



A Bibliography of Scholarship at the Rockefeller Archive Center, 1975 – 2014

INTRODUCTION

From the time the Rockefeller Archive Center opened to researchers in August 1975, its staff has sought to maintain a comprehensive bibliography of the articles, books, and dissertations that are based in part on research in the Center's collections. In thirty-nine years more than 7,800 scholars have visited the Center to examine records on a wide variety of topics, and their research has produced approximately 3,500 publications. We believe that readers will find this bibliography to be a useful means of learning how previous scholars have utilized the Archive Center's collections. Our goal in maintaining this bibliography is to provide researchers with a helpful tool to identify works in particular subject areas that are based on substantial research in these records.

This bibliography has been organized into forty-one subject categories that best reflect the topic areas examined by researchers who have used these collections in the past. While most of the categories are self-evident, the nature of research at the Archive Center has led us to combine certain categories and divide others in ways that merit some explanation. For example, works about specific local areas will be found in "Urban, Suburban, and Rural History." The category "Architecture and Material Culture" includes also works on historic preservation and restoration; "Archives" includes publications by the Center's staff and researchers that describe the Center's collections as well as archival practice; "Environment" contains works about parks and landscape architecture as well as the ecology and environmental protection; "Mass Communications" includes film, journalism, radio, and television as well as the development of the discipline of mass communications and its theory. Because the organizations whose records are housed at the Archive Center have been very active in promoting medical care and public health, we have created several different health-related categories. "Medicine and Health Care" includes works on hospitals and medical practice and treatment, while publications about campaigns against specific diseases will be found in "Public Health." Additional health-related categories include "Nursing" and "Mental Health" for works about psychiatry and psychology.

Within each category, works are arranged alphabetically by author. If an author has more than one publication in a category, we list the author's book(s) first, followed by a dissertation, where applicable, then any articles in alphabetical order.

Although several of our founding organizations made their archives available to scholars prior to the creation of the Rockefeller Archive Center, we have not attempted to include in this bibliography works produced as a result of research in these collections prior to 1975. We also do not include the growing number of documentary films that make use of photographs and films from these collections; nor have we included books and articles that make use only of photographs from these collections.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Throughout the years many researchers have notified us that their scholarship benefitted from their research in the Center's collections, and their publications appear on this list. On other occasions, after seeing new books by former RAC researchers in advertisements or bibliographies in professional journals, we have written to the authors to ask if their works cite our collections. We also have added publications to this list after reading through their acknowledgments, footnotes and bibliographies in libraries and bookstores, and at publishers' tables at professional meetings. And at other times loyal researchers, well aware of how seriously we take this aspect of our service to scholarship, have written or called to let us know about RAC citations they have found. We are grateful to all who have assisted in this effort, especially Pecolia Allston-Rieder, who helped maintain this bibliography for more than a decade and whose hard work made possible its first publication in this format, Margaret Drum, who continued on this responsibility, and Judy Russo, who now maintains it.

Updated: March 26, 2015

Table of Contents

Introduction

<i>African Americans</i>	01
<i>Agriculture</i>	13
<i>Architecture and Material Culture</i>	18
<i>Archives, Libraries and Information Technology</i>	24
<i>Art, Art History and Photography</i>	28
<i>Business and Industry</i>	36
<i>Children and Youth</i>	45
<i>Crime, Criminal Justice & the Legal System</i>	51
<i>Cultural and Intellectual History</i>	54
<i>Economics</i>	83
<i>Education</i>	91
<i>Environment</i>	117
<i>Government and Public Policy</i>	121
<i>International Relations</i>	142
<i>Labor</i>	165
<i>Leisure, Recreation and Tourism</i>	169
<i>Mass Communications</i>	170
<i>Medicine and Health Care</i>	178
<i>Mental Health</i>	210
<i>Music and Performing Arts</i>	218
<i>New York City and State</i>	222
<i>Nursing</i>	226
<i>Philanthropy, Charity and the Nonprofit Sector</i>	231
<i>Politics</i>	268
<i>Population and Population Control</i>	274
<i>Public Health</i>	282
<i>Race and Ethnic Relations</i>	312
<i>Refugee Scholars</i>	324
<i>Religion</i>	330
<i>Rockefeller Archive Center</i>	334
<i>Rockefeller Family</i>	335
<i>Science – General</i>	342
<i>Science – Biological and Medical</i>	354
<i>Science – Physical and Mathematics</i>	391
<i>Sexuality</i>	401
<i>Social History</i>	404
<i>Social Sciences</i>	412
<i>Social Welfare</i>	438
<i>Technology</i>	444
<i>Urban, Suburban, and Rural History</i>	450
<i>Women</i>	456

AFRICAN AMERICANS

Anderson, Eric and Alfred A. Moss, Jr. *Dangerous Donations: Northern Philanthropy and Southern Black Education, 1902-1930*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1999.

Anderson, James D. *The Education of Blacks in the South, 1860-1935*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1988.

Anderson, James D. "Northern Foundations and the Shaping of Southern Black Rural Education, 1902-1935." *History of Education Quarterly* 8 (Winter 1978).

Anderson, James D. "Philanthropy, the State and the Development of Historically Black Public Colleges: The Case of Mississippi." In "Philanthropy and Institution-Building in the Twentieth Century," a special issue of *Minerva* 35: 3 (Autumn 1997), pp. 295-309.

Anthony, David H. III. *Max Yergan: Race Man, Internationalist, Cold Warrior*. New York: NYU Press, 2006.

Ascoli, Peter Max. *Julius Rosenwald: The Man Who Built Sears, Roebuck and Advanced the Cause of Black Education in the American South*. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, 2006.

Avery, Vida L. *Philanthropy in Black Higher Education: A Fateful Hour Creating the Atlanta University System*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Avery, Vida L. "A Fateful Hour in Black Higher Education: The Creation of The Atlanta University System." Ph.D. dissertation, Georgia State University, 2003.

Baker, R. Scott. *Paradoxes of Desegregation: African American Struggles for Educational Equity in Charleston, South Carolina, 1926-1972*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2006.

Baumann, Roland M. *Constructing Black Education at Oberlin College: A Documentary History*. Athens: Ohio University Press, 2010.

Beilke, Jayne R. "Deserving to Go Further": Philanthropic Fellowships, African American Women, and the Development of Higher Educational Leadership in the South, 1930-1954." Paper presented at the 1999 American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting. Accessed at: <http://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED433277.pdf>.

Beilke, Jayne R. "The Politics of Opportunity: Philanthropic Fellowship Programs, Out-of State Aid and Black Higher Education in the South." *History of Higher Education Annual* 17 (1997), pp. 50-71.

Beilke, Jayne R. "The Texture of Benevolence: Northern Philanthropy, Southern African American Women, and Higher Education, 1930-1950." In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 281-297.

Berry, Keith W. "Charles S. Johnson, Fisk University, and the Struggle for Civil Rights, 1945-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State University, 2005.

Biondi, Martha. *The Black Revolution on Campus*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2012.

Branch, Taylor. *Parting the Waters: America in the King Years 1954-63.* New York: Simon & Schuster, 1989.

Burke, W. Lewis and Belinda F. Gergel, editors. *Matthew J. Perry: The Man, His Times, and His Legacy.* Columbia, South Carolina: University of South Carolina, 2004.

Cahn, Susan K. *Sexual Reckonings: Southern Girls in a Troubling Age.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2007.

Carroll, John M. *Fritz Pollard: Pioneer in Racial Advancement.* Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1992.

Chapman, Bernadine Sharpe. "Northern Philanthropy and African-American Adult Education in the Rural South: Hegemony and Resistance in the Jeanes Movement." Ph.D. dissertation, Northern Illinois University, 1990.

Chirhart, Ann Short. "'Better for Us than it was for Her': African American Families, Communities, and Reform in Modern Georgia." *Journal of Family History* 28: 4 (October 2003), pp. 578-602.

Conley, Darlene Joy. "Philanthropic Foundations and Organizational Change: The Case of the Southern Education Foundation (SEF) During the Civil Rights Era." 2 vols. Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern University, 1990.

Davis, Althea T. *Early Black American Leaders in Nursing: Architects for Integration and Equality.* Sudbury, Massachusetts: Jones and Bartlett, 1999.

Davis, Leroy. *A Clashing of the Soul: John Hope and the Dilemma of African American Leadership and Black Higher Education in the Early Twentieth Century.* Atlanta, Georgia: University of Georgia Press, 1998.

Davis, Leroy. "An African American Dilemma: John Hope and Black Leadership in the Early Twentieth Century." *Atlanta History* 41: 1 (Spring 1997) pp. 27-48.

Davis, Leroy, Jr. "John Hope of Atlanta: Race Leader and Black Educator (Georgia)." Ph.D. dissertation, Kent State University, 1986.

Davis, O.L., Jr. and Thomas Wacker. "From Freedmen's Dream to Desegregation Consolidation: A Black School Survival Saga from Texas." *American Educational History Journal* 33: 2 (2006), pp. 107-117.

de Jong, Greta. *Invisible Enemy: The African American Freedom Struggle after 1965.* Chichester, U.K. and Malden, Massachusetts: Wiley-Blackwell, 2010.

de Jong, Greta. "Staying in Place: Black Migration, The Civil Rights Movement, and the War on Poverty in the Rural South." *The Journal of African American History* 90: 4 (September 2005), pp. 387-409.

de Jong, Greta. "The Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality and the African American Organizing Tradition in the Era of Black Power." *Journal of Contemporary History* 48: 3 (July 2013), pp. 597-616.

Dickerson, Dennis C. *Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young, Jr., 1921-1971*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1998.

Donovan, Brian. *White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-vice Activism, 1887-1917*. Champaign: University of Illinois Press, 2006.

Elliott, Mark. *Color-Blind Justice: Albion Tourg  e and the Quest for Racial Equality, From the Civil War to Plessy v. Ferguson*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2006.

Ellis, Mark. *Race Harmony and Black Progress: Jack Woofter and the Interracial Cooperation Movement*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2013.

Ellis, Mark. "Race and Philanthropy in Georgia in the 1920s: The Case of Walter B. Hill, Supervisor of Negro Rural Schools." *American Educational History Journal* 40: 1 (2013), pp. 93-110.

Ellis, Rex. "Presenting the Past: Education, Interpretation and the Teaching of Black History at Colonial Williamsburg." Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 1989.

Epps, Howard R. "The Howard University Medical Department in the Flexner Era: 1910-1929." *Journal of the National Medical Association* 81: 8 (August 1989), pp. 885-911.

Fairclough, Adam. *A Class of Their Own: Black Teachers in the Segregated South*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2007.

Fergus, Devin. *Liberalism, Black Power, and the Making of the Making of American Politics, 1965-1980*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 2009.

Fultz, Michael. "African American Teachers in the South, 1890-1940: Powerlessness and the Ironies of Expectations and Protest." *History of Education Quarterly* 35: 4 (Winter 1995), pp. 401-422.

Fultz, Michael. "'As Is the Teacher, So Is the School': Future Directions in the Historiography of African American Teachers." In William J. Reese and John L. Rury, editors, *Rethinking the History of American Education*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2008, pp. 73-102.

Gamble, Vanessa Northington. *Making a Place for Ourselves: The Black Hospital Movement, 1920-1945*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1995.

Gamble, Vanessa Northington. "Black Autonomy versus White Control: Black Hospitals and the Dilemmas of White Philanthropy, 1920-1940." In A Philanthropy and Institution-Building in the Twentieth Century," a special issue of *Minerva* 35: 3 (Autumn 1997), pp. 247-267.

Gamble, Vanessa Northington. "The Provident Hospital Project: An Experiment in Race Relations and Medical Education." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 65 (Winter 1991), pp. 457-475.

Gasman, Marybeth. *Envisioning Black Colleges: A History of the United Negro College Fund*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press, 2007.

Gasman, Marybeth. ““I Think I’d Like to Have the Experience of Meeting a Negro”: New York City’s White Society Women Raise Funds for Black Colleges, 1944-1960.” In Anne Meis Knupfer and Christine Woyshner, editors, *The Educational Work of Women’s Organizations, 1890-1960*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2008, pp. 163-178.

Gasman, Marybeth. “A Renaissance in Nashville: Charles S. Johnson’s Use of Philanthropy to Build Fisk University in the Post-War Period.” Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 2000.

Gasman, Marybeth. “The Role of Faculty in Fund Raising at Black Colleges: What Is It and What Can It Become?” *International Journal of Educational Advancement* 5: 2 (2005), pp. 171-179.

Gasman, Marybeth. “Scylla and Charybdis: Navigating the Waters of Academic Freedom at Fisk University during Charles S. Johnson’s Administration (1946-1956).” *American Educational Research Journal* 36: 4 (Winter 1999), pp. 739-758.

Gasman, Marybeth and Edward Epstein. “Creating an Image for Black Colleges: A Visual Examination of the United Negro College Fund’s Publicity, 1944-1960.” *Educational Foundations* 18: 2 (Fall 2004), pp. 41-61.

Gasman, Marybeth and Kate Sedgwick, editors. *Uplifting a People: Essays on African American Philanthropy and Education*. New York: Peter Lang, 2005.

Gershenhorn, Jerry. *Melville J. Herskovits and the Racial Politics of Knowledge*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2004.

Gershenhorn, Jerry. “Melville J. Herskovits and the Racial Politics of Knowledge.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2000.

Gershenhorn, Jerry. “‘Not an Academic Affair’: African American Scholars and the Development of African Studies Programs in the United States, 1942-1960. *The Journal of African American History* 94: 1 (Winter 2009), pp. 44-68.

Gershenhorn, Jerry. “St. Clair Drake, Pan-Africanism, African Studies, and the Politics of Knowledge, 1945-1965.” *The Journal of African American Studies* 98: 3 (2013), pp. 422-433.

Gilmore, Glenda Elizabeth. *Gender and Jim Crow: Women and the Politics of White Supremacy in North Carolina, 1896-1920*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1996.

Glave, Dianne D. *Rooted in the Earth: Reclaiming the African American Environmental Heritage*. Chicago, Illinois: Lawrence Hill Books, 2010.

Glave, Dianne D. “‘A Garden so Brilliant with Colors, so Original in its Design’: Rural African American Women, Gardening, Progressive Reform, and the Foundation of an African American Environmental Perspective.” *Environmental History* 8 (July 2003), pp. 395-411.

Glave, Dianne. “The African American Cooperative Extension Service: A Folk Tradition in Conservation and Preservation in the Early Twentieth Century.” *International Journal of Africana Studies* 6: 1 (November/December 2000), pp. 85-100.

Goggin, Jacqueline A. *Carter G. Woodson: A Life in Black History*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1993.

Goggin, Jacqueline A. "Carter G. Woodson and the Collection of Source Materials for Afro-American History." *American Archivist* 48: 3 (Summer 1985).

Goggin, Jacqueline Anne. "Carter G. Woodson and the Movement to Promote Black History." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Rochester, 1984.

Goggin, Jacqueline. "Countering White Racist Scholarship: Carter G. Woodson and *The Journal of Negro History*." *The Journal of Negro History* 68: 4 (Autumn 1983), pp. 355-375.

Goodenow, Ronald K. "Separate and Unequal Progressive Education: A Southern Case Study." In *Education and the Rise of the New South*, edited by Ronald K. Goodenow and Arthur O. White. Boston: G. K. Hall and Co., 1981, pp. 195-214.

Goodstein, Anita Shafer. "A Rare Alliance: African American and White Women in the Tennessee Elections of 1919 and 1920." *The Journal of Southern History* 64: 2 (May 1998), pp. 219-246.

Gordon, Lynn D. "Race, Class, and the Bonds of Womanhood at Spelman Seminary, 1881-1923." *History of Higher Education Annual* 9 (1989), pp. 7-32.

Graham, Frances Denise. "The Founding of an All Black Female Seminary: Spelman, 1881-1927." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1996.

Graham, Lawrence Otis. *The Senator and the Socialite: The True Story of America's First Black Dynasty*. New York: HarperCollins, 2006.

Grossman, James R. *Land of Hope: Chicago, Blacks Southerners, and the Great Migration*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 1989.

Grossman, James Richard. "A Dream Deferred: Black Migration to Chicago, 1916-1921." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1982.

Grossman, James R. "Blowing the Trumpet: The *Chicago Defender* and Black Migration During World War I." *Illinois Historical Journal* 78: 2 (Summer 1985), pp. 82-96.

Grypma, Sonya J. "Profile of a Leader: Unearthing Ethel Johns's 'Buried' Commitment to Racial Equality, 1925." *Nursing Leadership* 16: 4 (2003), pp. 39-47.

Hall, Stephen Gilroy. "'Research as Opportunity': Alrutheus Ambush Taylor, Black Intellectualism, and the Remaking of Reconstruction Historiography, 1893-1954." *UCLA Historical Journal* 16 (1996), pp. 39-60.

Hatch, James V. *Sorrow Is the Only Faithful One: The Life of Owen Dodson*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1993.

Henry, Annie Belle. "Philanthropic Foundations and Their Impact on Public Education for Blacks In Florida, 1920-1947." Ph.D. dissertation, The Florida State University, 1988.

Hicks, Cheryl D. *Talk with You Like a Woman: African American Women, Justice, and Reform in New York, 1890-1935*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2010.

Hicks, Cheryl D. ““Bright and Good Looking Colored Girl”: Black Women’s Sexuality and “Harmful Intimacy” in Early Twentieth-Century New York.” *Journal of the History of Sexuality* 18: 3 (September 2009), pp. 418-456.

Hill, Laura Warren and Julia Rabig. “Toward a History of the Business of Black Power.” In Lauren Warren Hill and Julia Rabig, editors, *The Business of Black Power: Community Development, Capitalism, and Corporate Responsibility in Postwar America*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2012, pp. 15-42.

Hine, Darlene Clark. *Black Women in the Nursing Profession: A Documentary History*. New York: Garland Publishers, 1985.

Hine, Darlene Clark. *Black Women in White: Racial Conflict and Cooperation in the Nursing Profession 1890-1950*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989.

Hine, Darlene Clark. *Hine Sight: Black Women and the Re-Construction of American History*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1994.

Hine, Darlene Clark. “Black Lawyers and the Twentieth-Century Struggle for Constitutional Change.” In Hine, *Speak Truth to Power: Black Professional Class in United States History*. Brooklyn, New York: Carlson Publishing, Inc., 1996, pp. 147-168.

Hine, Darlene Clark. “Carter G. Woodson: White Philanthropy and Negro Historiography.” In *Hine Sight: Black Women and the Re-Construction of American History*. Brooklyn, New York: Carlson Publishing, 1994, pp. 203-222.

Hine, Darlene Clark. “From Hospital to College: Black Nurse Leaders and the Rise of Collegiate Nursing Schools.” *The Journal of Negro Education* 51: 3 (Summer 1982), pp. 222-237.

Hine, Darlene Clark. “The Anatomy of Failure: Medical Education Reform and the Leonard Medical School of Shaw University, 1882-1920.” *Journal of Negro Education* 54: 4 (Autumn 1985), pp. 512-525.

Hine, Darlene Clark. “The Ethel Johns Report: Black Women in the Nursing Profession, 1925.” *Journal of Negro History* 67 (Fall 1982).

Hine, Darlene Clark. “The Intersection of Race, Class and Gender in the Nursing Profession.” In *Critical Issues in American Nursing in the Twentieth Century: Perspectives and Case Studies*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton and Cathryne A. Welch. Guilderland, New York: The Foundation of the New York State Nurses Association Inc., 1994, pp. 59-68.

Hine, Darlene Clark. ““They Shall Mount Up with Wings as Eagles’: Historical Images of Black Nurses, 1890-1950.” In *Images of Nurses in History, Art, and Literature*, edited by Anne Hudson Jones. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1986.

Hine, William C. “South Carolina’s Challenge to Civil Rights: The Case of South Carolina State College, 1945-1954.” *Agriculture and Human Values* 9 (Winter 1992), pp. 38-50.

Hine, William C. "South Carolina State College: A Legacy of Education and Public Service." *Agricultural History* 65, no. 2 (1991), pp. 149-167.

Hoffschwelle, Mary S. *The Rosenwald Schools of the American South*. Gainesville, Florida: University Press of Florida, 2006.

Horne, Gerald. *Fire This Time: The Watts Uprising and the 1960s*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1995.

Hutchinson, George. *In Search of Nella Larsen: A Biography of the Color Line*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2006.

Ihle, Elizabeth L. "Black Women's Education in the South 1865-Present." Instructional Modules for Education. Modules III and IV. Women's Education Equity Act Program, U.S. Department of Education, 1986, pp. 1-22.

Ihle, Elizabeth L. "Black Women's Education in the South: The Dual Burden of Sex and Race." In Joyce Antler and Sari Knopp Biklen, editors, *Changing Education: Women as Radicals and Conservators*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1990, pp. 69-80.

Jacobi, Lauren. "William J. Robinson." In Dreck Spurlock Wilson, editor, *African American Architects: A Biographical Dictionary, 1865-1945*. New York: Routledge, 2004, pp. 501-503.

Janken, Kenneth Robert. *Rayford W. Logan and the Dilemma of the African-American Intellectual*. Amherst, Massachusetts: The University of Massachusetts Press, 1993.

Jelks, Randal Maurice. *Benjamin Elijah Mays, Schoolmaster of the Movement: A Biography*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2012.

Johnson, Sarah Ann. "Healing in Silence: Black Nurses in Charleston, South Carolina, 1896-1948." Ph.D. dissertation, Medical University of South Carolina, 2008.

King, William M. "Hubert Branch Crouch and the Origins of the National Institute of Science." *The Journal of Negro History* 79: 1 (Winter 1994), pp. 18-33.

Kiple, Dalila De Sousa. "Darwin and Medical Perceptions of the Black: A Comparative Study of the United States, and Brazil, 1871-1918." Ph.D. dissertation, Bowling Green State University, 1987.

Kiple, Kenneth F. *The Caribbean Slave: A Biological History*. Cambridge, London, New York, New Rochelle, Melbourne, Sydney: Cambridge University Press, 1984.

Kotlowski, Dean. "Black Power -- Nixon Style: The Nixon Administration and Minority Business Enterprise." *Business History Review* 72 (Autumn 1998), pp. 409-445.

Lau, Peter F. *Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2006.

Lawrence, Sarah Raphael. "On Their Own Terms: African Americans and Birth Control in the Rural South, 1900-1942." Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 2007.

Lawrie, Paul Raymond Din. ““To Make the Negro Anew”: The African American Worker in the Progressive Imagination, 1896-1928. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2011.

Lerman, Nina. “New South, New North: Region, Ideology, and Access in Industrial Education.” In *Technology and the African-American Experience: Needs and Opportunities for Study*, edited by Bruce Sinclair. Cambridge, Massachusetts: The MIT Press (2004), pp. 77-105.

Lewis, David Levering. *W.E.B. Dubois: Biography of a Race, 1868-1919*. New York: Henry Holt, 1993.

Lewis, David Levering. *W.E.B. Du Bois: The Fight for Equality and the American Century, 1919-1963*. New York: Henry Holt & Company, 2000.

Lipsitz, George. “Like a Weed in a Vacant Lot: The Black Artists Group in St. Louis.” In Sue-Ellen Case, Philip Brett, and Susan Leigh Foster, editors, *Decomposition: Post-Disciplinary Performance*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2000, pp. 50-61.

Litwack, Leon F. *Trouble in Mind: Black Southerners in the Age of Jim Crow*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., 1998.

Long, Michael G., editor. *First Class Citizenship: The Civil Rights Letters of Jackie Robinson*. New York: Henry Holt and Company, 2007.

Looker, Benjamin. “Point from which creation begins”: *The Black Artists’ Group of St. Louis*. St. Louis: Missouri Historical Society Press, 2004.

McBride, David. *From TB to AIDS: Epidemics among Urban Blacks since 1900*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1991.

McBride, David. *Integrating the City of Medicine: Blacks in Philadelphia Health Care, 1910-1965*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1989.

McClure, Phyllis. *Jeanes Teachers: A View into Black Education in the Jim Crow South*. Charleston, South Carolina: BookSurge Publishing, 2009.

McCluskey, Audrey Thomas and Elaine M. Smith. *Mary McLeod Bethune: Building a Better World, Essays and Selected Documents*. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, 2001.

McNeil, Genna Rae. *Groundwork: Charles Hamilton Houston and the Struggle for Civil Rights*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1983.

Mack, Kenneth W. *Representing the Race: The Creation of the Civil Rights Lawyer*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2012.

Malczewski, Joan. “Philanthropy and Progressive Era State Building through Agricultural Extension Work in the Jim Crow South.” *History of Education Quarterly* 53: 4 (November 2013), pp. 369-400.

Manning, Kenneth R. *Black Apollo of Science: The Life of Ernest Everett Just*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1985.

Manning, Kenneth R. "Ernest Everett Just: The Role of Foundation Support for Black Scientists, 1920-1929." In Sandra Harding, editor, *The "Racial" Economy of Science: Toward a Democratic Future*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1993, pp. 228-238.

Markowitz, Gerald E. and David Rosner. *Children, Race, and Power: Kenneth and Mamie Clark's Northside Center*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1996.

Meier, August and, Elliott Rudwick. *Black History and the Historical Profession*. Urbana and Chicago: University of Illinois Press, 1986.

Meier, August and Elliott Rudwick. "J. Franklin Jameson, Carter G. Woodson, and the Foundations of Black Historiography." *American Historical Review* 59: 4 (October 1984), pp. 1005-1015.

Miller, Eben. *Born Along the Color Line: The 1933 Amenia Conference and the Rise of a National Civil Rights Movement*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2012.

Mjagkij, Nina. *Light in the Darkness: African Americans and the YMCA, 1852-1946*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1993.

Mjagkij, Nina. "A Peculiar Alliance: Julius Rosenwald, the YMCA, and African-Americans, 1910-1933." *American Jewish Archives* 44: 2 (Fall/Winter 1992), pp. 584-605.

Mjagkij, Nina. "History of the Black YMCA in America, 1853-1946." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Cincinnati, 1990.

Murdy, Anne-Elizabeth. *Teach the Nation: Pedagogies of Racial Uplift in U.S. Women's Writing of the 1890's*. New York: Routledge, 2003.

Muse, Clifford L., Jr. "Howard University and the Federal Government during the Presidential Administrations of Herbert Hoover and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1928-1945." *The Journal of Negro History* 76: 1-4 (Winter-Autumn 1991), pp. 1-20.

Nicholson, Christopher. "To Advance a Race: A Historical Analysis of the Intersection of Personal Belief, Industrial Philanthropy and Black Liberal Arts Higher Education in Fayette McKenzie's Presidency at Fisk University, 1915-1925." Ph.D. dissertation, Loyola University, 2011.

O'Brien, Thomas V. "Perils of Accommodation: The Case of Joseph W. Holley." *American Education Research Journal* 44: 4 (December 2007), pp. 806-852.

Oltman, Adele. *Sacred Mission, Worldly Ambition: Black Christian Nationalism in the Age of Jim Crow*. University of Georgia Press, 2008.

Perkins, Alfred. "Investment in Talent: Edwin Rogers Embree and the Julius Rosenwald Fellowships." In Daniel Schulman and Peter Max Ascoli, editors, *A Force for Change: African American Art and the Julius Rosenwald Fund*. Chicago, Illinois: Spertus Museum, 2009, pp. 24-35.

Perkins, Linda M. "For the Good of the Race: Married African-American Academics – A Historical Perspective." In Marianne A. Ferber and Jane W. Loeb, editors, *Academic Couples: Problems and Promises*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1997, pp. 80-105.

Perkins, Linda M. "The History of Black Women Graduate Students, 1921-1948." In Linda C. Tillman, editor, *Sage Handbook of African American Education*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., 2009, pp. 53-66.

Plummer, Brenda Gayle. *In Search of Power: African Americans in the Era of Decolonization, 1956-1974*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013.

Polyné, Millery. *From Douglass to Duvalier: U.S. African Americans, Haiti, and Pan Americanism, 1870-1964*. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2010.

Pritchett, Wendell E. *Robert Clifton Weaver and the American City: The Life and Times of an Urban Reformer*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2008.

Rice, Mitchell F. and Woodrow Jones, Jr. *Public Policy and the Black Hospital: From Slavery to Segregation to Integration*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1994.

Richardson, Joe M. "Albert W. Dent: A Black New Orleans Hospital and University Administrator." *Louisiana History: The Journal of the Louisiana Historical Association* 37: 3 (Summer 1996), pp. 309-323.

Richardson, Joe M. "Edgar B. Stern: A White New Orleans Philanthropist Helps Build a Black University." *The Journal of Negro History* 82: 3 (Summer 1997), pp. 328-342.

Richardson, Joe M. and Maxine D. Jones. *Education for Liberation: The American Missionary Association and African Americans, 1890 to the Civil Rights Movement*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 2009.

Robards, Casey. "John Daniels Carter: A Biographical and Musical Profile with Original Piano Transcription of *Requiem Seditiosam: In Memoriam Medgar Evers*." A.Mus.D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2012.

Robertson, Nancy Marie. *Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906-46*. Champaign: University of Illinois Press, 2007.

Robinson, Jackie and Michael G. Long, editors. *Beyond Home Plate: Jackie Robinson on Life after Baseball*. New York: Syracuse University Press, 2013.

Rose, Anne C. *Psychology and Selfhood in the Segregated South*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2009.

Rose, Kenneth W. "John D. Rockefeller's Philanthropy and Problems in Fundraising at Cleveland's Floating Bethel Mission and the Home for Aged Colored People." *Ohio History* 108 (Summer-Autumn 1999), pp. 145-161.

Rose, Kenneth W. "The Politics of Social Reform in Cleveland, 1945-1967: Civil Rights, Welfare Rights, and the Response of Civic Leaders." Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve University, 1988.

Rovaris, Dereck J. *Mays and Morehouse*. Silver Spring, Maryland: Beckham Publications Group, 2005.

Sanders, Katrina M. *Intelligent and Effective Direction: the Fisk University Race Relations Institute and the Struggle for Civil Rights, 1944-1969*. New York: Peter Lang, 2005.

Savitt, Todd L. "Abraham Flexner and the Black Medical Schools." In Barbara M. Barzansky and Norman Gevitz, editors, *Beyond Flexner: Medical Education in the Twentieth Century*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1992, pp. 65-82.

Savitt, Todd L. "Entering a White Profession: Black Physicians in the New South, 1880-1920." In Darlene Clark Hine and Earnestine Jenkins, editors, *A Question of Manhood: Volume 2, From Emancipation to Jim Crow*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2001, pp. 200-233.

Shaw, Stephanie J. *What a Woman Ought to Be and to Do: Black Professional Women Workers during the Jim Crow Era*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 1996.

Shaw, Stephanie J. "Black Women in White Collars: A Social History of Lower-level Professional Black Women Workers, 1870-1954." 2 vols., Ph.D. dissertation, The Ohio State University, 1986.

Smith, Elaine M. "Mary McLeod Bethune's "Last Will and Testament": A Legacy of Race Vindication." *The Journal of Negro History* 81: 1/4 (Winter-Autumn 1996), pp. 105-122.

Spivey, Donald. "Schooling for the New Slavery: Black Industrial Education, 1868-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Davis, 1977.

Stanfield, John H. *Historical Foundations of Black Reflective Sociology*. Walnut Creek, California: Left Coast Press, 2011.

Thompson, Jr., H. Paul. *A Most Stirring and Significant Episode: Religion and the Rise and Fall of Prohibition in Black Atlanta, 1865-1887*. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press, 2013.

Thuesen, Sarah Caroline. *Greater than Equal: African American Struggles for Schools and Citizenship in North Carolina, 1919-1965*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2013.

Tucker, Shuana K. "The Early Years of the United Negro College Fund, 1943-1960." *Journal of African American History* 87 New Perspectives on African American Educational History (Autumn 2002), pp. 416-432.

Urban, Wayne J. *Black Scholar: Horace Mann Bond, 1904-1972*. Athens, Georgia: University of Georgia Press, 1992.

Vincent, Charles. "P.B.S. Pinchback." In Joseph G. Dawson III, ed., *The Louisiana Governors: From Iberville to Edwards*. Baton Rouge and London: Louisiana State University Press, 1990, pp. 169-172.

Vincent, Charles. "Southern University and World War I: Aspects of the University and Its Leadership Participation." *Journal of Social and Behavioral Sciences* 25: 4 (Fall 1979), pp. 118-123.

Wadelington, Charles W. and Richard F. Knapp. *Charlotte Hawkins Brown and Palmer Memorial Institute: What One Young African American Woman Could Do*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press, 1999.

Walker, Melissa. *All We Knew Was to Farm: Rural Women in the Upcountry South, 1919-1941.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2000.

Walker, Melissa. “‘All We Knew Was to Farm’: Gender, Class, Race, and Change in the Lives of East Tennessee Farm Women, 1919-1941.” Ph.D. dissertation, Clark University, 1996.

Walker, Melissa. “Home Extension Work among African American Farm Women in East Tennessee, 1920-1939.” *Agricultural History* 70: 3 (Summer 1996), pp. 487-502.

Watkins, William H. *White Architects of Black Education: Ideology and Power in America, 1865-1964.* New York: Teachers College Press, 2001.

Weems, Robert. *Business in Black and White: American Presidents and Black Entrepreneurs in the Twentieth Century.* New York: New York University Press, 2009.

Weisenfeld, Judith. *African American Women and Christian Activism: New York’s Black YWCA, 1905-1945.* Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1997.

Weiss, Ellen. *Robert R. Taylor and Tuskegee: An African-American Architect Designs for Booker T. Washington.* Montgomery, Alabama: New South Books, 2012.

Weiss, Nancy J. *Whitney M. Young, Jr., and the Struggle for Civil Rights.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1989.

Widener, Daniel. *Black Arts West: Culture and Struggle in Postwar Los Angeles.* Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2010.

Widener, Daniel. “‘Something Else’: Creative Community and Black Liberation in Postwar Los Angeles.” Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 2003.

Widener, Daniel. “Writing Watts: Budd Schulberg, Black Poetry, and the Cultural War on Poverty.” *Journal of Urban History* 34: 4 (May 2008), pp. 665-687.

Wooten, Melissa E. “Soliciting Elites: The Framing Activities of the United Negro College Fund.” *Mobilization: An International Journal* 15: 3 (September 2010), pp. 369-391.

Woyshner, Christine. *The National PTA, Race, and Civic Engagement, 1897-1970.* Ohio State University Press, 2009.

Wynes, Charles E. *Charles Richard Drew: The Man and the Myth.* Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1988.

AGRICULTURE

Anderson, Robert S. "The Origins of the International Rice Research Institute." *Minerva* 29 (Spring 1991), pp. 61-89.

Anderson, Robert S., Edwin Levy, and Barrie M. Morrison. *Rice Science and Development Politics: Research Strategies and the IRRI's Technologies Confront Asian Diversity, 1950-1980*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1991.

Becker, William H. *Innovative Partners: The Rockefeller Foundation and Thailand*. New York: Rockefeller Foundation, 2013.

Cotter, Joseph. *Troubled Harvest: Agronomy and Revolution in Mexico, 1880-2002*. Contributions in Latin American Studies, no. 22. Westport, Connecticut: Praeger Publishers, 2003.

Cotter, Joseph. "Before the Green Revolution: Mexican Agricultural Policy, 1920-1949." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara, 1993.

Cotter, Joseph. "Cultural Wars and New Technologies: The Discourse of Plant Breeding and the Professionalisation of Mexican Agronomy, 1880-1994." *Science, Technology, and Society* 5: 2 (March 2000), pp. 141-168.

Cotter, Joseph. "The Origins of the Green Revolution in Mexico: Continuity or Change?" In *Latin America in the 1940s: War and Postwar Transitions*, edited by David Ruk. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1994, pp. 224-247.

Cotter, Joseph. "Salinas de Gortari's Agricultural Policy and Scientific Exchange: Some Lessons from Before and During the Green Revolution." In *Estado y Agricultura en Mexico: Antecedentes e Implicaciones de las Reformas Salinistas*, edited by David Levey and Enrique Ochoa. Mexico, D.F.: UAM Azcapotzalco, 1994, pp. 39-55.

Cotter, Joseph and Michael Osborne. "Agronomia Afranceada: The French Contribution to Mexican Agronomy, 1880-1940." In Patrick Petitjean, editor, *Les Sciences Coloniales: Figures et Institutions*. Paris, France: Orstom-UNESCO, 1996, pp. 37-54.

Cullather, Nick. *The Hungry World: America's Cold War Battle Against Poverty in Asia*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2010.

DeJager, Timothy. "Pure Science and Practical Interests: The Origins of the Agricultural Research Council, 1930-1937." *Minerva* 31 (Summer 1993), pp. 129-150.

Da Silva, Claiton Marcio. "Agricultura e Cooperacao Internacional: A Atuacao da American International Association for Economic and Social Development (AIA) e os Programas de Modernizacao no Brasil (1946-1961)." [Agricultural and International Cooperation: The Activities of the American International Association for Economic and Social Development (AIA) and its Program of Modernization in Brazil (1946-1961)], Ph.D. dissertation, Casa de Oswaldo Cruz - Fiocruz, Rio de Janeiro, 2009.

Dyck, Jason Glenn. “Dialectical Diffusion: The Rockefeller Foundation, Anil Gupta, and the Interactions Between Formal Science and Indigenous Knowledge During India’s Green Revolution.” M.A. thesis, University of Manitoba, 2012.

Finlay, Mark R. *Growing American Rubber: Strategic Plants and the Politics of National Security*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2009.

Fitzgerald, Deborah Kay. *Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2003.

Fitzgerald, Deborah Kay. “Exporting American Agriculture: The Rockefeller Foundation in Mexico, 1945-53.” *Social Studies of Science* 16 (1986), pp. 457-483.

Glave, Dianne D. “‘A Garden so Brilliant with Colors, so Original in its Design’: Rural African American Women, Gardening, Progressive Reform, and the Foundation of an African American Environmental Perspective.” *Environmental History* 8 (July 2003), pp. 395-411.

Goldsmith, Arthur A. *Building Agricultural Institutions: Transferring the Land-Grant Model to India and Nigeria*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, 1990.

Goldsmith, Arthur A. “The Rockefeller Foundation Indian Agricultural Program: Why It Worked.” In *Philanthropy and Cultural Context: Western Philanthropy in South, East, and Southeast Asia in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Philo Hove. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, Inc., 1997, pp. 85-114.

Harwood, Jonathan. *Technology’s Dilemma: Agricultural Colleges between Science and Practice in Germany, 1860-1934*. Bern, Switzerland: Peter Lang, 2005.

Harwood, Jonathan. “Peasant Friendly Plant Breeding and the Early Years of the Green Revolution in Mexico.” *Agricultural History Society* 83: 3 (2009), pp. 384-410.

Harwood, Jonathan. “The Rediscovery of Mendelism in Agricultural Context: Erich von Tschermak as Plant-Breeder.” *Comptes Rendus de l’Académie des Science – Series III – Science de la Vie* (Renderings of the Academy of Science – Series III – Life Science) 323: 12 (December 2000), pp. 1061-1067.

Heffron, John M. “Nation-Building for a Venerable South: Moral and Practical Uplift in the New Agricultural Education, 1900-1920.” In Wayne J. Urban, editor, *Essays in Twentieth-Century Southern Education: Exceptionalism and its Limits*. New York: Garland Publishers, 1999, pp. 43-76.

Hill, Emily M. *Smokeless Sugar: The Death of a Provincial Bureaucrat and the Construction of China’s National Economy*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2010.

Howe, Kevin F. “Wisdom in the Earth: An Examination of the History of Intellectual Property Rights in Plants and Seeds.” Ph.D. dissertation, Iowa State University, 2011.

Jennings, Bruce H. *Foundations of International Agriculture Research: Science and Politics in Mexican Agriculture*. Boulder: Westview Press, 1988.

Kass, Lee B., Christophe Bonneuil and Edward H. Coe, Jr. “Cornfests, Cornfabs and Cooperation: The Origins and Beginnings of the Maize Genetics Cooperation News Letter.” *Genetics* 169: 4 (April 2005), pp. 1787-1797.

Kimmelman, Barbara A. “Organisms and Interests in Scientific Research: R.A. Emerson’s Claims for the Unique Contributions of Agricultural Genetics.” In *The Right Tools for the Job: At Work in Twentieth-Century Life Sciences*. Adele E. Clarke and Joan H. Fujimura (eds.) Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1992, pp. 198-232.

Lele, Uma and Arthur Goldsmith. “The Development of National Agricultural Research Capacity: India’s Experience with the Rockefeller Foundation and its Significance for Africa.” *Economic Development and Cultural Change* 37: 2 (January 1988), pp. 305-343.

Levins, Richard A. *Willard Cochrane and the American Family Farm*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2000.

Levold, Erwin. “The Rockefeller Foundation’s Mexico Field Office and the Central American Corn Improvement Project.” *The Mendel Newsletter: Archival Resources for the History of Genetics and Allied Science*, new series no. 1, (June 1991), pp. 4-6.

Malczewski, Joan. “Philanthropy and Progressive Era State Building through Agricultural Extension Work in the Jim Crow South.” *History of Education Quarterly* 53: 4 (November 2013), pp. 369-400.

Marglin, Stephen. “Farmers, Seedsmen, Scientists: Systems of Agriculture and Systems of Knowledge.” In *Decolonizing Knowledge: From Development to Dialogue*, edited by Frederique Apffel-Marglin and Stephen A. Marglin. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.

Matchett, Karin. “At Odds over Inbreeding: An Abandoned Attempt at Mexico/United States Collaboration to ‘Improve’ Mexican Corn, 1940-1950.” *Journal of the History of Biology* 39: 2 (July 2006), pp. 345-372.

Matchett, Karin Elizabeth. “Untold Innovation: Scientific Practice and Corn Improvement in Mexico, 1935-1965.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 2002.

Mehta, Michael D. “Risk, Reflexive Modernity, and the Unbinding of Politics: Agricultural Biotechnology in a Globalizing World.” In Soma Hewa and Darwin H. Stapleton, editors, *Globalization, Philanthropy and Civil Society: Toward a New Political Culture in the Twenty-First Century*. New York: Springer Science+Business Media, Inc., 2005, pp. 193-204.

Mitchell, Theodore R. And Robert Lowe. “To Sow Contentment: Philanthropy, Scientific Agriculture and the Making of the New South, 1906-1920.” *Journal of Social History* 24 (Winter 1990), pp. 317-340.

Oasa, Edmund Kazuso. “The International Rice Research Institute and the Green Revolution: A Case Study on the Politics of Agricultural Research.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Hawaii, 1981.

Ortoll, Servando. “Orígenes de un proyecto agrícola: La Fundación Rockefeller y la revolución verde” [Origins of an Agricultural Project: The Rockefeller Foundation and the Green Revolution]. *Sociedades Rurales, Producción y Medio Ambiente* 4: 1 (June 2003), pp. 81-96.

Pearson, Craig and Judith Nasby. *The Cultivated Landscape: An Exploration of Art and Agriculture*. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2008.

Perkins, John H. *Geopolitics and the Green Revolution: Wheat, Genes, and the Cold War*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1997.

Perkins, John H. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Green Revolution, 1941-1956." *Agriculture and Human Values* 7 (Summer and Fall 1990), pp. 6-18.

Raina, Rajeswari S. "Disciplines, Institutions and Organizations: Impact Assessments in Context." *Agricultural Systems* 78 (2003), pp. 185-211.

Ross, Eric B. "Malthusianism, Capitalist Agriculture, and the Fate of Peasants in the Making of the Modern World Food System." *Review of Modern Political Economics* 35: 4 (December 2003), pp. 437-461.

Saha, Madhumita. "State Policy, Agricultural Research, and Transformation of Indian Agriculture with Reference to Basic Food Crops, 1947-1975." Ph.D. dissertation, Iowa State University, 2012.

Shepherd, Chris J. "Imperial Science: The Rockefeller Foundation and Agricultural Science in Peru, 1940-1960." *Science as Culture* 14: 2 (June 2005), pp. 113-137.

Slaybaugh, Douglas. *William I. Myers and the Modernization of American Agriculture*. Ames, Iowa. Iowa State University Press, 1996.

Smith, Elta. "Imaginations of Development: The Rockefeller Foundation and Rice Research." *Science as Culture* 18: 4 (December 2009), pp. 461-482.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Harrar, J. George" *American National Biography*. New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press 10 (1999), pp. 136-137.

Stevenson, Russell and Virginia O. Locke. *The Agricultural Development Council: A History*. Morrilton, Arkansas: Winrock International Institute for Agricultural Development, 1989.

Stross, Randall E. *The Stubborn Earth: American Agriculturalists on Chinese Soil, 1898-1937*. Berkeley, Los Angeles, London: University of California Press, 1986.

Vessuri, Hebe M.C. "Foreign Scientists, the Rockefeller Foundation and the Origins of Agricultural Science in Venezuela." *Minerva* 32 (Autumn 1994), pp. 267-296.

Walker, Melissa A. *All We Knew Was to Farm: Rural Women in the Upcountry South, 1919-1941*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2000.

Walker, Melissa A. "'All We Knew Was to Farm': Gender, Class, Race and Change among East Tennessee Farm Women, 1920-1941." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark University, 1996.

Walker, Melissa A. "Home Extension Work among African American Farm Women in East Tennessee, 1920-1939." *Agricultural History* 70: 3 (Summer 1996), pp. 487-502.

Walsh, Casey. *Building the Borderlands: A Transnational History of Irrigated Cotton Along the Mexico-Texas Border*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2008.

Waterhouse, Amanda Carroll. *Food & Prosperity: Balancing Technology and Community in Agriculture*. New York: Rockefeller Foundation, 2013.

Woertz, Eckart. *Oil for Food: The Global Food Crisis and the Middle East*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 2013.

ARCHITECTURE AND MATERIAL CULTURE

Abt, Jeffrey. *American Egyptologist: The Life of James Henry Breasted and the Creation of His Oriental Institute.* Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2011.

Aslet, Clive. *The American Country House.* New Haven: Yale University Press, 1990.

Bacon, Mardges. *Le Corbusier in America: Travels in the Land of the Timid.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: The MIT Press, 2001.

Bacon, Mardges. "Modernism and the Vernacular at the Museum of Modern Art, New York." In Maiken Umbach and Bernd Rüdiger Hüppauf, editors, *Vernacular Modernism: Heimat, Globalization, and the Built Environment.* California: Stanford University Press, 2005, pp. 25-52.

Ballon, Hilary and Kenneth T. Jackson. *Robert Moses and the Modern City: The Transformation of New York.* New York: W.W. Norton & Company, 2007.

Bedford, Steven. *John Russell Pope: Architect of Empire.* New York: Rizzoli, 1998.

Bedford, Steven. "Museums Designed by John Russell Pope." *Antiques* (April 1991), pp. 750-763.

Betsky, Aaron. *James Gamble Rogers and the Architecture of Pragmatism.* New York and Cambridge, Massachusetts: The Architectural History Foundation and the MIT Press, 1994.

Bland, Sidney R. *Preserving Charleston's Past, Shaping Its Future: The Life and Times of Susan Pringle Frost.* Contributions in American Studies, Number 105. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1994.

Bremer, Deanna L. and Hugh P. Fisher. *Euclid Golf Neighborhood.* Images of America Series. Mt. Pleasant, North Carolina: Arcadia Publishing, 2004.

Brown, Brenda J. "The Poetry of Passages: Dan Kiley's Design Forms the Green, Modernist Heart of Rockefeller University in Manhattan." *Landscape Architecture* 6 (2004), pp. 102-113.

Caramellino, Gaia. *William Lescaze: Un architetto europeo nel New Deal.* (William Lescaze: A European Architect in the New Deal) Milano, Italy: FrancoAngeli, 2010.

Carr, Ethan. *Mission 66: Modernism and the National Park Dilemma.* Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2007.

Carroll, Katherine L. "Modernizing the American Medical School, 1893-1940: Architecture, Pedagogy, Professionalism, and Philanthropy." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 2012.

Clapson, Mark. *Anglo-American Crossroads: Urban Planning and Research in Britain, 1940-2010.* London, U.K. and New York: Bloomsbury Academic, 2013.

Cody, Jeffrey W. *Building in China: Henry K. Murphy's "Adaptive Architecture," 1914-1935.* Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 2001.

Collins, Paul. "From Mesopotamia to the Met: Two Assyrian Reliefs from the Palace of Sargon II." *Metropolitan Museum Journal* 47 (2012), pp. 73-84.

Contosta, David R. "Philadelphia's 'Miniature Williamsburg': The Colonial Revival and Germantown's Market Square." *The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 120: 4 (October 1996), pp. 283-320.

Dalzell, Robert F. Jr. and Lee Baldwin Dalzell. *The House the Rockefellers Built: A Tale of Money, Taste, and Power in Twentieth-Century America.* New York: Henry Holt and Company, 2007.

Dawood, Azra. "Failure to Engage: The Breasted-Rockefeller Gift of a New Museum and Research Institute at Cairo (1926)." M.S. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2010.

del Real, Patricio. "Building a Continent: The Idea of Latin American Architecture in the Early Postwar." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 2012.

Dolkart, Andrew S. *Morningside Heights: A History of Its Architecture and Development.* New York: Columbia University Press, 1998.

Dyjack, David T., Nisha Botchwey and Erin Marziale. "Cross-Sectoral Workforce Development: Examining the Intersection of Public Health and Community Design." *Public Health Management & Practice* 19: 1 (January/February 2013), pp. 97-99.

Ellis, Rex. "Presenting the Past: Education, Interpretation and the Teaching of Black History at Colonial Williamsburg." Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 1989.

Ferguson, Katherine Marie. "The Making of a Movement: A Qualitative Content Analysis of the National Trust for Historic Preservation Magazine from 1949 to 2010." M.Sc. thesis, Clemson University and the College of Charleston, 2012.

Fitzpatrick, Miriam. "Fieldwork in Public Space Assessment: William Holly Whyte and the Street Life Project, 1970-1975." In Suzanne Ewing, Jérémie Michael McGowan, Chris Speed and Victoria Clare Bernie, editors, *Architecture and Field/Work.* New York: Routledge, 2011, pp. 72-80.

Foster, Andrea Kim. "They're Turning the Town All Upside Down: The Community Identity of Williamsburg, Virginia Before and After the Reconstruction." Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington University, 1992.

Foster, Robin. "Battle of the Port: Memory, Preservations, and Planning in the Creation of the South Street Seaport Museum." *Journal of Urban History* 39: 5 (September 2013), pp. 890-908.

Foulkes, Julia L. "Streets and Stages: Urban Renewal and the Arts After World War II." *Journal of Social History* 44: 2 (Winter 2010), pp. 414-434.

Foulkes, Julia L. "The Other West Side Story: Urbanization and the Arts Meet at Lincoln Center." *Amerikastudien* 52: 2 (2007), pp. 227-247.

Fowler, Cynthia. *Hooked Rugs: Encounters in American Modern Art, Craft and Design.* Farnham, U.K. and Burlington, Vermont: Ashgate Publishing, 2013.

Garafola, Lynn. "Where they Danced: Patrons, Institutions, Spaces: Dollars for Dance: Lincoln Kirstein, City Center, and the Rockefeller Foundation." *Dance Chronicle* 25: 1 (2002), pp. 101-114.

Glanz, James and Eric Lipton. *City in the Sky: The Rise and Fall of the World Trade Center*. New York: Times Books, 2003.

Goldin, Milton. "'Why the Square?': John D. Rockefeller 3rd and the Creation of Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts." *Journal of Popular Culture* 21 (Winter 1987), pp. 17-30.

González, Lorenzo. "Modernity and the City: Caracas, 1935-1958." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 1996.

González, Lorenzo. "Modernity for Import and Export: The United States' Influence on the Architecture and Urbanism of Caracas." *Colloqui: Cornell Journal of Planning and Urban Issues* 11 (Spring 1996), pp. 64-77.

Gray, Christopher. *New York Streetscapes: Tales of Manhattan's Significant Buildings and Landmarks*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 2003.

Greenspan, Anders. "A Shrine to the American Faith: Americanism and the Restoration of Colonial Williamsburg, 1926-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 1992.

Greenspan, Anders. "How Philanthropy Can Alter Our View of the Past: A Look at Colonial Williamsburg." *Voluntas* 5: 2 (August 1994), pp. 193-203.

Gregor, Sharon E. *Forest Hill: The Rockefeller Estate*. Mount Pleasant, South Carolina: Arcadia Publishing, 2006.

Gross, Michael. *740 Park: The Story of the World's Richest Apartment Building*. New York: Broadway Books, 2005.

Howe, Katherine S. *Herter Brothers: Furniture and Interiors for a Gilded Age*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, 1994.

Jacobi, Lauren. "William J. Robinson." In Dreck Spurlock Wilson, editor, *African American Architects: A Biographical Dictionary, 1865-1945*. New York: Routledge, 2004, pp. 501-503.

Janz, Wesley Richard. "Building Cultures by Designing Buildings: The Corporate Elite, the Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, and Eero Saarinen." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Michigan, 1995.

Janz, Wesley. "Theaters of Power: Architectural and Cultural Productions." *Journal of Architectural Education* 50: 4 (May 1997), pp. 230-243.

JY Ranch: Historic American Buildings Survey Documentation, Architectural Drawings and Photography. New York: D. R. Horne & Company, for the Estate of Laurance S. Rockefeller, 2010.

Kilinç, Kivanç. "Searching for the Avant-Garde in the Turkish Context: The Bacteriology and Chemistry Building of Hifzisihiha Enstitüsü." M.A. thesis, Middle East Technical University, Department of Architecture, 2002. [Rockefeller Foundation support for construction of the Central School of Hygiene in Ankara.]

Kozlovsky, Roy. *The Architectures of Childhood: Children, Modern Architecture, and Reconstruction in Postwar England*. Burlington, Vermont: Ashgate Publishing Company, 2013.

Laurence, Peter L. "Jane Jacobs, American Architectural Criticism and Urban Design Theory, 1935-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 2009.

Laurence, Peter L. "Jane Jacobs (1916-2006): Before Death and Life." *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 66: 1 (March 2007), pp. 5-15.

Laurence, Peter L. "The Death and Life of Urban Design: Jane Jacobs, The Rockefeller Foundation and the New Research in Urbanism, 1955-1965." *Journal of Urban Design* 11:2 (June 2006), pp. 145-172.

Leuchak, Mary Rebecca. "The Best of 'the Olde World for the New': Developing the Design for The Cloisters." Unpublished manuscript, January 16, 1988.

McCauley, Hugh J. "Visions of Kykuit: John D. Rockefeller's House at Pocantico Hills, Tarrytown, New York." *Hudson Valley Regional Review* 10 (Summer 1993), pp. 1-49.

Maniaque, Caroline. "The American Travels of European Architects, 1958-1973." In Jilly Traganou and Miodrag Mitrasinovic, editors, *Travel, Space, Architecture*. Farnham, England and Burlington, Vermont: Ashgate, 2009, pp. 189-209.

Mark, Joan T. *The Silver Gringo: William Spratling and Taxco*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2000.

May, Larry. *The Big Tomorrow: Hollywood and the Politics of the American Way*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2000.

May, Larry. "Designing Multi-Cultural America: Modern Movie Theaters and the Politics of Public Space." *Movies and Politics: The Dynamic Relationship*. New York: Garland Publishing Company, 1993, pp. 183-235.

Newhouse, Victoria. *Wallace K. Harrison, Architect*. New York: Rizzoli International Publications, 1989.

Nicoletta, Julie. "Art Out of Place: International Art Exhibits at the New York World's Fair of 1964-1965." *Journal of Social History* 44: 2 (Winter 2010), pp. 499-519.

Nowicki, Susan A. "Montclair, New Jersey: The Development of a Suburban Town and Its Architecture." Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York, 2008.

Okrent, Daniel. *Great Fortune: The Epic of Rockefeller Center*. New York: Viking Press, 2003.

Page, Max. *The Creative Destruction of Manhattan, 1900-1940*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 1999.

Peruccio, Pier Paolo. "Architettura a New York 1920-1940; il cantiere e il progetto del Rockefeller Center." [Architecture in New York 1920-1940: The Project and Site of the Rockefeller Center.] Ph.D. dissertation, Politecnico di Torino, 1998. [English abstract available online at <http://obelix.it/Tesi/Feb98/Peruccio/default/htm>; click on British flag.]

Phipps, Linda Sue. “‘Constructing’ the United Nations Headquarters: Modern Architecture as Public Diplomacy.” Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1998.

Pierson, Mary Louise. *The Rockefeller Family Home, Kykuit.* Photographs by Mary Louise Pierson; text by Ann Rockefeller Roberts; captions and additional text by Cynthia Altman. New York: Abbeville Press, 1998.

Reed, Peter and William Kaizen, eds. *The Show to End All Shows: Frank Lloyd Wright and The Museum of Modern Art, 1940.* New York: The Museum of Modern Art, 2004.

Rentetzi, Maria. *Trafficking Materials and Gendered Experimental Practices: Radium Research in Early 20th Century Vienna.* New York: Columbia University Press, 2008.

Rybczynski, Witold. *Makeshift Metropoli: Ideas about Cities.* New York: Scribner, 2010.

Sanger, Martha Frick Symington. *The Henry Clay Frick Houses: Architecture, Interiors, Landscapes in the Golden Era.* New York: The Monacelli Press, Inc., 2001.

Schrader, Robert Fay. *The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1983.

Schrijver, Lara. “The Archipelago City: Piecing Together Collectivities.” *OASE* 71: Urban Formation and Collective Spaces, (November 2006), pp. 18-36.

Serviddio, Fabiana. “Exhibiting Identity: Latin America between the Imaginary and the Real.” *Journal of Social History* 44: 2 (Winter 2010), pp. 481-498.

Shoshkes, Ellen. *Jaqueline Tyrwhitt: A Transnational Life in Urban Planning.* Farnham, Surrey, UK: Ashgate Publishing Ltd., 2013.

Shoshkes, Ellen. “Martin Meyerson and Jaqueline Tyrwhitt and the Global Exchange of Planning Ideas.” *Journal of Planning History* 9: 2 (May 2010), pp. 75-94.

Sloan, Julie L. and James L. Yarnall. “John La Farge and the Judson Memorial Church.” *Antiques* (February 1998), pp. 300-309.

Smith, Rollin and Len Levasseur. *Pipe Organs of the Rich and Famous.* Richmond, Virginia: Organ Historical Society Press, 2014.

Stone, Hicks. *Edward Durell Stone: A Son’s Untold Story of a Legendary Architect.* New York: Rizzoli, 2011.

Thiriez, Régine. “Les Photographes Occidentaux des Palais Européens du Yuanmingyuan, 1860-1925” [Western Photographs of the European Palaces of the Yuanmingyuan, 1860-1925]. Ph.D. dissertation, Études Historiques et Philologiques, École Pratique des Hautes Études, at the Sorbonne, 1994.

Vail, Karole, editor, with text by Tracey Bashkoff, Don Quaintance and John Hanhardt. *The Museum of Non-Objective Painting: Hilla Rebay and the Origins of the Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum.* New York: Guggenheim Museum, 2009.

Walker, Anne and Peter Pennoyer. *The Architecture of Grosvenor Atterbury*. New York: W.W. Norton and Company, Inc., 2009.

Ward, Evan R. “Los Rockefeller: Arquitectos del imaginario del consumidor latinoamericano.” (The Rockefellers: Architects of the Imaginary Latin American Consumer) *Revista de Arquitectura* (Architecture Magazine) 8 (2006), pp. 67-78.

Weiss, Ellen. *Robert R. Taylor and Tuskegee: An African-American Architect Designs for Booker T. Washington*. Montgomery, Alabama: New South Books, 2012.

Wilson, Chris. *The Myth of Santa Fe: Creating a Modern Regional Tradition*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1997.

Wilson, Chris. “Place Over Time: Restoration and Revivalism in Santa Fe.” In Max Page and Randall Mason, editors, *Giving Preservation a History: Histories of Historic Preservation in the United States*. New York: Routledge, 2004, pp. 133-149.

Wu, Nancy Yee Sin. “Uncovering the Hidden Codes: The Geometry of the East End of Reims Cathedral.” Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1996.

Zipp, Samuel. *Manhattan Projects: The Rise and Fall of Urban Renewal in Cold War New York*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2010.

Zipp, Samuel. “The Battle of Lincoln Square: Neighbourhood Culture and the Rise of Resistance to Urban Renewal.” *Planning Perspectives* 24: 4 (2009), pp. 409-433.

ARCHIVES, LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Alexander, Philip and Elizabeth Sandager. "Toward Cultural Diffusion: The Rockefeller Foundation and Archives Abroad, 1936-1946." *Primary Sources and Original Works* 3, Nos. 1&2 (1994), pp. 49-70.

Andersen, Kathleen S. and Daniel M. Fox. "History of Medicine Archives in New York State." *New York State Journal of Medicine* 90 (January 1990), pp. 23-31.

Bratslavsky, Lauren Michelle. "From Ephemeral to Legitimate: An Inquiry into Television's Material Traces in Archival Spaces, 1950s-1970s." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Oregon, 2013.

Burke, Colin B. *Information and Secrecy: Vannevar Bush, Ultra, and the other Memex*. Metuchen, New Jersey: Scarecrow Press, 1994.

Buxton, William J. and Charles R. Acland. *American Philanthropy and Canadian Libraries: The Politics of Knowledge and Information*. (Accompanied by Charles F. McCombs, "Report on Canadian Libraries," Originally Submitted to the Rockefeller Foundation in December, 1942). Occasional paper #15. Montreal: McGill University Graduate School of Information and Library Studies, 1996.

Buxton, William J. and Charles R. Acland. "A Neglected Milestone: Charles F. McCombs' Report on Canadian Libraries, 1941." In *Readings in Canadian Library History* 2, edited by Peter F. McNally. Ottawa: Canadian Library Association, 1996, pp. 265-274.

Cao, Yu. "A Visit to the Rockefeller Archive Center." [In Chinese.] *CAPS News Communication* 16: 3 (1997), pp. 54-56.

Castro-Santos, Luiz A. de and Lina Rodrigues de Faria. *Arquivo Rockefeller: Banco de Dados*. Estudos em Saúde Coletiva, no. 114. Rio de Janeiro: Instituto de Medicina Social, Universidade do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, 1995.

Castro-Santos, Luiz A. de and Lina Rodrigues de Faria. *Arquivo Rockefeller: Banco de Dados, 1920-1925* [Rockefeller Archives: Data Bank, 1920-1925]. Estudos em Saúde Coletiva, no. 143. Rio de Janeiro: Instituto de Medicina Social, Universidade do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, 1996.

Castro-Santos, Luiz A. de and Lina Rodrigues de Faria, eds. *61 Broadway, New York City: Cartas Americanas: Correspondência inédita entre os escritórios brasileiro e norte-americano da Divisão Sanitária Internacional da Fundação Rockefeller, 1927-1932*. 2 parts. Série Estudos em saúde coletiva, nos. 207 and 208. Rio de Janeiro: Universidade do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Instituto de Medicina Social, 2000.

Cole, James H. *Twentieth-Century China: An Annotated Bibliography of Reference Works in Chinese, Japanese, and Western Languages*. Armonk, New York and London: M.E. Sharpe, 2004.

Conway, Flo and Jim Siegelman. *Dark Hero of the Information Age: in Search of Norbert Wiener, the Father of Cybernetics*. New York: Basic Books, 2004.

Cramer, Gisela and Ursula Prutsch. "Nelson A. Rockefeller's Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946) and Record Group 229." (Archival Report) *Hahr* 86:4 (November 2006), pp. 785-806.

Cueto, Marcos. "La Ciencia Peruana en el Archivo Rockefeller." *Acta Herediana* 8 (April 1987-March 1988), pp. 31-35.

Dalton, Margaret Stieg. "The International Relations Office, 1956-1972." *Library Trends* 55: 3 (Winter 2007), pp. 609-622.

Dow, Elizabeth H. *Electronic Records in the Manuscript Repository*. Lanham, Maryland: Scarecrow Press, 2009.

Entrikin, J. Nicholas. "Archival Research: Carl O. Sauer and Chorology." *The Canadian Geographer/Le Géographe canadien* 31: 1 (March 1987), pp. 77-79.

Ernst, Joseph W. "The Rockefeller Archive Center: A Reservoir of Knowledge." *Journal of Thought* 17: 4 (Winter 1982), pp. 28-38.

Franks, Angela. "The Connection Between Birth Control and Eugenics: Archival Resources." *The Mendel Newsletter*, New Series No. 9 (January 2000), pp. 2-6.

Grinstein, Louise S., Carol A. Biermann, and Rose K. Rose, editors. *Women in the Biological Sciences: A Biobibliographic Sourcebook*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1997.

Hall, Peter Dobkin. "Taming the Archival Tiger: Building a Foundation's Archival History Takes Planning, But it May Be Essential to Efficient, Effective Operation." *Foundation News*, November/December 1989, pp. 61-63.

Haskell, Mary B. "'Brother, Can You Spare a Dime?': The Rockefeller Family and Libraries." *Libraries & Culture* 31: 1 (Winter 1996), n.p.

Hiltzik, Lee and Valerie S. Komor. "Chemistry in the Rockefeller Archives." *Chemical Heritage* 11 (Summer 1994), pp. 13-14.

Kaplan, Diane E. "Archiving the Records of the Longitudinal Study of the Child." In Linda C. Mayes and Stephen Lassonde, editors, *A Girl's Childhood: Psychological Development, Social Change, and the Yale Child Study Center*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2014, pp. 133-157.

Karlowich, Robert A. *A Guide to Scholarly Resources on the Russian Empire and the Soviet Union in the New York Metropolitan Area*. Armonk, New York: M.E. Sharpe, 1990.

Kay, Lily E. "Constructing Histories of Twentieth-Century Experimental Life Science: The Promise and Perils of Archives." *The Mendel Newsletter: Archival Resource for the History of Genetics and Allied Sciences*, New Series, No. 2 (November 1992), pp. 1-4.

King, M. Marjorie. "The Social Service Department Archives: Peking Union Medical College 1928-1951." *American Archivist* 59 (Summer 1996), pp. 340-349.

Kline, Ronald R. "What is Information Theory a Theory Of?: Boundary Work among Information Theorists and Information Scientists in the United States and Britain during the Cold War." In W. Boyd Rayward and Mary Ellen Bowden, editors, *The History and Heritage of Scientific and Technological Information Systems*. Proceedings of 2002 conference. Medford, New Jersey: American Society for Information Science and Technology and the Chemical Heritage Foundation, 2004, pp. 15-28.

Komor, Valerie. "The Rockefeller Archive Center." [In Russian.] *Otechtestvennie Archivi* (No. 1, 1995), pp. 108-109.

Kraske, Gary E. *Missionaries of the Book: The American Library Association and the Origins of United States Cultural Diplomacy*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1985.

Kraske, Gary Edward. "The American Library Association in the Emergence of U.S. Cultural Diplomacy, 1938-1949." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1983.

Laprise, John Paul. "White House Computer Adoption and Information Policy from 1969-1979." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern University, 2009.

Lemov, Rebecca. "Filing the Total Human: Anthropological Archives from 1928 to 1963." In Charles Camic, Neil Gross, and Michèle Lamont, editors, *Social Knowledge in the Making*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2011, pp. 119-150.

Levold, Erwin. "The Rockefeller Foundation's Mexico Field Office and the Central American Corn Improvement Project." *The Mendel Newsletter: Archival Resources for the History of Genetics and Allied Science*, New Series no. 1, (June 1991), pp. 4-6.

Levold, Erwin. "Sources on Labor History at the Rockefeller Archive Center." In *Labor History Archives in the United States: A Guide for Researching and Teaching*, edited by Daniel J. Leab and Philip P. Mason. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1992, pp. 75-82.

Oakhill, Harold W. "World War II Holdings of the Rockefeller Archive Center," *World War Two Studies Association Newsletter* No. 50 (Fall 1993), pp. 31-33.

Ortoll, Servando. "La Fundacion Rockefeller y la Biblioteca Publica del Estado de Jalisco, 1939-1941" [The Rockefeller Foundation and the Public Library of the State of Jalisco]. *Cuadernos de Estudios Jalisciense* 11 (1992).

Portell, Jean D. "A Researcher's Experience: What the Archives of the Brooklyn Museum of Art Revealed about the Growth of Art Conservation." *Museum Archivist* (February 1998), pp. 11-13.

Rader, Karen. "C.C. Little and the Jackson Laboratory Archives: Some Notes on the Interesting Histories of Eugenics, Mammalian Genetics, and Cancer Research. *The Mendel Newsletter*, New Series, no. 5 (February 1996), pp. 1-7.

Rodrigues de Faria, Lina. "Arquivo Rockefeller (Rockefeller Archive): 'Observações Sobre a Situação da Saúde Pública e Sobre o Trabalho da Junta Internacional de Saúde No Brasil,' by Wickcliffe Rose," translated by Luiz Antonio de Castro Santos. *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 1: 2 (November 1994-February 1995), pp. 117-128.

Rosenbaum, Thomas. "The Archives of the China Medical Board and the Peking Union Medical College at the Rockefeller Archive Center." *Committee on East Asian Libraries Bulletin* 84 (June 1988), pp. 5-19.

Schneider, Laurence A. "Using the Rockefeller Archives for Research on Modern Chinese Natural Science." *Chinese Science* 7 (December 1986).

Serinaldi, Enrica. "Il Rockefeller Archives Center. Visita agli archivi della Fondazione Rockefeller" [The Rockefeller Archive Center. Visit to the Archives of the Rockefeller Foundation]. *Il Mondo Degli Archivi* 10: 2-3 (2002), pp. 48-53.

Sitton, Robert. *Lady in the Dark: Iris Barry and the Art of Film*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2014.

Sokal, Michael M., and Patrice Rafail. *A Guide to Manuscript Collections in the History of Psychology and Related Areas*. Millwood, New York: Kraus International Publications, 1981.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Archival Sources and the Study of American Philanthropy." *Nonprofit Management and Leadership* 5 (Winter 1994), pp. 221-224.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "The Past and Future of Research in the History of Science, Medicine and Technology at the Rockefeller Archive Center." *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 5 (November 1998-February 1999), pp. 716-732.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Plumbing the Past; Foundation Archives Are Becoming an Invaluable Resource for Those Seeking to Understand Philanthropy's Role in Society." *Foundation News*, November/December, 1987, pp. 67-68.

Stapleton, Darwin H. and Kenneth W. Rose. "Documentation of the History of Malaria in Italy at the Rockefeller Archive Center." *Medicina nei Secoli: Arte E. Scienza* 10: 3 (1998), pp. 487-493.

Tiedemann, R.G. *Reference Guide to Christian Missionary Societies in China: From the Sixteenth Century to the Twentieth Century*. Armonk, New York: Ricci Institute for Chinese-Western Cultural History, 2009.

Whigham, Thomas and Jerry W. Cooney. *A Guide to Collections on Paraguay in the United States*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1995.

Wilhelm, Cornelia. *German Jews in the United States: A Guide to Archival Collections*. Washington, D.C.: German Historical Institute, 2008.

ART, ART HISTORY AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Abe, Stanley K. "Rockefeller Home Decorating and Objects from China." In Vimalin Rujivacharakul, editor, *Collecting China: The World, China, and a History of Collecting*. Lanham, Maryland: The University of Delaware Press, 2011, pp. 107-123.

Abt, Jeffrey. *American Egyptologist: The Life of James Henry Breasted and the Creation of His Oriental Institute*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2011.

Altman, Cynthia B. "A Family's Love of Asian Art." In *A Passion for Asia: The Rockefeller Legacy*. New York: Asia Society, Hudson Hills Press, 2006, pp. 51-105.

Belnap, Jeffrey. "Diego Rivera's Greater America Pan-American Patronage, Indigenism, and H.P." *Cultural Critique* 63 (Spring 2006), pp. 61-98.

Berta, Raymond C. "His Figure and His Ground: An Art Educational Biography of Henry Schaefer-Simmern, Henry." 2 vols. Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 1994.

Boulton, Monica. "The Politics of Abstraction: The Tenth Inter-American Conference, Caracas, Venezuela, 1954." Master's thesis, University of California, Irvine, 2005.

Bracale, Dennis R. "The Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden: Chinese Heart of Acadia National Park." M.L.A. Thesis, University of Virginia, 1998.

Browne, Dorothy M. "New York City Museums and Cultural Leadership, 1917-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York, 2008.

Bruce, Caitlin. "The Controversy at Rockefeller Center: Phantom Publics and Aesthetic Barbarians." *Advances in the History of Rhetoric* 17: 1 (2014), pp. 65-75.

Bugajski, Jill. "Tadeusz Kantor's Publics: Warsaw – New York." In Peter Romijn, Giles Scott-Smith, and Joes Segal, editors, *Divided Dreamworlds?: The Cultural Cold War in East and West*. The Netherlands: Amsterdam University Press, 2012, pp. 53-72.

Cain, Victoria. "'An Indirect Influence upon Industry': Rockefeller Philanthropies and the Development of Education Film in the United States, 1935-1953." In Devon Orgeron, Marsha Orgeron, and Dan Streible, editors, *Learning with the Lights Off: Educational Film in the United States*, Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2012, pp. 230-248.

Chapman, Janet and Karen Barrie. *Kenneth Milton Chapman: A Life Dedicated to Indian Arts and Artists*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2008.

Collins, Paul. "From Mesopotamia to the Met: Two Assyrian Reliefs from the Palace of Sargon II." *Metropolitan Museum Journal* 47 (2012), pp. 73-84.

Craven, David. *Art and Revolution in Latin America, 1910-1990*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2002.

Cueto, Marcos. "Images of Health, Illness, and Development: Photographs of the Rockefeller Foundation in Latin America." *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 5 (November 1998-February 1999), pp. 679-704. [in Spanish]

Dauber, Kenneth Wayne. "Shaping the Clay: Pueblo Pottery, Cultural Sponsorship and Regional Identity in New Mexico." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Arizona, 1993.

Dickerman, Leah. "Leftist Circuits." In Leah Dickerman and Anna Indych-López, editors, *Diego Rivera: Murals for the Museum of Modern Art*. New York: The Museum of Modern Art, 2011, pp. 10-47.

Egreja, Lourenço Manual Williams. "The History of Naum Gabo's Commissions in the United States of America" M.A. thesis, City College of the City University of New York, 2002.

Fowler, Cynthia. *Hooked Rugs: Encounters in American Modern Art, Craft and Design*. Farnham, U.K. and Burlington, Vermont: Ashgate Publishing, 2013.

Fox, Claire F. "The PAU Visual Arts Section and the Hemispheric Circulation of Latin American Art during the Cold War." *Getty Research Journal* 2 (2010), pp. 83-106.

Gasman, Marybeth and Edward Epstein. "Creating an Image for Black Colleges: A Visual Examination of the United Negro College Fund's Publicity, 1944-1960." *Educational Foundations* 18: 2 (Fall 2004), pp. 41-61.

The Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza Art Collection and Plaza Memorials. Albany: New York State Office of General Services in association with Rizzoli International Publications, Inc., 2002.

Giunta, Andrea. *Avant-Garde, Internationalism, and Politics: Argentine Art in the Sixties*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2007.

Greet, Michele. *Beyond National Identity: Pictorial Indigenism as a Modernist Strategy in Andean Art, 1920-1960*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2009.

Gritton, Joy L. *The Institute of American Indian Art: Modernism and U.S. Indian Policy*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2000.

Guilbaut, Serge. "Ménage à trios (Threesome): Paris, New York, São Paulo, and the Love of Modern Art." In Barbara S. Groseclose and Jochen Wierich, editors, *Internationalizing the History of American Art: Views*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2009, pp. 159-178.

Hainzl, Christina. "Abstraktion und Kalter Krieg: Das Internationale Programm des Museum of Modern Art New York (1952-1962)." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Salzburg, 2004.

Hainzl, Christina. "American Painting: The New York Museum of Modern Art's International Program in Austria." In Günter Bischof and Anton Pelinka, editors, *The Americanization/Westernization of Austria*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers, 2004, pp. 139-152.

Hay, Susan Anderson, Monica Bethe and Iwao Nagasaki. "Patterns and Poetry: NO Robes from the Lucy Truman Aldrich Collection at the Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design." Providence, RI: Museum of Art Rhode Island School of Design, 1992.

Ikegami, Hiroko and Reiko Tomii. *Shinohara Pops!: The Avant-Garde Road, Tokyo/New York*. New York: Samuel Dorsky Museum of Art, SUNY New Paltz, October 2012.

Indych-Lopez, Anna. *Muralism without Walls: Rivera, Orozco and Siqueiros in the United States, 1927-1940*. Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2009.

Indych-Lopez, Anna. "Mural Gambits: Mexican Muralism in the United States and the 'Portable' Fresco." *Art Bulletin* 89: 2 (June 2007), pp. 287-305.

Jeffers, Wendy. "Abby Aldrich Rockefeller: Patron of the Modern." *Antiques* (November 2004), pp. 118-127.

Jones, Anne Hudson. *Image of Nurses: Perspectives from History, Art, and Literature*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988.

July, Robert W. *An African Voice: The Role of the Humanities in African Independence*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1987.

July, Robert W. "The Artist's Credo: The Political Philosophy of Wole Soyinka." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 19: 3 (September 1981), pp. 477-498.

Kantor, Sybil Gordon. *Alfred H. Barr Jr. and the Intellectual Origins of the Museum of Modern Art*. MIT Press, 2001.

Keehn, Martha McKee. *India Ink: Letters from India 1953-1961 by Martha McKee Keehn and the Keehn Collection of Modern Indian Art*. Produced by the Thomas B. Keehn family. New Delhi: Vadehra Art Gallery, 2000.

Kletke, Daniel. *Der Kreuzgang aus St.-Guilhem-le-Désert in The Cloisters in New York*. Berlin: Verlag Dr. Köster, 1995. Ph.D. dissertation, Technische Universität Berlin, 1994.

Kobayashi, Tadashi, ed. *Beauty Reborn: Birds and Flowers; The Rockefeller Collection Woodblock Print Exhibition*. [Exhibit catalog, in Japanese.] Bunyu Corporation, 1990.

Kridel, Craig. "Educational Film Projects of the 1930s: Secrets of Success and the Human Relations Film Series." In Devon Orgeron, Marsha Orgeron, and Dan Streible, editors, *Learning with the Lights Off: Educational Film in the United States*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2012, pp. 215-229.

Kuchiki, Yuriko. *House of Yamanaka: The Company that Sold East Asia's Art Treasures to American and Europe*. Tokyo: Shincho-sha Inc., 2011.

LaGamma, Alisa; Joanne Pillsbury; Eric Kjellgren; and Yaëlle Biro, editors. *The Nelson A. Rockefeller Vision: Arts of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas*. *Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin* 72: 1 (Summer 2014).

LeGloahec, John. "The Politics of Art Collecting: Nelson A. Rockefeller." *Museum Archivist* 12: 1 (February 1999), pp. 22-27.

Levine, Caroline. *Provoking Democracy: Why We Need the Arts*. Malden, Massachusetts and Oxford, U.K.: Blackwell Publishing, 2007.

Levine, Robert M. *The Brazilian Photographs of Genevieve Naylor, 1940-1942*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1998.

Levine, Robert M. and Peter Reznikoff. "Photographer of Goodwill: Genevieve Naylor." *Américas*, November/December 1995, pp. 16-23.

Lopes de Lacerda, Aline. "Retratos do Brasil: uma coleção do Rockefeller Archive Center" [Images of Brazil: a Rockefeller Archive Center Collection]. *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 9: 3 (September - December 2002), pp. 624-645.

Lowe, Sarah M. *Tina Modotti: Photographs*. New York: H.N. Abrams with the Philadelphia Museum of Art, 1995.

McCarthy, Kathleen D. *Women's Culture: American Philanthropy and Art, 1830-1930*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1991.

McCarthy, Laurette and Walter Pach. *Walter Pach (1883-1958): The Armory Show and the Untold Story of Modern Art in America*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2011.

MacAdam, Barbara J., John Wilmerding, et al. *Marks of Distinction: Two Hundred Years of American Drawings and Watercolors from the Hood Museum of Art*. Hanover, New Hampshire: Hood Museum of Art, Dartmouth College and New York: Hudson Hills Press, 2005.

Macleod, Dianne Sachko. *Enchanted Lives, Enchanted Objects: American Women Collectors and the Making of Culture, 1800-1940*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2008.

Margolis, Eric. "Images in Struggle: Photographs of Colorado Coal Camps." *Visual Sociology* 9:1 (1994), pp. 4-26.

Marnham, Patrick. *Dreaming with His Eyes Open: A Life of Diego Rivera*. London: Bloomsbury Ltd., 1998; New York: Alfred Knopf, Inc., 1999.

Meyer, James. "The Strong and the Weak: Andrea Fraser and the Conceptual Legacy." *Grey Room* 17 (Fall 2004), pp. 82-107.

Moffatt, Frederick C. "Re-Membering Adam: George Gray Barnard, the John D. Rockefellers, and the Gender of Patronage." *Winterthur Portfolio* 35: 1 (2000), pp. 53-80.

Nelson, Adele. "The Monumental and the Ephemeral: The Sao Paulo Bienal and the Emergence of Abstraction in Brazil, 1946-1954." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 2012.

Oettinger, Marion Jr. *Folk Treasures of Mexico: The Nelson A. Rockefeller Collection*. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc. 1990.

O'Leary, Elizabeth L. *American Art at the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts*. Richmond: Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, 2010.

Ortoll, Servando. "My Dear Mrs. Rockefeller: Frida Kahlo se cartea con Abby Aldrich Rockefeller." *Paula* [Mexico], September 2001, pp. 60-64.

Ortoll, Servando and Annette Ramírez de Arellano. "Diego Rivera, José María Sert, y los Rockefeller: una historia con cuatro epílogos." *JILAS-Journal of Iberian and Latin American Studies* 10: 1 (July 2004), pp. 1-21.

Ortoll, Servando and Annette B. Ramirez de Arellano. "Frida Kahlo: Retrato de la artista como esposa empresaria" [Frida Kahlo: Portrait of the Artist as Corporate Wife]. *Desacatos* 11 (Spring 2003), pp. 120-130.

Paquette, Catha. "Critical Consequences: Mexican Art at New York's Museum of Modern Art during World War II." In Alberto Dallal, editor, *El Proceso Creativo*. Mexico, City, Mexico: Universidad nacional autónoma de México, 2006, pp. 529-559.

Paquette, Catha. "'Revolutionary' Ideologies and Discursive Struggle: Diego Rivera's 1934 Mural Commission at the Palace of Fine Arts." *The Latin Americanist* 54: 4 (December 2010), pp. 143-162.

Pearson, Craig and Judith Nasby. *The Cultivated Landscape: An Exploration of Art and Agriculture*. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2008.

Perkins, Alfred. "Investment in Talent: Edwin Rogers Embree and the Julius Rosenwald Fellowships." In Daniel Schulman and Peter Max Ascoli, editors, *A Force for Change: African American Art and the Julius Rosenwald Fund*. Chicago, Illinois: Spertus Museum, 2009, pp. 24-35.

Perlman, Bennard B., ed. *American Artists, Authors and Collectors: The Walter Pach Letters, 1906-1958*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2002.

Perlman, Bennard B. *The Lives, Loves, and Art of Arthur B. Davies*. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1998.

Pollock, Lindsay. *The Girl with the Gallery: Edith Gregor Halpert and the Making of the Modern Art Market*. New York: Public Affairs, 2006.

Portell, Jean D. "A Researcher's Experience: What the Archives of the Brooklyn Museum of Art Revealed about the Growth of Art Conservation." *Museum Archivist* (February 1998), pp. 11-13.

Proser, Adriana. "Abby Aldrich Rockefeller and Lucy Truman Aldrich: Sisters, Confidantes, and Collectors." *Orientation* 37:1 (Jan. /Feb. 2006).

Reznikoff, Peter with Carlos Guilherme Mota and Gelson Fonesca, Jr. *Genevieve Naylor (Faces and Places in Brazil) e Misah Reznikoff (Monstros da Gerrra)*. Sao Paulo: Pinacoteca do Estado, 1994. [Exhibit catalogue in Portuguese; RAC copy includes English translations provided by Peter Reznikoff.]

Roob, Rona. "A Noble Legacy" [Lillie P. Bliss]. *Art in America* (November 2003), pp. 73-83.

Russell, John Malcolm. *From Nineveh to New York: The Strange Story of the Assyrian Reliefs in the Metropolitan Museum and the Hidden Masterpiece at Canford School*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1997.

Russo, John Paul. *I.A. Richards: His Life and Work*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989.
Sanger, Martha Frick Symington. *Henry Clay Frick: An Intimate Portrait*. New York: Abbeville Press, 1998.

Schrader, Robert Fay. *The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1983.

Serviddio, Fabiana. “Entre la buena voluntad y la convicción: Exhibiciones, propaganda y relaciones interamericanas durante la Segunda Guerra.” (Amongst Good Will and Conviction: Exhibitions, Propaganda and American Relations during World War II) *A Contra Corriente: Una revista de historia social y literatura de América Latina* (Against the Current: A Journal on Social History and Literature in Latin America) 9: 3 (Spring 2012), pp. 121-149.

Serviddio, Fabiana. “Los murales de Portinari: en la Sala Hispánica de la Biblioteca de Congreso de los EE.UU.: construcción plástica de una identidad panamericana.” (Portinari Murals: In the Hispanic Division of the Library of Congress in the U.S.: Plastic Construction of a Pan American Identity) *Cuadernos del CILHA* 12: 14 (2011), pp. 121-150.

Serviddio, Luisa Fabiana. *Arte Y Critica en Latinoamerica: durante los años setenta*. (Art Criticism in Latin America: During the Seventies) Buenos Aires, Argentina: Miño y Davila, 2012.

Serviddio, Luisa Fabiana. “Intercambios culturales panamericanos durante la Segunda Guerra Mundial: El viaje de Pettoruti a los EE.UU.” [Panamerican Intercultural Exchanges During the Second World War: The Journey of Pettoruti to the United States]. In *Arte Argentino y Latinoamericano de Siglo XX: Sus interrelaciones* [Argentinian and Latin American Art in the 20th Century: Their Interrelations]. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Fundación Espigas, 2004, pp. 55-82.

Sitton, Robert. *Lady in the Dark: Iris Barry and the Art of Film*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2014.

Sloan, Julie L. and James L. Yarnall. “John La Farge and the Judson Memorial Church.” *Antiques* (February 1998), pp. 300-309.

Smith, McKelden and Lorraine H. Barstow. *Matisse & Chagall at the Union Church of Pocantico Hills*. With an Introduction by David Rockefeller. Tarrytown, New York: Historic Hudson Valley Press, 1999.

Stanley, Nick. *The Making of Asmat Art: Indigenous Art in a World Perspective*. Canon Pyon, U.K.: Sean Kingston Publishing, 2012.

Stanley, Nick. “Buyers, Connoisseurs, and Others: Collecting Asmat Art.” *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 12: 4 (2011), pp. 348-362.

Terjesen, Lori Ann M. “Collecting the Brücke: Their Prints in Three American Museums, A Case Study.” Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve University, 2011.

Thiriez, Regine. *Barbarian Lens: Western Photographers of the Qianlong Emperor's European Palaces*. Canada: Gordan and Breach Publishers, 1998.

Tischer, Sabine. “Korrektes Hängen. Zu Abby Rockefellers Galerie in New York City.” [Proper Installation in Abby Rockefeller’s Gallery in New York City.] In *Frauen, Kunst, Wissenschaft* [Women, Art, Science]. Sonderheft, Übung, ein Stück Papier zu halten [Special Issue: Exercise in How to Install a Piece of Paper]. Festschrift für Kathrin Hoffman-Curtius zum 60. Geburtstag [Commemorative Publication for Kathrin Hoffman-Curtius on the Occasion of her 60th Birthday]. Marburg: Jonas Verlag für Kunst und Wissenschaft, 1997, pp. 76-85.

Umland, Anne, editor. *Picasso: The Making of Cubism, 1912-1914*. New York: Museum of Modern Art Digital Publication, 2014.

Ureña, Leslie Jennifer. “Lewis Hine at Ellis Island: The Photography of Immigration and Race, 1904-1926.” Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern University, 2009.

Vail, Karole, editor, with text by Tracey Bashkoff, Don Quaintance and John Hanhardt. *The Museum of Non-Objective Painting: Hilla Rebay and the Origins of the Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum*. New York: Guggenheim Museum, 2009.

Vrdoljak, Ana Filipa. *International Law, Museums, and the Return of Cultural Objects*. England, Cambridge University Press, 2006.

Wang, Yiyou. “The Louvre from China: A Critical Study of C.T. Loo and the Framing of Chinese Art in the United States, 1915-1950.” Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio University, 2007.

Wasson, Haidee. *Museum Movies: The Museum of Modern Art and the Birth of Art Cinema*. Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 2005.

Wasson, Haidee. “Big, Fast Museums/Small, Slow Movies: Film, Scale, and the Art Museum.” In Charles R. Acland and Haidee Wasson, editors, *Useful Cinema*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2011, pp. 178-204.

Wechsler, James. “The Great Depression and the Prints of Blanche Grambs.” *Print Quarterly* 13: 4 (December 1996), pp. 376-396.

Wellen, Michael Gordon. “Pan-American Dreams: Art, Politics, and Museum-Making at the OAS, 1948-1976.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas at Austin, 2012.

Wetenhall, John. “The Ascendancy of Modern Public Sculpture in America.” Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 1988.

Widener, Daniel. *Black Arts West: Culture and Struggle in Postwar Los Angeles*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2010.

Williams, Adriana. *Covarrubias*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1994.

Wye, Deborah and Audrey Isselbacher. *Abby Aldrich Rockefeller and Print Collecting: An Early Mission for MoMA*. New York: The Museum of Modern Art, 1999.

Zavala, Adriana. “Constituting the Indian Female Body in Mexican Painting, Cinema, and Visual Culture, 1900-1950.” Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 2001.

Zorach, Rebecca. "Art & Soul: Experimental Friendship between the Street and a Museum." *Art Journal* 70: 2 (Summer 2011), pp. 66-87.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

Abrahamson, Eric John. *Beyond Charity: A Century of Philanthropic Innovation*. New York: Rockefeller Foundation, 2013.

Akin, Edward N. *Flagler: Rockefeller Partner and Florida Baron*. Kent, Ohio, and London, England: The Kent State University Press, 1988.

Andrews, Thomas G. *Killing for Coal: America's Deadliest Labor War*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2008.

Andrews, Thomas G. "The Road to Ludlow: Work, Environment, and Industrialization in Southern Colorado, 1870-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 2003.

Beyerchen, Alan D. "Trends in the Twentieth-Century German Research Enterprise." In *The Academic Research Enterprise within the Industrialized Nations: Comparative Perspectives: Report of a Symposium*. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1990, pp. 79-90.

Brents, Barbara G. "Class Political Organizing and Welfare Capitalism." *Critical Sociology* 19: 1 (April 1992), pp. 69-101.

Broehl, Wayne G. *Cargill: Trading the World's Grain*. Hanover, New Hampshire: University Press of New England, 1992.

Calder, Lendol G. *Financing the American Dream: A Cultural History of Consumer Credit*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1999.

Campbell, Walter E. *Across Fortune's Tracks: A Biography of William Rand Kenan, Jr.* Chapel Hill, North Carolina: The University of North Carolina Press, 1996.

Cannadine, David. *Mellon: An American Life*. New York: A.A. Knopf, 2006.

Chandler, David Leon. *Henry Flagler: The Astonishing Life and Times of the Visionary Robber Baron Who Founded Florida*. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., 1986.

Chernow, Ron. *Titan: The Life of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.* New York: Random House, 1998.

Cobbs, Elizabeth A. *The Rich Neighbor Policy: Rockefeller and Kaiser in Brazil*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1992.

Cobbs, Elizabeth A. "Good Works at a Profit: Private Development and U.S.-Brazil Relations, 1945-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 1988.

Cobbs, Elizabeth A. "Entrepreneurship as Diplomacy: Nelson Rockefeller and the Development of the Brazilian Capital Market." *Business History Review* 63 (Spring 1989), pp. 88-121.

Cochran, Sherman. *Chinese Medicine Men: Consumer Culture in China and Southeast Asia*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2006.

Critchlow, Donald T. *When Hollywood was Right: How Movie Stars, Studio Moguls, and Big Business Remade American Politics*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013.

Da Silva, Claiton Marcio. “Nelson Rockefeller e a atuação da American International Association for Economic and Social Development: debates sobre missão e imperialismo no Brasil, 1946-1961.” (Nelson Rockefeller and the Performance of the American International Association for Economic and Social Development debates on Mission and Imperialism in Brazil, 1946, 1961) *História, Ciências, Saúde-Manguinhos* (History, Science, Health-Manguinhos) 20: 4 (October/December 2013), pp. 1695-1711.

da Silva Leme, Maria Cristina. “Transforming the Modern Latin American City: Robert Moses and the International Basic Economic Corporation.” *Planning Perspectives* 25: 4 (2010), pp. 515-528.

De Grazia, Victoria. *Irresistible Empire: America's Advance through Twentieth Century Europe*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Belknap Press, 2005.

DeStefanis, Anthony R. “Guarding Capital: Soldier Strikebreakers on the Long Road to the Ludlow Massacre.” Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 2004.

Durr, Kenneth D. *Rodman Rockefeller and the International Basic Economy Corporation, 1947 – 1984: A Company with a Mission*. Rockville, Maryland: Montrose Press, 2006.

Easterly, Michael Edward. “Your Job is Your Credit: Creating a Market for Loans to Salaried Employees in New York City, 1885-1920.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 2008.

Ekbladh, David. “‘Mr. TVA’: Grass-Roots Development, David Lilienthal, and the Rise and Fall of the Tennessee Valley Authority as a Symbol for U.S. Overseas Development, 1933-1973.” *Diplomatic Historian* 26: 3 (Summer 2002), pp. 335-374.

Fell, James E., Jr. *Ores to Metals: The Rocky Mountain Smelting Industry*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1979.

Fell, James E., Jr. “Rockefeller’s Right-hand Man: Frederick T. Gates and the Northwestern Mining Investments.” *Business History Review* 52: 4 (Winter 1978), pp. 537-561.

Ferguson, Thomas. “From Normalcy to New Deal: Industrial Structure, Party Competition, and American Public Policy in the Great Depression.” *International Organization* 38: 1 (Winter 1984), pp. 41-94.

Ferguson, Thomas. “Industrial Conflict and the Coming of the New Deal: The Triumph of Multinational Liberalism in America.” In Steve Fraser and Gary Gerstle, editors, *The Rise and Fall of the New Deal Order, 1930-1980*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1989, pp. 3-31.

Fitzgerald, Deborah Kay. *Every Farm a Factory: The Industrial Ideal in American Agriculture*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 2003.

Flynn, James R. “The Railroad Shopmen’s Strike of 1922 on the Industry, Company, and Community Levels.” Ph.D. dissertation, Northern Illinois University, 1993.

Fourcade, Marion and Rakesh Khurana. "From Social Control to Financial Economics: The Linked Ecologies of Economics and Business in Twentieth Century America." *Theory and Society* 42: 2 (March 2013), pp. 121-159.

Fursenko, Alexander A. *Neftianye voiny (konets XIX-nachalo XX v.)*. Leningrad: Nauka, Leningradskoe Otdelenie, 1985. Published in English as *The Battle for Oil: The Economics and Politics of International Corporate Conflict over Petroleum, 1860-1930*, trans. Gregory L. Freeze. Greenwich, Connecticut: JAI Press, Inc., 1990.

Garfield, Seth. *In Search of the Amazon: Brazil, the United States, and the Nature of a Region*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2013.

Gaudillière, Jean-Paul. "The Invisible Industrialist: The Technological Dynamics of 20th-Century Biological Research." In Karl Grandin, Nina Wormbs, and Sven Widmalm, editors, *The Science-Industry Nexus: History, Policy, Implications*. Sagamore Beach, Massachusetts: Science History Publications, 2004, pp. 169-188.

Gemelli, Giuliana, editor. *Scuole di Management: Origini e Primi Sviluppi delle Business Schools in Italy*. [The School of Management: The Origin and Early Development of Business Schools in Italy] Bologna: Il Mulino, 1997. [See especially her "Introduction" (pp. 11-27) and her articles "Il Contesto e gli Attori" (pp. 31-53) and "Giorgio Fuà e le Origini dell'ISTAO di Ancona," (pp. 295-324).]

Gemelli, Giuliana. "A Man with a Vision: Adriano Olivetti and His International Networks." In *Business and Society*, edited by Anne Marie Kuijiliars, Kimproudon, Joop Visser, Rotterdam: CBH, 2000, pp. 413-423.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "Les Écoles de Gestion en France et les Foundations Americaines (1930): un Modele D'Appropriation Creative et ses Tourants Historiques." *Enterprise et Historie* No. 14-15 (1997), pp. 11-28

Geven, Ruud. "Transnational Networks and the Common Market: Business Views on European Integration, 1950-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Maastricht University, 2014.

Gillespie, Richard. *Manufacturing Knowledge: A History of the Hawthorne Experiments*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991.

Gillespie, Richard. "The Limits of Industrial Hygiene: Commonwealth Government Initiatives in Occupational Health, 1921-1948." In Harold Attwood and Geoffrey Kenny, eds., *Reflections on Medical History and Health in Australia*. Parkville: Medical History Unit, University of Melbourne, 1987, pp. 101-120.

Gitelman, Howard M. *Legacy of the Ludlow Massacre: A Chapter in American Industrial Relations*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988.

Goldstein, Carolyn M. *Creating Consumers: Home Economists in Twentieth-Century America*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2012.

Goldstein, Carolyn M. "From Service to Sales: Home Economics in Light and Power, 1920-1940." *Technology and Culture* 38 (January 1997), pp. 121-152.

Goldstein, Carolyn M. "Mediating Consumption: Home Economics and American Consumers, 1900-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Delaware, 1994.

González Casas, Lorenzo. "Nelson A. Rockefeller y la modernidad venezolana: intercambios, empresas y lugares a mediados del siglo XX." (Nelson A. Rockefeller and Venezuelan Modernity Exchanges, Businesses, and Places, Mid-Twentieth Century) In Juan José Martín Frechilla and Yolanda Texera Arnal, editors, *Petróleo nuestro y ajeno: la Ilusión de modernidad*. (Our Oil and Alien: The Illusion of Modernity) Caracas: Universidad Central de Venezuela, 2005, pp. 173-214.

Grant, H. Roger. *Erie Lackawanna: Death of an American Railroad, 1938-1992*. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 1994.

Hawke, David. *John D.: The Founding Father of the Rockefellers*. New York: Harper and Row, 1980.

Heller, David N. "Mrs. Hunt and Her Coal Oil Refinery in Baltimore." *Maryland Historical Magazine* 87: 1 (Spring 1992), pp. 24-41.

Hendrickson, Mark. *American Labor and Economic Citizenship: New Capitalism from World War I to the Great Depression*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013.

Hess, David J. *Bacteria Cause Cancer? Alternative Medicine Confronts Big Science*. New York and London, U.K.: New York University Press, 1997.

Hill, Emily M. *Smokeless Sugar: The Death of a Provincial Bureaucrat and the Construction of China's National Economy*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2010.

Hill, Laura Warren and Julia Rabig. "Toward a History of the Business of Black Power." In Lauren Warren Hill and Julia Rabig, editors, *The Business of Black Power: Community Development, Capitalism, and Corporate Responsibility in Postwar America*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2012, pp. 15-42.

Hoopes, James. *False Prophets: The Gurus Who Created Modern Management and Why Their Ideas Are Bad for Business Today*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: The Perseus Books Group Publishing, Co., 2003.

Hsueh, Yeh. "Basing Much of the Reasoning Upon the Work of Jean Piaget, 1927-1936." *Archives de Psychologie* 69 (2001), pp. 39-62.

Hsueh, Yeh. "The Hawthorne Experiments and the Introduction of Jean Piaget in American Industrial Psychology, 1929-1932." *History of Psychology* 5: 2 (2002), pp. 163-189.

Hüntelmann, Axel C. "Making Salvarsan: Experimental Therapy and the Development and Marketing of Salvarsan at the Crossroads of Science, Clinical Medicine, Industry, and Public Health." In Jean-Paul Gaudillière and Volker Hess, editors, *Ways of Regulating Drugs in the 19th and 20th Centuries*. Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan, 2012, n.p.

Hunter, Gregory S. *Hector R. Skifter: Radio Pioneer, Industrial Leader, and Defense Advisor, 1901-1964*. Northfield, Minnesota: St. Olaf College Press, 1997.

Itoh, Takashi. *New Jersey Standard Sekiyu Kaisya no Siteki Kenkyu -- 1920 nendaisyotou kara 60 nendaimatu made* [History of the Standard Oil Company (New Jersey): An Inquiry into its Worldwide Business Activity, 1920-1969]. Hokkaido University Press, 2004.

Jewell, Richard B. *RKO Radio Pictures: A Titan Is Born*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2012.

Jiménez, Michael F. "The Limits of Export Capitalism: Economic Structure, Class and Politics in a Colombian Coffee Municipality, 1900-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1986.

Jones, Christopher F. "Energy Landscapes: Coal Canals, Oil Pipelines, Electricity Transmission Wires in the Mid-Atlantic, 1820-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 2009.

Kaufman, Bruce E., Richard A. Beaumont and Roy B. Helfgott, eds. *Industrial Relations to Human Resources and Beyond: The Evolving Process of Employee Relations Management*. Armonk, New York: M.E. Sharpe, Inc., 2003.

Kenney, Martin. "How Venture Capital Became a Component of the US National System of Innovation." *Industrial and Corporate Change* 20: 6 (2011), pp. 1677-1723.

Kotlowski, Dean. "Black Power -- Nixon Style: The Nixon Administration and Minority Business Enterprise." *Business History Review* 72 (Autumn 1998), pp. 409-445.

LeGrand, Catherine C. "Living in Macondo: Economy and Culture in a United Fruit Company Banana Enclave in Colombia." In Gilbert M. Joseph, Catherine C. LeGrand, and Ricardo D. Salvatore, editors, *Close Encounters with Empire: Writing the Cultural History of U.S.-Latin American Relations*. Durham, North Carolina and London: Duke University Press, 1998, pp. 333-368.

Lewis, Jonathan E. *Spy Capitalism: Itek and the CIA*. New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2002.

Lewis, W. David. *Eddie Rickenbacker: An American Hero in the Twentieth Century*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2005.

Lewis, W. David. "Edward V. Rickenbacker's Reaction to Civil Aviation Policy in the 1930s: A Hidden Dimension." In Janet Rose Daly Bednarek and Roger D. Launius, editors, *Reconsidering a Century of Flight*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2003, pp. 118-131.

Lewis, W. David. "A Man Born out of Season: Edward V. Rickenbacker, Eastern Airlines, and the Civil Aeronautics Board." In W. David Lewis, editor, *Airline Executives and Federal Regulations: Case Studies in American Enterprise from the Airmail Era to the Dawn of the Jet Age*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 2000, pp. 242-292.

Long, Priscilla. *Where the Sun Never Shines: A History of America's Bloody Coal Industry*. New York: Paragon House, 1989.

McCusker, John J. *Essays in the Economic History of the Atlantic World*. New York: Routledge, 1997.

McGrath, Patrick J. *Scientists, Business, and the State, 1890-1960*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2001.

McKinney, Mary. *The View that Inspired a Vision: The History of the Grand Teton Lodge Company and the Rockefeller Involvement.* Augusta, Georgia: Privately published for the Grand Teton Lodge Company, 2010.

McNicholas, Joseph. "Corporate Culture and the American Novel: Producers, Persuaders and Communicators." Ph.D. dissertation, English Department, University of Texas at Austin, 1999.

Mandell, Nikki. *The Corporation as Family: The Gendering of Corporate Welfare, 1890-1930.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2002.

Marchand, Roland. *Creating the Corporate Soul: The Rise of Public Relations and Corporate Imagery in American Big Business.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 1998.

Moreno, Julio. *Yankee Don't Go Home: Mexican Nationalism, American Business Culture, and the Shaping of Modern Mexico, 1920-1950.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2003.

Morris, Charles R. *The Dawn of Innovation: The First American Industrial Revolution.* New York: PublicAffairs, 2012.

Morris, Charles R. *The Tycoons: How Andrew Carnegie, John D. Rockefeller, Jay Gould and J.P. Morgan Invented the American Supereconomy.* New York: Times Books, 2005.

Munsell, Darrell F. *From Redstone to Ludlow: John Cleveland Osgood's Struggle against the United Mine Workers of America.* The University Press of Colorado, 2009.

Nolt, James Herbert. "Business Conflict and the Origin of the Pacific War." 2 vols. Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Chicago, 1994.

Nowell, Gregory P. *Mercantile States and the World Oil Cartel, 1900-1939.* Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1994.

Okrent, Daniel. *Great Fortune: The Epic of Rockefeller Center.* New York: Viking Press, 2003.

Parker, Chad H. "Controlling Man-Made Malaria: Corporate Modernisation and the Arabian American Oil Company's Malaria Control Program in Saudi Arabia, 1947-1956." *Cold War History* 12: 3 (August 2012), pp. 473-494.

Patmore, Greg. "Employee Representation Plans at the Minnequa Steelworks, Pueblo, Colorado, 1915-1942." *Business History* 49: 6 (2007), pp. 844-867.

Patmore, Gregg and Jonathan Rees. "Employee Publications and Employee Representation Plans: The Case of Colorado Fuel and Iron, 1915-1942." *Management and Organizational History* 3: 3-4 (August/November 2008), pp. 257-272.

Paul, Karen and Peter Dobkin Hall. "The Influence of the JDR 3rd Fund on 'Business and Society': Incorporating Corporate Social Responsibility in the Business Curriculum." *Journal of Business Ethics* 14 (1995), pp. 769-779.

Payne, Sarah R. "Cleaning Up after Sex: An Environmental History of Contraceptives in the United States, 1873-2010." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Mexico, 2010.

Pendergrast, Mark. *Uncommon Grounds: The History of Coffee and How It Transformed Our World.* New York: Basic Books, 1999.

Pilcher, Jeffrey M. *The Sausage Rebellion: Public Health, Private Enterprise and Meat in Mexico City, 1890-1917.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2006.

Pilcher, Jeffrey M. "Fajitas and the Failure of Refrigerated Meatpacking in Mexico: Consumer Culture and Porfirian Capitalism." *The Americas* 60: 3 (January 2004), pp. 411-429.

Pollock, Lindsay. *The Girl with the Gallery: Edith Gregor Halpert and the Making of the Modern Art Market.* New York: Public Affairs, 2006.

Prutsch, Ursula. "Die lateinamerikanische Filmindustrie zwischen Europa und den USA (1900-1970)." [The Latin American Film Industry between Europe and the USA (1900-1970)] In Daniela Ingruber and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Imágenes – Bilder und Filme aus Lateinamerika.* (Pictures – Pictures and Movies from Latin America) Vienna, Austria: Lit Verlag, 2007, pp. 23-44.

Rasmussen, Nicolas. "The Drug Industry and Clinical Research in Interwar America: Three Types of Physician Collaborator." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 79: 1 (Spring 2005), pp. 50-80.

Rees, Jonathan. *Managing the Mills: Labor Policy in the American Steel Industry during the Nonunion Era.* Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, 2004.

Rees, Jonathan H. *Representation and Rebellion: The Rockefeller Plan at the Colorado Fuel and Iron Company, 1914-1942.* Boulder, Colorado: University Press of Colorado, 2010.

Rees, Jonathan. "Managing the Mills: Labor Policy in the American Steel Industry, 1892-1937." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1997.

Reiss, Suzanna. *We Sell Drugs: The Alchemy of US Empire.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 2014.

Rhees, David. J. "Corporate Advertising, Public Relations, and Popular Exhibits: The Case of Du Pont." In Brigitte Schroeder-Gudenus, editor, *Industrial Society and Its Museums, 1890-1990: Social Aspirations and Cultural Politics.* Chur, Switzerland: Harwood Academic Publishers, 1993, pp. 67-76.

Rose, James Douglas. *Duquesne and the Rise of Steel Unionism.* Champaign, Illinois: University of Illinois Press, 2001.

Roush, Chris. *Profits and Losses: Business Journalism and Its Role in Society.* Oak Park, Illinois: Marion Street Press, 2006.

Rumbarger, John J. *Profits, Power, and Prohibition: Alcohol Reform and the Industrializing of America, 1900-1930.* Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1989.

Sanger, Martha Frick Symington. *Henry Clay Frick: An Intimate Portrait.* New York: Abbeville Press, 1998.

Santesmases, María Jesús. *Antibióticos en la Autarquía: Banco Privada, Industria Farmacéutica, Investigación Científica y Cultura Liberal en España, 1940-1960.* Documento de Trabajo 9906. Programa de Historia Económica. Madrid: Fundación Empresa Publica, 1999.

Scamehorn, H. Lee. *Mill & Mine: The CF&I in the Twentieth Century.* Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1992.

Scarpellini, Emanuela. *Comprare all'Americana: Le Origini della Rivoluzione Commerciale in Italia, 1945-1971.* [Buying American-style: The Origins of the Trade Revolution in Italy, 1945-1971; includes a chapter on the role of IBEC and the development of supermarkets in Italy.] Bologna: Il Mulino, 2001.

Scarpellini, Emanuela. *La spesa è uguale per tutti: l'avventura dei supermercati in Italia.* (The Cost is the Same for All: The Adventure of Supermarkets in Italy) Venice, Italy: Marsilio, 2007.

Scarpellini, Emanuela. *Material Nation: A Consumer History of Modern Italy.* New York: Oxford University Press, 2011.

Scarpellini, Emanuela. "Shopping American Style: The Arrival of the Supermarket in Postwar Italy." *Enterprise & Society* 5 (December 2004), pp. 625-668.

Schachter, Hindy Lauer. "Scientific Management and Social Responsibility: Evidence from the Role of Women in the New York Bureau of Municipal Research." In John C. Wood and Michael C. Wood, editors, *F.W. Taylor: Critical Evaluations in Business and Management, Volume 3.* London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2002, pp. 273-284.

Scott, William G. *Chester I. Barnard and the Guardians of the Managerial State.* Lawrence, Kansas: University Press of Kansas, 1992.

Sellers, Christopher C. *Hazards of the Job: From Industrial Disease to Environmental Health Science.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1997.

Smith, Jason Scott. "The Liberal Invention of the Multinational Corporation: David Lilienthal and Postwar Capitalism. In Kim Phillips-Fein and Julian E. Zelizer, editors, *What's Good for Business: Business and American Politics since World War II.* Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2012, pp. 107-122.

Starr, Douglas. *Blood: An Epic History of Medicine and Commerce.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, September 1998.

Stiles, T.J. *The First Tycoon: The Epic Life of Cornelius Vanderbilt.* New York: Vintage Books, 2010.

Sutton, William R. and L. Russell Keene, II. *Herman Frasch The Sulphur King.* Kindle eBook, 2013.

Tijani, Hakeem I. "The Rockefeller Brothers Fund and the Modernization of the Pharmaceutical Industry in Nigeria." In Toyin Falola and Matthew M. Heaton, editors, *Traditional and Modern Health Systems in Nigeria.* Trenton, New Jersey, 2006, pp.147-157.

Tone, Andrea. *The Business of Benevolence: Industrial Paternalism in Progressive America.* Ithaca, New York: Cornell University press, 1997.

Vettel, Eric James. *Biotech: The Countercultural Origins of an Industry*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2006.

Vogel, Charity. *The Angola Horror: The 1867 Train That Shocked the Nation and Transformed American Railroads*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 2013.

Walker, David Allan. *Iron Frontier: The Discovery and Early Development of Minnesota's Three Ranges*. St. Paul: Minnesota Historical Society, 1979.

Walsh, Casey, editor. *The Social Relations of Mexican Commodities: Power, Production, and Place*. Proceedings of a workshop held by the Center for U.S.-Mexican Studies. La Jolla, California: Center for U.S.-Mexican Studies, 2003.

Weems, Robert. *Business in Black and White: American Presidents and Black Entrepreneurs in the Twentieth Century*. New York: New York University Press, 2009.

Wilson, John Donald. *The Chase: Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A., 1945-1985*. Boston, Massachusetts: Harvard Business School Press, 1986.

Woertz, Eckart. *Oil for Food: The Global Food Crisis and the Middle East*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 2013.

Yergin, Daniel. *The Prize: The Epic Quest for Oil, Money and Power*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1991.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

Adgent, Nancy. "One-Room Rural Schools: The "Three Rs" and Lessons in Soil Pollution, Ground-Itch, and Dirt-Eating." *The Tennessee Conservationist* 76: 2 (March/April 2010), pp. 10-14.

Apple, Rima D. *Perfect Motherhood: Science and Childrearing in America*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2006.

Bain, Robert Bruce. "'Our Greatest Social Welfare Agency': Cleveland's Public School Policies For Educating Problem Boys, 1917-1938." Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve University, 1990.

Bryson, Dennis. *Socializing the Young: The Role of the Foundations, 1923-1941*. Westport, Connecticut: Bergin & Garvey, an imprint of Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc., 2002.

Cahan, Emily D. "Science, Practice, and Gender Roles in Early American Child Psychology." In *Contemporary Constructions of the Child: Essays in Honor of William Kessen*, ed. by Frank K. Kessel, Marc H. Bornstein and Arnold Sameroff. Hillsdale, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1991, pp. 225-249.

Cahan, Emily D. "Toward a Socially Relevant Science: Notes on the History of Child Development Research." In Barbara Beatty, Emily D. Cahan, and Julia Grant, editors, *When Science Encounters the Child: Education, Parenting, and Social Welfare in 20th-Century America*. New York: Teachers College Press, 2006.

Chirhart, Ann Short. "'Better for Us than it was for Her': African American Families, Communities, and Reform in Modern Georgia." *Journal of Family History* 28: 4 (October 2003), pp. 578-602.

Cravens, Hamilton. "Applied Science and Public Policy: The Ohio Bureau of Juvenile Research and the Scientific Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency, 1913-1930." In *Psychological Testing in American Society*, edited by M.M. Sokal. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987, pp. 158-194.

Cravens, Hamilton. "Child Saving in the Age of Professionalism, 1915-1930." In *American Childhood*, editors, Joseph M. Hawes and N. Ray Hiner. Westport, Connecticut: The Greenwood Press, 1985, pp. 415-488.

Daligga, Catherine E. "Claiming Legitimacy for Female Expertise in Motherhood: The Women of the Merrill-Palmer School in Detroit, 1918-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 2005.

Dalton, Thomas C. "Myrtle McGraw, the Maturation Debate and Aftermath." In Thomas C. Dalton and Rand B. Evans, editors, *The Life Cycle of Psychological Ideas: Understanding Prominence and the Dynamics of Intellectual Change*. New York: Kluwer Academic, 2004, pp. 251-280.

Dalton, Thomas C. and Victor W. Bergenn. *Early Experience, the Brain, and Consciousness: An Historical and Interdisciplinary Synthesis*. New York: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 2007.

Evans, William N. "Clifton Briggs Leech: First Director of the Pediatric Cardiac Clinic at The Johns Hopkins Harriet Lane Home for Invalid Children." *Cardiology in the Young* 19: 1 (February 2009), pp. 2-9.

Evans, William N. "Helen Brooke Taussig and Edwards Albert Park: The Early Years (1927-1930)." *Cardiology in the Young* 20: 4 (August 2010), pp. 387-395.

Fisher, Celia B., John P. Murray, and Irving E. Sigel, editors. *Applied Developmental Science: Graduate Training for Diverse Disciplines and Educational Settings*. Norwood, New Jersey: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1996.

Fu, Jia-Chen. "Society's Laboratories: Biomedical Nutrition and the Modern Chinese Body, 1910-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 2009.

Gilliam Franklin D., Jr. and Susan Nall Bales. "Strategic Frame Analysis: Reframing America's Youth." *Social Policy Report* 15: 3 (September 2001), pp. 3-14.

Grant, Julia. *Raising Baby by the Book: The Education of American Mothers*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1998.

Grant, Julia. "Caught between Common Sense and Science: The Cornell Child Study Clubs, 1925-1945." *History of Education Quarterly* 34: 4 (Winter 1994), pp. 433-452.

Grant, Julia. "Constructing the Normal Child: The Rockefeller Philanthropies and the Science of Child Development." In *Philanthropic Foundations: New Scholarship, New Possibilities*. Edited by Ellen Condliffe Lagemann. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1999, pp. 131-150.

Han, Alysia Young. "Children's Mental Health in the United States: The Development of Child Psychiatry at Johns Hopkins, 1890-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 2012.

Hartup, Willard W., Ann Johnson and Richard A. Weinberg. *The Institute of Child Development: Pioneering in Science and Application, 1925-2000*. Minneapolis: Institute of Child Development, University of Minnesota, 2001.

Hitchcock, Laurel Iverson. "The Creation of Federal Services for Crippled Children, 1890-1941." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alabama, 2009.

Hoffschwelle, Mary S. "Organizing Rural Communities for Change: The Commonwealth Fund Child Health Demonstration in Rutherford County, 1923-1927." *Tennessee Historical Quarterly* 53 (Fall 1994), pp. 154-165.

Hongell, Terry and Patty Taverna. "At the Source: Students Combine Primary Source Documents and Technology to Create a Web Site on a Local Hero." *Learning & Leading with Technology* 30: 6 (March 2003), pp. 46-49.

Horn, Margo. *Before It's Too Late: The Child Guidance Movement in the United States, 1922-1945*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1989.

Hsueh, Yeh. "Piaget in the United States, 1925-1971." In Ulrich Müller, Jeremy I.M. Carpendale, and Leslie Smith, editors, *Cambridge Companion to Piaget*. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press, 2009, pp. 344-370.

Hulbert, Ann. *Raising America: Experts, Parents, and a Century of Advice about Children*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2003.

Jones, Kathleen W. *Taming the Troublesome Child: American Families, Child Guidance, and the Limits of Psychiatric Authority*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1999; paperback edition, 2002.

Jowett, Garth, I.C. Jarvie, and Kathryn Fuller-Seeley. *Children and the Movies: Media Influence and the Payne Fund Controversy*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996.

Kaplan, Diane E. "Archiving the Records of the Longitudinal Study of the Child." In Linda C. Mayes and Stephen Lasonde, editors, *A Girl's Childhood: Psychological Development, Social Change, and the Yale Child Study Center*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2014, pp. 133-157.

Kiple, Kenneth F. "The Nutritional Link with Slave Infant and Child Mortality in Brazil." *The Hispanic American Historical Review* 69: 4 (November 1989), pp. 677-690.

Kleiman, Rhoda E. "The Communication of a Complex Idea Across Disciplines and Time: A Case Study of Piaget's Hypothesis of the Child's Conception of Time." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 1988.

Koester, Lynne Sanford and Otto Koester. *Seeing Babies in a New Light: The Life of Hanuš Papoušek*. Mahway, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 2005.

Kozlovsky, Roy. *The Architectures of Childhood: Children, Modern Architecture, and Reconstruction in Postwar England*. Burlington, Vermont: Ashgate Publishing Company, 2013.

Krueger, Gretchen. "For Jimmy and the Boys and Girls of America: Publicizing Childhood Cancers in Twentieth-Century America." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 81: 1 (Spring 2007), pp. 70-93.

Lasonde, Stephen Arthur. "Learning to Forget: Schooling and Family Life in New Haven's Working Class, 1870-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1994.

Lederer, Susan E. "Orphans as Guinea Pigs: American Children and Medical Experimenters, 1890-1930." In Roger Cooter, editor, *In the Name of the Child*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 1992, pp. 96-123.

Lomax, Elizabeth. "The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial: Some of Its Contributions to Early Research in Child Development." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 13 (1977), pp. 283-293.

Markowitz, Gerald E. and David Rosner. *Children, Race, and Power: Kenneth and Mamie Clark's Northside Center*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1996.

Milar, Katharine S. "A Special Relationship: Race, Child Study, and Rockefeller Philanthropy." *Journal of the History of Behavioral Sciences* 46: 4 (Autumn 2010), pp. 394-411.

Miller, Susan A. *Growing Girls: The Natural Origins of Girls' Organizations in America*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2007.

Mjagkij, Nina. "History of the Black YMCA in America, 1853-1946." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Cincinnati, 1990.

Moran, Jeffrey P. *Teaching Sex: The Shaping of Adolescence in the Twentieth Century*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2000.

Morton, Marian J. "Institutionalizing Inequalities: Black Children and Child Welfare in Cleveland, 1859-1998." *Journal of Social History* 34: 1 (Fall 2000), pp. 141-162.

Myers, Tamara. *Caught: Montreal's Modern Girls and the Law, 1869-1945*. Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press, 2006.

Pols, Hans. "Between the Laboratory and Life: Child Development in Toronto, 1919-1956." *History of Psychology* 5: 2 (2002), pp. 135-162.

Prescott, Heather Munro. *A Doctor of Their Own: The History of Adolescent Medicine*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1998.

Prescott, Heather Munro. "'A Doctor of Their Own': The Emergence of Adolescent Medicine as a Clinical Sub-specialty, 1904-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 1992.

Prescott, Heather Munro. "'Guides to Womanhood': Gynaecology and Adolescent Sexuality in the Post-Second World War Era." In Georgina Feldberg, editor, *Women, Health, and Nation: Canada and the United States since 1945*. Montréal, Canada: McGill-Queen's University, 2003, pp. 199-222.

Prescott, Heather Munro. "I Was a Teenage Dwarf: The Social Construction of 'Normal' Adolescent Growth and Development in the United States." In Alexandra Minna Stern and Howard Markel, editors, *Formative Years: Children's Health in the United States, 1880-2000*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan Press, 2002.

Richardson, Theresa R. "Century of the Child: Children's Policy and the Mental Hygiene Movement in the United States and Canada." Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 1987.

Richardson, Theresa. "Refiguring Schools as Child Welfare Agencies: Rockefeller Boards and the New Program in General Education at the Secondary Level." *American Educational History Journal* 32: 2 (2005), pp. 122-130.

Richardson, Theresa M. "Research on Youth in an Age of Complexity: The Rockefeller Youth Task Force and Daniel Yankelovich, 1965-1975." *American Educational History Journal* 35: 1, 2 (2008), pp. 185-204.

Richardson, Theresa. "Rethinking Progressive High School Reform in the 1930s: Youth, Mental Hygiene, and General Education." *American Educational History Journal* 33: 1 (2006), pp. 77-87.

Richardson, Theresa R. and Erwin V. Johanningmeier. "Educational Radio, Childhood, and Philanthropy: A New Role for the Humanities in Popular Culture, 1924-1941." *Journal of Radio Studies* 13: 1 (May 2006), pp. 1-18.

Ritterhouse, Jennifer Lynn. *Growing Up Jim Crow: How Black and White Children Learned Race*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina, 2006.

Rose, Anne C. "The Discovery of Southern Childhoods: Psychology and the Transformation of Schooling in the Jim Crow South." *History of Psychology* 10 (2007), pp. 249-278.

Rose, Elizabeth. *A Mother's Job: The History of Day Care, 1890-1960*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1999.

Sacco, Lynn. *Unspeakable: Father-Daughter Incest in American History*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2009.

Schlossman, Steven L. "Philanthropy and the Gospel of Child Development." In Gerald Benjamin, ed., *Private Philanthropy and Public Elementary and Secondary Education*, Proceedings of the Rockefeller Archive Center Conference. Pocantico Hills: Rockefeller Archive Center, 1980, pp. 15-32.

Sealand, Judith. *The Failed Century of the Child: Governing America's Young in the Twentieth Century*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003.

Sealand, Judith. "Perpetually Malnourished?: Diet, Health, and America's Young in the Twentieth Century." In Cheryl Krasnick Warsh and Veronica Strong-Boag, editors, *Children's Health Issues in Historical Perspective*. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2005, pp. 161-190.

Smuts, Alice Boardman. *Science in the Service of Children, 1893-1935*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2005.

Smuts, Alice Boardman. "Science Discovers the Child, 1893-1935: A History of the Early Scientific Study of Children." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Michigan, 1995.

Smuts, Alice Boardman. "The National Research Council Committee on Child Development and the Founding of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1925-1933." *Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development* 50: 4/5 (1985), pp. 108-125.

Stern, Alexandra Minna and Howard Markel. *Formative Years: Children's Health in the United States, 1880-2000*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan Press, 2004.

Stewart, John. "An 'enigma to their parents': the founding and aims of the Notre Dame Child Guidance Clinic, Glasgow." *The Innes Review* 57: 1 (Spring 2006), pp. 54-76.

Stewart, John. "Child Guidance in Interwar Scotland: International Influences and Domestic Concerns." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 80:3 (Fall 2006), pp. 513-539.

Stewart, John. "'I Thought You Would Want to Come and See His Home': Child Guidance and Psychiatric Social Work in Inter-War Britain." In Mark Jackson, editor, *Health and the Modern Home*. New York: Routledge, 2007, pp. 111-127.

Stewart, John. "Psychiatric Social Work in Inter-War Britain: Child Guidance, American Ideas, American Philanthropy." *Michael: Publication Series of The Norwegian Medical Society* 3:2 (2006), pp. 78-91.

Stewart, John. "The Commonwealth Fund of New York and Child Health in Austria in the 1920s." In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 19-32.

Stewart, John. ““The Dangerous Age of Childhood”: Child Guidance and the “Normal” Child in Great Britain, 1920-1950.” *Paedagogica Historica: International Journal of the History of Education* 47: 6 (2011), pp. 785-803.

Stewart, John. “The Scientific Claims of British Child Guidance, 1918-1945.” *British Journal for the History of Science* 42: 3 (2009), pp. 407-432.

Stewart, John. “U.S. Influences on the Development of Child Guidance and Psychiatric Social Work in Scotland and Great Britain during the Inter-war Period.” In *Public Health and Preventive Medicine 1800-2000: Knowledge, Co-operation, and Conflict*, edited by Astri Andresen, Kari Tove Elvbakken and William H. Hubbard. Bergen, Norway: Stein Rokkan Centre for Social Studies (March 2004), pp. 85-95.

Takanishi, Ruby. “Early Childhood Education and Research: The Changing Relationship.” *Theory into Practice* 20: 2 (Spring 1981), pp. 86-92.

Tanenhaus, David Spinoza. *Juvenile Justice in the Making*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2004.

Thom, Deborah. “Wishes, Anxieties, Play and Gestures: Child Guidance in Interwar England.” In Roger Cooter, editor, *In the Name of the Child: Health and Welfare, 1880-1940*. London, England and New York: Routledge, 1992, pp. 200-219.

Thompson, Dennis, John D. Hogan., and Philip M. Clark. *Developmental Psychology in Historical Perspective*. Chichester, UK: Wiley-Blackwell, 2012.

Wallach, Stephanie. “Luther Halsey Gulick and the Salvation of the American Adolescent.” Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1989.

Weizmann, Fredric and Ben Harris. “Arnold Gesell: *The Maturationist*.” In Wade E. Pickren, Donald A. Dewsbury, and Michael Wertheimer, editors, *Portraits of Pioneers in Developmental Psychology*. New York: Psychology Press, 2012, pp. 1-20.

Whitehead, Kay. “Mary Gutteridge (1887-1962): Transnational Careering in the Field of Early Childhood Education.” In Tanya Fitzgerald and Elizabeth Smyth, editors, *Women Educators, Leaders and Activists, 1900-1960: Educational Lives and Networks*. Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013, n.p.

Whitehead, Kay. “Women Educators and Transnational Networking in the Twentieth-Century Nursery School Movement.” *Women’s History Review*. Published online and ahead-of-print. Accessed at: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/VAB6X8VdVqM> (2014), pp. 1-19.

Wilkie, Jacqueline. “Discipline and the Body of the Well-Child.” *Agora* 16: 1 (Fall, 2003), pp. 60-66.

Winter, Thomas. ““A Wise Investment in Growing Manhood’: The YMCA and Workingmen, 1872-1929.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Cincinnati, 1994.

Youcha, Geraldine. *Minding the Children: A History of Child Care in America*. New York: Scribners, 1994.

CRIME, CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND THE LEGAL SYSTEM

Acker, Caroline Jean. *Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002.

Barker, Vanessa. *The Politics of Imprisonment: How the Democratic Process Shapes the Way America Punishes Offenders*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.

Barker, Vanessa. "The Politics of Punishing: Building a State Governance Theory of American Imprisonment Variation." *Punishment and Society* 8: 1 (January 2006), pp. 5-32.

Baumslag, Naomi. *Murderous Medicine: Nazi Doctors, Human Experimentation, and Typhus*. Westport, Connecticut: Praeger Publishers, 2005.

Carey, Elaine. "'Selling is More of a Habit than Using': Narcotrafficante Lola la Chata and Her Threat to Civilization, 1930-1960." *Journal of Women's History* 21: 2 (Summer 2009), pp. 62-89.

Davies, Sara Ellen. *Legitimising Rejection: International Refugee Law in Southeast Asia*. Leiden, The Netherlands and Boston, Massachusetts: Martinus Nijhoff Publications, 2008.

Dikötter, Frank, Lars Peter Laamann, and Xun Zhou. *Narcotic Culture: A History of Drugs in China*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2004.

Donovan, Brian. *White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-vice Activism, 1887-1917*. Champaign: University of Illinois Press, 2006.

Dowbiggin, Ian. *A Merciful End: The Euthanasia Movement in Modern America*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2003.

Ernst, Daniel R. "Ernst Freund, Felix Frankfurter, and the American *Rechtsstaat*: A Transatlantic Shipwreck, 1894-1932." *Georgetown Law Faculty Publications and Other Works* (2009) Paper 18. <http://scholarship.law.georgetown.edu/facpub/18>

Ernst, Daniel R. "Ernst Freund, Felix Frankfurter, and the American *Rechtsstaat*: A Transatlantic Shipwreck, 1894-1932." *Studies in American Political Development* 23 (October 2009), pp. 171-188.

Flamm, Michael W. *Law and Order: Street Crime, Civil Unrest and the Crisis of Liberalism in the 1960s*. Columbia Studies in Contemporary American History. New York: Columbia University Press, 2005.

Fleming, Anne. "The Rise and Fall of Unconscionability as the 'Law of the Poor'." *The Georgetown Law Journal* 102 (2014), pp. 1383-1441.

Friedman, Andrea. *Prurient Interest: Gender, Democracy, and Obscenity in New York City, 1909-1945*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2000.

Friedman, Andrea S. "Prurient Interests: Anti-obscenity Campaigns in New York City, 1909-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1995.

Henry, Robin Courtney. "Criminalizing Sex, Defining Sexuality: Sodomy, Law, and Manhood in Nineteenth-Century Colorado." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 2006.

Huentelmann, Axel C. "Priority, Property, and Trust: Patent Law and Pharmaceuticals in the German Empire." *InterDisciplines* 2 (2012), pp. 194-226.

Jentzen, Jeffrey M. *Death Investigation in America: Coroners, Medical Examiners, and the Pursuit of Medical Certainty*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2009.

Keve, Paul W. *Prisons and the American Conscience: A History of the U.S. Federal Corrections*. Carbondale and Edwardsville: Southern Illinois University Press, 1991.

Kohler-Hausmann, Julilly. "'The Attila the Hun Law': New York's Rockefeller Drug Laws and the Making of a Punitive State." *Journal of Social History* 44: 1 (Fall 2010), pp. 71-95.

Levine, Harry G. "The Birth of American Alcohol Control: Prohibition, the Power Elite, and the Problem of Lawlessness." *Contemporary Drug Problems* 12 (Spring 1985), pp. 63-115.

Lombardo, Paul A. *Three Generations, No Imbeciles: Eugenics, the Supreme Court, and Buck v Bell*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008.

McCarthy, Thomas C. *Correction's Katharine Bement Davis; New York City's Suffragist Commissioner: A Mini-History of First Woman to Head Major NYC Municipal Agency: Department of Correction, 1914 & 1915*. (New York: New York City Department of Correction, 1997).

McShane, Marilyn D. and Frank P. Williams III. "Running on Empty: Creativity and the Correctional Agenda." *Crime and Delinquency* 35: 4 (October 1989), pp. 562-576.

Mack, Kenneth W. *Representing the Race: The Creation of the Civil Rights Lawyer*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2012.

Mack, Kenneth W. "Rethinking Civil Rights Lawyering and Politics in the Era before 'Brown'." *The Yale Law Journal* 115: 2 (November 2005), pp. 256-354.

Mackey, Thomas C. *Pursuing Johns: Criminal Law Reform, Defending Character, and New York City's Committee of Fourteen, 1920-1930*. Columbus, Ohio: The Ohio State University Press, 2005.

Myers, Tamara. *Caught: Montreal's Modern Girls and the Law, 1869-1945*. Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press, 2006.

Okrent, Daniel. *Last Call: The Rise and Fall of Prohibition*. New York: Scribner (A Division of Simon & Schuster, Inc.), 2010.

Oshinsky, David M. *Worse than Slavery: Parchman Farm and the Ordeal of Jim Crow Justice*. New York: Free Press, 1996.

Rafter, Nicole Hahn. *Creating Born Criminals*. Champaign, Illinois: University of Illinois Press, 1997.

Rafter, Nicole Hahn. *Partial Justice: Women, Prisons, and Social Control*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers, 1990.

Rosen, Lawrence. "The Creation of the Uniform Crime Report: The Role of Social Science." *Social Science History* 19: 2 (Summer 1995), pp. 215-238.

Rothman, David J. *Conscience and Convenience: The Asylum and Its Alternatives in Progressive America*. Boston, Toronto: Little, Brown and Company, 1980.

Sacco, Lynn. *Unspeakable: Father-Daughter Incest in American History*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2009.

Schlegel, John Henry. *American Legal Realism and Empirical Social Science*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: The University of North Carolina Press, 1995.

Schmidt, Ulf. *Justice at Nuremberg: Leo Alexander and the Nazi Doctors' Trial*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2004.

Scott-Smith, Giles. "Attempting to Secure an 'Orderly Evolution': American Foundations, the Hague Academy of International Law and the Third World." *Journal of American Studies* 41: 3 (December 2007), pp. 509-532.

Soderlund, Gretchen. *Sex Trafficking, Scandal, and the Transformation of Journalism, 1885-1917*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2013.

Stuart, Douglas T. *Creating the National Security State: A History of the Law that Transformed America*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2008.

Tanenhaus, David S. *Juvenile Justice in the Making*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2004.

Thale, Christopher P. "Civilizing New York City: Police Patrol, 1880-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Chicago, 1995.

Thompson, Heather Ann. "Blinded by a 'Barbaric' South: Prison Horrors, Inmate Abuse, and the Ironic History of American Penal Reform." In Matthew D. Lassiter and Joseph Crespino, editors, *The Myth of Southern Exceptionalism*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2010, n.p.

Tone, Andrea. "Black Market Birth Control: Contraceptive Entrepreneurship and Criminality in the Gilded Age." *Journal of American History* 87 (September 2000), pp. 435-459.

Toporowski, Jan. *Michał Kalecki: An Intellectual Biography*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Weindling, Paul J. *Nazi Medicine and the Nuremberg Trials: From Medical War Crimes to Informed Consent*. Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan Ltd., 2004.

CULTURAL AND INTELLECTUAL HISTORY

Abraham, Tara H. "(Physio)logical Circuits: The Intellectual Origins of McCulloch-Pitts Neural Networks." *Journal of the History of Behavioral Sciences* 38: 1 (Winter 2002), pp. 3-25.

Abrahamson, Eric John. *Beyond Charity: A Century of Philanthropic Innovation*. New York: Rockefeller Foundation, 2013.

Abt, Jeffrey. "Toward a Historian's Laboratory: The Breasted-Rockefeller Museum Projects in Egypt, Palestine, and America." *Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt* 33 (1996), 173-194.

Acland, Charles R. and William J. Buxton, editors. *Harold Innis in the New Century: Reflections and Refractions*. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1999.

Adelman, Jeremy. *Worldly Philosopher: The Odyssey of Albert O. Hirschman*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2013.

Adelman, Jeremy. "Los años en Colombia." (The Years in Colombia) *Revista de Economía Institucional* (Journal of Institutional Economics) 15: 28 (2013), pp. 19-46.

Adelman, Jeremy. "Pasajes: Albert O. Hirschman in América Latina." (Flights: Albert O. Hirschman in Latin America) In Carlos Altamirano, editor, *Historia de los intelectuales en América Latina: Los avatares de la "ciudad letrada" en el siglo XX*, Volume 2, 2010, pp. 652-684.

Alexander, Philip and Elizabeth Sandager. "Towards Cultural Diffusion: The Rockefeller Foundation and Archives Abroad, 1936-1946." *Primary Sources and Original Works* 3, Nos. 1&2 (1994), pp. 49-70.

Amador, José G. "'Redeeming the Tropics': Public Health and National Identity in Cuba, Puerto Rico, and Brazil, 1890-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 2008.

Ambridge, Lindsay J. "History and Narrative in a Changing Society: James Henry Breasted and the Writing of Ancient Egyptian History in Early Twentieth Century America." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 2010.

Ambridge, Lindsay J. "Imperialism and Racial Geography in James Henry Breasted's *Ancient Times, a History of the Ancient World*." In Thomas Schneider and Peter Raulwing, editors, *Egyptology from the First World War to the Third Reich: Ideology, Scholarship, and Individual Biographies*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Koninklijke Brill NV, 2012, pp. 12-33.

Anderson, Iain. *This is Our Music: Free Jazz, the Sixties, and American Culture*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2007.

Anderson, Warwick. *The Collectors of Lost Souls: Turning Kuru Scientists into Whitemen*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008.

Andersson, Jenny. "The Great Future Debate and the Struggle of the World." *American Historical Review* 117: 5 (December 2012), pp. 1411-1430.

Apple, Rima D. *Perfect Motherhood: Science and Childrearing in America*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2006.

Ash, Mitchell G. *Gestalt Psychology in German Culture, 1890-1967: Holism and the Quest for Objectivity*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995.

Ash, Mitchell G. "Emigré Psychologists after 1933: The Cultural Coding of Scientific and Professional Practices." In Mitchell G. Ash and Alfons Söllner, editors, *Forced Migration and Scientific Change: Emigré German-Speaking Scientists and Scholars after 1933*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 117-138.

Atlas, James. *Bellow: A Biography*. New York: Random House, 2000.

Babbitt, Donald and Judith Goodstein. "Guido Castelnuovo and Francesco Severi: Two Personalities, Two Letters." *Notices of the AMS* 56: 7 (August 2009), pp. 2-10.

Bachin, Robin F. *Building the South Side: Urban Space and Civic Culture in Chicago, 1890-1919*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2004.

Bachin, Robin Faith. "Cultural Boundaries: Constructing Urban Space and Civic Culture on Chicago's South Side, 1890-1919." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 1996.

Baick, John S. "Reorienting Culture: New York Elites and the Turn Toward East Asia." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 1998.

Balakian, Peter. "From Ezra Pound to Theodore Roosevelt: American Intellectual and Cultural Responses to the Armenian Genocide." In Jay Winter, editor, *America and the Armenian Genocide of 1915*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003, pp. 240-256.

Barber, William J. *Gunnar Myrdal: An Intellectual Biography*. Great Thinkers in Economics series. Basingstoke, England and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2008.

Bashford, Alison. "Internationalism, Cosmopolitanism, and Eugenics." In Alison Bashford and Philippa Levine, editors, *The Oxford Handbook of the History of Eugenics*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2010, pp. 154-172.

Battaglia, Marjorie M. Kaminski. "A Hermeneutic Historical Study of Kazimierz Dabrowski and his Theory of Positive Disintegration." Ph.D. dissertation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 2002.

Battaglia, Marjorie M.K., Sal Mendaglio, and Michael M. Piechowski. "Kazimierz Dabrowski: A Life of Positive Maladjustment (1902-1980)." In Ann Robinson and Jennifer L. Jolly, editors, *A Century of Contributions to Gifted Education: Illuminating Lives*. New York: Routledge, 2013, pp. 181-198.

Baumgarten, Albert I. *Elias Bickerman as a Historian of the Jews: A Twentieth Century Tale*. Tübingen, Germany: Mohr Siebeck, 2010.

Baumgarten, Albert I. "Elias Bickerman on the Hellenizing Reformers: A Case Study of an Unconvincing Case." *The Jewish Quarterly Review* 97:2 (Spring 2007), pp. 149-179.

Beatty, John. "The Proximate/Ultimate Distinction in the Multiple Careers of Ernst Mayr." *Biology and Philosophy* 9: 3 (July 1994), pp. 333-356.

Belnap, Jeffrey. "Diego Rivera's Greater America Pan-American Patronage, Indigenism, and H.P." *Cultural Critique* 63 (Spring 2006), pp. 61-98.

Benamou, Catherine L. *It's All True: Orson Welles's Pan-American Odyssey*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2007.

Bennett, Eric. "Creative Writing and the Cold War University." In Graeme Harper, editor, *A Companion to Creative Writing*. Chichester, U.K.: Wiley-Blackwell, 2013, pp. 377-392.

Bennett, Eric. "Creative Writing and the Cold War." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2009.

Berg, Paul and Maxine Singer. *George Beadle, an Uncommon Farmer: The Emergence of Genetics in the 20th Century*. Cold Spring Harbor, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2003.

Bernhardsson, Magnus Thorkell. *Reclaiming a Plundered Past: Archaeology and Nation Building in Modern Iraq*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2005.

Bestor, Victoria Lyon. "Toward a Cultural Biography of Civil Society in Japan." In *Family and Social Policy in Japan: Anthropological Approaches*, edited by Roger Goodman. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 29-53.

Beuttler, Fred W. "Morals and Ethics in the Education of a Trustee: Chester I. Barnard at the Rockefeller Foundation." In *Taking Trusteeship Seriously: Essays on the History, Dynamics and Practice of Trusteeship*, edited by Richard C. Turner. Indianapolis: Indiana University Center on Philanthropy, 1995, pp. 9-21.

Beuttler, Fred W. "Organizing an American Conscience: The Conference on Science, Philosophy and Religion, 1940-1968." (Volumes I-III) Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Chicago, 1995.

Bick, Sally M.A. "Composers on the Cultural Front: Aaron Copland and Hanns Eisler in Hollywood." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 2001.

Bick, Sally M.A. "Eisler's Notes on Hollywood and the Film Music Project, 1935-1942." *Current Musicology* 86 (Fall 2008), pp. 7-39.

Blanck, Dag. "Travelling Scholars: Swedish Academic Travelers across the Atlantic in the Twentieth Century." In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 163-182.

Blantz, Thomas E. and George N. Shuster. *George N. Shuster: On the Side of Truth*. Indiana: University of Notre Dame Press, 1993.

Blomert, Reinhard. *Intellektuelle im Aufbruch: Karl Mannheim, Alfred Weber, Norbert Elias und die Heidelberger Sozialwissenschaften der Zwischenkriegszeit*. München, Germany: Carl Hanser Verlag, 1999.

Boshyk, Yury. "Ad Fontes - Reg Revans: Some Early Sources of His Personal Growth and Values." In Mike Pedler, editor, *Action Learning in Practice*. Farnham, Surrey, U.K.: Gower Publishing, 2011, pp. 81-92.

Boulton, Monica. "The Politics of Abstraction: The Tenth Inter-American Conference, Caracas, Venezuela, 1954." Master's thesis, University of California, Irvine, 2005.

Boutwell, Bryant. *John P. McGovern, MD: A Lifetime of Stories*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2014.

Branch, Taylor. *Parting the Waters: America in the King Years, 1954-63*. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1989.

Brenner, Arthur D. *Emil J. Gumbel: Weimar German Pacifist and Professor*. Boston, Massachusetts: Humanities Press, 2001.

Brenner, Arthur. "Radical Pacifist, Refractory Professor: A Political and Intellectual Biography of Emil J. Gumbel (1891-1966)." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1993.

Brisson, Jeffrey D. *Rockefeller, Carnegie, and Canada: American Philanthropy and the Arts and Letters in Canada*. Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2006.

Brisson, Jeffrey. "Cultural Interventions: American Corporate Philanthropy and the Construction of the Arts and Letters in Canada, 1900-1957." Ph.D. dissertation, August 1998.

Brisson, Jeffrey D. "North-South Networks of Knowledge: Harold Innis, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Canadian Social Science Research Council's Arctic Survey." In William J. Buxton, editor, *Harold Innis and the North: Appraisals and Contestations*. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2013, pp. 211-226.

Brisson, Jeffrey. "The Political Economy of Rockefeller Support for the Humanities in Canada, 1941-1957." In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 195-225.

Brisson, Jeffrey. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Cultural Policy on the North Western Frontier." *The Journal of Canadian Art History* 23: 1 & 2 (2002), pp. 66-85.

Brown, David S. *Beyond the Frontier: The Midwestern Voice in American Historical Writing*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2009.

Browne, Dorothy M. "New York City Museums and Cultural Leadership, 1917-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York, 2008.

Bruce, Caitlin. "The Controversy at Rockefeller Center: Phantom Publics and Aesthetic Barbarians." *Advances in the History of Rhetoric* 17: 1 (2014), pp. 65-75.

Bruce, Kyle and Chris Nyland. "Elton Mayo and the Deification of Human Relations." *Organization Studies* 32: 3 (March 2011), pp. 383-405.

Bryant, William Cullen II and Thomas G. Voss. *Letters of William Cullen Bryant, Volume III, 1849-1857*. New York: Fordham University Press, 1981.

Bu, Liping. *Making the World Like Us: Education, Cultural Expansion, and the American Century*. Westport, Connecticut: Praeger Publishers, an imprint of Greenwood Publishing Group, 2003.

Bu, Liping. "Cultural Understanding and World Peace: The Roles of Private Institutions in the Interwar Years." *Peace and Change* 24: 2 (April 1999), pp. 148-173.

Bugajski, Jill. "Tadeusz Kantor's Publics: Warsaw – New York." In Peter Romijn, Giles Scott-Smith, and Joes Segal, editors, *Divided Dreamworlds?: The Cultural Cold War in East and West*. The Netherlands: Amsterdam University Press, 2012, pp. 53-72.

Bullough, Robert V. and Craig Kridel. "Lost Soul: The Eradication of Philosophy from Colleges of Education." In Joe L. Kincheloe and Randall Hewitt, editors, *Regenerating the Philosophy of Education: What Happened to Soul?* New York: Peter Lang, 2011, pp. 25-34.

Burkhard, Bud. *French Marxism Between the Wars: Henri Lefebvre and the "Philosophies."* Amherst, New York: Humanity Books, 2000.

Buxton, William, editor. *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009.

Buxton, William J. "Arctic Surveillance: Innis, the Arctic Survey, and Canadian State Agencies." In William J. Buxton, editor, *Harold Innis and the North: Appraisals and Contestations*. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2013, pp. 227-245.

Buxton, William. "Civil Society and its Discontents: Bringing Culture, Communication, and the Humanities into the History of Philanthropy." In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 1-21.

Buxton, William J. "John Marshall and the Humanities in Europe: Shifting Patterns of Rockefeller Foundation Support." *Minerva* 41: 2 (2003), pp. 133-153.

Buxton, William J. "The Rise of McLuhanism, the Loss of Innis-sense: Rethinking the Origins of the Toronto School of Communications." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 37 (2012), pp. 577-593.

Buxton, William J. and Charles R. Acland. *American Philanthropy and Canadian Libraries: The Politics of Knowledge and Information. (Accompanied by Charles F. McCombs, "Report on Canadian Libraries," Originally Submitted to the Rockefeller Foundation in December, 1942)*. Occasional paper #15. Montreal: McGill University Graduate School of Information and Library Studies, 1996.

Buxton, William J. and Charles R. Acland. "A Neglected Milestone: Charles F. McCombs' Report on Canadian Libraries, 1941." In *Readings in Canadian Library History 2*, edited by Peter F. McNally. Ottawa: Canadian Library Association, 1996, pp. 265-274.

Buxton, William and Manon Niquette. “‘Sugar-coating the Educational Pill’: Rockefeller Support for The Communicative Turn in Science Museums.” In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 153-194.

Caffey, David L. *Frank Springer and New Mexico: From the Colfax County War to the Emergence of Modern Santa Fe*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2006.

Calder, Lendol G. *Financing the American Dream: A Cultural History of Consumer Credit*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1999.

Chalamet, Christophe. *Revivalism and Social Christianity: The Prophetic Faith of Henri Nick and André Trocmé*. Eugene, Oregon: Pickwick Publications, 2013.

Chapman, Mary and Glenn Hendler, eds. *Sentimental Men: Masculinity and the Politics of Affect in American Culture*. Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 1999.

Chauncey, George. *Gay New York: Gender, Urban Culture, and the Making of the Gay Male World, 1890-1940*. New York: Basic Books, 1994.

Cohen, Theodore. “In Black and Brown: Intellectuals, Blackness, and Inter-Americanism in Mexico after 1910.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maryland, College Park, 2013.

Cohn, Deborah. *The Latin American Literary Boom and U.S. Nationalism during the Cold War*. Nashville, Tennessee: Vanderbilt University Press, 2012.

Cohn, Deborah N. “Retracing *The Lost Steps*: The Cuban Revolution, the Cold War, and Publishing Alejo Carpentier in the United States.” *CR: The New Centennial Review* 3: 1 (Spring 2003), pp. 81-108.

Cohn, Deborah. “A Tale of Two Translation Programs: Politics, the Market, and Rockefeller Funding for Latin American Literature in the United States during the 1960s and 1970s.” *Latin American Research Review* 41: 2 (June 2006), pp. 139-164.

Cole, Thomas Richard. “Past Meridian: Aging and the Northern Middle Class, 1830-1930.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Rochester, 1980.

Congdon, Lee. “Possessed: Imre Lakatos’ Road to 1956.” *Contemporary European History* 6: 3 (November 1997), pp. 279-294.

Conn, Peter. *Pearl S. Buck: A Cultural Biography*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1998.

Conn, Steven. *Americans Against the City: Anti-Urbanism in the Twentieth Century*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2014.

Constable, John. “Editorial Introduction.” In John Constable, editor, *I.A. Richards Selected Works 1919-1938, Volume 8: Interpretation in Teaching (1938)*. Abingdon, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2001, pp. vii-xxv (pp. 7-25).

Cotera, María Eugenia. *Native Speakers: Ella Deloria, Zora Neale Hurston, Jovita González, and the Poetics of Culture*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2008.

Cotter, Joseph. "Cultural Wars and New Technologies: The Discourse of Plant Breeding and the Professionalisation of Mexican Agronomy, 1880-1994." *Science, Technology, and Society* 5: 2 (March 2000), pp. 141-168.

Cravens, Hamilton. "Stoddard, George Dinsmore." *American National Biography*. New York: American Council of Learned Societies, 1999, vol. 20, pp. 818-820.

Crowther-Heyck, Hunter. "Herbert Simon and the GSIA: Building an Interdisciplinary Community." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 42: 4 (Fall 2006), pp. 311-334.

Culbert, David. "The Rockefeller Foundation, the Museum of Modern Art Film Library, and Siegfried Kracauer, 1941." *Historical Journal of Film, Radio and Television* 13: 4 (1993), pp. 495-511.

Dain, Phyllis. "Public Library Governance and a Changing New York City." *Libraries and Culture* 26: 2 (Spring 1991), pp. 219-250.

Dalton, Thomas C. *Becoming John Dewey: Dilemmas of a Philosopher and Naturalist*. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, 2002.

Dalton, Thomas C. "Myrtle McGraw, the Maturation Debate and Aftermath." In Thomas C. Dalton and Rand B. Evans, editors, *The Life Cycle of Psychological Ideas: Understanding Prominence and the Dynamics of Intellectual Change*. New York: Kluwer Academic, 2004, pp. 251-280.

Dauber, Kenneth Wayne. "Shaping the Clay: Pueblo Pottery, Cultural Sponsorship and Regional Identity in New Mexico." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Arizona, 1993.

Davis, Edward B. "Prophet of Science – Part Three: Arthur Holly Compton on Science, Freedom, Religion, and Morality." *Perspectives on Science and Christian Faith* 61: 4 (December 2009), pp. 240-253.

Dawidoff, Nicholas. *The Catcher Was a Spy: The Mysterious Life of Moe Berg*. New York: Pantheon Books, 1994.

Deguy, Michel and Clayton Eshleman. *Given Giving: Selected Poems of Michel Deguy*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1984.

de Jong-Lambert, William. "Eugenics and Lysenkoism in Interwar and Postwar Polish Biology." *East Central Europe* 38: 1 (2011), pp. 115-132.

Delpar, Helen. *The Enormous Vogue of Things Mexican: Cultural Relations between the United States and Mexico, 1920-1935*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 1992.

Delpar, Helen. *Looking South: The Evolution of Latin Americanist Scholarship in the United States, 1850-1975*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 2007.

Digby-Junger, Richard. *The Journalist as Reformer: Henry Demarest Lloyd and Wealth Against Commonwealth*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1996.

Domhoff, G. William. *The Mystique of Dreams: A Search for Utopia Through Senoi Dream Theory*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1990.

Donaldson, Gary A. *Liberalism's Last Hurrah: The Presidential Campaign of 1964*. Armonk, New York: M.E. Sharpe, 2003.

Dosso, Diane. "Les Scientifiques français réfugiés en Amérique et la France Libre." [French Scholars and Scientists Exiled in the United States and Free France] *Matériaux pour l'Histoire de Notre Temps*, No. 60 (October-December 2000), pp. 34-40.

Dronamraju, Krishna. *Haldane, Mayr and Beanbag Genetics*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2011.

Dror, Otniel. "Modernity and the Scientific Study of Emotions, 1880-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Program in the History of Science, Princeton University, 1998.

Duberman, Martin. *The Worlds of Lincoln Kirstein*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2007.

Dyson, George. *Turing's Cathedral: The Origins of the Digital Universe*. New York: Pantheon Books, 2012.

Ekbladh, David. "Meeting the Challenge of Totalitarianism: The Tennessee Valley Authority as a Global Model for Liberal Development, 1933-1945." *The International History Review* 32: 1 (2010), pp. 47-67.

Ekbladh, David. "Present at the Creation: Edward Mead Earle and the Depression-Era Origins of Security Studies." *International Security* 36: 3 (Winter 2011/2012), pp. 107-141.

Ekbladh, David. "To Reconstruct the Medieval: Rural Reconstruction in Interwar China and the Rise of an American Style of Modernization, 1921-1961." *Journal of American-East Asian Relations* 9: 3 (2000), pp. 169-196.

Ellis, Rex. "Presenting the Past: Education, Interpretation and the Teaching of Black History at Colonial Williamsburg." Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 1989.

Engerman, David C. *Know Your Enemy: The Rise and Fall of America's Soviet Experts*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.

Engerman, David C. *Modernization from the Other Shore: American Intellectuals and the Romance of Russian Development*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2003.

Engerman, David C. "American Knowledge and Global Power." *Diplomatic History* 31: 4 (September 2007), pp. 599-622.

Engerman, David C. "The Ironies of the Iron Curtain: The Cold War and the Rise of Russian Studies in the United States." *Cahiers du Monde Russe* 45: 3-4 (July-December 2004), pp. 465-496.

Epp, Ronald H. "Establishing Dr. Abbe's Museum in Mr. Dorr's Park." *The History Journal of The Mount Desert Island Historical Society* 5 (2003), pp. 24-36.

Farish, Matthew. *The Contours of America's Cold War*. Minneapolis, Minnesota: University of Minnesota Press, 2010.

Fee, Elizabeth and Theodore M. Brown. *Making Medical History: The Life and Times of Henry E. Sigerist*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1997.

Fein, Seth. "Myths of Cultural Imperialism and Nationalism in Golden Age Mexican Cinema." In Gilbert M. Joseph, Anne Rubinstein, and Eric Zolov, editors, *Fragments of a Golden Age: The Politics of Culture in Mexico Since 1940*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2001, pp. 159-198.

Fenster, Julie M. "John D. Rockefeller: In His Own Words." *Audacity* (1996).

Ferry, Georgina. *Dorothy Hodgkin: A Life*. London, U.K.: Granta Books, 1998.

Fetner, Gerald L. *Immersed in Great Affairs: Allan Nevins and the Heroic Age of American History*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2004.

Fink, Carole. *Marc Bloch: A Life in History*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989.

Fisher, Ali. *Collaborative Public Diplomacy: How Transnational Networks Influenced American Studies in Europe*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Foulkes, Julia L. *Modern Bodies: Dance and American Modernism from Martha Graham to Alvin Ailey*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2002.

Foulkes, Julia L. "Dancing America: Modern Dance and Cultural Nationalism, 1925-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, 1997.

Foulkes, Julia L. "The Other West Side Story: Urbanization and the Arts Meet at Lincoln Center." *Amerikastudien* 52: 2 (2007), pp. 227-247.

Frank, Tibor. *Double Exile: Migrations of Jewish-Hungarian Professionals through Germany to the United States, 1919-1945*. Oxford, England: Peter Lang, 2009.

Fraser, Russell A. *A Mingled Yarn: The Life of R. P. Blackmur*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, 1981.

Fried, Richard M. *The Russian Are Coming! The Russians Are Coming! Pageantry and Patriotism in Cold-War America*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1998.

Friedman, Andrea. *Prurient Interest: Gender, Democracy, and Obscenity in New York City, 1909-1945*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2000.

Friedman, Lawrence Jacob. *Identity's Architect: A Biography of Erik H. Erikson*. New York: Scribner, 1999.

Friedman, Lawrence J. *Menninger: The Family and the Clinic*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 1990.

Frise, Adolf, editor. *Robert Musil, Briefe, 1901-1942*. Hamburg, Germany: 1981.

Frost, Kristine W., ed. "A Conversation, Partly Real and Partly Imaginary," by Charles A. Strong. In *Overheard in Seville: Bulletin of the Santayana Society* 19 (Fall 2001), pp. 31-33.

Fujiata, Fumiko. "The U.S.-Japan Intellectual Interchange Program and U.S.-Japanese Relations in the 1950s." *University of Tokyo Journal of American Studies* 5 (2000), pp. 69-85. [In Japanese.]

Gábor, Éva, ed. *Mannheim Károly levelezése 1911-1946* [Karl Mannheim's Correspondence, 1911-1946]. Budapest: Argumentum, 1996.

Galison, Peter L. "The Americanization of Unity." In Peter L. Galison, Stephen R. Graubard, and Everett Mendelsohn, editors, *Science in Culture*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers, 2001, pp. 45-72.

Gamble, Andrew. *The Limits of Politics: An Inaugural Lecture Given at Cambridge University, 23 April 2008*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2009.

Gary, Brett. *The Nervous Liberals: Propaganda Anxieties from World War I to the Cold War*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1999.

Gary, Brett. "American Liberalism and the Problem of Propaganda: Scholars, Lawyers, and the War on Words, 1919-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1992.

Gasman, Marybeth. "Scylla and Charybdis: Navigating the Waters of Academic Freedom at Fisk University during Charles S. Johnson's Administration (1946-1956)." *American Educational Research Journal* 36: 4 (Winter 1999), pp. 739-758.

Geiger, John. *Chapel of Extreme Experience: A Short History of Stroboscopic Light and the Dream Machine*. Brooklyn, New York: Soft Skull Press, 2003.

Gemelli, Giuliana. *Fernand Braudel e L'Europa Universale*. Venice: Saggi Marsilio, 1990. [In Italian]; published in French as *Fernand Braudel*. Paris: Editions Odile Jacob, 1995.

Gemelli, Giuliana. *Le Elites della Competenza: Scienziati Sociali, Istituzione e Cultura della Democrazia Industriale in Francia (1880-1945)* [The Competent Elites: Social Science, Institutions, and the Culture of the Industrial Democracy in France]. Bologna: Il Mulino, 1997.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "'Leadership and Mind': Frederic C. Lane as Cultural Entrepreneur and Diplomat." *Minerva* 41: 2 (2003), pp. 115-132.

Gems, Gerald R. *The Athletic Crusade: Sport and American Cultural Imperialism*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2006.

Gerber, Albrecht. *Deissmann the Philologist*. Berlin, Germany and New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2010.

Gershenvorn, Jerry. "Melville J. Herskovits and the Racial Politics of Knowledge." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2000.

Getz, Lynne M. "The Quaker, the Primitivist, and the Progressive: Three Cultural Brokers in New Mexico's Quest for Multicultural Harmony." *The Journal of the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era* 9: 2 (April 2010), pp. 243-256.

Gilkeson, John S. *Anthropologists and the Rediscovery of America, 1886-1965*. U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2010.

Gilpin, Patrick, Marybeth Gasman and David Levering Lewis (foreword). *Charles S. Johnson: Leadership Beyond the Veil in the Age of Jim Crow*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2003.

Glick, Thomas F. "A Fundacao Rockefeller e a Emergencia da Genetica no Brasil, 1943-1960." (The Rockefeller Foundation and the Emergence of Genetics in Brazil, 1943-1960). In Thomas Glick, Heloisa Maria Bertol Domingues and Magali Romero Sa, editors, *A Recepcão do Darwinismo no Brasil*. (The Reception of Darwinism in Brazil) Rio de Janeiro: Editora Fiocruz, 2003, pp. 145-163.

Glusman, John. *Conduct Under Fire: Four American Doctors and Their Fight for Life as Prisoners of War of the Japanese, 1941-1945*. New York: Viking, 2005.

Goggin, Jacqueline Anne. "Carter G. Woodson and the Movement to Promote Black History." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Rochester, 1984.

Goggin, Jacqueline. "Countering White Racist Scholarship: Carter G. Woodson and *The Journal of Negro History*." *The Journal of Negro History* 68: 4 (Autumn 1983), pp. 355-375.

Goode, James F. *Negotiating for the Past: Archaeology, Nationalism, and Diplomacy in the Middle East, 1919-1941*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2007.

Goodwin, Craufurd D. "Vision Accomplished: Harold Moulton and Leo Paslovsky of the Brookings Institution as Champions of a New World Order." In Malcolm Rutherford, editor, *The Economic Mind in America: Essays in the History of American Economics*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 1998, pp. 80-96.

Gormley, Melinda. "Geneticist L.C. Dunn: Politics, Activism, and Community." Ph.D. dissertation, Oregon State University, 2006.

Gould, Jeffrey L. *To Die in This Way: Nicaraguan Indians and the Myth of Mestizaje, 1880-1965*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1998.

Graglia, Piero. "Altiero Spinelli y Albert O. Hirschman entre Europa y América." (Altiero Spinelli and Albert O. Hirschman between Europe and America) *Puente Europa* 1 (2013), pp. 19-23.

Grant, Julia. *Raising Baby by the Book: The Education of American Mothers*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1998.

Greenberg, Karen J. "The Mentor Within: The German Refugee Scholars of the Nazi Period and Their American Context." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1987.

Greenberg, Karen J. "The Search for the Silver Lining: The American Academic Establishment and the Aryanization of German Scholarship." *Simon Wiesenthal Center Annual* 2 (1985), pp. 115-137.

Greenspan, Anders. *Creating Colonial Williamsburg*. Washington and London: Smithsonian Institution Press, 2002.

Greenspan, Anders. "A Shrine to the American Faith: Americanism and the Restoration of Colonial Williamsburg, 1926-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 1992.

Groebe, Christiane. "Anton Dohrn: The Statesman of Darwinism: To Commemorate the 75th Anniversary of the Death of Anton Dohrn." *Biological Bulletin* 168, Supplement: *The Naples Zoological Station and the Marine Biological Laboratory: One Hundred Years of Biology*. (June 1985), pp. 4-25.

Groutt, John and Calvin Hill. "Upward Bound: In the Beginning." *Opportunity Outlook; Journal of the Council for Opportunity in Education* (April 2001), pp. 26-33.

Guilhot, Nicolas, editor. *The Invention of International Relations Theory: Realism, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the 1954 Conference on Theory*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2011.

Haffenden, John. *William Empson, Volume I: Among the Mandarins*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2005.

Haffenden, John. *William Empson, Volume II: Against the Christians*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2006.

Harvey, John L. "Conservative Crossings: Bernard Faÿ and the Rise of American Studies in Third-Republic France." *Historical Reflections* 36: 1 (Spring 2010), pp. 95-124.

Haslam, Jonathan. *No Virtue Like Necessity: Realist Thought in International Relations Since Machiavelli*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2002.

Haslam, Jonathan. *The Vices of Integrity: E.H. Carr, 1892-1982*. London, U.K. and New York: Verso, 1999.

Hatch, James V. *Sorrow Is the Only Faithful One: The Life of Owen Dodson*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1993.

Havas, David. *The Dodals*. DVD. Prague: The Czech Republic National Film Archive, 2013.

Hawhee, Debra. *Moving Bodies: Kenneth Burke at the Edges of Language*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2009.

Hayes, Joy Elizabeth. *Radio Nation: Communication, Popular Culture, and Nationalism in Mexico, 1920-1950*. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 2000.

Hayes, Rebecca S. "George Edgar Vincent: An Intellectual and Professional Journey Through the Progressive Era." Ph.D. dissertation, Curry School of Education, The University of Virginia, 1998.

Heffron, John M. "'Old Times There Are Not Forgotten': Southern Traditionalism and American National Development." In William M. Ascher, John M. Heffron, editors, *Cultural Change and Persistence: New Perspectives on Development*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2010, pp. 43-66.

Henninger-Voss, Mary J. *Animals in Human Histories: The Mirror of Nature and Culture*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2002.

Herman, Ellen. "Psychology as Politics: How Psychological Experts Transformed Public Life in the United States, 1940-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1993.

Herzstein, Robert E. *Henry R. Luce: A Political Portrait of the Man Who Created the American Century.* New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1994.

Hesse, Jan-Otmar. *Wirtschaft als Wissenschaft, Die Volkswirtschaftslehre in der fruhen Bundesrepublik.* (Economics as a Science, Political Economy in the Early Federal Republic of Germany) Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Campus Verlag, 2010.

Hewa, Soma. "Culture and Modernity: American Philanthropy and its Ethical Roots." In Giuliana Gemelli, editor, *Religions and Philanthropy: Global Issues in Historical Perspective.* Bologna, Italy: Baskerville, 2007, pp. 117-163.

Hewa, Soma and Philo Hove. "Introduction," *Philanthropy and Cultural Context: Western Philanthropy in South, East and Southeast Asia in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Philo Hove. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, Inc., 1997, pp. 3-17.

Heyck, Hunter. "The Organizational Revolution and the Human Sciences." *Isis* 105: 1 (March 2014), pp. 1-31.

Hillmer, Paul. "'This is Practical Religion:' The Cleveland YMCA and the Social Service Movement." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 2001.

Holliday, Thomas. *Falling Up: The Days and Nights of Carlisle Floyd, the Authorized Biography.* Syracuse, New York: Syracuse University Press, 2013.

Holzberger, William G. and Herman J. Saatkamp, Jr. *The Letters of George Santayana Books 1-5: The Works of George Santayana, Volume V.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2002 and 2003.

Hoy, Suellen. *Chasing Dirt: The American Pursuit of Cleanliness.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1995.

Hsueh, Yeh. "'He Sees the Development of Children's Concepts upon a Background of Sociology': Jean Piaget's Honorary Degree at Harvard University in 1936." *History of Psychology* 7:1 (2004), pp. 20-44.

Huentelmann, Axel C. "Legend of Science: External Constructions by the "Extended" Family – the Biography of Paul Ehrlich." *InterDisciplines: Journal of History and Sociology* 2 (2010), pp. 313-336.

Hullot-Kentor, Robert. *Things Beyond Resemblance: Collected Essays on Theodor W. Adorno.* New York: Columbia University Press, 2006.

Humphreys, Joshua. "Utopian Socialism in Twentieth-Century France." In Julian Wright and H.S. Jones, editors, *Pluralism and the Idea of the Republic in France.* Basingstoke and Hampshire, U.K., and New York: Palgrave MacMillan, 2012, pp. 122-140.

Hutchinson, George. *In Search of Nella Larsen: A Biography of the Color Line.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2006.

Iriye, Akira. *Cultural Internationalism and World Order*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1997.

Jameson, John Franklin and Morey Rothberg. *John Franklin Jameson and the Development of Humanistic Scholarship in America, Volume 3: The Carnegie Institution of Washington and the Library of Congress, 1905-1937*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 2001.

Janken, Kenneth Robert. *Rayford W. Logan and the Dilemma of the African-American Intellectual*. Amherst, Massachusetts: The University of Massachusetts Press, 1993.

Jansen, Axel. "Wissenschaftsförderung in einer sich formierenden Nation: John D. Rockefeller und William Rainey Harper." ("Funding Science in an Emerging Nation: John D. Rockefeller and William Rainey Harper.") In Ulrich Oevermann, Johannes Süßmann, and Christine Tauber, editors, *Die Kunst der Mächtigen und die Macht der Kunst: Untersuchungen zu Mäzenatentum und Kulturpatronage*. (The Art of the Powerful and the Power of Art: Studies on Patronage and the Culture of Patronage.) Berlin, Germany: Akademie Verlag, 2007, pp. 241-258.

Janssen, Marian. *The Kenyon Review (1939-1970): A Critical History*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1990.

Janz, Wesley Richard. "Building Cultures by Designing Buildings: The Corporate Elite, the Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, and Eero Saarinen." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Michigan, 1995.

Janz, Wesley. "Theaters of Power: Architectural and Cultural Productions." *Journal of Architectural Education* 50: 4 (May 1997), pp. 230-243.

Jenemann, David. *Adorno in America*. Minneapolis, Minnesota: University of Minnesota Press, 2007.

Johanningmeier, Erwin V. and Theresa Richardson. *Educational Research, the National Agenda, and Education Reform: A History*. Charlotte, North Carolina: Information Age Publishing, 2008.

Johnson, Kristin. *Ordering Life: Karl Jordan and the Naturalist Tradition*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2012.

July, Robert W. *An African Voice: The Role of the Humanities in African Independence*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1987.

July, Robert W. "The Artist's Credo: The Political Philosophy of Wole Soyinka." *The Journal of Modern African Studies* 19: 3 (September 1981), pp. 477-498.

Kammen, Michael. *Mystic Chords of Memory: The Transformation of Tradition in American Culture*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1991.

Kammen, Michael. *Selvages & Biases: The Fabric of History in American Culture*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1987.

Kammen, Michael G. *Spheres of Liberty: Changing Perceptions of Liberty in American Culture*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1986.

Kantor, Sybil Gordon. *Alfred H. Barr Jr. and the Intellectual Origins of the Museum of Modern Art.* MIT Press, 2001.

Katz, Daniel R, editor. *Why Freedom Matters: The Spirit of the Declaration of Independence in Prose, Poetry, and Song, from 1776 to the Present.* New York: Workman Publishing Company, 2003.

Kay, Lily E. "Rethinking Institutions: Philanthropy as a Historiographic Problem of Knowledge and Power." In "Philanthropy and Institution-Building in the Twentieth Century," a special issue of *Minerva* 35: 3 (Autumn 1997), pp. 283-293.

Kazemi, Marion. *Nobelpreisträger in der Kaiser-Wilhelm/Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften [Nobel Prize Recipients in the Kaiser-Wilhelm/Max-Planck Society for the Advancement of the Sciences].* Berlin: Veröffentlichungen aus dem Archiv zur Geschichte der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, 2002.

Kerr, Catherine Ellen. "Race in the Making of American Liberalism, 1912-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1996.

Kettler, David, Colin Loader and Volker Meja. *Karl Mannheim and the Legacy of Max Weber: Retrieving a Research Programme.* Aldershot, U.K. and Burlington, Vermont: Ashgate Publishing, 2008.

Kettler, David and Volker Meja. "Karl Mannheim and the Sociology of Knowledge." In George Ritzer and Barry Smart, editors, *Handbook of Social Theory.* London, U.K. and Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, 2001, pp. 100-111.

Kettler, David and Volker Meja. "Kurt Mannheim's Jewish Question." *Religions* 3 (2012), pp. 228-250.

Kettler, David and Volker Meja. "'That Typically German Kind of Sociology that Verges towards Philosophy': The Dispute about Ideology and Utopia in the United States." *Sociological Theory* 12: 3 (November 1994), pp. 279-303.

Kida, Takuya. "Japanese Crafts and Cultural Exchange with the USA in the 1950s: Soft Power and John D. Rockefeller III during the Cold War." *Journal of Design History* 25: 4 (2012), pp. 379-399.

King, Bruce. *Derek Walcott: A Caribbean Life.* New York: Oxford University Press, 2000.

King, Bruce. *Derek Walcott and West Indian Drama.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1995.

Kingsland, Sharon. "A Man out of Place: Herbert Spencer Jennings at Johns Hopkins, 1906-1938." *American Zoologist* 27: 3 (1987), pp. 807-817.

Kleiman, Rhoda E. "The Communication of a Complex Idea Across Disciplines and Time; a Case Study of Piaget's Hypothesis of the Child's Conception of Time." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 1988.

Koenekke, Rodney Brian. "Empires of the Mind: I. A. Richards and Basic English in China, 1929-1979." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 1997.

Kramnick, Isaac and Barry Sheerman. *Harold Laski: A Life on the Left*. New York: Penguin Press, 1993.

Kraske, Gary E. *Missionaries of the Book: The American Library Association and the Origins of United States Cultural Diplomacy*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1985.

Kraske, Gary Edward. "The American Library Association in the Emergence of U.S. Cultural Diplomacy, 1938-1949." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1983.

Kuchiki, Yuriko. *House of Yamanaka: The Company that Sold East Asia's Art Treasures to American and Europe*. Tokyo: Shincho-sha Inc., 2011.

Lagemann, Ellen Condliffe. *An Elusive Science: The Troubling History of Education Research*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2000.

Landecker, Hannah. "Cellular Features: Microcinematography and Film Theory." *Critical Inquiry* 31: 4 (Summer 2005), pp. 903-907.

Lang, Markus. *Karl Loewenstein: transatlantischer Denker der Politik*. (Karl Loewenstein: Transatlantic Political Thinkers). Stuttgart, Germany: Steiner, 2007.

Lang, Markus. "Karl Loewenstein: From Public Law to Political Science." In Axel Fair-Schulz and Mario Kessler, editors, *German Scholars in Exile: New Studies in Intellectual History*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, 2011, pp. 19-50.

Larson, Kay. *Where the Heart Beats: John Cage, Zen Buddhism, and the Inner Life of Artists*. New York: Penguin Press, 2012.

Laurence, Peter. "Jane Jacobs, American Architectural Criticism and Urban Design Theory, 1935-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 2009.

Laurent, Jean-Pierre. "Paul Vigneaux; inspirateur de la "Deuxième Gauche": récits d'un exil français aux Etats-Unis pendant la Seconde guerre mondiale." (Paul Vigneaux; Inspirer of the "Second Left": Stories of a French Exile in the United States during the Second World War) *Les Etats-Unis et les réfugiés politiques européens des années 1930 aux années 1950*. (The United States and European Political Refugees from the 1930s to 1950s) Conference publication, 2000. Matériaux pour l'histoire de notre temps, 60. Nanterre: Bibliothèque de documentation internationale contemporaine, pp. 48-56. (Materials for the History of our Time 60 Nanterre [Paris, France]: Library of Contemporary International Literature, pp. 48-56).

Laurent, Jeanpierre. "Une opposition structurante pour l'anthropologie structural: Lévi-Strauss contre Gurvitch, la guerre de deux exilés français aux États-Unis." (A Structured Opposition to a Structural Anthropology: Levi-Strauss against Gurvitch, the war of two French Exiles in the United States) *Revue d'Histoire des Science Humaines* 2: 11 (2004), pp. 13-44.

Lawrie, Paul Raymond Din. "'To Make the Negro Anew': The African American Worker in the Progressive Imagination, 1896-1928. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2011.

Lawson, Dorie McCullough. *Posterity: Letters of Great Americans to Their Children*. New York: Doubleday, 2004.

Lem, Anton van der, ed. *Amerika Dagboek: 14 april-19 juni 1926*, J. Huizinga. [*American Diary: April 14 - June 19, 1926*]. Amsterdam: Contact, 1993.

Leonard, Robert. "The Collapse of Interwar Vienna: Oskar Morgenstern's Community, 1925-1950." *History of Political Economy* 43: 1 (2011), pp. 83-130.

Levine, Suzanne Jill. "The Latin American Novel in English Translation." In Efraín Kristal, editor, *The Cambridge Companion to the Latin American Novel*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2005, pp. 297-317.

Lewis, David Levering. *W.E.B. Dubois: Biography of a Race, 1868-1919*. New York: Henry Holt, 1993.

Lewis, David Levering. *W.E.B. Du Bois: The Fight for Equality and the American Century, 1919-1963*. New York: Henry Holt & Company, 2000.

Lian, Xi. *The Conversion of Missionaries: Liberalism in American Protestant Missions in China, 1907-1932*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1997.

Lindfors, Bernth. "Soyinka's Rockefeller Ride." In *Nigeria in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Toyin Falola. Durham, North Carolina: Carolina Academic Press, 2002, pp. 781-789.

Looker, Benjamin. "*Point from which creation begins*": *The Black Artists' Group of St. Louis*. St. Louis: Missouri Historical Society Press, 2004.

Lorence, James J. *A Hard Journey: The Life of Don West*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2007.

Lovie, P. and A.D. Lovie. "Charles Edward Spearman, F.R.S. (1863-1945)." *Notes and Records of the Royal Society of London* 50: 1 (January 1996), pp. 75-88.

Lowe, Margaret. *Looking Good: College Women and Body Image, 1875-1930*. Baltimore, Maryland: The John Hopkins University Press, 2003.

Loyer, Emmanuella and Ludovic Tournes. "Les Echanges Culturels Franco-Américains Au XIX^e Siècle: Pour une Histoire des Circulations Transnationales." [Franco-American Cultural Exchange in the Nineteenth Century: Toward a History of Transnational Circulation] *L'histoire Culturelle du Contemporain* (2005) pp. 171-192.

Luesink, David. "Dissecting Modernity: Anatomy and Power in the Language of Science in China." Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 2012.

McCarthy, Laurette and Walter Pach. *Walter Pach (1883-1958): The Armory Show and the Untold Story of Modern Art in America*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2011.

McKay, Ian. *The Quest of the Folk: Anti-Modernism and Cultural Selection in Twentieth-Century Nova Scotia*. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1994.

McNicholas, Joseph. "Corporate Culture and the American Novel: Producers, Persuaders and Communicators." Ph. D. dissertation, University of Texas at Austin, 1999.

Macleod, Dianne Sachko. *Enchanted Lives, Enchanted Objects: American Women Collectors and the Making of Culture, 1800-1940.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 2008.

Maekawa, Reiko. "The Allied Occupation, the Cold War, and American Philanthropy: The Rockefeller Foundation in Postwar Japan." In *Philanthropy and Cultural Context: Western Philanthropy in South, East, and Southeast Asia in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Philo Hove. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, Inc., 1997, pp. 113-128.

Magliozzi, Ronald S. and Charles L. Turner. "Witnessing the Development of Independent Film Culture in New York: An Interview with Charles L. Turner." *Film History* 12: 1, Oral History, (2000), pp. 72-96.

Mandler, Peter. *Return from the Natives: How Margaret Mead Won the Second World War and Lost the Cold War.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2013.

Maniaque, Caroline. "The American Travels of European Architects, 1958-1973." In Jilly Traganou and Miodrag Mitrasinovic, editors, *Travel, Space, Architecture.* Farnham, England and Burlington, Vermont: Ashgate, 2009, pp. 189-209.

Mark, Joan T. *The Silver Gringo: William Spratling and Taxco.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2000.

Martin, William G. "The Rise of African Studies (USA) and the Transnational Study of Africa." *African Studies Review* 54: 1 (April 2011), pp. 59-83.

Mathewes, Charles T. and Christopher McKnight Nichols. *Prophesies of Godlessness: Predictions of America's Imminent Secularization, from the Puritans to the Present Day.* Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2008.

Matsuda, Takeshi. *Soft Power and Its Perils: U.S. Cultural Policy in Early Postwar Japan and Permanent Dependency.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 2007.

Matsuda, Takeshi. "Institutionalizing Postwar U.S.-Japan Cultural Interchange: The Making of Pro-American Liberals, 1945-1955." In *The Age of Creolization in the Pacific: In Search of Emerging Cultures and Shared Values in the Japan-America Borderlands*, edited by Takeshi Matsuda. Hiroshima, Japan: Keisuisha Co., Ltd., 2001, pp. 41-97.

May, Lary. *The Big Tomorrow: Hollywood and the Politics of the American Way.* Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2000.

Meier, August and Elliott Rudwick. *Black History and the Historical Profession.* Urbana and Chicago: University of Illinois Press, 1986.

Menand, Louis. *The Metaphysical Club: A Story of Ideas in America.* New York: Farrar, Straus, and Giroux, 2001.

Merkel-Hess, Kate. "Reading the Rural Modern: Literacy and Morality in Republican China." *History Compass* 7: 1 (January 2009), pp. 44-54.

Milar, Katherine S. "Breaking the Silence: Helen Bradford Thompson Woolley." In Thomas C. Dalton and Rand B. Evans, editors, *The Life Cycle of Psychological Ideas: Understanding Prominence and the Dynamics of Intellectual Change*. New York: Springer, 2005, pp. 301-328.

Mitgang, Lee D. *Big Bird and Beyond: The New Media and the Markle Foundation*. New York: Fordham University Press, 2000.

Mitman, Gregg. "Cinematic Nature: Hollywood Technology, Popular Culture, and the American Museum of Natural History, 1920-1940." *Isis* 84 (December 1993), pp. 637-661.

Mitman, Gregg. "When Nature Is the Zoo: Vision and Power in the Art and Science of Natural History." *OSIRIS*, 2nd series, 11 (1996), pp. 117-143.

Morrison, David E. "Kultur and Culture: The Case of Theodor W. Adorno and Paul F. Lazarsfeld." *Social Research* 45: 2 (Summer 1978), pp. 331-355.

Mueller, Tim B. "The Rockefeller Foundation, the Social Sciences, and the Humanities in the Cold War." *Journal of Cold War Studies* 15: 3 (Summer 2013), pp. 108-135.

Müller, Christoph Hendrik. *West Germans Against The West: Anti-Americanism in Media and Public Opinion in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1949-68*. Palgrave Studies in the History of the Media. England: Palgrave Macmillan, 2010.

Müller, Tim B. *Krieger und Gelehrte: Herbert Marcuse und die Denksysteme im Kalten Krieg*. (Warriors and Scholars: Herbert Marcuse and Cold War Thought Systems) Hamburg, Germany: Hamburger Edition, 2010.

Müller, Tim B. "Die gelehrten Krieger und die Rockefeller-Revolution: Intellektuelle zwischen Geheimdienst, Neuer Linken und dem Entwurf einer neuen Ideengeschichte." (The Learned Warriors and the Rockefeller Revolution: Intellectuals between Intelligence, the New Left, and the Design of a New History of Ideas) *Geschichte und Gesellschaft* (History and Society) 33 (2007), pp. 198-227.

Nelson, Adele. "The Monumental and the Ephemeral: The Sao Paulo Bienal and the Emergence of Abstraction in Brazil, 1946-1954." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 2012.

Nelson, Philip Jeffrey. "An Elusive Balance: The Small Community in Mass Society, 1940-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, Iowa State University, 1996.

Nevins, Michael. *Abraham Flexner: A Flawed American Icon*. Bloomington, Indiana: iUniverse, 2010.

Nielsen, Henry and Keld Nielsen, editors. *Neighbouring Nobel: The History of Thirteen Danish Nobel Prizes*. Denmark: Aarhus University Press, 2001.

Ninkovich, Frank. "The Rockefeller Foundation, China, and Cultural Change." *Journal of American History* 70: 4 (March 1984), pp. 799-820.

Nitsch, Carlo. ““Holmes Lectures, 1940-41”: Studio storico-critico su Kelsen in America.” (““Holmes Lectures, 1940-41”: Historical Critical Study of Kelsen in America) In Hans Kelsen, *Diritto e pace nelle relazioni internazionali: le Oliver Wendell Holmes Lectures, 1940-41*. (Law and Peace in International Relations: The Oliver Wendell Holmes Lectures, 1940-1941) Milan, Italy: Giuffrè, 2009, pp. v-lxxii (pp. 5-72).

Norrby, Erling. *Nobel Prizes and Life Sciences*. Hackensack, New Jersey: World Scientific Publishing Company, 2010.

Novick, Sheldon M. *Henry James: The Mature Master*. New York: Random House, 2007.

Nye, Mary Jo. *Michael Polanyi and His Generation: Origins of the Social Construction of Science*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2011.

O’Brien, Michael. *The Idea of the American South, 1920-1941*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1979.

Olcott, Jocelyn. “Transnational Feminism: Event, Temporality, and Performance at the 1975 International Women’s Year Conference.” In Daniel T. Rodgers, Bhavani Raman, and Helmut Reimitz, editors, *Cultures in Motion*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2014, pp. 241-266.

Ortoll, Servando. “Daniel Cosío Villegas y la Fundación Rockefeller,” *Claridades* [Colima, Mexico], May 12, 2000, pp. 21-22.

Ortoll, Servando. “La Fundación Rockefeller y la Biblioteca Pública del Estado de Jalisco, 1939-1941” [The Rockefeller Foundation and the Public Library of the State of Jalisco]. *Cuadernos de Estudios Jalisciense* 11 (1992).

Ortoll, Servando. Review of *Cristeros y agraristas en Jalisco* by Moisés González Navarro. *Historia Mexicana* 52: 4 (April-June 2003), pp. 1116-1121.

Ortoll, Servando. “Sin preámbulos.” In *Comala, Memorias de un Encuentro*, edited by Servando Ortoll. Colima, México: Instituto Colimense de Cultura / Sericolor Diseñadores e Impresores, 1994, pp. 1-12.

Ortoll, Servando and Annette B. Ramirez de Arellano. “Julián Marias and the Dissemination of the Philosophical Thought of Ortega y Gasset.” *Filosofia: Bi-monthly Scientific-methodological Journal*, issued by the Chief Office of the Pedagogical Publications of the Bulgarian Ministry of Education and Science 3 (May-June 2003), pp. 14-19. Translated to the Bulgarian by Kámen Lozev.

Ortoll, Servando and Pablo Piccato. “A Brief History of the Historia moderna de Mexico.” In William H. Beezley, editor, *A Companion to Mexican History & Culture*. West Sussex, United Kingdom: Wiley-Blackwell, 2011.

Owens, Larry. “Engineering the Perfect Cup of Coffee: Samuel Prescott and the Sanitary Vision at MIT.” *Technology and Culture* 45: 4 (October 2004), pp. 795-807.

Page, Max. “‘A Vanished City is Restored’: Inventing and Displaying the Past at the Museum of the City of New York.” *Winterthur Portfolio* 34: 1 (Spring 1999), pp. 49-64.

Paquette, Catha. ““Revolutionary” Ideologies and Discursive Struggle: Diego Rivera’s 1934 Mural Commission at the Palace of Fine Arts.” *The Latin Americanist* 54: 4 (December 2010), pp. 143-162.

Parascandola, John. *The Development of American Pharmacology: John J. Abel and the Shaping of a Discipline*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1992.

Perlman, Bennard B., ed. *American Artists, Authors and Collectors: The Walter Pach Letters, 1906-1958*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2002.

Péteri, György. *Academia and State Socialism: Essays on the Political History of Academic Life in Post-1945 Hungary and Eastern Europe*. Boulder, Colorado: Social Science Monographs, 1998.

Pickens, Donald K. *Leon H. Keyserling: A Progressive Economist*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, 2009.

Pilcher, Jeffrey M. *¡Que Vivan los Tamales! Mexican Cuisine and National Identity*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1998.

Plosceanu, Emilia. “L’internationalisation des sciences et techniques reformatrices: Les savants roumains et la Foundation Rockefeller, 1918-1940.” (The Internationalization of Science: Romanian Scholars and the Rockefeller Foundation, 1918-1940). *New Europe College Yearbook 2007-2008*, pp. 319-345.

Polisi, Joseph. *American Muse: The Life and Times of William Schuman*. New York: Amadeus Press, 2008.

Polyné, Millery. *From Douglass to Duvalier: U.S. African Americans, Haiti, and Pan Americanism, 1870-1964*. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2010.

Ponce De Leon, Charles. “Idols and Icons: Representations of Celebrity in American Culture, 1850-1940.” Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey at New Brunswick, 1992.

Pool, Beekman H. *Polar Extremes: The World of Lincoln Ellsworth*. Fairbanks: University of Alaska Press, 2002.

Prescott, Heather Munro. “I Was a Teenage Dwarf: The Social Construction of ‘Normal’ Adolescent Growth and Development in the United States.” In *Formative Years: Children's Health in the United States, 1880-2000*, edited by Alexandra Minna Stern and Howard Markel. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan Press, 2002.

Price, Alan. *The End of the Age of Innocence: Edith Wharton and the First World War*. New York: St. Martin’s Press, 1996.

Rajae, Farhang. *Kenneth W. Thompson, the Prophet of Norm: Thought and Practice*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Ramirez, Gracia. ““In the Best Interests of the Country’: The American Film Institute and Philanthropic Support for American Experimental and Independent Cinema in the 1960s.” Ph.D. dissertation, Edinburgh Napier University, 2013.

Reed, Peter and William Kaizen, eds. *The Show to End All Shows: Frank Lloyd Wright and The Museum of Modern Art, 1940*. New York: The Museum of Modern Art, 2004.

Reisch, George A. *How the Cold War Transformed Philosophy of Science: To the Icy Slopes of Logic*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2005.

Reisch, Zachary. "The Institute for Propaganda Analysis: Protecting Democracy in Pre-World War II America." Senior Thesis, Haverford College, 2014.

Reisman, Arnold. *Turkey's Modernization: Refugees from Nazism and Atatürk's Vision*. Washington, D.C.: New Academia Publishing, 2006.

Rhees, David. J. "Corporate Advertising, Public Relations, and Popular Exhibits: The Case of Du Pont." In Brigitte Schroeder-Gudehus, editor, *Industrial Society and Its Museums, 1890-1990: Social Aspirations and Cultural Politics*. Chur, Switzerland: Harwood Academic Publishers, 1993, pp. 67-76.

Rich, Andrew. *Think Tanks, Public Policy, and the Politics of Expertise*. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press, 2004.

Richardson, Theresa R. and Erwin V. Johanningmeier. "Educational Radio, Childhood, and Philanthropy: A New Role for the Humanities in Popular Culture, 1924-1941." *Journal of Radio Studies* 13: 1 (May 2006), pp. 1-18.

Rietzler, Katharina. "American Foundations and the 'Scientific Study' of International Relations in Europe, 1910-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University College, London, England, 2009.

Rietzler, Katharina. "Before the Cultural Cold Wars: American Philanthropy and Cultural Diplomacy in the Inter-War Years." *Historical Research* 84: 223 (February 2011), pp. 148-164.

Rietzler, Katharina. "Experts for Peace: Structures and Motivations of Philanthropic Internationalism in the Interwar Years." In Daniel Laqua, editor, *Internationalism Reconfigured: Transnational Ideas and Movements between the World Wars*. London, England: I.B. Tauris, 2011, pp. 45-65.

Ring, Natalie J. "Inventing the Tropical South: Race, Region, and the Colonial Model." *The Mississippi Quarterly* 56: 4 (Fall 2003), pp. 619-631.

Robards, Casey. "John Daniels Carter: A Biographical and Musical Profile with Original Piano Transcription of *Requiem Seditiosam: In Memoriam Medgar Evers*." A.Mus.D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2012.

Roberts, Siobhan. *The King of Infinite Space: Donald Coxeter and the Magic of Geometry*. New York: Walker Publishing Company, 2006.

Robertson, Thomas B. "Total War and the Total Environment: Fairfield Osborn, William Vogt, and the Birth of Global Ecology." *Environmental History* 17: 2 (April 2012), pp. 336-364.

Robin, Ron. *The Making of the Cold War Enemy: Culture and Politics in the Military-Intellectual Complex*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2001.

Robinson, Forrest G. *Love's Story Told: A Life of Henry A. Murray*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1992.

Robinson, Jackie and Michael G. Long, editors. *Beyond Home Plate: Jackie Robinson on Life after Baseball*. New York: Syracuse University Press, 2013.

Rowan, Jamin Creed. "The Literary Craft of Jane Jacobs." In Max Page and Timothy Mennel, editors, *Reconsidering Jane Jacobs*. Chicago, Illinois: APA Planners Press, 2011, pp. 43-56.

Rozum, Molly P. "Grasslands Grown: A Twentieth-Century Sense of Place on North America's Northern Prairies and Plains." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2001.

Rozum, Molly P. "'The Spark that Jumped the Gap': North America's Northern Plains and the Experience of Place." In *One West, Two Myths: A Comparative Reader* edited by Carol Higham and Robert Thacker. Calgary, Canada: University of Calgary Press, 2004, pp. 133-147.

Russo, John Paul. *I.A. Richards: His Life and Work*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1989.

Ryan, Lori Verstegen and William G. Scott. "Ethics and Organizational Reflection: The Rockefeller Foundation and Postwar 'Moral Deficits,' 1942-1954." *Academy of Management Review* 20: 2 (1995), pp. 438-461.

Sacotte, Mireille, ed. *Saint-John Perse: Lettres à une dame d'Amérique, Mina Curtiss 1951-1973*. Paris: Gallimard, 2003.

Sadlier, Darlene J. *Americans All: Good Neighbor Cultural Diplomacy during World War II*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2012.

Saha, Santosh C. *Culture in Liberia: An Afrocentric View of the Cultural Interaction between the Indigenous Liberians and the Americo-Liberians*. Lewiston, New York: E. Mellen Press, 1998.

Saint-Gilles, Laurence. *La présence culturelle de la France aux États-Unis pendant la guerre froide, 1944-1963*. (The Cultural Presence of France in the United States during the Cold War, 1944-1963) Paris, France: L'Harmattan, 2007.

Salvaterra, David Lee. "The Apostolate of the Intellect: Development and Diffusion of an Academic Ethos among American Catholics in the Early Twentieth Century." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Notre Dame, 1983.

Sandage, Scott A. *Born Losers: A History of Failure in America*. Cambridge, Massachusetts and London, England: Harvard University Press, 2005.

Sandage, Scott A. "Deadbeats, Drunkards, and Dreamers: A Cultural History of Failure in America, 1819-1893." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers The State University of New Jersey at New Brunswick, 1995.

Sandage, Scott A. "The Gaze of Success: Failed Men and the Sentimental Marketplace, 1873-1893." In Mary Chapman and Glenn Hendler, editors, *Sentimental Men: Masculinity and the Politics of Affect in American Culture*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1999, pp. 181-204.

Sandage, Scott. "Gender and the Economics of the Sentimental Market in Nineteenth-Century America." *Social Politics* 6: 2 (Summer 1999), pp. 105-130.

Sastre Jaume, Juan. "Un laboratori de divulgació tecnològia: El New York Museum of Science and Industry i la política de la muzeïtzació de la tecnologia als Estats Units (1912-1951)." [A Laboratory Outreach: The New York Museum of Science and Industry and the Politics of Museumization Technology in the United States (1912-1951)] Ph.D. dissertation, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, 2013.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "Les régimes circulatoires du domaine social 1800-1940: projets et ingénierie de la convergence et de la difference." (The Social Domain and its Circulatory Configurations: Designing Convergence and Difference, 1800-1940) *Genèses* 71 (June 2008), pp. 4-25.

Scarzanella, Eugenia. "Entre dos exilios: Cesare Civita, un editor italiano en Buenos Aires, desde la Guerra Mundial hasta la Dictadura Militar (1941-1979)." [Between Two Exiles: Cesare Civita, an Italian Editor in Buenos Aires, from World War to Military Dictatorship (1941-1979)] *Revista de Indias* 69: 245 (2009), pp. 65-94.

Schafft, Gretchen E. *From Racism to Genocide: Anthropology in the Third Reich*. Urbana and Chicago: University of Illinois Press, 2004.

Schele, Elaine Day. "The Untold Story of Alberto Ruz and his Archaeological Excavations at Palenque, México: A Micro-and Macrohistorical Approach." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin, 2012.

Schmidt, Oliver. "Small Atlantic World: U.S. Philanthropy and the Expanding International Exchange of Scholars After 1945." In Jessica C.E. Gienow-Hecht and Frank Schumacher, editors, *Culture and International History*. New York: Berghahn Books, 2003, pp. 115-133.

Schrecker, Cherry. "Introduction – Setting the Scene: Preliminary Remarks on Migration and Transfer." In Cherry Schrecker, editor, *Transatlantic Voyages and Sociology: The Migration and Development of Ideas*. Farnham, U.K. and Burlington, Vermont: Ashgate, 2010, pp. 1-20.

Schwartz, Lawrence H. *Creating Faulkner's Reputation: The Politics of Modern Literary Criticism*. Knoxville: The University of Tennessee Press, 1988.

Schwartz, Thomas A. "Henry Kissinger: Realism, Domestic Politics, and the Struggle Against Exceptionalism in American Foreign Policy." *Diplomacy & Statecraft* 22: 1 (2011), pp. 121-141.

Scott, William G. *Chester I. Barnard and the Guardians of the Managerial State*. Lawrence, Kansas: University Press of Kansas, 1992.

Selig, Diane. *Americans All: The Cultural Gifts Movement*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2008.

Selya, Rena E. "Salvador Luria's Unfinished Experiment: The Public Life of a Biologist in a Cold War Democracy." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2002.

Serviddio, Fabiana. “Entre la buena voluntad y la convicción: Exhibiciones, propaganda y relaciones interamericanas durante la Segunda Guerra.” (Amongst Good Will and Conviction: Exhibitions, Propaganda and American Relations during World War II) *A Contra Corriente: Una revista de historia social y literatura de América Latina* (Against the Current: A Journal on Social History and Literature in Latin America) 9: 3 (Spring 2012), pp. 121-149.

Serviddio, Fabiana. “Los murales de Portinari: en la Sala Hispánica de la Biblioteca de Congreso de los EE.UU.: construcción plástica de una identidad panamericana.” (Portinari Murals: In the Hispanic Division of the Library of Congress in the U.S.: Plastic Construction of a Pan American Identity) *Cuadernos del CILHA* 12: 14 (2011), pp. 121-150.

Shapiro, Henry D. “How Region Changed Its Meaning and Appalachia Changed Its Standing in the Twentieth Century.” In John Lowe, editor, *Bridging Southern Cultures: An Interdisciplinary Approach*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 2011, pp. 265-287.

Shemo, Connie. “‘How Better Could She Serve Her Country?:’ Cultural Translators, U.S. Women’s History, and Kang Cheng’s Amazons in Cathay.” *Journal of Women’s History* 21 (Winter 2009), pp. 111-133.

Shemo, Connie. “So Thoroughly American: Kang Cheng, Gertrude Howe, and Cultural Imperialism in the Woman’s Foreign Missionary Society, 1872-1931.” In Kathryn Kish Sklar, Barbara Reeves-Ellington and Connie Shemo, editors, *Competing Kingdoms: Women, Mission, Nation and Empire*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2010, pp. 117-140.

Shoshkes, Ellen. *Jaqueline Tyrwhitt: A Transnational Life in Urban Planning*. Farnham, Surrey, UK: Ashgate Publishing Ltd., 2013.

Shoshkes, Ellen. “Martin Meyerson and Jaqueline Tyrwhitt and the Global Exchange of Planning Ideas.” *Journal of Planning History* 9: 2 (May 2010), pp. 75-94.

Silverstein, Arthur M. “‘The End Is Near’: The Phenomenon of the Declaration of Closure in a Discipline.” *History of Science* 37 (1999), pp. 409-425.

Söllner, Alfons. “From Public Law to Political Science? The Emigration of German Scholars after 1933 and Their Influence on the Transformation of a Discipline.” In Mitchell G. Ash and Alfons Söllner, editors, *Forced Migration and Scientific Change : Emigré German-Speaking Scientists and Scholars after 1933*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 246-272.

Solovey, Mark. “The Politics of Intellectual Identity and American Social Science, 1945-1970.” Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1996.

Solterer, Helen. *Medieval Roles for Modern Times: Theater and the Battle for the French Republic*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2010.

Staley, David John. “In Whose Image? Knowledge, Social Science and Democracy in Occupied Germany, 1943-1955.” Ph.D. dissertation, The Ohio State University, 1993.

Stapleton, Darwin H. “Dirk J. Struik’s *Yankee Science in the Making*: A Half-Century Retrospective.” *Isis* 88 (1997), pp. 505-511.

Stapleton, Darwin H. and Donna Heckman Stapleton. *Dignity, Discourse and Destiny: The Life of Courtney C. Smith.* Newark: University of Delaware Press, 2004.

Stapleton, Darwin H. and Donna Heckman Stapleton. "Smith, Courtney C." *American National Biography Online.* New York: American Council of Learned Societies, 2003; available at www.anb.org/articles/09/09-01126-article.html.

Stapleton, Darwin H. and Donna Heckman Stapleton. "Smith, Courtney C." *American National Biography, Supplement 2* New York: Oxford University Press (2005), pp. 517-519.

Stein, Eric A. "'Sanitary Makeshifts' and the Perpetuation of Health Stratification in Indonesia." In Robert A. Hahn and Marcia Inhorn, editors, *Anthropology and Public Health: Bridging Differences in Culture and Society.* Second Edition. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 541-565.

Stein, Eric Andrew. "Vital Times: Power, Public Health, and Memory in Rural Java (Indonesia)." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 2005.

Stern, Fritz. *Einstein's German World.* Princeton: Princeton University Press, 2001.

Stone, Hicks. *Edward Durell Stone: A Son's Untold Story of a Legendary Architect.* New York: Rizzoli, 2011.

Strupp, Christoph. *Johan Huizinga: Geschichtswissenschaft als Kulturgeschichte.* (Johan Huizinga: The History of Science as a Cultural History) Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2000.

Stuart, Annie. "We are all Hybrid Here: The Rockefeller Foundation, Dr. Sylvester Lambert, and Hookworm in the South Pacific." *Health and History* 8:1 (2006), pp. 56-79.

Stuehrenberg, Paul F. "A Giant Step Forward: The Sealantic Fund and the American Theological Library Association Library Development Project." In *The American Theological Library Association: Essays in Celebration of the First Fifty Years*, edited by M. Patrick Graham, Valerie R. Hotchkiss and Kenneth E. Rowe. The American Theological Library Association, 1996, pp. 60-70.

Thompson, Jr., H. Paul. *A Most Stirring and Significant Episode: Religion and the Rise and Fall of Prohibition in Black Atlanta, 1865-1887.* DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press, 2013.

Tippet, Maria. "The Making of English-Canadian Culture, 1900-1939: The External Influences." Roberts Centre for Canadian Studies Lecture Series, York University, 1988.

Tobias, James. *Sync: Stylistics of Hieroglyphic Time.* Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 2010.

Tosiello, Rosario J. "Max Ascoli: A Lifetime of Rockefeller Connections." In *The "Unacceptables": American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 107-140.

Trescott, Paul B. *Jingji Xue: The History of the Introduction of Western Economic Ideas into China, 1850-1950.* Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 2007.

Trescott, Paul B. "How Keynesian Economics Came to China." *History of Political Economy* 44: 2 (2012), pp. 341-364.

Tullos, Allen E. "The Habits of Industry: A Study of White Culture, Protestant Temperament and the Emergence of the Carolina Piedmont." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1985.

Turner, Fred. *The Democratic Surround: Multimedia and American Liberalism from World War II to the Psychedelic Sixties*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2013.

Turner, Stephen P. "Elwood's Europe." In Cherry Schrecker, editor, *Transatlantic Voyages and Sociology: The Migration and Development of Idea*. Farnham, U.K. and Burlington, Vermont: Ashgate, 2010, pp. 163-176.

Unti, Bernard. "'The doctors are so sure that they are right': The Rockefeller Institute and the Defeat of Vivisection Reform in New York, 1908-1914." In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 175-189.

Unti, Bernard. "The Quality of Mercy: Organized Animal Protection in the United States, 1866-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, American University, 2002.

Varmus, Harold. *The Art and Politics of Science*. New York and London: W.W. Norton, Inc., 2009.

Vautrin, Murielle. "Government and Culture: New York City and Its Cultural Institutions, 1870-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1997.

Viejo, Breixo. *Música moderna para un nuevo cine: Eisler, Adorno y el Film Music Project*. (Modern Music for a New Film: Eisler, Adorno and the Film Music Project) Madrid, Spain: Akal, 2008.

Vrdoljak, Ana Filipa. *International Law, Museums, and the Return of Cultural Objects*. England, Cambridge University Press, 2006.

Weatherspoon Bowden, Mary. *On the Road with Washington Irving: Chiefly in 1832*. Austin, Texas: Self-published, 2009.

Wellen, Michael Gordon. "Pan-American Dreams: Art, Politics, and Museum-Making at the OAS, 1948-1976." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas at Austin, 2012.

Widener, Daniel. "Writing Watts: Budd Schulberg, Black Poetry, and the Cultural War on Poverty." *Journal of Urban History* 34: 4 (May 2008), pp. 665-687.

Wilde, Winston. *Legacies of Love: A Heritage of Queer Bonding*. New York: Haworth Press, 2008.

Wilford, Hugh. "Secret America: The CIA and American Culture." In Christopher Bigsby, editor, *The Cambridge Companion to Modern American Culture*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2006, pp. 275-294.

Wilson, Chris. "Ethnic/Sexual Personas in Tricultural New Mexico." In Hal M. Rothman, editor, *The Culture of Tourism, the Tourism of Culture: Selling the Past to the Present in the American Southwest*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2003, pp. 12-37.

Wilson, Chris. "Place Over Time: Restoration and Revivalism in Santa Fe." In Max Page and Randall Mason, editors, *Giving Preservation a History: Histories of Historic Preservation in the United States*. New York: Routledge, 2004, pp. 133-149.

Wissing, Douglas A. *Pioneer in Tibet: The Life and Perils of Dr. Albert Shelton*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2004.

Wraga, William G. *Progressive Pioneer: Alexander James Inglis (1879-1924) and American Secondary Education*. New York: Peter Lang Publishing Inc., 2007.

Wraga, William G. "The Assault on 'The Assault on Humanism': Classicists Respond to Abraham Flexner's 'A Modern School'." *Revue d'histoire de l'éducation* (Historical Studies in Education) 20 (Spring 2008), pp. 1-31.

Wraga, William G. "Latin Literacy Redux: The Classical Investigation in the United States, 1921-1924." *History of Education* 38: 1 (January 2009), pp. 79-98.

Wrenn, Marion C. "Making the World Safe for 'Autonomy'? The U.S. Initiative to Reorient 'Foreign Journalists,' 1945-1970." In Bob Franklin and Donica Mensing, editors, *Journalism Education, Training, and Employment*. New York: Routledge, 2011, pp. 83-96.

Yen, Hsiao-peï. "Constructing the Chinese: Paleoanthropology and Anthropology in the Chinese Frontier, 1920-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2012.

Yudell, Michael. "Making Race: Biology and the Evolution of the Race Concept in 20th Century American Thought." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 2008.

Zaman, Muhammad Qasim. "Islamic Modernism and the Shari'a in Pakistan." *Yale Law School, Occasional Papers* 8 (March 2014), pp. 1-27.

Zambelli, Paola. "Filosofia E Politica Nell'Esilio: Alexandre Koyré, Jacques Maritain e L'Ecole Libre a New York, 1941-1945." *Giornale Critico Della Filosofia Italiana: Anno vol. 77 Fasc. I*, January - April, 1998.

Zambelli, Paola. "Refugee Philosophers: 'An Emigré's Career': Koyré at the New School for Social Research." In *The "Unacceptables": American Foundations and Refugees Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 141-172.

Zambelli, Paola. "Refugee Philosophers. 'The Gulf between Continental and Analytical Philosophy' as Registered in H. Spiegelberg's Interviews." In *The "Unacceptables": American Foundations and Refugees Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, ed. by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 173-194.

Zavala, Adriana. "Constituting the Indian Female Body in Mexican Painting, Cinema, and Visual Culture, 1900-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 2001.

Zhou, Haipeng. "'Expressions of the Life that is within Us': Epistolary Practice of American Women in Republican China." Ph.D. dissertation, Emory University, 2011.

Zryd, Michael. "The Academy and the Avant-Garde: A Relationship of Dependence and Resistance."
Cinema Journal. 45:2 (Winter 2006), pp. 17-42.

ECONOMICS

Adelman, Jeremy. *Worldly Philosopher: The Odyssey of Albert O. Hirschman*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2013.

Adelman, Jeremy. “Los años en Colombia.” (The Years in Colombia) *Revista de Economía Institucional* (Journal of Institutional Economics) 15: 28 (2013), pp. 19-46.

Adelman, Jeremy. “Pasajes: Albert O. Hirschman in América Latina.” (Flights: Albert O. Hirschman in Latin America) In Carlos Altamirano, editor, *Historia de los intelectuales en América Latina: Los avatars de la “ciudad letrada” en el siglo XX*, Volume 2, 2010, pp. 652-684.

Arrigo, Linda Gail. “The Economics of Inequality in an Agrarian Society: Land Ownership, Land Tenure, Population Processes and the Rate of Rent in 1930's China.” Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Binghamton, 1996.

Barber, William J. *Gunnar Myrdal: An Intellectual Biography*. Great Thinkers in Economics series. Basingstoke, England and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2008.

Besomi, Daniele, ed. *The Collected Interwar Papers and Correspondence of Roy F. Harrod*. Northampton, Massachusetts: Edward Elgar Publishing Inc., 2003. Electronic edition available at <http://economia.unipv.it/harrod/edition>.

Besomi, Daniele. “Roy Harrod and the Oxford Economists’ Research Group’s Inquiry on Prices and Interest, 1936-1939.” *Oxford Economics Papers*, NS 50, October 1998, pp. 534-562.

Bjerkholt, Olav. “Frisch’s Econometric Laboratory and the Rise of Trygve Haavelmo’s Probability Approach.” *Econometric Theory* 3 (June 2005), pp. 491-533.

Bjerkholt, Olav. “Writing ‘The Probability Approach’ with Nowhere to Go: Haavelmo in the United States, 1939-1944.” *Econometric Theory* 23 (2007), pp. 775-837.

Black, Edwin. *Banking on Baghdad: Inside Iraq’s 7,000-Year History of War, Profit and Conflict*. Hoboken, New Jersey: John Wiley & Sons, 2004.

Bohle, Dorothee and Béla Greskovits. *Capitalist Diversity on Europe’s Periphery*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 2012.

Brinkley, Garland Lee. “The Economic Impact of Disease in the American South, 1860-1940.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Davis, 1994.

Brinkley, Garland. “The Impact of Improving Health Upon Economic Growth: An Economic Analysis of the Southern Hookworm Eradication Campaign, 1910-1920.” Paper delivered at the 1999 Economic History Association Conference, 1999. Accessed at http://www.j-bradford-delong.net/movable_type/refs/Mozilla_Scrapbook3/Eradication.pdf.

Calder, Lendol G. *Financing the American Dream: A Cultural History of Consumer Credit*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1999.

Carruthers, Bruce G., Timothy W. Guinnane, and Yoonseok Lee. Bringing “Honest Capital” to Poor Borrowers: The Passage of the U.S. Uniform Small Loan Law.” *The Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 42: 3 (Winter 2012), pp. 393-418.

Craver, Earlene. “The Emigration of the Austrian Economists.” *History of Political Economy* 18: 1 (Spring 1986), pp. 113-130.

Craver, Earlene. “Patronage and the Directions of Research in Economics: The Rockefeller Foundation in Europe, 1924-1938.” *Minerva* 24: 2-3 (Summer-Autumn 1986), pp. 204-222.

Da Empoli, Domenico. “The Role of the Rockefeller Foundation in the Training of Italian Economists.” In Pier Francesco Asso and Luca Fiorito, editors, *Economics and Institutions: Contributions from the History of Economic Thought*. Milan, Italy: FrancoAngeli, 2007, pp. 406-414.

de Marchi, Neil. “League of Nations Economists and the Idea of Peaceful Change in the Decade of the Thirties.” In Craufurd D. Goodwin, editor, *Economics and National Security: A History of Their Interaction*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1991, pp. 143-178.

De Rouvray, Cristel Anne. “Economists Writing History: American and French Experience in the mid 20th Century.” Ph.D. dissertation, London School of Economics and Political Science, 2005.

de Rouvray, Cristel. ““Old” Economic History in the United States, 1939-1954.” *Journal of the History of Economic Thought* 26: 2 (June 2004), pp. 221-239.

Domhoff, G. William and Michael J. Webber. *Class and Power in the New Deal: Corporate Moderates, Southern Democrats, and Liberal-Labor Coalition*. California: Stanford University Press, 2011.

Dumoulin, Olivier. “Aux Origines de l’histoire des Prix.” (“The Origins of the History of Price.”) *Annales. Histoire, Sciences Sociales* 45e Année 2 (March-April 1990), pp. 507-522.

Easterly, Michael Edward. “Your Job is Your Credit: Creating a Market for Loans to Salaried Employees in New York City, 1885-1920.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 2008.

Ekbladh, David. *The Great American Mission: Modernization and the Construction of an American World Order*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2010.

Ferguson, Thomas. “From Normalcy to New Deal: Industrial Structure, Party Competition, and American Public Policy in the Great Depression.” *International Organization* 38: 1 (Winter 1984), pp. 41-94.

Fourcade, Marion and Rakesh Khurana. “From Social Control to Financial Economics: The Linked Ecologies of Economics and Business in Twentieth Century America.” *Theory and Society* 42: 2 (March 2013), pp. 121-159.

Fuller, Sharon. “Winning Consent: The Protracted Campaign for an Anti-Corporatist “Common Sense.”” Ph.D. dissertation, The University of British Columbia, 1995.

Godin, Benoît. "In the Shadow of Schumpeter: W. Rupert Maclaurin and the Study of Technological Innovation." *Minerva* 46: 3 (September 2008), pp. 343-360.

Goldstein, Carolyn M. "Home Economics: Mediators." In Nina E. Lerman, Ruth Oldenziel, and Arwen P. Mohun, editors, *Gender and Technology: A Reader*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003, pp. 359-391.

Goldstein, Carolyn M. "Mediating Consumption: Home Economics and American Consumers, 1900-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Delaware, 1994.

Goodwin, Craufurd D. "Vision Accomplished: Harold Moulton and Leo Paslovsky of the Brookings Institution as Champions of a New World Order." In Malcolm Rutherford, editor, *The Economic Mind in America: Essays in the History of American Economics*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 1998, pp. 80-96.

Graglia, Piero. "Altiero Spinelli y Albert O. Hirschman entre Europa y América." (Altiero Spinelli and Albert O. Hirschman between Europe and America) *Puente Europa* 1 (2013), pp. 19-23.

Gratton, Brian. "The Poverty of Impoverishment Theory: The Economic Well-Being of the Elderly, 1890-1950." *The Journal of Economic History* 56: 1 (March 1996), pp. 39-61.

Grossman, David M. "American Foundations and the Support of Economic Research, 1913-29." *Minerva* 20: 1-2 (Spring-Summer 1982), pp. 59-82.

Hagemann, Harald. "German-Speaking Economists in British Exile, 1933-1945." *BNL Quarterly Review* 60: 242 (2007), pp. 323-363.

Hendrickson, Mark. *American Labor and Economic Citizenship: New Capitalism from World War I to the Great Depression*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013.

Hesse, Jan-Otmar. *Wirtschaft als Wissenschaft, Die Volkswirtschaftslehre in der frühen Bundesrepublik*. (Economics as a Science, Political Economy in the Early Federal Republic of Germany) Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Campus Verlag, 2010.

Heukelom, Floris. *Behavioral Economics: A History*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2014.

Heukelom, Floris. "Behavioral Economics." In John B. Davis and D. Wade Hands, editors, *The Elgar Companion to Recent Economic Methodology*. Cheltenham, U.K. and Northampton, Massachusetts: Edward Elgar Publishing, 2011, pp. 19-38.

Heukelom, Floris. "A Sense of Mission: The Alfred P. Sloan and Russell Sage Foundations' Behavioral Economics Program, 1984-1992." *Science in Context* 25: 2 (2012), pp. 263-286.

Hewa, Soma. "Toward the Well-Being of Mankind: Rockefeller Philanthropy and the Problem of Economic Research." *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy* 18: 11/12 (1998), pp. 85-129.

Hill, Emily M. *Smokeless Sugar: The Death of a Provincial Bureaucrat and the Construction of China's National Economy*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2010.

Hirsch, Abraham and Neil de Marchi. *Milton Friedman: Economics in Theory and Practice*. The Economists, edited by Mark Blaug and Peter M. Jackson. New York: Harvester Wheatsheaf, 1990.

Howson, Susan. *Lionel Robbins*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2011.

Jacobs, Meg. "Constructing a New Political Economy: Philanthropy, Institution-Building, and Consumer Capitalism in the Early Twentieth Century." In *Philanthropic Foundations: New Scholarship, New Possibilities*, edited by Ellen Condliffe Lagemann. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1999, pp. 101-118.

Krohn, Claus-Dieter. *Intellectuals in Exile: Refugee Scholars and the New School for Social Research*. Translated by Rita Kimber and Robert Kimber. Amherst, MA: University of Massachusetts Press, 1994.

Krohn, Claus-Dieter. *Wissenschaft im Exil: Deutsche Sozial-und Wirtschaftswissenschaftler in den USA und die New School for Social Research*. [Scholarship in Exile: German Social Scientists and Economists in the USA and the New School for Social Research]. Frankfurt and New York: Campus Verlag, 1987.

Krohn, Claus-Dieter. "Dismissal and Emigration of German-Speaking Economists after 1933." In Mitchell G. Ash and Alfons Söllner, editors, *Forced Migration and Scientific Change: Emigré German-Speaking Scientists and Scholars after 1933*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 198-223.

Lee, Frederic S. *Post Keynesian Price Theory*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1999.

Lee, Frederic S. "The History of the Oxford Challenge to Marginalism, 1934-1952." *PSL Quarterly Review* 44: 179 (1991), pp. 489-511.

Leonard, Richard. *Von Neumann, Morgenstern, and the Creation of Game Theory: From Chess to Social Science, 1900-1960*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2010.

Leonard, Robert. "The Collapse of Interwar Vienna: Oskar Morgenstern's Community, 1925-1950." *History of Political Economy* 43: 1 (2011), pp. 83-130.

McCusker, John J. *Essays in the Economic History of the Atlantic World*. New York: Routledge, 1997.

McGuire, Robert A. and Philip R.P. Coelho. *Parasites, Pathogens, and Progress: Diseases and Economic Development*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 2011.

Merrill, Dennis Joseph. "Bread and the Ballot: The United States and India's Economic Development, 1947-1961." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1986.

Mills, Thomas C. *Post-War Planning on the Periphery: Anglo-American Economic Diplomacy in Latin America, 1939-1945*. Edinburgh, Scotland: Edinburgh University Press, 2012.

Mills, Thomas C. "Anglo-American Relations in South America during the Second World War and Postwar Economic Planning." Ph.D. dissertation, Brunel University, 2009.

Mirowski, Philip. *Machine Dreams: Economics Becomes a Cyborg Science*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002.

Mirowski, Philip E. “The Cowles Commission as an Anti-Keynesian Stronghold, 1943-1954.” In Pedro Garcia Duarte and Gilberto Tadeu Lima, editors, *Microfoundations Reconsidered: The Relationship of Micro and Macroeconomics in Historical Perspective*. Cheltenham, U.K. and Northampton, Massachusetts: Edward Elgar Publishing, 2012, pp. 131-167.

Mirowski, Philip. “Cyborg Agonistes: Economics Meets Operations Research in Mid-Century.” *Social Studies of Science* 29: 5 (October 1999), pp. 685-718.

Moggridge, D.E. ““Maynard would not have wished”? Second-Guessing the Author of “The Balance of Payments of the United States.” *History of Political Economy* 33: 4 (Winter 2001), pp. 815-824.

Morris, Charles R. *The Dawn of Innovation: The First American Industrial Revolution*. New York: PublicAffairs, 2012.

Morris, Charles R. *The Tycoons: How Andrew Carnegie, John D. Rockefeller, Jay Gould and J.P. Morgan Invented the American Supereconomy*. New York: Times Books, 2005.

Nasar, Sylva. *A Beautiful Mind: A Biography of John Forbes Nash, Jr., Winner of the Nobel Prize in Economics, 1994*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1998.

Packard, Randall M. ““Roll Back Malaria, Roll in Development’?: Reassessing the Economic Burden of Malaria. *Population and Development Review* 35: 1 (March 2009), pp. 53-87.

Parisi, Daniela. “Francesco Vito at the Catholic University from 1929 to 1968. Forty Years in the Biography of an Economist.” *Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Sociali* 117: 2 (2009), pp. 177-197.

Parisi, Daniela. “Giovanni Demaria and the Rockefeller Foundation: Seesaw Relationships during a Thirty-Year Span, 1930-1958.” *Storia del Pensiero Economico* 2 (2010), pp. 81-91.

Parisi, Daniela. “Overseas Pioneering Specialization in Economics in the 1920s: The Case of Luigi de Simone.” In *Economics and Institutions: Contributions from the History of Economic Thought*, edited by Pier Francesco Asso and Luca Fiorito. Milan, Italy: FrancoAngeli, 2007, pp. 415-440.

Parisi, Daniela. “Sailing the Atlantic to Study Economics: Rockefeller Philanthropy and Pioneering of Specialization in the USA.” *The Working Paper* series of Instituto de Teoria Economica e Metodi Quantitativi 39 (October 2004).

Pickens, Donald K. *Leon H. Keyserling: A Progressive Economist*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, 2009.

Pooley, Jefferson and Mark Solovey. “Marginal to the Revolution: The Curious Relationship between Economics and the Behavioral Sciences Movement in Mid-Twentieth-Century America.” *History of Political Economy* 42 (2010 annual supplement), pp.199-233.

Qin, Duo. *Formation of Econometrics: A Historical Perspective*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.

Qin, Duo. *A History of Econometrics: The Reformation of the 1970s*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2013.

Quiroz, Alfonso W. *Domestic and Foreign Finance in Modern Peru, 1850-1950: Financing Visions of Development*. Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1993.

Reichmann, Werner. *Die Disziplinierung des ökonomischen Wandels: Soziologische Analysen der Konjunkturforschung in Österreich. (The Discipline of Economic Change: Sociological Analysis of Economic Research in Austria)* Marburg, Germany: Metropolis-Verlag, 2010.

Reid, John G. "Health, Education, Economy: Philanthropic Foundations in the Atlantic Region in the 1920s and 1930s." *Acadiensis* 14: 1 (Autumn/Automne 1984), pp. 64-83.

Rosen, Elliot A. *Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery*. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 2005.

Ross, Eric B. "Malthusianism, Capitalist Agriculture, and the Fate of Peasants in the Making of the Modern World Food System." *Review of Modern Political Economics* 35: 4 (December 2003), pp. 437-461.

Rutherford, Malcolm, editor. *The Economic Mind in America: Essays in the History of American Economics*. New York: Routledge, 1998.

Rutherford, Malcolm. *The Institutional Movement in American Economics, 1918-1947: Science and Social Control*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2011.

Rutherford, Malcolm. "Science and Social Control: The Institutional Movement in American Economics, 1918-1947." *Erasmus Journal for Philosophy and Economics* 3: 2 (Autumn 2010), pp. 47-71.

Rutherford, Malcolm. "'Who's Afraid of Arthur Burns?' The NBER and the Foundations." *Journal of the History of Economic Thought* 27: 2 (June 2005), pp. 109-139.

Rutherford, Malcolm and C. Tyler Desroches. "The Institutional Reaction to Keynesian Economics." *Journal of the History of Economic Thought* 30: 1 (March 2008), pp. 29-48.

Scarpellini, Emanuela. *Material Nation: A Consumer History of Modern Italy*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2011.

Scott, Simon, Carol Adelman, Ronen Sebag and Carlos Asenjo Ruiz. "Philanthropic Foundations and Development Co-operation." Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development, *DAC Journal* 4: 3 (2003).

Seim, David L. "'Perhaps We Can Hit Upon Some Medium Course': Rockefeller Philanthropy, Economic Research, and the Structure of Social Science, 1911-1946." Ph.D. dissertation, Iowa State University, 2007.

Seixas, Peter C. *Shifting Sands Beneath the State: Unemployment, the Labor Market, and the Local Community*. New York: Garland Press, 1993.

Seixas, Peter C. "Shifting Sands Beneath the State: Unemployment, the Labor Market, and the Local Community, 1893-1922." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Los Angeles, 1988.

Stein, Judith. *Pivotal Decade: How the United States Traded Factories for Finance in the Seventies*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2010.

Tijani, Hakeem I. "The United States' Economic and Political Activities in Colonial West Africa." In Alusine Jalloh and Toyin Falola, editors, *The United States and West Africa: Interactions and Relations*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2008, pp. 112-124.

Toporowski, Jan. *Michał Kalecki: An Intellectual Biography*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Tournès, Ludovic. "Le durkheimisme face à ses contradictions: l'enquête sur le chômage de l'Institut scientifique de recherches économiques et sociales (1935-1937)." *Revue française sociologique* 47 (2006), pp. 537-559.

Tournès, Ludovic. "L'Institut scientifique de recherches économiques et sociales et les débuts de l'expertise économique en France (1933-1940)." *Genèses* 65 (December 2006), pp. 49-70.

Trescott, Paul B. *Jingji Xue: The History of the Introduction of Western Economic Ideas into China, 1850-1950*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 2007.

Trescott, Paul B. "American Philanthropy and the Development of Academic Economics in China before 1949." In *Philanthropy and Cultural Context: Western Philanthropy in South, East, and Southeast Asia in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Philo Hove. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, 1997, pp. 157-181.

Trescott, Paul B. "H.D. Fong and the Study of Chinese Economic Development." *History of Political Economy* 34: 4 (2002), pp. 789-809.

Trescott, Paul B. "How Keynesian Economics Came to China." *History of Political Economy* 44: 2 (2012), pp. 341-364.

Trescott, Paul B. "Institutional Economics in China: Yenching University, 1917-1941." *Journal of Economic Issues* 26 (December 1992), pp. 1221-1255.

Trescott, Paul B. "John Bernard Tayler and the Development of Cooperatives in China, 1917-1945." *Annals of Public and Cooperative Economics* 64: 2 (1993), pp. 209-226.

Trescott, Paul B. "Western Economic Advisors in China, 1900-1949." *Research in the History of Economic Thought and Methodology* 28 (2010), pp. 1-37.

Tribe, Keith. "The Faculty of Commerce and Manchester Economics, 1903-1944." *The Manchester School* 71: 6 (December 2003), pp. 680-710.

Valdes, Juan Gabriel. *Pinochet's Economists: The Chicago School in Chile*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995.

Valdes, Juan Gabriel. "Pinochet's Economists: The Chicago School of Economics in Chile; A Study in the Transfer of Ideas." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University, 1996.

Vandecreek, Drew Evan. “‘Make it National’: Economic Expertise and the Development of the Progressive Economic Policymaking System, 1890-1933.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 1996.

Walsh, Casey. *Building the Borderlands: A Transnational History of Irrigated Cotton Along the Mexico-Texas Border*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2008.

Walsh, Casey, editor. *The Social Relations of Mexican Commodities: Power, Production, and Place*. Proceedings of a workshop held by the Center for U.S.-Mexican Studies. La Jolla, California: Center for U.S.-Mexican Studies, 2003.

Walsh, Casey. “Development in the Borderlands: Cotton Capitalism, State Formation and Regional Political Culture in Northern Mexico.” Ph.D. dissertation, New School University, 2001.

Woertz, Eckart. *Oil for Food: The Global Food Crisis and the Middle East*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 2013.

Young, Warren and Frederic S. Lee. *Oxford Economics & Oxford Economists*. London: The Macmillan Press, Ltd., 1993.

EDUCATION

Abrams, Sarah E. “‘Dreams and Awakenings’: The Rockefeller Foundation and Public Health Nursing Education, 1913-1930.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, San Francisco, 1992.

Acheson, Roy and Penelope Poole. “The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine: A Child of Many Parents.” *Medical History* 35 (1991), pp. 385-408.

Acland, Charles R. “Hollywood’s Educators: Mark May and Teaching Film Custodians.” In Charles R. Acland and Haidee Wasson, editors, *Useful Cinema*. Durham: Duke University Press, 2011, pp. 59-80.

Acland, Charles R. “Patterns of Cultural Authority: The National Society of Canada and the Institutionalization of Film Education, 1938-1941.” *Canadian Journal of Film Studies* 10: 1 (Spring 2001), pp. 2-27.

Acland, Charles R. and William J. Buxton. “Continentalism and Philanthropy: A Rockefeller Officer’s Impressions of the Humanities in the Maritimes, 1942.” *Acadiensis* 23: 2 (Spring 1994), pp. 72-93.

Adgent, Nancy. “One-Room Rural Schools: The “Three Rs” and Lessons in Soil Pollution, Ground-Itch, and Dirt-Eating.” *The Tennessee Conservationist* 76: 2 (March/April 2010), pp. 10-14.

Anderson, Eric and Alfred A. Moss, Jr. *Dangerous Donations: Northern Philanthropy and Southern Black Education, 1902-1930*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1999.

Anderson, James D. *The Education of Blacks in the South, 1860-1935*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1988.

Anderson, James D. “Northern Foundations and the Shaping of Southern Black Rural Education, 1902-1935.” *History of Education Quarterly* 8 (Winter 1978).

Anderson, James. “Philanthropy, the State and the Development of Historically Black Public Colleges: The Case of Mississippi.” In “Philanthropy and Institution-Building in the Twentieth Century,” a special issue of *Minerva* 35: 3 (Autumn 1997), pp. 295-309.

Anderson, Lee. *Internal Medicine and the Structures of Modern Medical Science: The University of Iowa, 1870-1990*. Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1996.

Ascoli, Peter Max. *Julius Rosenwald: The Man Who Built Sears, Roebuck and Advanced the Cause of Black Education in the American South*. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, 2006.

Avery, Vida L. *Philanthropy in Black Higher Education: A Fateful Hour Creating the Atlanta University System*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Avery, Vida L. “A Fateful Hour in Black Higher Education: The Creation of The Atlanta University System.” Ph.D. dissertation, Georgia State University, 2003.

Bachelor, David L. *Educational Reform in New Mexico: Tireman, San Jose and Nambe*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1991.

Bain, Robert Bruce. “‘Our Greatest Social Welfare Agency’: Cleveland’s Public School Policies For Educating Problem Boys, 1917-1938.” Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve University, 1990.

Baker, R. Scott. *Paradoxes of Desegregation: African American Struggles for Educational Equity in Charleston, South Carolina, 1926-1972.* Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2006.

Balas, Glenda R. “Domestic Values and National Security: Framing the Battle of Educational Frequencies in 1950-1951.” *Journal of Communication Inquiry* 25: 4 (2001), pp. 414-437.

Baumann, Roland M. *Constructing Black Education at Oberlin College: A Documentary History.* Athens: Ohio University Press, 2010.

Bearn, Alexander G. *Sir Francis Richard Fraser, 1885-1964: A Canny Scot Shapes British Medicine.* Brighton-Sussex, England: The Book Guild, 2008.

Becker, William H. *Innovative Partners: The Rockefeller Foundation and Thailand.* New York: Rockefeller Foundation, 2013.

Biehn, Kersten Jacobson. “Improving Mankind: Philanthropic Foundations and the Development of American University Research Between the World Wars.” Ph.D. dissertation, Rice University, 2006.

Beilke, Jayne R. “Deserving to Go Further”: Philanthropic Fellowships, African American Women, and the Development of Higher Educational Leadership in the South, 1930-1954.” Paper presented at the 1999 American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting. Accessed at: <http://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED433277.pdf>.

Beilke, Jayne R. “The Politics of Opportunity: Philanthropic Fellowship Programs, Out-of-State Aid and Black Education in the South.” *History of Higher Education Annual* 17 (1997), pp. 50-71.

Beilke, Jayne R. “The Texture of Benevolence: Northern Philanthropy, Southern African American Women, and Higher Education, 1930-1950.” In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 281-297.

Bennett, Eric. “Creative Writing and the Cold War University.” In Graeme Harper, editor, *A Companion to Creative Writing*. Chichester, U.K.: Wiley-Blackwell, 2013, pp. 377-392.

Berman, Edward H. “Donor Agencies and Third World Educational Development, 1945-1985.” In Robert F. Arnove, Philip G. Altbach, and Gail P. Kelly, editors, *Emergent Issues in Education: Comparative Perspectives*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1992, pp. 57-74.

Berman, Edward H. “Foundations, United States Foreign Policy, and African Education, 1945-1975.” *Harvard Educational Review* 49: 2 (May 1979), pp. 145-184.

Berry, Keith W. “Charles S. Johnson, Fisk University, and the Struggle for Civil Rights, 1945-1970.” Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State University, 2005.

Beyerchen, Alan D. “Trends in the Twentieth-Century German Research Enterprise.” In *The Academic Research Enterprise within the Industrialized Nations: Comparative Perspectives: Report of a Symposium*. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1990, pp. 79-90.

Biondi, Martha. *The Black Revolution on Campus*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2012.

Birch, Eugénie L. "Making Urban Research Intellectually Respectable: Martin Meyerson and the Joint Center for Urban Studies of Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, 1959-1964." *Journal of Planning History* 10: 3 (August 2011), pp. 219-238.

Blanton, Carlos K. "George I. Sánchez, Ideology, and Whiteness in the Making of the Mexican American Civil Rights Movement, 1930-1960." *The Journal of Southern History*. 72: 3 (August 2006), pp. 569-604.

Blantz, Thomas E. and George N. Shuster. *George N. Shuster: On the Side of Truth*. Indiana: University of Notre Dame Press, 1993.

Bonner, Thomas Neville. *Iconoclast: Abraham Flexner and a Life in Learning*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002.

Bonner, Thomas Neville. "Searching for Abraham Flexner." *Academic Medicine* 73: 2 (February 1998), pp. 160-166.

Boshyk, Yury. "Ad Fontes - Reg Revans: Some Early Sources of His Personal Growth and Values." In Mike Pedler, editor, *Action Learning in Practice*. Farnham, Surrey, U.K.: Gower Publishing, 2011, pp. 81-92.

Bott, Marian Adams. "Private Foundation Activism in the Early School Finance Equalization Movement: A Case Study of the Ford Foundation's Grantmaking between 1966 and 1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Teachers College, Columbia University, 2012.

Brazzell, Johnetta C. "Education as a Tool of Socialization: Agnes Scott Institute and Spelman Seminary, 1881-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 1991.

Bryan, Charles S. and M. Shawn Stinson. "The Choice: Lewellys F. Barker and the Full-Time Plan." *Annals of Internal Medicine* 137: 6 (September 17, 2002), pp. 521-525.

Bu, Liping. *Making the World Like Us: Education, Cultural Expansion, and the American Century*. Westport, Connecticut: Praeger Publishers, an imprint of Greenwood Publishing Group, 2003.

Bu, Liping. "International Activism and Comparative Education: Pioneering Efforts of the International Institute of Teachers College, Columbia University." *Comparative Education Review* 41: 4 (November 1997), pp. 413-434.

Bu, Liping and Elizabeth Fee. "Models of Public Health Education: Choices for the Future?" *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 85: 12 (December 2007), pp. 977-979.

Bullough, Robert V., Jr. "Workshops, In-Service Teacher Education, and the Eight-Year Study." *Teaching and Teacher Education* 19: 7 (October 2003), pp. 665-679.

Bullough, Robert V. and Craig Kridel. "Lost Soul: The Eradication of Philosophy from Colleges of Education." In Joe L. Kincheloe and Randall Hewitt, editors, *Regenerating the Philosophy of Education: What Happened to Soul?* New York: Peter Lang, 2011, pp. 25-34.

Burrow, Gerard N. *A History of Yale's School of Medicine: Passing Torches to Others*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2002.

Buxton, William and Manon Niquette. "'Sugar-coating the Educational Pill': Rockefeller Support for The Communicative Turn in Science Museums." In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 153-194.

Bynum, W.F. "Sir George Newman and the American Way." In *The History of Medical Education in Britain*, edited by Vivian Nutton and Roy Porter. Clio Medica, The Wellcome Institute Series in the History of Medicine. Amsterdam and Atlanta: Editions Rodopi B.V., 1995, pp. 37-50.

Cain, Victoria. "'An Indirect Influence upon Industry': Rockefeller Philanthropies and the Development of Education Film in the United States, 1935-1953." In Devon Orgeron, Marsha Orgeron, and Dan Streible, editors, *Learning with the Lights Off: Educational Film in the United States*, Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2012, pp. 230-248.

Cameron, James D. *For the People: A History of St. Francis Xavier University*. Montreal, Quebec: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1996.

Campbell, Walter E. *Foundations for Excellence: 75 Years of Duke Medicine*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2006.

Cangi, Ellen C. "Principles before Practice: The Reform of Medical Education in Cincinnati before and after the Flexner Report, 1870-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Cincinnati, 1984.

Capshew, James J. "The Yale Connection in American Psychology: Philanthropy, War, and the Emergence of an Academic Elite." In Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher, editors, *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corp., 1999, pp. 143-156.

Carney, Alice. "Mabel Carney: Adult Educator and Champion of Rural Education." Ed.D. dissertation, Northern Illinois University, 1993.

Carroll, Katherine L. "Modernizing the American Medical School, 1893-1940: Architecture, Pedagogy, Professionalism, and Philanthropy." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 2012.

Chapman, Bernadine Sharpe. "Northern Philanthropy and African-American Adult Education in the Rural South: Hegemony and Resistance in the Jeanes Movement." Ph.D. dissertation, Northern Illinois University, 1990.

Chaszar, Julianna K. "The Reinvention of Honors Programs in American Higher Education, 1955-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 2008.

Chen, Kaiyi. *Seeds from the West: St. John's Medical School, Shanghai, 1880-1952*. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2001.

Chirhart, Ann Short. *Torches of Light: Georgia Teachers and the Coming of the Modern South*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 2005.

Cohen, Richard. *Children of the Mill: Schooling and Society in Gary, Indiana, 1906-1960*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1990.

Cohen, Sol. *Challenging Orthodoxies: Toward a New Cultural History of Education*. New York: Peter Lang, 1999.

Coleman, James S. "Professorial Training and Institution Building in the Third World: Two Rockefeller Foundation Experiences." *Comparative Education Review* 28: 2 (May 1984), pp. 180-202.

Conley, Darlene Joy. "Philanthropic Foundations and Organizational Change: The Case of the Southern Education Foundation (SEF) During the Civil Rights Era." 2 vols. Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern University, 1990.

Corley, Florence Fleming. "Higher Education for Southern Women: Four Church-related Women's Colleges in Georgia: Agnes Scott, Shorter, Spelman, and Wesleyan, 1900-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Georgia State University, College of Arts and Sciences, 1985.

Cotton, James. *The Australian School of International Relations*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Crocker, Ruth. "'Nothing More for Men's Colleges': The Educational Philanthropy of Mrs. Russell Sage." In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 257-280.

Crum, Steven. "Rare Exception: Some University Professors and the Teaching of Native American History, 1900-1970." *The History Teacher* 39: 2 (February 2006), pp. 153-173.

Cutler, William W. *Parents and Schools: The 150-Year Struggle for Control in American Education*. Chicago, Illinois: The University of Chicago Press, 2000.

Da Empoli, Domenico. "The Role of the Rockefeller Foundation in the Training of Italian Economists." In Pier Francesco Asso and Luca Fiorito, editors, *Economics and Institutions: Contributions from the History of Economic Thought*. Milan, Italy: FrancoAngeli, 2007, pp. 406-414.

Dahrendorf, Ralf. *LSE: A History of the London School of Economics and Political Science, 1895-1995*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1995.

Daligga, Catherine E. "Claiming Legitimacy for Female Expertise in Motherhood: The Women of the Merrill-Palmer School in Detroit, 1918-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 2005.

Daniels, Elizabeth A. *Bridges to the World: Henry Noble MacCracken and Vassar College*. Clinton Corners, New York: Attic Studio Press, 1994.

Davis, Leroy. *A Clashing of the Soul: John Hope and the Dilemma of African American Leadership and Black Higher Education in the Early Twentieth Century*. Atlanta, Georgia: University of Georgia Press, 1998.

Davis, Leroy. "An African American Dilemma: John Hope and Black Leadership in the Early Twentieth Century." *Atlanta History* 41: 1 (Spring 1997) pp. 27-48.

Davis, Leroy, Jr. "John Hope of Atlanta: Race Leader and Black Educator (Georgia)." Ph.D. dissertation, Kent State University, 1986.

Davis, Matthew D. *Exposing a Culture of Neglect: Herschel T. Manuel and Mexican American Schooling*. Greenwich, CT: Information Age Publishing, 2005.

Davis, Matthew D. "'Attuned to the Art of the Possible': The GEB's Jackson Davis." *American Educational History Journal* 34:2 (2004), pp. 124-128.

Davis, Matthew D. "Behind-the-Scenes Ally: The GEB, Southern Black High Schools, and Inter-War Curriculum Reform," In *Curriculum History-2004*, edited by Lynn M. Burlbaw. College Station: Society for the Study of Curriculum History, 2005, pp. 21-26.

Davis, Matthew D. "Exposing a 'Picture of Neglect and Antagonism,' Manuel's de facto Research Center on Mexican American Education." In *Curriculum History-2000*, edited by Lynn M. Burlbaw. College Station: Society for the Study of Curriculum History, 2001, pp. 7-10.

Davis Matthew D. "Herschel T. Manuel: 'The Doyen of Mexican American Education.'" In Lynn M. Burlbaw, editor, *Curriculum History-1998*, College Station, Texas: Society for the Study of Curriculum History, 1998, pp. 18-25.

Davis Matthew D. "Herschel T. Manuel: 'The Doyen of Mexican American Education.'" Ph.D. dissertation, the University of Texas at Austin, 2000.

Davis, Matthew D. "No Simple Americanizers: Three Early Anglo University Researchers of Mexican American Education." *The Education Forum* 65 (Winter 2001), pp. 136-143.

Davis, Matthew D. "Stimulation, Sustenance, Subversion: The General Education Board and Southern US Public Education." *Journal of Educational Administration and History* 38: 3 (December 2006), pp. 313-322.

Davis, O.L., Jr. and Thomas Wacker. "From Freedmen's Dream to Desegregation Consolidation: A Black School Survival Saga from Texas." *American Educational History Journal* 33: 2 (2006), pp. 107-117.

Dawson, Virginia P. *Learning for Life: The First Fifty Years of Hathaway Brown School, 1876 to 1926*. Shaker Heights, Ohio: Hathaway Brown School, 1996.

Dawson, Virginia P. and Mark D. Bowles. *Tradition and Transformation: A History of Educating Girls at Hathaway Brown School, 1876-2006*. Shaker Heights, Ohio: Hathaway Brown Press, 2007.

Dessants, Betty Abrahamsen. "The American Academic Community and United States-Soviet Union Relations: The Research and Analysis Branch and Its Legacy, 1941-1947." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1995.

Doherty, William T. and Festus P. Summers. *West Virginia University: Symbol of Unity in a Sectionalized State*. Morgantown: West Virginia University Press, 1982.

Dollar, Margaret Catherine. "The Beginnings of Vocational Guidance for College Women: The Women's Educational and Industrial Union, the Association of Collegiate Alumnae, and Women's Colleges." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1992.

Donaldson, Peter J. "Foreign Intervention in Medical Education: A Case Study of The Rockefeller Foundation's Involvement in a Thai Medical School." *International Journal of Health Services* 6: 2 (1976), pp. 251-270.

Downer, Joan Leboeuf. "Education for Democracy: Isabel Maitland Stewart and Her Education, 1878-1963." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University Teachers College, 1989.

Dugac, Željko. "Popular Health Education and Venereal Diseases in Croatia between Two World Wars." *Croatian Medical Journal* 45: 4 (2004), pp. 490-498.

Dugac, Željko . "Zdravstveno prosvjećivanje protiv tuberkuloze u međuratnoj Hrvatskoj." (Health Education about Tuberculosis in Croatia between WWI and WWII) *Medicus* 14: 1 (2005), pp. 155-171.

Dyer, Thomas G. *The University of Georgia: A Bicentennial History, 1785-1985.* Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1985.

Dzuback, Mary Ann. *Robert M. Hutchins: Portrait of an Educator.* Chicago and London: The University of Chicago Press, 1991.

Dzuback, Mary Ann. "Creative Financing in Social Science: Women Scholars and Early Research." In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 105-126.

Dzuback, Mary Ann. "Gender, Professional Knowledge, and Institutional Power: Women Social Scientists and the Research University." In Ann Mari May and Alice Kessler-Harris, editors, *The "Woman Question" and Higher Education: Perspectives on Gender and Knowledge Production in America.* Cheltenham, U.K. and Northampton, Massachusetts: Edward Elgar Publishing, 2008, pp. 52-76.

Dzuback, Mary Ann. "Hutchins, Adler, and the University of Chicago: A Critical Juncture." *American Journal of Education* 99: 1 (November 1990), pp. 57-76.

Dzuback, Mary Ann. "Women Scholars, Social Science Expertise, and the State in the United States." *Women's History Review* 18: 1 (February 2009), pp. 71-95.

Edgcomb, Gabrielle Simon. *From Swastika to Jim Crow: Refugee Scholars at Black Colleges.* Melbourne, Florida: Krieger Publishing, 1993.

Ellis, Mark. "Race and Philanthropy in Georgia in the 1920s: The Case of Walter B. Hill, Supervisor of Negro Rural Schools." *American Educational History Journal* 40: 1 (2013), pp. 93-110.

Ellis, Rex. "Presenting the Past: Education, Interpretation and the Teaching of Black History at Colonial Williamsburg." Ph.D. dissertation, College of William and Mary, 1989.

Engerman, David C. *Know Your Enemy: The Rise and Fall of America's Soviet Experts.* Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.

Engerman, David C. "The Ironies of the Iron Curtain: The Cold War and the Rise of Russian Studies in the United States." *Cahiers du Monde Russe* 45: 3-4 (July-December 2004), pp. 465-496.

Engerman, David C. "New Society, New Scholarship: Soviet Studies Programmes in Interwar America." *Minerva* 37 (Spring 1999), pp. 25-43.

Epps, Howard R. "The Howard University Medical Department in the Flexner Era: 1910-1929." *Journal of the National Medical Association* 81: 8 (August 1989), pp. 885-911.

Evans, Ronald W. *This Happened in America: Harold Rugg and the Censure of Social Studies*. Greenwich, Connecticut: Information Age Publishing, 2007.

Fairclough, Adam. *A Class of Their Own: Black Teachers in the Segregated South*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2007.

Farley, John. "To Degree Or Not to Degree: The International Health Division and the Toronto School of Nursing." In *Critical Issues in American Nursing in the Twentieth Century: Perspectives and Case Studies*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton and Cathryne A. Welch. Guilderland, New York: The Foundation of the New York State Nurses Association Inc., 1994, pp. 91-108.

Fedunkiwi, Marianne P. *Rockefeller Foundation Funding and Medical Education in Toronto, Montreal and Halifax*. Montreal and Kingston, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2005.

Fedunkiwi, Marianne. "'German Methods,' 'Unconditional Gifts,' and the Full-Time System: The Case Study of the University of Toronto, 1919-1923." *Canadian Bulletin of Medical History* 21: 1 (2004), pp. 5-39.

Fee, Elizabeth. "Divorce Between Theory and Practice: The System of Public Health Training in the United States." *Ciência & Saúde Coletiva* 13: 3 (May-June 2008), pp. 841-851.

Fee, Elizabeth. "Popsy's Baby." *Johns Hopkins Magazine* 34: 5 (October 1983), pp. 18-22.

Fee, Elizabeth. "Teaching the Teachers of the Teachers." *Johns Hopkins Magazine* 34 (October 1983).

Fisher, Celia B., John P. Murray, and Irving E. Sigel, editors. *Applied Developmental Science: Graduate Training for Diverse Disciplines and Educational Settings*. Norwood, New Jersey: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1996.

Fleming, Louise E. "Liberal Arts to Vocationalism: Changes in the Function of Secondary Education, 1880-1920, and Certain Issues Surrounding Those Changes." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Akron, 1990.

Fox, Daniel M. "Abraham Flexner's Unpublished Report: Foundations and Medical Education, 1909-1928." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 54: 4 (Winter 1980), pp. 475-496.

Freeland, Richard M. *Academia's Golden Age: Universities in Massachusetts, 1945-1970*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1992.

Fultz, Michael. "African American Teachers in the South, 1890-1940: Powerlessness and the Ironies of Expectations and Protest." *History of Education Quarterly* 35: 4 (Winter 1995), pp. 401-422.

Fultz, Michael. ““As Is the Teacher, So Is the School”: Future Directions in the Historiography of African American Teachers.” In William J. Reese and John L. Rury, editors, *Rethinking the History of American Education*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2008, pp. 73-102.

Fye, W. Bruce. “The Origin of the Full-time Faculty System: Implications for Clinical Research.” *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 265 no.12 (March 27, 1991), pp. 1555-1562.

Gamble, Vanessa Northington. “The Provident Hospital Project: An Experiment in Race Relations and Medical Education.” *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 65 (Winter 1991), pp. 457-475.

Gardenier, Edna Frances. “The Transformation from the Hospital School to the Community Junior College: A Step Towards the Professionalization of Nursing (1873-1965).” Ed.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Albany, 1990.

Gasman, Marybeth. *Envisioning Black Colleges: A History of the United Negro College Fund*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press, 2007.

Gasman, Marybeth. “A Renaissance in Nashville: Charles S. Johnson’s Use of Philanthropy to Build Fisk University in the Post-War Period.” Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 2000.

Gasman, Marybeth. ““I Think I’d Like to Have the Experience of Meeting a Negro”: New York City’s White Society Women Raise Funds for Black Colleges, 1944-1960.” In Anne Meis Knupfer and Christine Woyshner, editors, *The Educational Work of Women’s Organizations, 1890-1960*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2008, pp. 163-178.

Gasman, Marybeth. “The Role of Faculty in Fund Raising at Black Colleges: What Is It and What Can It Become?” *International Journal of Educational Advancement* 5: 2 (2005), pp. 171-179.

Gasman, Marybeth. “Scylla and Charybdis: Navigating the Waters of Academic Freedom at Fisk University during Charles S. Johnson’s Administration (1946-1956).” *American Educational Research Journal* 36: 4 (Winter 1999), pp. 739-758.

Gasman, Marybeth. “A Word for Every Occasion: John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and the United Negro College Fund, 1944-1960.” *History of Higher Education Annual* 22 (2002), pp. 67-90.

Gasman, Marybeth and Kate Sedgwick, editors. *Uplifting a People: Essays on African American Philanthropy and Education*. New York: Peter Lang, 2005.

Geiger, Roger L. *Research and Relevant Knowledge: American Research Universities Since World War II*. New Brunswick, New Jersey and London, U.K.: Transaction Publishers, 2004.

Geiger, Roger L. *To Advance Knowledge: The Growth of American Research Universities, 1900-1940*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1986.

Gemelli, Giuliana, editor. *Scuole di Management: Origini e Primi Sviluppi delle Business Schools in Italy*. [The School of Management: The Origin and Early Development of Business Schools in Italy] Bologna: Il Mulino, 1997. [See especially her “Introduction” (pp. 11-27) and her articles “Il Contesto e gli Attori” (pp. 31-53) and “Giorgio Fuà e le Origini dell’ISTAO di Ancona,” (pp. 295-324).]

Gemelli, Giuliana. "A Man with a Vision: Adriano Olivetti and His International Networks." In *Business and Society*, edited by Anne Marie Kuijiliars, Kimproudon, Joop Visser, Rotterdam: CBH, 2000, pp. 413-423.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "Les Écoles de Gestion en France et les Fondations Américaines (1930-1975): un Modèle D'Appropriation Créative et ses Tourants Historiques." *Entreprises et Histoire* No. 14-15 (1997), pp. 11-28.

The General Education Board Archives: Series 1, Appropriations, Subseries 1: The Early Southern Program. Microfilm, with a *Guide to the Scholarly Resources Microfilm Edition*. "Introduction" by Kenneth W. Rose. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources Inc., 1994.

Gershenthorn, Jerry. "'Not an Academic Affair': African American Scholars and the Development of African Studies Programs in the United States, 1942-1960." *The Journal of African American History* 94: 1 (Winter 2009), pp. 44-68.

Getz, Lynne M. "Extending the Helping Hand to Hispanics: The Role of the General Education Board in New Mexico in the 1930s." *Teachers College Record* 93: 3 (Spring 1992), pp. 500-515.

Getz, Lynne Marie. "Lost Momentum: World War II and the Education of Hispanos in New Mexico. In Maggie Rivas-Rodriguez, editor, *Mexican Americans & World War II*. Austin, Texas: University of Texas Press, 2005.

Getz, Lynne M. "Politics, Science, and Education in New Mexico: The Racial Attitudes Survey of 1933," *History of Higher Education Annual* 10 (1990), pp. 51-68.

Getz, Lynne. "Progressive Ideas for New Mexico: Educating the Spanish-Speaking Child in the 1920s and 30s." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Washington, 1989.

Getz, Lynne Marie. "The Romance and Reality of Hispano Identity in New Mexico's Schools, 1910-1940." In Eileen H. Tamura, editor, *The History of Discrimination in U.S. Education: Marginality, Agency, and Power*. Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2008, pp. 117-140.

Glazer, Judith S. "Education for the Disadvantaged: The Higher Education Opportunity Program in New York State." *Integraeducation* 22: 1-3 (1984), pp. 11-20.

Glazer, Judith S. "Nelson Rockefeller and the Politics of Higher Education in New York State." *History of Higher Education Annual* 9 (1989), pp. 87-114.

Glotzer, Richard and Lila E. Engberg. "Cornell, Guelph and the Ghana Project: Education, Families and Social Change." *Education Research and Perspectives* 27: 1 (2000), pp. 109-124.

Golden, Janet and Phyllis Moore. "The Simmons-Harvard Graduate Program in Public Health Nursing, 1953-1961: An Experiment in Nursing Education." *Public Health Nursing* 4: 2 (June 1987), pp. 123-127.

Goodenow, Ronald K. "Separate and Unequal Progressive Education: A Southern Case Study." In *Education and the Rise of the New South*, edited by Ronald K. Goodenow and Arthur O. White. Boston: G. K. Hall and Co., 1981, pp. 195-214.

Goodstein, Judith R. *Millikan's School: A History of the California Institute of Technology*. New York: W.W. Norton, 1991.

Gordon, Leah. "The Question of Prejudice: Social Science, Education, and the Struggle to Define the Race Problem in Mid-Century American, 1935-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 2008.

Gordon, Lynn D. "Race, Class, and the Bonds of Womanhood at Spelman Seminary, 1881-1923." *History of Higher Education Annual* 9 (1989), pp. 7-32.

Graham, Frances Denise. "The Founding of an All Black Female Seminary: Spelman, 1881-1927." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1996.

Graham, Kyle. "The Refugee Jurist and American Law Schools, 1933-1941." *The American Journal of Comparative Law* 50: 4 (Fall 2002), pp. 777-818.

Greenberg, Karen J. "The Mentor Within: The German Refugee Scholars of the Nazi Period and Their American Context." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1987.

Greenberg, Karen J. "The Search for the Silver Lining: The American Academic Establishment and the Aryanization of German Scholarship." *Simon Wiesenthal Center Annual* 2 (1985), pp. 115-137.

Greenberg, Karen J. "'Uphill Work': The German Refugee Historians and American Institutions of Higher Learning." In Hartmut Lehmann and James J. Sheehan, editors, *An Interrupted Past: German-Speaking Refugee Historians in the United States After 1933*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 94-101.

Groutt, John. "Milestones of TRIO History, Part I." *Opportunity Outlook: The Journal of the Council for Opportunity in Education. TRIO History Short Papers*. (January 2003), n.p.

Groutt, John and Calvin Hill. "Upward Bound: In the Beginning." *Opportunity Outlook; Journal of the Council for Opportunity in Education* (April 2001), pp. 26-33.

Hagen, John W. "Graduate Education in the Applied Developmental Sciences: History and Background." In Celia B. Fisher, John P. Murray, and Irving E. Sigel, editors, *Applied Developmental Science: Graduate Training for Diverse Disciplines and Educational Settings*. Norwood, New Jersey: Ablex Publishing, 1996, pp. 41-53.

Hanaway, Joseph, Richard L. Cruess, and James Darragh. *McGill Medicine: Volume 2, 1885-1936*. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2006.

Harrison, Brian, editor. *The History of the University of Oxford: Volume VIII: The Twentieth Century*. Oxford, U.K.: Clarendon Press, 1994.

Hartmann-Ting, Lisa E. "Called to Service: The National Catholic School of Social Service and the Development of Catholic Social Work, 1900-1947." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 2003.

Harwood, Jonathan. *Technology's Dilemma: Agricultural Colleges between Science and Practice in Germany, 1860-1934*. Bern, Switzerland: Peter Lang, 2005.

Hayes, Rebecca S. "George Edgar Vincent: An Intellectual and Professional Journey Through the Progressive Era." Ph.D. dissertation, Curry School of Education, The University of Virginia, 1998.

Hayford, Charles Wishart. *To the People: James Yen and Village China*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1990.

Heffron, John M. "The Knowledge Most Worth Having: Otis W. Caldwell (1869-1947) and the Rise of the General Science Course." *Science & Education* 4: 3 (July 1995), pp. 227-252.

Heffron, John M. "Nation-Building for a Venerable South: Moral and Practical Uplift in the New Agricultural Education, 1900-1920." In Wayne J. Urban, editor, *Essays in Twentieth-Century Southern Education: Exceptionalism and its Limits*. New York: Garland Publishers, 1999, pp. 43-76.

Heffron, John. "Science, Southernness, and Vocationalism: Rockefeller's 'Comprehensive System' and the Reorganization of Secondary School Science Education, 1900-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Rochester, 1988.

Henrichsen, Lynn E. *Diffusion of Innovations in English Language Teaching: The ELEC Effort in Japan, 1956-1968*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1989.

Henrichsen, Lynn Earl. "Diffusion of Innovations in English Language Teaching: The English Language Exploratory Committee's Promotion of C. C. Fries' Oral Approach in Japan, 1956-1968." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Hawaii, 1987.

Henry, Annie Belle. "Philanthropic Foundations and Their Impact on Public Education for Blacks In Florida, 1920-1947." Ph.D. dissertation, The Florida State University, 1988.

Herman, Tom. *Centennial History of the Browning School, 1888-1988*. New York: The Browning School, April 1988.

Herrmann, Eleanor Krohn. *Origins of Tomorrow: A History of Belizean Nursing Education*. Belize: Ministry of Health, 1985.

Hershberg, James G. *James B. Conant: Harvard to Hiroshima and the Making of the Nuclear Age*. New York: Knopf, 1993.

Hess, Earl J. *Lincoln Memorial University and the Shaping of Appalachia*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 2011.

Hine, Darlene Clark. "From Hospital to College: Black Nurse Leaders and the Rise of Collegiate Nursing Schools." *The Journal of Negro Education* 51: 3 (Summer 1982), pp. 222-237.

Hine, Darlene Clark. "The Anatomy of Failure: Medical Education Reform and the Leonard Medical School of Shaw University, 1882-1920." *Journal of Negro Education* 54: 4 (Autumn 1985), pp. 512-525.

Hine, Darlene Clark. "The Pursuit of Professional Equality: Meharry Medical College, 1921-1938: A Case Study." In *New Perspectives on Black Educational History*, edited by Vincent P. Franklin and James D. Anderson. Boston: G.K. Hall and Co., 1978.

Hine, William C. "South Carolina State College: A Legacy of Education and Public Service." *Agricultural History* 65 no. 2 (1991), pp. 149-167.

Hine, William C. "South Carolina's Challenge to Civil Rights: The Case of South Carolina State College, 1945-1954." *Agriculture and Human Values* 9 (Winter 1992), pp. 38-50.

Hoffschwelle, Mary S. *Rebuilding the Rural Southern Community: Reformers, Schools and Homes in Tennessee, 1900-1930*. Knoxville: The University of Tennessee Press at Knoxville, 1998.

Hoffschwelle, Mary S. *The Rosenwald Schools of the American South*. Gainesville, Florida: University Press of Florida, 2006.

Hoffschwelle, Mary S. "Rebuilding the Rural Southern Community: Reformers, Schools and Homes in Tennessee, 1914-1919." Ph.D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University, 1993.

Holaday, Stephanie D. "The Influence of Selected Factors on the Knowledge, Perceptions, and Academic Practices of the Faculty of Schools of Public Health in China about the Increasing Sex Ratio as a Priority Social Issue: Implications for Professional Education." DrPH dissertation, University of Hawaii, 1996.

Hongell, Terry and Patty Taverna. "At the Source: Students Combine Primary Source Documents and Technology to Create a Web Site on a Local Hero." *Learning & Leading with Technology* 30: 6 (March 2003), pp. 46-49.

Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz. *The Power and Passion of M. Carey Thomas*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1994.

Hozack, Audrey. "J. Burgon Bickerseth: The Association's First President." *Bulletin of the Association of College Unions-International* 56 (May 1988), pp. 4-8.

Ihle, Elizabeth L. "Black Women's Education in the South 1865-Present." Instructional Modules for Education. Modules III and IV. Women's Education Equity Act Program, U.S. Department of Education, 1986, pp. 1-22.

Ihle, Elizabeth L. "Black Women's Education in the South: The Dual Burden of Sex and Race." In Joyce Antler and Sari Knopp Biklen, editors, *Changing Education: Women as Radicals and Conservators*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1990, pp. 69-80.

Isham, Mark M. "Hilda Taba, 1904-1967: Pioneer in Social Studies Curriculum and Teaching." *Journal of Thought* 17: 3 (Fall 1982), pp. 108-124.

Israel, John. *Lianda: A Chinese University in War and Revolution*. Palo Alto, California: Stanford University Press, 1999.

Janak, Edward A. "Adventitiously Blind, Advantageously Political: John Eldred Swearingen and Social Definitions of Disability in Progressive-Era South Carolina." *Vitae Scholasticae* 27: 1 (Spring 2010), pp. 5-25.

Jaumont, Fabrice. "Strategic Philanthropy, Organizational Legitimacy, and the Development of Higher Education in Africa: The Partnership for Higher Education in Africa (2000-2010)." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 2014.

Jelks, Randal Maurice. *Benjamin Elijah Mays, Schoolmaster of the Movement: A Biography*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2012.

Johanek, Michael C. and Puckett, John L. *Leonard Covello and the Making of Benjamin Franklin High School: Education as if Citizenship Mattered*. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Temple University Press, 2007.

Johanningmeier, Erwin V. and Theresa Richardson. *Educational Research, the National Agenda, and Education Reform: A History*. Charlotte, North Carolina: Information Age Publishing, 2008.

Jones, Greta. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Medical Education in Ireland in the 1920s." *Irish Historical Studies* 30: 120 (November 1997), pp. 564-580.

Kay, Lily. "Cooperative Individualism and the Growth of Molecular Biology at the California Institute of Technology, 1928-1953." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1987.

Kendall, Kathleen. "From Closed Ranks to Open Doors: Elaine and John Cummings' Mental Health Education Experiment in 1950s Saskatchewan." *Histoire Sociale/Social History* 44: 88 (November 2011), pp. 257-286.

Kevles, Daniel J. "Foundations, Universities, and Trends in Support for the Physical and Biological Sciences, 1900-1992." *Daedalus* 121: 4 (Fall 1992), pp. 195-235.

King, William M. "Hubert Branch Crouch and the Origins of the National Institute of Science." *The Journal of Negro History* 79: 1 (Winter 1994), pp. 18-33.

Koenig, Tricia Close. "Betwixt and Between: Production and Commodification of Knowledge in a Medical School Pathological Anatomy Laboratory in Strasbourg (Mid-19th Century to 1939)." Ph.D. dissertation, L'Université de Strasbourg, 2011.

Kohler, Robert E. "Science, Foundations, and American Universities in the 1920s." *OSIRIS*, 2nd series, no. 3, (1987), pp. 135-164.

Korenblat, Steven D. "A School for the Republic? Cosmopolitans and Their Enemies at the Deutsche Hochschule für Politik, 1920-1933." *Central European History* 39 (2006), pp. 394-430.

Krampitz, Sydney Diane. "The Historical Development of Baccalaureate Nursing Education in the American University: 1899-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Chicago, 1978.

Kridel, Craig. "Educational Film Projects of the 1930s: Secrets of Success and the Human Relations Film Series." In Devon Orgeron, Marsha Orgeron, and Dan Streible, editors, *Learning with the Lights Off: Educational Film in the United States*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2012, pp. 215-229.

Kridel, Craig. "Hermeneutic Portraits: Caroline Zachry." *Journal of Curriculum Theorizing* 21: 4 (Winter 2005), pp. 117-124.

Kridel, Craig. "Instruction, Indoctrination, Imposition: Conceptions of Propaganda in the Field of Education." In Jonathan Auerbach and Russ Castronova, editors, *The Oxford Handbook of Propaganda Studies*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2013, pp. 163-179.

Kridel, Craig and Robert V. Bullough, Jr. *Stories of the Eight-Year Study: Reexamining Secondary Education in America*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2007.

Krohn, Claus-Dieter. *Wissenschaft im Exil: Deutsche Sozial-und Wirtschaftswissenschaftler in den USA und die New School for Social Research*. [Scholarship in Exile: German Social Scientists and Economists in the USA and the New School for Social Research]. Frankfurt and New York: Campus Verlag, 1987.

Lagemann, Ellen Condliffe. *An Elusive Science: The Troubling History of Education Research*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2000.

Lamberti, Marjorie. "The Reception of Refugee Scholars from Nazi Germany in America: Philanthropy and Social Change in Higher Education." *Jewish Social Studies: History, Culture Society* 12: 3 (Spring/Summer 2006), pp. 157-192.

Lapeyre, Jaime Patricia. "'The Idea of Better Nursing': The American Battle for Control over Standards of Nursing Education in Europe, 1918-1925." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2013.

Lassonde, Stephen. *Learning to Forget: Schooling and Family Life in New Haven's Working Class, 1870-1940*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2005.

Lassonde, Stephen Arthur. "Learning to Forget: Schooling and Family Life in New Haven's Working Class, 1870-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1994.

Lederman, Sarah Henry. "Philanthropy and Social Case Work: Mary E. Richmond and the Russell Sage Foundation, 1909-1928." In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 60-80.

Leloudis, James L. *Schooling the New South: Pedagogy, Self, and Society in North Carolina, 1880-1920*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1996.

Leone, Janice M. "The Mission of Women's Colleges in an Era of Cultural Revolution, 1890-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio State University, 1989.

Lerman, Nina. "New South, New North: Region, Ideology, and Access in Industrial Education." In *Technology and the African-American Experience: Needs and Opportunities for Study*, edited by Bruce Sinclair. Cambridge, Massachusetts: The MIT Press, 2004, pp. 77-105.

Levey, Samuel. *The Rise of a University Teaching Hospital: A Leadership Perspective: The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, 1898-1995*. Chicago, Illinois: Health Administration Press, 1997.

Lewenson, Sandra B. "'Nurses' Training May Be Shifted": The Story of Bellevue and Hunter College, 1942-1969." *Nursing History Review* 21: 1 (2013), pp. 14-32.

Lewis, Lionel S. *The Cold War and Academic Governance: The Lattimore Case at Johns Hopkins*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1993.

Lewis, Heather. *New York City Public Schools from Brownsville to Bloomberg: Community Control and Its Legacy*. New York: Teachers College Press, 2013.

Ligon, B. Lee. "Joshua Lederberg, Ph.D.: Nobel Laureate, Geneticist, and President Emeritus of the Rockefeller University." *Seminars in Pediatric Infectious Diseases* 9: 4 (October 1998), pp. 345-355.

Link, William A. *A Hard Country and a Lonely Place: Schooling, Society and Reform in Rural Virginia, 1870-1920*. Chapel Hill and London: University of North Carolina Press, 1986.

Link, William. *William Friday: Power, Purpose, and American Higher Education*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1994.

Link, William A. "Privies, Progressivism, and Public Schools: Health Reform and Education in the Rural South, 1909-1920." *Journal of Southern History* 54 (November 1988), pp. 623-642.

Link, William A. "The School That Built a Town: Public Education and the Southern Social Landscape, 1880-1930," In Wayne J. Urban, editors, *Essays in Twentieth-Century Southern Education: Exceptionalism and Its Limits*. New York: Routledge, 1999, pp. 19-42.

Litsios, Socrates. "On the "Hitherto Untried Process of Giving Doctors Adequate Training" in Preventive Medicine and Public Health." *Social Medicine* 5: 4 (December 2010), pp. 205-217.

Ludmerer, Kenneth M. *Learning to Heal: The Development of American Medical Education*. New York: Basic Books, 1985.

Ludmerer, Kenneth W. *Time to Heal: American Medical Education from the Turn of the Century to the Era of Managed Care*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1999.

Ludmerer, Kenneth. "The Plight of Clinical Teaching in America." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 57 (Summer 1983).

Ludmerer, Kenneth. "The Rise of the Teaching Hospital in America." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 38 (October 1983).

McCarthy, Jack D. *Synthesizing Surgery: A History of the Department of Surgery of the University of Chicago*. North Chelmsford, Massachusetts: Erudition Books, 2002.

McClure, Phyllis. *Jeanes Teachers: A View into Black Education in the Jim Crow South*. Charleston, South Carolina: BookSurge Publishing, 2009.

McCluskey, Audrey Thomas and Elaine M. Smith. *Mary McLeod Bethune: Building a Better World, Essays and Selected Documents*. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, 2001.

Ma, Qiusha. "The Peking Union Medical College and the Rockefeller Foundation's Medical Programs in China." In *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*, edited by William H. Schneider. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002, pp. 159-184.

Ma, Qiusha. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Modern Medical Education in China, 1915-1951." Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve University, 1995.

MacDonald, Victoria-Maria, editor. *Latino Education in the United State: A Narrated History from 1513 to 2000*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2004.

MacDonald, Victoria-María and Eleanore Lenington. “Southern Poor Whites and Higher Education: Martha Berry’s Philanthropic Strategies in the Building of Berry College.” In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 81-104.

Madison, James H. “John D. Rockefeller’s General Education Board and the Rural School Problem in the Midwest, 1900-1930.” *History of Education Quarterly* (Summer 1984).

Malczewski, Joan. “Weak State, Stronger Schools: Northern Philanthropy and Organizational Change in the Jim Crow South.” *The Journal of Southern History* 75: 4 (November 2009), pp. 963-1000.

Manderson, Lenore. “Image and Imaginary in Early Health Education: Wilbur Augustus Sawyer and the Hookworm Campaigns of Australia and Asia.” In David Serlin, editor, *Imagining Illness: Public Health and Visual Culture*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 2010, pp. 3-23.

Marglin, Stephen. “Farmers, Seedsmen, Scientists: Systems of Agriculture and Systems of Knowledge.” In *Decolonizing Knowledge: From Development to Dialogue*, edited by Frederique Apffel-Marglin and Stephen A. Marglin. Oxford: Clarendon Press; New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.

Martin, William G. “The Rise of African Studies (USA) and the Transnational Study of Africa.” *African Studies Review* 54: 1 (April 2011), pp. 59-83.

Martone, Eric. “Supporting Good Habits: The Rockefellers, the Sisters of Mercy, and Higher Education in New York State.” *New York History Review* (May 2013); available at: <http://nyhrarticles.blogspot.com/2013/05/supporting-good-habits-rockefellers.html>.

Martone, Eric and Michael Perrota. *Mercy College: Yesterday & Today*. Charleston, South Carolina: The History Press, 2013.

Meier, August and Elliott Rudwick. *Black History and the Historical Profession*. Urbana and Chicago: University of Illinois Press, 1986.

Mendez, Jesus. “Foreign Influences and Domestic Needs in Intellectual Institution Building: The Gestation of the Casa de Espana/Colegio De Mexico.” *SECOLAS Annals; Journal of the Southeastern Council on Latin American Studies* 21 (March 1990), pp. 5-23.

Merkel-Hess, Kate. “Reading the Rural Modern: Literacy and Morality in Republican China.” *History Compass* 7: 1 (January 2009), pp. 44-54.

Mitchell, Theodore R. “Historical Perspectives on Class and Race in Education: The Case of School Reform in the New South, 1890-1910.” In Carlos Alberto Torres and Theodore R. Mitchell, editors, *Sociology of Education: Emerging Perspectives*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1998, pp. 225-246.

Moran, Jeffrey P. *Teaching Sex: The Shaping of Adolescence in the Twentieth Century*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2000.

Moran, Jeffrey P. “‘Wholesome Fear’: The Evolution of Sex Education in the United States, 1905-1995.” Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1996.

Morrell, Jack. *Science at Oxford, 1914-1939: Transforming an Arts University.* Oxford, U.K. and New York: Clarendon Press, 1997.

Movrich, Ronald Frank. “Before the Gates of Excellence: Abraham Flexner and Education, 1866-1918.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Berkeley, 1981.

Murdy, Anne-Elizabeth. *Teach the Nation: Pedagogies of Racial Uplift in U.S. Women’s Writing of the 1890’s.* New York: Routledge, 2003.

Murillo, Juan Pablo and Gustavo Franco. “San Fernando: ¿utopia o proyecto inconcluso?” (San Fernando: Utopia or Unfinished Project? *Anales de la Facultad de Medicina* (Annals of the Faculty of Medicine) 69: 2 (June 2008), pp. 130-139.

Muse, Clifford L., Jr. “Howard University and the Federal Government during the Presidential Administrations of Herbert Hoover and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1928-1945.” *The Journal of Negro History* 76: 1-4 (Winter-Autumn 1991), pp. 1-20.

Naumann, Katja. “Teaching the World: Globalization, Geopolitics, and History Education at U.S. Universities.” *GHI Supplement* 5 (2008), pp. 123-144.

Nevins, Michael. *Abraham Flexner: A Flawed American Icon.* Bloomington, Indiana: iUniverse, 2010.

New, Peter Kong-Ming, and Yuet-Wah Cheung. “Harvard Medical School in China, 1911-1916: An Expanded Footnote in the History of Western Medical Education in China.” *Social Science and Medicine* 16 (1982), pp. 1207-1215.

Nicholson, Christopher. “To Advance a Race: A Historical Analysis of the Intersection of Personal Belief, Industrial Philanthropy and Black Liberal Arts Higher Education in Fayette McKenzie’s Presidency at Fisk University, 1915-1925.” Ph.D. dissertation, Loyola University, 2011.

Nicholson, Timothy Alan. “Teaching Tanzania: Education and the Creation of Tanzania in a Cold War World.” Ph.D. dissertation, Stony Brook University, 2012.

Norton, Rita Joyce. “Private Foundations and the Development of Standardized Tests, 1900-1935.” Ed.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1980.

O’Brien, Thomas V. “Perils of Accommodation: The Case of Joseph W. Holley.” *American Education Research Journal* 44: 4 (December 2007), pp. 806-852.

Ogilvie, Marilyn B. “The Rockefeller Foundation, China, Western Medicine, and PUMC.” Working Paper 95-8, Indiana University Center on Philanthropy, 1995.

Ortoll, Servanso and Annette Ramirez. “Julián Marías, James Benítez Y La Fundacion Rockefeller.” *Estudios: Filosofía, Historia, Letras* 76 (Spring 2006), pp. 7- 44.

Osther, Kirsten. *Medical Visions: Producing the Patient through Film, Television, and Imaging Technologies.* Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2013.

Ostherr, Kirsten. "Cinema as Universal Language of Health Education: Translating Science in *Unhooking the Hookworm* (1920)." In Nancy Anderson and Michael R. Dietrich, editors, *The Educated Eye: Visual Culture and Pedagogy in the Life Sciences*. Hanover, New Hampshire: Dartmouth College Press, 2012, pp. 121-140.

Pachas, Orlando Olcese. *Enfrentando la Adversidad Camino a la Gloria: 100 Años de Historia de la Universidad Nacional Agraria La Molina 1902-2002*. Lima, Peru: Universidad Nacional Agraria La Molina, 2002.

Palmer, Steven. "Windsor's Metropolitan Demonstration School and the Reform of Nursing Education in Canada, 1944-1970." In Patricia D'Antonio, Julie A. Fairman, and Jean C. Whelan, editors, *Routledge Handbook of the Global History of Nursing*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2013, pp. 131-150.

Perkins, Linda M. "For the Good of the Race: Married African-American Academics – A Historical Perspective." In Marianne A. Ferber and Jane W. Loeb, editors, *Academic Couples: Problems and Promises*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1997, pp. 80-105.

Perkins, Linda M. "The History of Black Women Graduate Students, 1921-1948." In Linda C. Tillman, editor, *Sage Handbook of African American Education*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., 2009, pp. 53-66.

Potts, David B. *Wesleyan University, 1831-1910: Collegiate Enterprise in New England*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2003.

Prescott, Heather Munro. *Student Bodies: The Influence of Student Health Services in American Society and Medicine*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2007.

Presley, John Carroll. "Samuel Chiles Mitchell: A Biography of a Southern Educator." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 1992.

Raacke, I. D. "'The Die is Cast' - 'I Am Going Home': The Appointment of Herbert McLean Evans as Head of Anatomy at Berkeley." *Journal of the History of Biology* 9: 2 (Fall 1976), pp. 301-322.

Rafferty, Anne Marie. "Internationalizing Nursing Education during the Interwar Period." In *International Health Organizations and Movements, 1918-1939*, edited by Paul Weindling. Cambridge History of Medicine. New York and Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 266-282.

Ramirez de Arellano, Annette B. and Samuel Wolfe. "'For the Study of Disease and the Prevention Therof...': Origins of the Columbia School of Public Health." *American Journal of Epidemiology* 147: 3 (1998), pp. 203-208.

Reid, John G. "Beyond the Democratic Intellect: The Scottish Example and University Reform in the Canadian Maritime Provinces, 1870-1933." In Paul Axelrod and John G. Reid, editors, *Youth, University, and Canadian Society: Essays in the Social History of Higher Education*. Kingston, Ontario, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1989, pp. 275-300.

Reid, John G. "Health, Education, Economy: Philanthropic Foundations in the Atlantic Region in the 1920s and 1930s." *Acadiensis* 14: 1 (Autumn/Automne 1984), pp. 64-83.

Reisman, Arnold and Ismail Capar. "The German-Speaking Diaspora in Turkey: Exiles from Nazism as Architects of Modern Turkish Education (1933-1945)." *Diaspora, Indigenous, and Minority Education: Studies of Migration, Integration, Equity, and Cultural Survival* 1: 3 (2007), pp. 175-198.

Richardson, Joe M. "Albert W. Dent: A Black New Orleans Hospital and University Administrator." *Louisiana History: The Journal of the Louisiana Historical Association* 37: 3 (Summer 1996), pp. 309-323.

Richardson, Joe M. "Edgar B. Stern: A White New Orleans Philanthropist Helps Build a Black University." *The Journal of Negro History* 82: 3 (Summer 1997), pp. 328-342.

Richardson, Joe M. and Maxine D. Jones. *Education for Liberation: The American Missionary Association and African Americans, 1890 to the Civil Rights Movement*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 2009.

Richardson, Malcolm. "Philanthropy and the Internationality of Learning: The Rockefeller Foundation and National Socialist Germany." *Minerva* 28 (Spring 1990), pp. 21-58.

Richardson, Theresa. "Refiguring Schools as Child Welfare Agencies: Rockefeller Boards and the New Program in General Education at the Secondary Level." *American Educational History Journal* 32: 2 (2005), pp. 122-130.

Richardson, Theresa M. "Research on Youth in an Age of Complexity: The Rockefeller Youth Task Force and Daniel Yankelovich, 1965-1975." *American Educational History Journal* 35: 1, 2 (2008), pp. 185-204.

Richardson, Theresa. "Rethinking Progressive High School Reform in the 1930s: Youth, Mental Hygiene, and General Education." *American Educational History Journal* 33: 1 (2006), pp. 77-87.

Richardson, Theresa R. and Erwin V. Johanningmeier. "Educational Radio, Childhood, and Philanthropy: A New Role for the Humanities in Popular Culture, 1924-1941." *Journal of Radio Studies* 13: 1 (May 2006), pp. 1-18.

Roberts, Alun. *The Welsh National School of Medicine: The Cardiff Years, 1893-1931*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 2008.

Rose, Anne C. "The Discovery of Southern Childhoods: Psychology and the Transformation of Schooling in the Jim Crow South." *History of Psychology* 10 (2007), pp. 249-278.

Rose, Kenneth W. "Chandler, Julian Alvin Carroll." *American National Biography*. New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 1999, vol. 4, pp. 662-663.

Rose, Kenneth. "The Problematic Legacy of Judge John Handley: R. Gray Williams, The General Education Board, And Progressive Education For Winchester, Virginia, 1895-1924." *Winchester-Frederick County Historical Society Journal* 15 (2003), pp. 1-61.

Rose, Kenneth W. and Darwin H. Stapleton. "Toward a 'Universal Heritage': Education and the Development of Rockefeller Philanthropy, 1884-1913." *Teachers College Record* 93: 3 (Spring 1992), pp. 536-555.

Rosen, Lawrence. "The Creation of the Uniform Crime Report: The Role of Social Science." *Social Science History* 19: 2 (Summer 1995), pp. 215-238.

Rovaris, Dereck J. *Mays and Morehouse*. Silver Spring, Maryland: Beckham Publications Group, 2005.

Rovaris, Dereck Joseph. "Developer of an Institution: Dr. Benjamin E. Mays, Morehouse College President, 1940-1967." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1990.

Ruda, Allison M. "Neither Gospel Nor Method: An Historical Case Study of Progressive Teachers Involved in the Eight-Year Study Summer Workshops, 1936-1939." Ed.D. thesis, Northeastern University, 2013.

Rutkoff, Peter and William B. Scott. *New School: A History of the New School for Social Research*. New York: The Free Press, 1986.

Sachse, Carola. "What Research to What End? The Rockefeller Foundation and the Max Planck Gesellschaft in the Early Cold War." *Central European History* 42: 1 (March 2009), pp. 97-141.

Salvaterra, David Lee. "The Apostolate of the Intellect: Development and Diffusion of an Academic Ethos among American Catholics in the Early Twentieth Century." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Notre Dame, 1983.

Schleiermacher, Sabine. "Reform oder Restauration?: Vorschläge für das Medizinstudium in der amerikanischen und der sowjetischen Besatzungszone." (Reform or Restoration?: Proposals for Medical Studies in the U.S. and the Soviet Occupation Zone) In Rüdiger vom Bruch, Uta Gehrhardt, and Aleksandra Pawliczek, editors, *Kontinuitäten und Diskontinuitäten in der Wissenschaftsgeschichte des 20. Jahrhunderts*. (Continuities and Discontinuities in the History of Science in the 20th Century) Stuttgart, Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2006, pp. 247-262.

Schlossman, Steven. "Self-Evident Remedy? George I. Sanchez, Segregation, and Enduring Dilemmas in Bilingual Education." *Teachers College Record* 84: 4 (Summer 1983), pp. 871-907.

Schmidt, Oliver. "Small Atlantic World: U.S. Philanthropy and the Expanding International Exchange of Scholars After 1945." In Jessica C.E. Gienow-Hecht and Frank Schumacher, eds., *Culture and International History*. New York: Berghahn Books, 2003, pp. 115-133.

Sealand, Judith. *The Failed Century of the Child: Governing America's Young in the Twentieth Century*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003.

Sealand, Judith. "Applying the New Psychology: Parent Education and Philanthropy." In *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*, edited by Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1999, pp. 157-176.

Sicherman, Carol. *Becoming an African University: Makerere 1922-2000*. Trenton, New Jersey: Africa World Press, 2004.

Sofalvi, Alan. "Health Education Films of the Silent Era: A Historical Analysis." *International Electronic Journal of Health Education* 14: 135 (2011). Available at: http://go.galegroup.com/ps/i.do?id=GALE%7CA331687514&v=2.1&u=nysl_li_scls&it=r&p=AONE&sw=w&asid=a86374662d7a88779757c31955dd6ae8

Söllner, Alfons. "Gruppenbild mit Jäckh — Die "Verwissenschaftlichung" der Deutschen Hochschule für Politik während der Weimarer Republik." (Group Picture with Jack – The "More Scheitific" of the German Academy of Politics in the Weimar Republic) In Alfons Söllner, editor, [*Deutsche Politikwissenschaftler in der Emigration: Studien zu ihrer Akkulturation und Wirkungsgeschichte. Mit einer Bibliographie.*](#) (German Political Science in Emigration: Studies on Acculturation and its Impact Story. With a Bibliography) VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften, 1996, pp. 31-54.

Spivey, Donald. "Schooling for the New Slavery: Black Industrial Education, 1868-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Davis, 1977.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Abraham Flexner, Rockefeller Philanthropy, and the Western Reserve School of Medicine." *Ohio History* 101 (Summer-Autumn 1992), pp. 100-113.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Vincent, George," *American National Biography*. New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 1999, vol 22, pp. 369-370.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Was the Peking Union Medical College a Christian Institution?" In Wong Man Kong, Andrew Kwok Wai-luen, and Lau Yee-cheung, editors, *The Religion Spread through the Ten Circuits: Studies in Modern Chinese Christianity through Regional Perspectives*. Hong Kong: Alliance Bible Seminary, 2013, pp. 213-234.

Stapleton, Darwin H. and Donna Heckman Stapleton. *Dignity, Discourse and Destiny: The Life of Courtney C. Smith*. Newark: University of Delaware Press, 2004.

Stapleton, Darwin H. and Donna H. Stapleton. "The Challenge of Change." *Swarthmore College Bulletin*, May 1994, pp. 14-19.

Stapleton, Darwin H. and Donna Heckman Stapleton. "Smith, Courtney C." *American National Biography Online*. New York: American Council of Learned Societies, 2003; available at www.anb.org/articles/09/09-01126-article.html.

Stapleton, Darwin H. and Donna Heckman Stapleton. "Smith, Courtney C." *American National Biography, Supplement 2* New York: Oxford University Press (2005), pp. 517-519.

Steffes, Tracy L. "Solving the "Rural School Problem": New State Aid, Standards, and Supervision of Local Schools, 1900-1933." *History of Education Quarterly* 48: 2 (May 2008), pp. 181-220.

Stevens, Marianne P. "Dollars and Change: The Influence of Rockefeller Foundation Funding on Medical Education at the University of Toronto, McGill and Dalhousie." Ph.D. dissertation, Institute for the History of Philosophy of Science and Technology, University of Toronto, 1999.

Stewart, John. "'The Dangerous Age of Childhood': Child Guidance and the "Normal" Child in Great Britain, 1920-1950." *Paedagogica Historica: International Journal of the History of Education* 47: 6 (2011), pp. 785-803.

Stulberg, Lisa M. and Anthony S. Chen. “The Origins of Race-Conscious Affirmative Action in Undergraduate Admissions: A Comparative Analysis of Institutional Change in Higher Education.” *Sociology of Education* 87: 1 (January 2014), pp. 36-52.

Sturdy, Steve. “Scientific Method for Medical Practitioners: The Case Method of Teaching Pathology in Early Twentieth-Century Edinburgh.” *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 81 (2007), pp. 760-792.

Takanishi, Ruby. “Early Childhood Education and Research: The Changing Relationship.” *Theory into Practice* 20: 2 (Spring 1981), pp. 86-92.

Taylor, James H. “*Bright Shining City Set on a Hill*”: *A Centennial History of Cumberland College*, edited by Elizabeth Sue Wake. Williamsburg, Kentucky: Cumberland College, 1988.

Thuesen, Sarah Caroline. *Greater than Equal: African American Struggles for Schools and Citizenship in North Carolina, 1919-1965*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2013.

Tivizoli, Lucieli M. “Intercâmbios acadêmicos matemáticos entre EUA e Brasil: uma globalização do saber.” (Mathematical Academic Exchanges between the U.S. and Brazil: A Globalization of Knowledge) Ph.D. dissertation, Universidade Estadual Paulista, (Sao Paulo State University) 2011.

Towey, John Joseph. “Latin Language Teaching in South Africa, 1800-1970.” M.A. thesis, University of the Witwatersrand, Johannesburg (South Africa), 1976.

Trescott, Paul B. *Jingji Xue: The History of the Introduction of Western Economic Ideas into China, 1850-1950*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 2007.

Trescott, Paul B. “Institutional Economics in China: Yenching University, 1917-1941.” *Journal of Economic Issues* 26 (December 1992), pp. 1221-1255.

Tribe, Keith. “The Faculty of Commerce and Manchester Economics, 1903-1944.” *The Manchester School* 71: 6 (December 2003), pp. 680-710.

Trone, Carol Jeanne. “National Communication Campaigns on Public Education, 1890,-1945.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin – Madison, 2005.

Unger, Corinna. *Ostforschung in Westdeutschland: Die Erforschung des europäischen Ostens und die Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, 1945-1975*. (East European Studies in West Germany: Research on Eastern Europe and the German Research Foundation, 1945-1975) Stuttgart: Steiner, 2007.

Unger, Corinna R. “The United States, Decolonization, and the Education of Third World Elites.” In Jost Dülffer and Marc Frey, editors, *Elites and Decolonization in the Twentieth Century*. Basingstoke, Hampshire, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2011, pp. 241-261.

Urban, Wayne J. *Black Scholar: Horace Mann Bond, 1904-1972*. Athens, Georgia: University of Georgia Press, 1992.

Valdes, Juan Gabriel. *Pinochet’s Economists: The Chicago School in Chile*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995.

Valdes, Juan Gabriel. "Pinochet's Economists: The Chicago School of Economics in Chile; A Study in the Transfer of Ideas." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University, 1996.

Vincent, Charles. *A Centennial History of Southern University and A & M College, 1880-1980*. Baton Rouge: Southern University, 1981.

Waddington, Keir. *Medical Education and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1123-1995*. Woodbridge, U.K. and Rochester, New York: Boydell Press, 2003.

Wadelington, Charles W. and Richard F. Knapp. *Charlotte Hawkins Brown and Palmer Memorial Institute: What One Young African American Woman Could Do*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press, 1999.

Waite, Cally L. and Margaret Smith Crocco. "Fighting Injustice through Education." *History of Education* 33: 5 (September 2004), pp. 573-583.

Walton, Andrea, ed. *Women and Philanthropy in Education*. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005.

Walton, Andrea. "Building a Pipeline to College: A Study of the Rockefeller-Funded 'A Better Chance' Program, 1963-1969." *American Educational History Journal* 36 (Fall 2009), pp. 151-168.

Watkins, William H. *White Architects of Black Education: Ideology and Power in America, 1865-1964*. New York: Teachers College Press, 2001.

Watt, John R. *Public Medicine in Wartime China: Biomedicine, State Medicine, and the Rise of China's National Medical Colleges, 1931-1945*. Boston, Massachusetts: Rosenberg Institute for East Asian Studies, 2012.

Weber, Jerry Dean. "To Strengthen and Develop Protestant Theological Education: John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and the Sealantic Fund." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Chicago, 1997.

Weindling, Paul. "An Oxford Class List." *Oxford Magazine*, No. 95 (Fourth Week, Trinity Term, 1993), pp. 2-8.

The Welch-Rose Report: A Public Health Classic. *A Publication of the Delta Omega Alpha Chapter to Mark the 75th Anniversary of the Founding of the Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health 1916-1992*. <http://www.deltaomega.org/WelchRose.pdf>
Includes: Alfred Sommer, Introduction, (2 pages); Elizabeth Fee, "The Welch-Rose Report: Blueprint for Public Health Education in America." (42 pages); "Institute of Hygiene, Being a Report by Dr. William H. Welch and Wickliffe Rose, to the General Education Board [and] Rockefeller Foundation, Submitted in 1915." (7 pages).

Wells, Amy E. "Considering Her Influence: Sydnor H. Walker and Rockefeller Support for Social Work, Social Scientists, and Universities in the South." In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 127-147.

Wells, Amy E. "Contested Ground: Howard Odum, the Southern Agrarians, and the Emerging University in the South during the 1930s." *History of Higher Education Annual* 21 (2001), pp. 79-101.

Wertheimer, Jack. *Tradition Renewed: A History of the Jewish Theological Seminary: Volume 2, Beyond the Academy.* New York: Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1997.

Westfall, Barry W. "The William Rainey Harper/John D. Rockefeller Correspondence: Religion and Economic Control at the University of Chicago, 1889-1905." *Vitae Scholasticae* 4: 1 & 2 (Spring/Fall 1985), pp. 109-123.

Westin, Barry. "The Evolution of Control Over Philanthropic Expenditures for Public Education in the South: The Rosenwald Fund in North Carolina." In *Taking Trusteeship Seriously: Essays on the History, Dynamics, and Practice of Trusteeship*, edited by Richard C. Turner. Indianapolis: Indiana University Center on Philanthropy, 1995, pp. 23-33.

Wheatley, Steven C. *The Politics of Philanthropy: Abraham Flexner and Medical Education.* Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1989.

White, Ben. "Between Apologia and Critical Discourse: Agrarian Transitions and Scholarly Engagement in Indonesia." In Vedi R. Hadiz and Daniel Dhakidae, editors, *Social Science and Power in Indonesia.* Jakarta, Indonesia and Singapore: Equinox Publishing, 2005, pp. 107-142.

Whitehead, Kay. "Mary Gutteridge (1887-1962): Transnational Career in the Field of Early Childhood Education." In Tanya Fitzgerald and Elizabeth Smyth, editors, *Women Educators, Leaders and Activists, 1900-1960: Educational Lives and Networks.* Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013, n.p.

Whitehead, Kay. "Women Educators and Transnational Networking in the Twentieth-Century Nursery School Movement." *Women's History Review.* Published online and ahead-of-print. Accessed at: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/VAB6X8VdVqM> (2014), pp. 1-19.

Wible, Scott. *Shaping Language Policy in the U.S.: The Role of Composition Studies.* Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 2013.

Wilkie, Jacqueline. "Discipline and the Body of the Well-Child." *Agora* 16: 1 (Fall, 2003), pp. 60-66.

Wilkinson, Rupert. *Aiding Students, Buying Students: Financial Aid in America.* Nashville, Tennessee: Vanderbilt University Press, 2005.

Williams, Greer. "Schools of Public Health - Their Doing and Undoing." *Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly* (Fall 1976), pp. 489-527.

Wilson, Leonard G. *Medical Revolution in Minnesota: A History of the University of Minnesota Medical School.* St. Paul, Minnesota: Midewiwin Press, 1989.

Woyshner, Christine. *The National PTA, Race, and Civic Engagement, 1897-1970.* Ohio State University Press, 2009.

Wraga, William G. *Progressive Pioneer: Alexander James Inglis (1879-1924) and American Secondary Education.* New York: Peter Lang Publishing Inc., 2007.

Wraga, William G. "The Assault on 'The Assault on Humanism': Classicists Respond to Abraham Flexner's 'A Modern School'." *Revue d'histoire de l'éducation* (Historical Studies in Education) 20 (Spring 2008), pp. 1-31.

Wraga, William G. "Latin Literacy Redux: The Classical Investigation in the United States, 1921-1924." *History of Education* 38: 1 (January 2009), pp. 79-98.

Wright, Donald. *The Professionalization of History in English Canada*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press, 2005.

Wright, Donald A. "The Professionalization of History in English Canada to the 1950s." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Ottawa, 1999.

Yip, Ka-che. "Health and Society in China: Public Health Education for the Community, 1912-1937." *Social Science and Medicine* 16: 2 (1982), pp. 1197-1207.

Zambelli, Paola. "Filosofia E Politica Nell'Esilio: Alexandre Koyré, Jacques Maritain e L'École Libre a New York, 1941-1945." *Giornale Critico Della Filosofia Italiana*: Anno vol. 77 Fasc. I, January - April, 1998.

Zambelli, Paola. "Refugee Philosophers: 'An Emigré's Career': Koyré at the New School for Social Research." In *The "Unacceptables": American Foundations and Refugees Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 141-172.

Zolberg, Aristide R. and Agnès Callamard. "The École Libre at the New School, 1941-1946." *Social Research* 65: 4 (Spring 1998), pp. 921-951.

ENVIRONMENT

Andrews, Thomas G. *Killing for Coal: America's Deadliest Labor War*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2008.

Andrews, Thomas G. "The Road to Ludlow: Work, Environment, and Industrialization in Southern Colorado, 1870-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 2003.

Balmori, Diana, Diane Kostial McGuire, and Eleanor M. McPeck. *Beatrix Farrand's American Landscapes: Her Gardens & Campuses*. Sagaponack, New York: Sagapress, Inc., 1985.

Bashford, Alison. *Global Population: History, Geopolitics, and Life on Earth*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2014.

Biehler, Dawn. "Embodied Wildlife Histories and the Urban Landscape." *Environmental History* 16: 3 (2011), pp. 445-450.

Binnewies, Robert O. *Palisades: 100,000 Acres in 100 Years*. New York: Fordham University Press and Palisades Interstate Park Commission, 2001.

Bracale, Dennis R. "The Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden: Chinese Heart of Acadia National Park." M.L.A. Thesis, University of Virginia, 1998.

Brown, Margaret Coffin, Jim Vekasi, et al. *Pathmakers: Cultural Landscape Report for the Historic Hiking Trail System of Mount Desert Island: Acadia National Park, Maine: History, Existing Conditions and Analysis*. Boston, Massachusetts: Olmstead Center for Landscape Preservation, National Park Service, 2006.

Carr, Ethan. *Mission 66: Modernism and the National Park Dilemma*. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2007.

Carter, Eric D. *Enemy in the Blood: Malaria, Environment, and Development in Argentina*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 2012.

Daugherty, John. *A Place Called Jackson Hole: The Historic Resource Study of Grand Teton National Park*. Moose, Wyoming: Grand Teton National Park, 1999.

Dewar, Elaine. *Cloak of Green: The Links between Key Environmental Groups, Government and Big Business*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: James Lorimer & Company, 1995.

Epp, Ronald H. "George Dorr's Vision for 'Garden Approaches' to Acadia National Park." *Chebacco: The Magazine of The Mount Desert Island Historical Society* 6 (2004), pp. 54-63.

Ernst, Joseph W., ed. *Worthwhile Places: Correspondence of John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and Horace M. Albright*. New York: Fordham University Press for the Rockefeller Archive Center, 1991.

Farrand, Beatrix. *The Bulletins of Reef Point Gardens*. Introduction by Paula Dietz. Bar Harbor, Maine: The Island Foundation and Sagapress, Inc., 1997.

Foulds, H. Eliot. "Compliance Documentation for the Historic Motor Roads, Acadia National Park." Federal Highways Project #PRA-ACAD-4A10. Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation, National Park Service, September 1993.

Foulds, H. Eliot and Lauren Meier. *Cultural Landscape Report for Blackwoods and Seawall Campgrounds, Acadia National Park: History, Existing Conditions, Analysis and Treatment Recommendations.* Acadia National Park, Maine: Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation, 1996.

Freeman, Aileen Sallom. *There's a Fox in Pinchot's Forest.* [The conservation work of William F. Fox and Gifford Pinchot] Paupack, Pennsylvania: FOSI, Ltd, 1996.

Glave, Dianne D. *Rooted in the Earth: Reclaiming the African American Environmental Heritage.* Chicago, Illinois: Lawrence Hill Books, 2010.

Glave, Dianne D. "'A Garden so Brilliant with Colors, so Original in its Design': Rural African American Women, Gardening, Progressive Reform, and the Foundation of an African American Environmental Perspective." *Environmental History* 8 (July 2003), pp. 395-411.

Gonzalez, George A. *Corporate Power and the Environment: The Political Economy of U.S. Environmental Policy.* Lanham, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2001.

Gorman, Hugh S. *The Story of N: A Social History of the Nitrogen Cycle and the Challenge of Sustainability.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2013.

Gregor, Sharon E. *Forest Hill: The Rockefeller Estate.* Mount Pleasant, South Carolina: Arcadia Publishing, 2006.

Hill, Ruth Ann. *Discovering Old Bar Harbor and Acadia National Park: An Unconventional History and Guide.* Camden, Maine: Down East Books, 1996.

Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc. *Jackson Hole Preserve, Incorporated. Fiftieth Anniversary, 1940-1990.* Jackson Hole Preserve, Inc., [1991].

JY Ranch: Historic American Buildings Survey Documentation, Architectural Drawings and Photography. New York: D. R. Horne & Company, for the Estate of Laurance S. Rockefeller, 2010.

Killion, Jeffrey, H. Eliot Foulds, et al. *Cultural Landscape Report for the Historic Motor Road System, Acadia National Park.* Boston, Massachusetts: Olmstead Center for Landscape Preservation, 2007.

Kinkela, David. *DDT and the American Century: Global Health, Environmental Politics, and the Pesticide That Changed the World.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2011.

Klaus, Susan L. *A Modern Arcadia: Frederick Law Olmsted, Jr. and the Plan for Forest Hills Gardens.* Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2002.

McKinney, Mary. *The View that Inspired a Vision: The History of the Grand Teton Lodge Company and the Rockefeller Involvement.* Augusta, Georgia: Privately published for the Grand Teton Lodge Company, 2010.

Maher, Neil M. *Nature's New Deal: The Civilian Conservation Corps and the Roots of the American Environmental Movement*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2008.

Mitman, Gregg. *Reel Nature: America's Romance with Wildlife on Film*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1999.

Mitman, Gregg. *The State of Nature: Ecology, Community and American Social Thought, 1900-1950*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1992.

Mitman, Gregg A. "Evolution by Cooperation: Ecology, Ethics, and the Chicago School, 1910-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1988.

Mitman, Gregg. "When Nature Is the Zoo: Vision and Power in the Art and Science of Natural History." *OSIRIS*, 2nd series, 11 (1996), pp. 117-143.

Moberg, Carol L. *Rene Dubos, Friend of the Good Earth: Microbiologist, Medical Scientist, Environmentalist*. Washington D.C.: ASM Press, 2005.

Pierce, Daniel Smith. *The Great Smokies: From Natural Habitat to National Park*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 2000.

Pierce, Daniel Smith. "Boosters, Bureaucrats, Politicians and Philanthropists: Coalition Building in the Establishment of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Tennessee, 1995.

Roberts, Ann Rockefeller. *Mr. Rockefeller's Roads: The Untold Story of Acadia's Carriage Roads and Their Creator*. Camden, Maine: Down East Books, 1990.

Roberts, Ann. "John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Road Builder, Landscape Artist: An Intimate Look at His Role in the Development of the Carriage Trails at Acadia National Park." M.A. thesis, University of Virginia, 1988.

Robertson, Thomas. *The Malthusian Moment: Global Population Growth and the Birth of American Environmentalism*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2012.

Robertson, Thomas B. "The Population Bomb: Population Growth, Globalization, and American Environmentalism, 1945-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 2005.

Robertson, Thomas B. "Total War and the Total Environment: Fairfield Osborn, William Vogt, and the Birth of Global Ecology." *Environmental History* 17: 2 (April 2012), pp. 336-364.

Laurance S. Rockefeller Preserve Reclamation Notebook, 2004-2007. New York: D. R. Horne & Company, for the Estate of Laurance S. Rockefeller, 2010.

Rosenzweig, Roy and Elizabeth Blackmar. *The Park and the People: A History of Central Park*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1992.

Schoonover, Bruce. "The Establishment of Virgin Islands National Park." *Kapok Chronicles* (Summer/Fall 2006), pp. 1, 3-4.

Sellers, Christopher C. *Hazards of the Job: From Industrial Disease to Environmental Health Science*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1997.

Simonian, Lane Peter. “Defending the Land of the Jaguar: A History of Conservation in Mexico.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Santa Barbara, 1992.

Siskind, Peter. “Shades of Black and Green: The Making of Racial and Environmental Liberalism in Nelson Rockefeller’s New York.” *Journal of Urban History* 34: 2 (January 2008), pp. 243-265.

Soll, David. *Empire of Water: An Environmental and Political History of the New York City Water Supply*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 2013.

Stapleton, Darwin H. “Resources for the History of Conservation and Ecology at the Rockefeller Archive Center,” at <http://archive.rockefeller.edu/publications/guides/environment.pdf>.

Stradling, David. *The Nature of New York: An Environmental History of the Empire State*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 2010.

Strahorn, Eric A. *An Environmental History of Postcolonial North India: The Himalayan Tarai in Uttar Pradesh and Uttaranchal*. (Postcolonial Studies 2, editor Maria C. Zamora) New York: Peter Lang Publishing, Inc., 2009.

Strahorn, Eric A. “A Land Used in the Indian Tarai, 1947-1975: Representations of Rapidly Transforming Landscape.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Iowa, 1997.

Winks, Robin W. *Laurance S. Rockefeller: Catalyst for Conservation*. Washington, D.C.: Island Press, 1997.

GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC POLICY

Agoratus, Steven. "The Core of Progressivism: Research Institutions and Social Policy, 1907-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Carnegie-Mellon University, 1994.

Amrith, Sunil S. *Decolonizing International Health: India and Southeast Asia, 1930-1965*. Basingstoke, England: Palgrave Macmillan, 2006.

Amrith, Sunil. "Political Culture of Health in India: A Historical Perspective." *Economic and Political Weekly* (January 2007), pp. 114-121.

Anderson, Robert S., Edwin Levy, and Barrie M. Morrison. *Rice Science and Development Politics: Research Strategies and the IRRI's Technologies Confront Asian Diversity, 1950-1980*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1991.

Andrew, John III. "Cracks in the Consensus: The Rockefeller Brothers Fund Special Studies Project and Eisenhower's America." *Presidential Studies Quarterly*, 28 no. 3 (Summer, 1998), pp. 535-552.

Armstrong-Reid, Susan. *Lyle Creelman: The Frontiers of Global Nursing*. Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press, 2014.

Aronova, Elena. "Studies of Science before 'Science Studies': Cold War and the Politics of Science in the United States, U.K., and U.S.S.R., 1950s-1970s." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, San Diego, 2012.

Balas, Glenda R. "Domestic Values and National Security: Framing the Battle of Educational Frequencies in 1950-1951." *Journal of Communication Inquiry* 25: 4 (2001), pp. 414-437.

Barker, Vanessa. "The Politics of Punishing: Building a State Governance Theory of American Imprisonment Variation." *Punishment and Society* 8: 1 (January 2006), pp. 5-32.

Barona, Josep Lluís and Josep Bernabeu-Mestre. *La Salud Y el Estado: El Movimiento Sanitario Internacional Y la Administración Española (1851-1945)*. (Health and the State: The International Sanitary Movement and the Spanish Government (1851-1945). Spain: Universitat de València, 2008.

Bateman-House, Alison. "Men of Peace and the Search for the Perfect Pesticide: Conscientious Objectors, the Rockefeller Foundation, and Typhus Control Research." *Public Health Reports* 124: 4 (July-August 2009), pp. 594-602.

Benamou, Catherine L. "Dual-Engined Diplomacy: Walt Disney, Orson Welles, and Pan-American Film Policy during World War II." In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller's Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946)*. Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 107-141.

Benchimol, Jaime Larry, and André Felipe Cândido da Silva. "Ferrovias, doenças e medicina tropical no Brasil da Primeira Republica." (Railways, Diseases and Tropical Medicine in Brazil's First Republic) *História, Ciências, Saúde-Manguinhos* 15: 3 (July/September 2008), pp. 719-762.

Bender, Pennee. "Supporting Dictatorship in World War 2 News: "Flash from Brazil" – 1940s' Newsreels Present Latin America." In David Holloway and John Beck, editors, *American Visual Cultures*. London, U.K. and New York: Continuum, 2005, pp. 116-124.

Bender, Pennee. "'There's Only One America Now': The OIAA Film Programs in the United States." In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller's Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946)*. Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 77-105.

Benmergui, Leandro Daniel. "Housing Development: Housing Policy, Slums, and Squatter Settlements in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil and Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1948-1973." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maryland, 2012.

Berkowitz, Edward D. *Robert Ball and the Politics of Social Security*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 2003.

Berkowitz, Edward D. *Mr. Social Security: The Life of Wilbur J. Cohen*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 1995.

Berube, Claude G. "The Administrative Code of 1931: William Tudor Gardiner and Government Reform." *Maine History* 39: 2 (Summer 2000), pp. 117-132.

Bew, Paul. *Ireland: The Politics of Enmity, 1789-2006*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2007.

Bird, Kai. *The Chairman, John J. McCloy: The Making of the American Establishment*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1992.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. *Marriage of Convenience: Rockefeller International Health and Revolutionary Mexico*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2006.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. "Las Unidades Sanitarias: La Fundacion Rockefeller versus el Modelo Cadenas en Mexico." In *Salud, Cultura y Sociedad en America Latina*, edited by Marcos Cueto. Lima: Instituto De Estudios Peruanos, 1997, pp. 203-233.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. "A Revolution in Rural Health? The Struggle over Local Health Units in Mexico, 1928-1940." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 53: 1 (January 1998), pp. 43-76.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle and Armando Solórzano. "The Hook of Hookworm: Public Health and the Politics of Eradication in Mexico." In *Western Medicine as Contested Knowledge*, edited by Andrew Cunningham and Bridie Andrews. Manchester and New York: Manchester University Press / St. Martin's Press, 1997, pp. 147-171.

Black, Edwin. *Banking on Baghdad; Inside Iraq's 7,000-Year History of War, Profit and Conflict*. Hoboken, New Jersey: John Wiley & Sons, 2004.

Blanton, Carlos Kevin. "The Citizenship Sacrifice: Mexican Americans, the Saunders-Leonard Report, and the Politics of Immigration, 1951-1952." *Western Historical Quarterly* 40: 3 (Autumn 2009), pp. 299-320.

Boemeke, Manfred Franz. "The Wilson Administration, Organized Labor, and the Colorado Coal Strike, 1913-1914." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University, 1983.

Botein, Hilary. "New York State Housing Policy in Postwar New York City: The Enduring Rockefeller Legacy." *Journal of Urban History* 35: 6 (September 2009), pp. 833-852.

Breetz, Hanna L. "Fueled by Crisis: U.S. Alternative Fuel Policy, 1975-2007." Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2013.

Brison, Jeffrey. "The Political Economy of Rockefeller Support for the Humanities in Canada, 1941-1957." In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 195-225.

Bryson, Anne. *No Coward Soul: A Biography of Thekla Beere*. Dublin, Ireland: Institute of Public Administration, 2009.

Bryson, Christopher. *The Fluoride Deception*. New York: Seven Stories Press, 2004.

Buxton, William J. "Arctic Surveillance: Innis, the Arctic Survey, and Canadian State Agencies." In William J. Buxton, editor, *Harold Innis and the North: Appraisals and Contestations*. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2013, pp. 227-245.

Cannadine, David. *Mellon: An American Life*. New York: A.A. Knopf, 2006.

Carpintero-Santamaría, Natividad. *La Bomba Atómica: El Factor Humano en la Segunda Guerra Mundial*. (The Atomic Bomb: The Human Factor in World War II) Madrid, Spain: Díaz de Santos, 2007.

Carruthers, Bruce G., Timothy W. Guinnane, and Yoonseok Lee. Bringing "Honest Capital" to Poor Borrowers: The Passage of the U.S. Uniform Small Loan Law." *The Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 42: 3 (Winter 2012), pp. 393-418.

Carter, Eric D. "Disease, Science, and Regional Development: Malaria Control in Northwest Argentina, 1890-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin – Madison, 2005.

Carter, Eric D. "'God Bless General Péron': DDT and the Endgame of Malaria Eradication in Argentina in the 1940s." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 64: 1 (January 2009), pp. 78-122.

Chakrabarti, Pratik. "'Signs of the Times': Medicine and Nationhood in British India." *Osiris* 24: 1 (2009), pp. 188-211.

Chen, Yixin. "The Guomindang's Approach to Rural Socioeconomic Problems: China's Rural Cooperative Movement, 1918-1949." Ph.D. dissertation, Washington University, 1995.

Clark, A. Kim. *Gender, State, and Medicine in Highland Ecuador: Modernizing Women, Modernizing the State, 1895-1950*. Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2012.

Clark, Linda L. *The Rise of Professional Women in France: Gender and Public Administration Since 1830*. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press, 2000.

Cohn, Deborah. “‘Ridiculous Rather than Secure’: Carlos Fuentes and the McCarran-Walter Act.” *Review: Literature and Arts of the Americas* 38: 2 (2005), pp. 314-327.

Collins, Anne. *In the Sleep Room: The Story of the CIA Brainwashing Experiments in Canada*. Toronto: Lester & Orphen Dennys, 1988.

Collins, Robert M. “Great Societies at Home and Grand Designs Abroad.” In David Farber, editors, *The Sixties: From Memory to History*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1994, n.p.

Connelly, Matthew. “Population Control in India: Prologue to the Emergency Period.” *Population and Development Review* 32:4 (December 2006), pp. 629-668.

Coogan, Peter Francis. “Geopolitics and the Intellectual Origins of Containment.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1991.

Courtwright, David T. “Charles Terry, The Opium Problem, and American Narcotic Policy.” *The Journal of Drug Issues* 16: 3 (1986), pp. 421-434.

Courtwright, David T. “The Rise and Fall and Rise of Cocaine in the United States.” In Jordan Goodman, Paul E. Lovejoy, and Andrew Sherratt, editors, *Consuming Habits: Global and Historical Perspectives on How Cultures Define Drugs*. New York: Routledge, 2007, pp. 215-237.

Cramer, Gisela. “The Word War at the River Plate: The Office of Inter-American Affairs and the Argentine Airwaves.” In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller’s Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946)*. Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 213-247.

Cramer, Gisela and Ursula Prutsch, editors. *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller’s Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946)*. Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012.

Cramer, Gisela and Ursula Prutsch. “Nelson A. Rockefeller’s Office of Inter-American Affairs and the Quest for Pan-American Unity: An Introductory Essay.” In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller’s Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946)*, Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 15-51.

Cramer, Gisela and Ursula Prutsch. “Nelson A. Rockefeller’s Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946) and Record Group 229.” (Archival Report) *Hispanic American Historical Review* 86:4 (November 2006), pp. 785-806.

Critchlow, Donald T. *The Brookings Institution, 1916-1952: Expertise and the Public Interest in a Democratic Society*. Dekalb, Illinois: Northern Illinois University Press, 1985.

Critchlow, Donald T. *Intended Consequences: Birth Control, Abortion, and the Federal Government in Modern America*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1999.

Critchlow, Donald T. “Implementing Family Planning Policy: Philanthropic Foundations and the Modern Welfare State.” In *With Us Always: A History of Private Charity and Public Welfare*, edited by Donald T. Critchlow and Charles H. Parker. New York: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 1998, pp. 211-240.

Danto, Elizabeth Ann. "Have You No Shame: America's Redbaiting of Europe's Psychoanalysts." In Joy Damousi and Mariano Ben Plotkin, editors, *Psychoanalysis and Politics: Histories of Psychoanalysis Under Conditions of Restricted Political Freedom*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2012, pp. 213-232.

da Silva Leme, Maria Cristina. "Transforming the Modern Latin American City: Robert Moses and the International Basic Economic Corporation." *Planning Perspectives* 25: 4 (2010), pp. 515-528.

deJong-Lambert, William. *The Cold War Politics of Genetic Research: An Introduction to the Lysenko Affair*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, and Heidelberg, Germany, and New York: Springer, 2012.

DeVoe, Jennifer. "A Policy Transformed by Politics: The Case of the 1973 Australian Community Health Program." *Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law* 28: 1 (February 2003), pp. 77-108.

Dewar, Elaine. *Cloak of Green: The Links between Key Environmental Groups, Government and Big Business*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: James Lorimer & Company, 1995.

DeWitt, Larry, Daniel Béland, and Edward D. Berkowitz. *Social Security: A Documentary History*. Washington, D.C.: CQ Press, 2008.

Diamond, Stephen. "The Repeal." In Carole L. Jurkiewicz and Murphy J. Painter, editors, *Social and Economic Control of Alcohol: The 21st Amendment in the 21st Century*. Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, 2008, pp. 97-116.

Ditmore, Melissa Hope. *Prostitution and Sex Work*. Santa Barbara, California: Greenwood, 2011.

Doel, Ronald E. "Constituting the Postwar Earth Sciences: The Military's Influence on the Environmental Sciences in the USA after 1945." *Social Studies of Science* 33: 5 Earth Sciences in the Cold War (October 2003), pp. 635-666.

Doel, Ronald E. and Kristine C. Harper. "Prometheus Unleashed: Science as a Diplomatic Weapon in the Lyndon B. Johnson Administration." *Osiris* 21: 1 (2006), pp. 66-85.

Domhoff, G. William. *State Autonomy Or Class Dominance? Case Studies on Policy Making in America*. Hawthorne, New York: Walter de Gruyter, Inc., 1996.

Domhoff, G. William and Michael J. Webber. *Class and Power in the New Deal: Corporate Moderates, Southern Democrats, and Liberal-Labor Coalition*. California: Stanford University Press, 2011.

Donaldson, Peter J. *Nature Against Us: The United States and the World Population Crisis, 1965-1980*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1990.

Dosso, Diane. "Henri Longchambon, 1896-1969: secrétaire d'Etat de Pierre Mendès France." (Henri Longchambon, 1896-1969: Secretary of State for Scientific Research and Technical Progress in Pierre Mendès-France's Government) In Alain Chatriot and Vincent Duclert, editors, *In the Government of Scientific Research: History of a Political Commitment*. Paris, France: La Découverte, 2006, pp.62-74.

Draenos, Stan. *Andreas Papandreou: The Making of Greek Democrat and Political Maverick*. London, U.K. and New York: I.B. Tauris, 2012.

Dunn-Haley, Karen. "The House That Uncle Sam Built: The Political Culture of Federal Housing Policy, 1919-1932." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 1995.

Dzuback, Mary Ann. "Women Scholars, Social Science Expertise, and the State in the United States." *Women's History Review* 18: 1 (February 2009), pp. 71-95.

Ekbladh, David. "Meeting the Challenge of Totalitarianism: The Tennessee Valley Authority as a Global Model for Liberal Development, 1933-1945." *The International History Review* 32: 1 (2010), pp. 47-67.

Ekbladh, David. "'Mr. TVA': Grass-Roots Development, David Lilienthal, and the Rise and Fall of the Tennessee Valley Authority as a Symbol for U.S. Overseas Development, 1933-1973." *Diplomatic Historian* 26: 3 (Summer 2002), pp. 335-374.

Ernst, Daniel R. "Ernst Freund, Felix Frankfurter, and the American *Rechtsstaat*: A Transatlantic Shipwreck, 1894-1932." *Georgetown Law Faculty Publications and Other Works* (2009) Paper 18. <http://scholarship.law.georgetown.edu/facpub/18>

Ernst, Daniel R. "Ernst Freund, Felix Frankfurter, and the American *Rechtsstaat*: A Transatlantic Shipwreck, 1894-1932." *Studies in American Political Development* 23 (October 2009), pp. 171-188.

Evered, Kyle T. "Draining an Anatolian Desert: Overcoming Water, Wetlands, and Malaria in Early Republican Ankara." *Cultural Geographies* 21: 3 (July 2014), pp. 475-496.

Farish, Matthew. "Targeting the Inner Landscape." In Derek Gregory and Allan Richard Pred, editors, *Violent Geographies: Fear, Terror and Political Violence*. New York: Routledge, 2007, pp. 255-272.

Ferguson, Thomas. "From Normalcy to New Deal: Industrial Structure, Party Competition, and American Public Policy in the Great Depression." *International Organization* 38: 1 (Winter 1984), pp. 41-94.

Ferguson, Thomas. "Industrial Conflict and the Coming of the New Deal: The Triumph of Multinational Liberalism in America." In Steve Fraser and Gary Gerstle, editors, *The Rise and Fall of the New Deal Order, 1930-1980*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1989, pp. 3-31.

Finlay, Mark R. *Growing American Rubber: Strategic Plants and the Politics of National Security*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2009.

Fisch, Stefan. "Origins and History of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences: From Its Beginnings to Its Reconstruction After World War II (1910-1944/1947)." In Fabio Rugge and Michael Duggett, editors, *IIS/IISA Administration & Service, 1930-2005*. Fairfax, Virginia, 2005, pp. 35-60.

Friedman, Andrea S. "Prurient Interests: Anti-obscenity Campaigns in New York City, 1909-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1995.

Friedman, Max Paul. *Nazis & Good Neighbors: The United States Campaign Against the Germans of Latin America in World War II*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003.

Garrison, Dee. *Bracing for Armageddon: Why Civil Defense Never Worked*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2006.

Gary, Brett. "Communications Research, the Rockefeller Foundation, and Mobilization for the War on Words, 1938-1944." *Journal of Communication* 46: 3 (September 1996), pp. 124-147.

Gausemeier, Bernd. "Genetics as a Modernization Program: Biological Research at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institutes and the Political Economy of the Nazi State." *Historical Studies in the Natural Sciences* 40: 4 (Fall 2010), pp. 429-456.

Gemelli, Giuliana. *Le Elites della Competenza: Scienziati Sociali, Istituzione e Cultura della Democrazia Industriale in Francia (1880-1945)* [The Competent Elites: Social Science, Institutions, and the Culture of the Industrial Democracy in France]. Bologna: Il Mulino, 1997.

Genuth, Joel. "Groping towards Science Policy in the United States in the 1930s." *Minerva* 25: 3 (Autumn 1987), pp. 238-268.

Genuth, Joel. "Microwave Radar, the Atomic Bomb, and the Background to U.S. Research Priorities in World War II." *Science, Technology, and Human Values* 13: 3/4 (Summer-Autumn 1988), pp. 276-289.

Genuth, Joel. "The Local Origins of United States National Science Policy." Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1996.

George, Alice L. *Awaiting Armageddon: How Americans Faced the Cuban Missile Crisis*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2003.

George, Alice L. *The Cuban Missile Crisis: The Threshold of Nuclear War*. New York and Abingdon, U.K.: Routledge, 2013.

Gilman, Nils. *Mandarins of the Future: Modernization Theory in Cold War America*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003.

Gonzalez, George A. *Corporate Power and the Environment: The Political Economy of U.S. Environmental Policy*. Lanham, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2001.

Greene, John Robert, comp. *Gerald R. Ford: A Bibliography*. Bibliographies of the Presidents of the United States, Number 37. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1994.

Greene, John Robert. *The Limits of Power: The Nixon and Ford Administrations*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1992.

Greene, John Robert. *The Presidency of Gerald R. Ford*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 1995.

Gritton, Joy L. *The Institute of American Indian Art: Modernism and U.S. Indian Policy*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2000.

Grouett, John. "Milestones of TRIO History, Part I." *Opportunity Outlook: The Journal of the Council for Opportunity in Education. TRIO History Short Papers*. (January 2003), n.p.

Hajo, Cathy Moran. *Birth Control on Main Street: Organizing Clinics in the United States, 1916-1939*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2010.

Hansen, Bent Sigurd. “Something Rotten in the State of Denmark: Eugenics and the Ascent of the Welfare State.” In Gunnar Broberg and Nils Roll-Hansen, editors, *Eugenics and the Welfare State: Sterilization Policy in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Finland*. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1996, pp. 9-76.

Hansen, Randall and Desmond King. *Sterilized by the State: Eugenics, Race, and the Population Scare in Twentieth-Century North America*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013.

Harvey, Charles E. “John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Herbert Hoover, and President Wilson’s Industrial Conferences of 1919-1920.” In *Voluntarism, Planning, and the State: The American Planning Experience, 1914-1916*, edited by Jerold E. Brown and Patrick D. Reagan. Westport: Greenwood Press, 1988, pp. 25-46.

Hendrickson, Mark. *American Labor and Economic Citizenship: New Capitalism from World War I to the Great Depression*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013.

Hendrickson, Mark. “Steering the State: Government, Nonprofits, and the Making of Labor Knowledge in the New Era.” In Elisabeth S. Clemens and Doug Guthrie, editors, *Politics and Partnerships: The Role of Volunteer Associations in America’s Political Past and Present*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2010, pp. 54-78.

Hentschel, Klaus. *Physics and National Socialism: An Anthology of Primary Sources*. (Translated by Ann M. Hentschel) Basel, Germany: Birkhäuser Verlag, 1996.

Hill, Emily M. *Smokeless Sugar: The Death of a Provincial Bureaucrat and the Construction of China’s National Economy*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2010.

Hitchcock, Laurel Iverson. “The Creation of Federal Services for Crippled Children, 1890-1941.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alabama, 2009.

Hodges, Sarah. *Reproductive Health in India: History, Politics, Controversies*. New Delhi, India: Orient Longman, 2006.

Hoff, Derek S. *The State and the Stork: The Population Debate and Policy Making in U.S. History*. Illinois and London: The University of Chicago Press, 2012.

Hoffman, Beatrix Rebecca. “Health Insurance and the Making of the American Welfare State, 1915-1920.” Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey at New Brunswick, 1996.

Holaday, Stephanie D. “The Influence of Selected Factors on the Knowledge, Perceptions, and Academic Practices of the Faculty of Schools of Public Health in China about the Increasing Sex Ratio as a Priority Social Issue: Implications for Professional Education.” DrPH dissertation, University of Hawaii, 1996.

Hollander, Taylor. “Down the Middle of the Road: The Canadian State and Collective Bargaining, 1935-1948.” Ph.D. dissertation, SUNY Binghamton, 1998.

Huentelmann, Axel C. “Priority, Property, and Trust: Patent Law and Pharmaceuticals in the German Empire.” *InterDisciplines* 2 (2012), pp. 194-226.

Igra, Anna R. *Wives Without Husbands: Marriage, Desertion, and Welfare in New York, 1900-1935*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2007.

Ikeda, Misalo. "Sociopolitical Debates in Late Parliamentary Egypt, 1944-1952." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1998.

Jiménez, Michael F. "The Limits of Export Capitalism: Economic Structure, Class and Politics in a Colombian Coffee Municipality, 1900-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1986.

Johnson, Kimberly. *Reforming Jim Crow: Southern Politics and State in the Age before Brown*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2010.

Jones, Margaret. "A 'Textbook Pattern'? Malaria Control and Eradication in Jamaica, 1910-1965." *Medical History* 57: 3 (July 2013), pp. 397-419.

Josephson, Paul R. *Physics and Politics in Revolutionary Russia*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1991.

Kahn, Jonathan. *Budgeting Democracy: State Building and Citizenship in America, 1890-1928*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1997.

Kapelusz-Poppi, Ana Maria. "Rural Health and State Construction in Post-Revolutionary Mexico: The Nicolaita Project for Rural Medical Services." *The Americas* 58: 2 (October 2001), pp. 261-283.

Karl, Barry. "Foundations and Public Policy." In *Encyclopedia of the United States in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Stanley I. Kutler et al. 4 volumes. New York: Scribner's, 1996, volume 1, pp. 491-512.

Kashani-Sabet, Firoozeh. *Conceiving Citizens: Women and the Politics of Motherhood in Iran*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2011.

Katz, Frank F. "The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research and a Change in the State of New Jersey's Animal Experimentation Laws in 1915." *Online Publication of the Medical History Society of New Jersey*, <http://www.mhsnj.org> (February 21, 2008).

Kavadi, Shirish N. "Autonomy vs Ministerial Control in AIIMS: A Tussle Born in 1950s." *Economic and Political Weekly*, (July 8-15, 2006), pp. 2967-2969. (All India Institute of Medical Sciences)

Kavadi, Shirish N. "Medicine, Philanthropy, and Nationhood: Tensions of Different Visions in India." In Liping Bu and Ka-che Yip, editors, *Public Health and National Reconstruction in Post-War Asia: International Influences, Local Transformations*. Abingdon, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2014, pp. 132-153.

Kavadi, Shirish. "State Policy, Philanthropy and Medical Research in Western India, 1896-1962." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Mumbai (Bombay), 2011.

Kavounas, Margaret J. "Feeble-mindedness and Prostitution: The Laboratory of Social Hygiene's Influence on Progressive Era Prostitution Reform." M.A. thesis, Sarah Lawrence College, 1992.

Keire, Mara Laura. *For Business and Pleasure: Red-Light Districts and the Regulation of Vice in the United States, 1890-1933.* Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2010.

Kim, Jane Sung Hae. "Leprosy in Korea: A Global History." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 2012.

Kinkela, David. *DDT and the American Century: Global Health, Environmental Politics, and the Pesticide That Changed the World.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2011.

Kirk, John A. "A Southern Road Less Traveled: The 1966 Gubernatorial Election and (Winthrop) Rockefeller Republicanism in Arkansas." In Glenn Feldman, editor, *Painting Dixie Red: When, Where, Why, and How the South Became Republican.* Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2011, pp 172-197.

Kohler-Hausmann, Julilly. "'The Attila the Hun Law': New York's Rockefeller Drug Laws and the Making of a Punitive State." *Journal of Social History* 44: 1 (Fall 2010), pp. 71-95.

Kojevnikov, Alexei B. *Stalin's Great Science: The Times and Adventures of Soviet Physicists.* London, U.K.: Imperial College Press, 2006.

Kotlowski, Dean J. *Nixon's Civil Rights: Politics, Principle and Policy.* Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 2001.

Kotlowski, Dean. "Black Power -- Nixon Style: The Nixon Administration and Minority Business Enterprise." *Business History Review* 72 (Autumn 1998), pp. 409-445.

Kotlowski, Dean J. "The Knowles Affair: Nixon's Self-Inflicted Wound." *Presidential Studies Quarterly* 30: 3 (September 2000), pp. 443-463.

Krohn, Claus-Dieter. "Deutsche Wissenschaftsemigration seit 1933 und ihre Remigrationsbarrieren nach 1945." (German Scientist Emigration since 1933 and their Re-migration Barriers after 1945). In Rüdiger vom Bruch and Brigitte Kaderas, editors, *Wissenschaften und Wissenschaftspolitik: Bestandsaufnahmen zu Formationen, Brüchen und Kontinuitäten im Deutschland des 20. Jahrhunderts.* (Science and Science Policy: Appraisals of Formations, Fractures and Continuities in Germany in the 20th Century). Stuttgart, Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2002, pp. 437-452.

Kumar, Deepak. "Health and Medicine in British India and the Dutch Indies: A Comparative Study." In Joseph S. Alter, editor, *Asian Medicine and Globalization.* Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2005, pp. 78-87.

Kumar, Deepak. "Probing History of Medicine and Public Health in India." *Indian Historical Review* 37: 2 (December 2010), pp. 259-273.

Lagemann, Ellen Condliffe. *The Politics of Knowledge: The Carnegie Corporation, Philanthropy, and Public Policy.* Middletown, Connecticut: Wesleyan University Press, 1989.

Lam, Tong. *A Passion for Facts: Social Surveys and the Construction of the Chinese Nation-State, 1900-1949.* Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2011.

Laprise, John Paul. "White House Computer Adoption and Information Policy from 1969-1979." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern University, 2009.

Lau, Peter F. *Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2006.

Lavelle, Kathryn C. *Legislating International Organization: The U.S. Congress, the IMF, and the World Bank*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2011.

Lavelle, Kathryn C. "Exit, Voice, and Loyalty in International Organizations: US Involvement in the League of Nations." *The Review of International Organizations* 2: 4 (2007), pp. 371-393.

Leonard, Thomas M. "Centroamérica y la planificación estratégica militar de los Estados Unidos, 1939-1951." (Central America and United States Military Strategic Planning, 1939-1951) *Mesoamérica* 47 (2005), pp. 80-102.

Leonard, Thomas M. "The OIAA in Central America: The Coordination Committees at Work." In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller's Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946)*. Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 283-312.

Levine, Harold C. and Craig Reinerman. "From Prohibition to Regulation: Lessons from Alcohol Policy to Drug Policy." *The Milbank Quarterly* 69: 3 Part 1 (1991), pp. 461-494.

Lewis, W. David. "Edward V. Rickenbacker's Reaction to Civil Aviation Policy in the 1930s: A Hidden Dimension." In Janet Rose Daly Bednarek and Roger D. Launius, editors, *Reconsidering a Century of Flight*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2003, pp. 118-131.

Lewis, W. David. "A Man Born out of Season: Edward V. Rickenbacker, Eastern Airlines, and the Civil Aeronautics Board." In W. David Lewis, editor, *Airline Executives and Federal Regulations: Case Studies in American Enterprise from the Airmail Era to the Dawn of the Jet Age*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 2000, pp. 242-292.

Link, William A. *The Paradox of Southern Progressivism, 1880-1930*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1992.

Linstrum, Erik. "Politics of Psychology in the British Empire, 1898-1960." *Past and Present* 215 (May 2012), pp. 195-233.

Lombardo, Paul A. *Three Generations, No Imbeciles: Eugenics, the Supreme Court, and Buck v Bell*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008.

Löwy, Ilana. "Who/What Should be Controlled?: Opposition to Yellow Fever Campaigns in Brazil, 1900-1939." In Andrew Cunningham and Bridie Andrews, editors, *Western Medicine as Contested Knowledge*. England and New York: Manchester University Press, 1997, pp. 124-146.

Lubken, Uwe. "Playing the Cultural Game: The United States and the Nazi Threat to Latin America." In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller's Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946)*. Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 53-76.

McCrea, Heather. "From Pest to Vector: Disease, Public Health, and the Challenges of State-Building in Yucatán, Mexico, 1833-1922." In Martha Few and Zeb Tortorici, editors, *Centering Animals in Latin American History*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2013, pp. 149-179.

McGrath, Patrick J. *Scientists, Business, and the State, 1890-1960*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2001.

McGregor, Alexander. *The Shaping of Popular Consent: A Comparative Study of the Soviet Union and the United States, 1929-1941*. Youngstown, New York: Cambria Press, 2007.

McLeod, James Angus. "Public Health, Social Assistance and the Consolidation of the Mexican State: 1888-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Tulane University, 1990.

Mackey, Thomas C. *Pursuing Johns: Criminal Law Reform, Defending Character, and New York City's Committee of Fourteen, 1920-1930*. Columbus, Ohio: The Ohio State University Press, 2005.

Macrakis, Kristie. *Surviving the Swastika: Scientific Research in Nazi Germany*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.

Macrakis, Kristie. "The Survival of Basic Biological Research in National Socialist Germany." *Journal of the History of Biology* 26: 3 (Autumn 1993), pp. 519-543.

Maher, Neil M. *Nature's New Deal: The Civilian Conservation Corps and the Roots of the American Environmental Movement*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2008.

Marchio, James. "The Planning Coordination Group: Bureaucratic Casualty in the Cold War Campaign to Exploit Soviet-Bloc Vulnerabilities." *Journal of Cold War Studies* 4: 4 (Fall 2002), pp. 3-28.

Marks, Shula. "George Gale, Social Medicine and the State in South Africa." In *Science and Society in Southern Africa*, edited by Saul Dubow. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 2000, pp. 188-211.

Mason, Robert. *The Republican Party and American Politics from Hoover to Reagan*. England: Cambridge University Press, 2012.

Matsuda, Takeshi. *Soft Power and Its Perils: U.S. Cultural Policy in Early Postwar Japan and Permanent Dependency*. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 2007.

Meehan, Mary. "Father Robert Drinan Under Siege." *Our Sunday Visitor* (September 8, 1996), pp. 8-9.

Mejía, Paola. "Intolerable Burdens: Malaria and Yellow Fever Control in Colombia in the Twentieth Century." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 2009.

Mertens, Lothar. "Einige Anmerkungen zur NS-Wissenschafts- und Forschungspolitik." (Some Notes on Nazi Science and Research Policy). In Rüdiger vom Bruch and Brigitte Kaderas, editors, *Wissenschaften und Wissenschaftspolitik: Bestandsaufnahmen zu Formationen, Brüchen und Kontinuitäten im Deutschland des 20. Jahrhunderts*. (Science and Science Policy: Appraisals of Formations, Fractures and Continuities in Germany in the 20th Century). Stuttgart, Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2002, pp. 225-240.

Meyer, Kathryn Brennan. "Splitting Apart: The Shanghai Treaty Port in Transition, 1914-1921." Ph.D. dissertation, Temple University, 1985.

Mieczkowski, Yanek. *Gerald Ford and the Challenges of the 1970s*. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 2005.

Mires, Charlene. "The Lure of New England and the Search for the Capital of the World." *The New England Quarterly* 79: 1 (March 2006), pp. 37-64.

Mittelstadt, Jennifer. *From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945-1965*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 2005.

Mohan, Shannon E. "'Memorandum to Mr. Bundy': Henry Kissinger as Consultant to the Kennedy National Security Council." *The Historian* 71: 2 (Summer 2009), pp. 234-257.

Moreno, Julio. *Yankee Don't Go Home: Mexican Nationalism, American Business Culture, and the Shaping of Modern Mexico, 1920-1950*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2003.

Morton, Marian J. *And Sin No More: Social Policy and Unwed Mothers in Cleveland, 1855-1990*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1993.

Morton, Marian J. "Institutionalizing Inequalities: Black Children and Child Welfare in Cleveland, 1859-1998." *Journal of Social History* 34: 1 (Fall 2000), pp. 141-162.

Munns, David P.D. "Controlling the Environment: The Australian Phytotron, the Colombo Plan, and Postcolonial Science." *British Scholar* 2: 2 (March 2010), pp. 197-226.

Muse, Clifford L., Jr. "Howard University and the Federal Government during the Presidential Administrations of Herbert Hoover and Franklin D. Roosevelt, 1928-1945." *The Journal of Negro History* 76: 1-4 (Winter-Autumn 1991), pp. 1-20.

Naftali, Timothy. *George H.W. Bush: The American Presidents Series: The 41st President, 1989-1993*. New York: Henry Holt & Company, Inc., 2007.

Nashel, Jonathan. *Edward Lansdale's Cold War*. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2005.

Nelson, Anna Kasten. "Anna M. Rosenberg, an 'Honorary Man.'" *The Journal of Military History* 68 (January 2004), pp. 133-161.

Nelson, Anna Kasten. "Caught in the Web: Anna M. Rosenberg and the Senate Armed Services Committee." *Congress & the Presidency* 30: 2 (2003), pp. 171-186.

Neumann, Iver B. and Ole Jacob Sending. *Governing the Global Polity: Practice, Mentality, Rationality*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2010.

Neushul, Peter. "Science, Government, and the Mass Production of Penicillin." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 48 (October 1993), pp. 371-395.

Newman, Robert P. *Owen Lattimore and the "Loss" of China*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1992.

Nielsen, Henry and Henrik Knudsen. "The Troublesome Life of Peaceful Atoms in Denmark." *History and Technology* 26: 2 (June 2010), pp. 91-118.

Noguchi, Kazumi. "Impact of Government-Foundation Cooperation: Health Care System Development in Post-war Japan." In Liping Bu and Ka-che Yip, editors, *Public Health and National Reconstruction in Post-War Asia: International Influences, Local Transformations*. Abingdon, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2014, pp. 112-131.

Noll, Steven. "Care and Control of the Feeble-Minded: Florida Farm Colony, 1920-1945." *The Florida Historical Review* 69: 1 (July 1990), pp. 57-80.

Nolt, James Herbert. "Business Conflict and the Origin of the Pacific War." 2 vols. Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Chicago, 1994.

Ortiz Garza, Jose Luis. "Fighting for the Soul of the Mexican Press: Axis and Allied Activities during the Second World War." In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller's Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946)*. Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 181-212.

Osgood, Kenneth Alan. *Total Cold War: Eisenhower's Secret Propaganda Battle at Home and Abroad*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2006.

Oshinsky, David M. *Worse than Slavery: Parchman Farm and the Ordeal of Jim Crow Justice*. New York: Free Press, 1996.

Paquette, Catha. "Soft Power: The Art of Diplomacy in U.S.-Mexican Relations, 1940-1946." In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller's Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946)*. Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 143-180.

Pemberton, Rita. "A Different Intervention: The International Health Commission/Board, Health, Sanitation in the British Caribbean, 1914-1930." *Caribbean Quarterly* 49: 4 (December 2003), pp. 87-103.

Perkins, John H. *Geopolitics and the Green Revolution: Wheat, Genes, and the Cold War*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1997.

Péteri, György. *Academia and State Socialism: Essays on the Political History of Academic Life in Post-1945 Hungary and Eastern Europe*. Boulder, Colorado: Social Science Monographs, 1998.

Petersen, Klaus and Henriette Buus. "Americanization of the Danish Welfare State?: Traces of American Influence on Health and Social Policies in Denmark." In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 107-135.

Phalkey, Jahnavi. "Science, State-Formation and Development: The Organisation of Nuclear Research in India, 1938-1959." Ph.D. dissertation, Georgia Institute of Technology, 2007.

Picard, Jean-François. “Aux origines de l’Inserm: André Chevallier et l’Institut national de l’hygiène.” (The Origins of Inserm: [The National Institute of Health and Medical Research] André Chevallier and the National Institute of Hygiene) *Sciences Sociales et Santé* (Social Sciences and Health) 21: 1 (March 2003), pp. 5-26.

Pierce, Daniel Smith. “Boosters, Bureaucrats, Politicians and Philanthropists: Coalition Building in the Establishment of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Tennessee, 1995.

Pilcher, Jeffrey M. *The Sausage Rebellion: Public Health, Private Enterprise and Meat in Mexico City, 1890-1917.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2006.

Pilcher, Jeffrey M. “Fajitas and the Failure of Refrigerated Meatpacking in Mexico: Consumer Culture and Porfirian Capitalism.” *The Americas* 60: 3 (January 2004), pp. 411-429.

Planta, Mercedes G. “Prerequisites to a Civilized Life: The American Colonial Public Health System in the Philippines, 1901 to 1927.” Ph.D. dissertation, National University of Singapore, 2008.

Pritchett, Wendell E. *Robert Clifton Weaver and the American City: The Life and Times of an Urban Reformer.* Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2008.

Proctor, Robert. *The Nazi War on Cancer.* New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1999.

Prutsch, Ursula. “Nelson A. Rockefeller’s Office of Inter-American Affairs in Brazil.” In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller’s Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946).* Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 249-282.

Rankin, Monica A. *¡México, La Patria!: Propaganda and Production during World War II.* Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2009.

Rasmussen, Nicolas. “Of ‘Small Men,’ Big Science and Bigger Business: The Second World War and Biomedical Research in the United States.” *Minerva* 40: 2 (2002), pp. 115-146.

Raz, Mical. *What’s Wrong with the Poor?: Psychiatry, Race, and the War on Poverty.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2013.

Reagan, Patrick D. *Designing a New America: The Origins of New Deal Planning, 1890-1943.* Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2000.

Reagan, Patrick D. “Creating the Organizational Nexus for New Deal National Planning.” In *Voluntarism, Planning, and the State: The American Planning Experience, 1914-1916*, edited by Jerold E. Brown and Patrick D. Reagan. Westport: Greenwood Press, 1988, pp. 85-104.

Reagan, Patrick D. “Governmental Planning in the Late New Deal.” In *For the General Welfare: Essays in Honor of Robert H. Bremner*, edited by Frank Annunziata, Patrick D. Reagan, and Roy T. Wortman. New York, Bern, Frankfurt am Main, Paris: Peter Lang, 1989, pp. 271-302.

Reiss, Suzanna. *We Sell Drugs: The Alchemy of US Empire.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 2014.

Riley, James. C. *Low Income, Social Growth, and Good Health: A History of Twelve Countries*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2008.

Ring, Natalie J. *The Problem South: Region, Empire, and the New Liberal State, 1880-1930*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 2012.

Roberts, Alasdair Scott. "Demonstrating Neutrality: The Rockefeller Philanthropies and the Evolution of Public Administration, 1927-1936." *Public Administration Review* (May/June 1994), pp. 221-227.

Roberts, Alasdair Scott. "The Rhetorical Problems of the Management Expert." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1994.

Roberts, Alasdair S. "Why the Brownlow Committee Failed: Neutrality and Partisanship in the Early Years of Public Administration." *Administration and Society* 28: 1 (May 1996), pp. 3-38.

Rodberg, Josie. "Planning the American Family: The Politics of Government Family Planning Programs from the Great Society to the New Right." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2013.

Rodrigues de Faria, Lina. "O Instituto de Higiene: Contribuição à História de Ciência e da Administração em Saúde em São Paulo." (The Institute of Hygiene: Contribution to the History of Science and Health Administration in São Paulo) *Physis* 9: 1 (1999), pp. 175-208.

Roelcke, Volker. "Funding the Scientific Foundations of Race Policies: Ernst Rüdin and the Impact of Career Resources on Psychiatric Genetics, ca. 1910-1945." In Wolfgang U. Eckart, editor, *Man, Medicine, and the State: The Human Body as an Object of Government Sponsored Medical Research in the 20th Century*. Stuttgart, Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2006, pp. 73-88.

Roelcke, Volker. "Psychotherapy between Medicine, Psychoanalysis, and Politics: Concepts, Practices, and Institutions in Germany, c. 1945-1992." *Medical History* 48: 4 (October 2004), pp. 473-492.

Rose, Kenneth. "The Problematic Legacy of Judge John Handley: R. Gray Williams, The General Education Board, And Progressive Education For Winchester, Virginia, 1895-1924." *Winchester-Frederick County Historical Society Journal* 15 (2003), pp. 1-61.

Rose, Shanna. *Financing Medicaid: Federalism and the Growth of America's Health Care Safety Net*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2013.

Rosen, Elliot A. *Roosevelt, the Great Depression, and the Economics of Recovery*. Charlottesville: University of Virginia Press, 2005.

Rosen, James. *The Strong Man: John Mitchell and the Secrets of Watergate*. New York: Doubleday, 2008.

Rosen, Robyn Lisa. "Federal Responsibility or Governmental Tyranny? The Reproductive Reform Impulse and the Welfare State, 1917-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Binghamton, 1992.

Rumsfeld, Donald. *Known and Unknown: A Memoir*. New York: Sentinel Books, 2011.

Saha, Madhumita. "State Policy, Agricultural Research, and Transformation of Indian Agriculture with Reference to Basic Food Crops, 1947-1975." Ph.D. dissertation, Iowa State University, 2012.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "Administer le Monde? Les Fondations Philanthropiques et la Public Administration aux États-Unis (1930-1960)" [Administer the World? Philanthropic Foundations and Public Administration in the USA (1930-1960)]. *Revue Française de Science Politique* 62:2 (April, 2003), pp. 237-255.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "La ridefinizione dell'Internazionale urbana: le fondazioni nordamericane e l'organizzazione internazionale del governo comunale, della pianificazione urbana e delle abitazioni tra gli anni '20 e '60." In *L'Europa dei comuni. Origini e sviluppo del movimento comunale europeo dalla fine dell'Ottocento all'Unione europea*, edited by Patrizia Dogliani and Oscar Gaspari. Roma: Donzelli, 2003, pp. 221-249.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "Les régimes circulatoires du domaine social 1800-1940: projets et ingénierie de la convergence et de la difference." (The Social Domain and its Circulatory Configurations: Designing Convergence and Difference, 1800-1940) *Genèses* 71 (June 2008), pp. 4-25.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "Les voyages municipaux américains en Europe 1900-1940. Une piste d'histoire transnationale" [The Municipal Travels to Europe by Americans 1900-1940: A Trail of Transnational History]. *Jahrbuch für Europäische Verwaltungsgeschichte* 15 (2003), pp. 267-288.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "Tel Mickey Mouse jouant au tennis . . ." *ACTES de la Recherche en Sciences Sociales* 151-152 (March 2004), pp. 49-56.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "Ulysses of Chicago: American Foundations and Public Administration, 1900-1960." In *American Foundations in Europe: Grant-Giving Policies, Cultural Diplomacy and Trans-Atlantic Relations, 1920-1980*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli and Roy MacLeod. Brussels and New York: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2003, pp. 115-128.

Schachter, Hindy Lauer. *Reinventing Government or Reinventing Ourselves: The Role of Citizen Owners in Making A Better Government*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1997.

Schachter, Hindy Lauer. "Settlement Women and Bureau Men: Did They Share a Usable Past?" *Public Administration Review* 57: 1 (January-February 1997), pp. 93-94.

Schleiermacher, Sabine. "Reform oder Restauration?: Vorschläge für das Medizinstudium in der amerikanischen und der sowjetischen Besatzungszone." (Reform or Restoration?: Proposals for Medical Studies in the U.S. and the Soviet Occupation Zone) In Rüdiger vom Bruch, Uta Gehrhardt, and Aleksandra Pawliczek, editors, *Kontinuitäten und Diskontinuitäten in der Wissenschaftsgeschichte des 20. Jahrhunderts*. (Continuities and Discontinuities in the History of Science in the 20th Century) Stuttgart, Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2006, pp. 247-262.

Schneider, Laurence A. "Science, Technology, and China's Four Modernizations." *Technology in Society* 3: 3 (1981), pp. 291-303.

Schrader, Robert Fay. *The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1983.

Sealand, Judith. *Private Wealth and Public Life: Foundation Philanthropy and the Reshaping of American Social Policy from the Progressive Era to the New Deal.* Baltimore and London: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1997.

Sealand, Judith. *The Failed Century of the Child: Governing America's Young in the Twentieth Century.* New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003.

Selig, Diane. *Americans All: The Cultural Gifts Movement.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2008.

Sending, Ole Jacob and Iver B. Neumann. "Governance to Governmentality: Analyzing NGOs, States, and Power." *International Studies Quarterly* 50: 3 (September 2006), pp. 651-672.

Shapiro, Karin A. "Doctors or Medical Aids—The Debate over the Training of Black Medical Personnel for the Rural Black Population in South Africa in the 1920s and 1930s." *Journal of Southern African Studies* 13: 2 (January 1987), pp. 234-255.

Simpson, Bradley R. *Economists with Guns: Authoritarian Development and US – Indonesian Relations, 1960-1968.* Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 2008.

Simpson, Brad. "'Human Rights Are Like Coca-Cola': Contested Human Rights Discourses in Suharto's Indonesia, 1968-1980." In Jan Eckel and Samuel Moyn, editors, *The Breakthrough: Human Rights in the 1970s.* Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2013, pp. 186-203.

Simpson, Bradley R. "Southeast Asia in the Cold War." In Robert J. MacMahon, editor, *The Cold War in the Third World.* Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2013, pp. 48-66.

Sinha, Jagdish N. "Science Policy of the British in India during the Second World War," Ph.D. dissertation, University of Delhi, 1994.

Siskind, Peter. "Shades of Black and Green: The Making of Racial and Environmental Liberalism in Nelson Rockefeller's New York." *Journal of Urban History* 34: 2 (January 2008), pp. 243-265.

Smith, James A. *Brookings at Seventy-five.* Washington, D. C.: The Brookings Institute, 1991.

Smith, James A. *The Idea Brokers: Think Tanks and the Rise of the New Policy Elite.* New York: The Free Press, 1991.

Smith, Richard Norton. *On His Own Terms: A Life of Nelson Rockefeller.* New York: Random House, 2014.

Snowden, Frank. "Latina Province, 1944-1950." *Journal of Contemporary History* 43: 3 (July 2008), pp. 509-526.

Steffes, Tracy L. "Solving the 'Rural School Problem': New State Aid, Standards, and Supervision of Local Schools, 1900-1933." *History of Education Quarterly* 48: 2 (May 2008), pp. 181-220.

Stein, Judith. *Pivotal Decade: How the United States Traded Factories for Finance in the Seventies.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2010.

Stuart, Douglas T. *Creating the National Security State: A History of the Law that Transformed America*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2008.

Suri, Jeremi. *Henry Kissinger and the American Century*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2007.

Taranto, Stacie. "Defending 'Family Values': Women's Grassroots Politics and the Republican Right, 1970-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, 2010.

Thue, Fredrik W. "'Operation Lazarsfeld' in Norway: Social Research in the Service of Government?" In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 137-161.

Thurber, Timothy N. "Racial Liberalism, Affirmative Action, and the Troubled History of the President's Committee on Government Contracts." *Journal of Policy History* 18: 4 (2006), pp. 446-476.

Tilley, Helen. *Africa as a Living Laboratory: Empire, Development, and the Problem of Scientific Knowledge, 1870-1950*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2011.

Troy, Thomas F. *Donovan and the CIA*. Washington: Central Intelligence Agency, Center for the Study of Intelligence, 1981.

Trujillo-Pagán, Nicole. "The Politics of Professionalization: Puerto Rican Physicians during the Transition from Spanish to U.S. Colonialism." In Juanita De Barros, Steven Palmer, and David Wright, editors, *Health and Medicine in the circum-Caribbean, 1800-1968*. New York: Routledge, 2009, pp. 142-164.

Urwin, Cathy Ann Kunzinger. *Agenda for Reform: Winthrop Rockefeller As Governor of Arkansas, 1967-71*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 1991.

Urwin, Cathy Ann Kunzinger. "Winthrop Rockefeller as Governor of Arkansas, 1967-1971." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Notre Dame, 1988.

Valdes, Juan Gabriel. "Pinochet's Economists: The Chicago School of Economics in Chile; A Study in the Transfer of Ideas." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University, 1996.

Valdes, Juan Gabriel. *Pinochet's Economists: The Chicago School in Chile*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995.

Vandecreek, Drew Evan. "'Make it National': Economic Expertise and the Development of the Progressive Economic Policymaking System, 1890-1933." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 1996.

Vautrin, Murielle. "Government and Culture: New York City and Its Cultural Institutions, 1870-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1997.

Wagner, Steven. *Eisenhower Republicanism: Pursuing the Middle Way*. DeKalb, Illinois: Northern Illinois University Press, 2006.

Wagner, Steven T. "Pursuing the 'Middle Way': Eisenhower Republicanism, 1952-1964." Ph.D. dissertation, Purdue University, 1999.

Walch, Timothy, ed. *At the President's Side: The Vice Presidency in the Twentieth Century.* Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1997.

Wang, Zuoyue. *In Sputnik's Shadow: The President's Science Advisory Committee and Cold War America.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2009.

Wang, Zuoyue. "American Science and the Cold War: The Rise of the United States President's Science Advisory Committee." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara, 1994.

Watt, John R. *Public Medicine in Wartime China: Biomedicine, State Medicine, and the Rise of China's National Medical Colleges, 1931-1945.* Boston, Massachusetts: Rosenberg Institute for East Asian Studies, 2012.

Weems, Robert. *Business in Black and White: American Presidents and Black Entrepreneurs in the Twentieth Century.* New York: New York University Press, 2009.

Weindling, Paul. "The Divisions in Weimar Medicine: German Public Health and the League of Nations Health Organization." In Sigrid Stöckel and Ulla Walter, editors, *Prävention im 20. Jahrhundert: Historische Grundlagen und aktuelle Entwicklungen in Deutschland.* (Prevention in the 20th Century: Historical Foundations and Current Developments in Germany). Weinheim and Munich, Germany: Juventa Verlag, 2002, pp. 110-121.

Weiss, Sheila Faith. *The Nazi Symbiosis: Human Genetics and Politics in the Third Reich.* Illinois and London, U.K.: University of Chicago Press, 2010.

Wilford, Hugh. "Secret America: The CIA and American Culture." In Christopher Bigsby, editor, *The Cambridge Companion to Modern American Culture.* Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2006, pp. 275-294.

Wintermute, Bobby A. *Public Health and the U.S. Military: A History of the Army Medical Department, 1818-1917.* New York: Routledge, 2011.

Winters, Stanley B. "Science and Politics: The Rise and Fall of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science." *Bohemia* 35:2 (1994), pp. 268-299.

Wrenn, Marion C. "Making the World Safe for 'Autonomy'? The U.S. Initiative to Reorient 'Foreign Journalists,' 1945-1970." In Bob Franklin and Donica Mensing, editors, *Journalism Education, Training, and Employment.* New York: Routledge, 2011, pp. 83-96.

Yip, Ka-Che. *Health and National Reconstruction in Nationalist China: The Development of Modern Health Services, 1928-1937.* Ann Arbor, Michigan: Association of Asian Studies, 1995.

Yip, Ka-che. "Disease and the Fighting Men: Nationalist Anti-Epidemic Efforts in Wartime China, 1937-1945." In David P. Barrett and Lawrence N. Shyu, editors, *China in the Anti-Japanese War, 1937-1945: Politics, Culture, and Society.* New York: Peter Lang, 2001, pp. 171-188.

Yip, Ka-che. “Health, Disease, and the Nationalist State: Perspectives on Malaria Eradication in Taiwan.” In Ka-Che Yip, editor, *Disease, Colonialism, and the State: Malaria in Modern East Asian History*, Aberdeen, Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 2009, pp. 85-101.

Young, Elise G. *Gender and Nation Building: The Political Economy of Health from Mandate Palestine to Refugee Camps in Jordan*. London, U.K. and New York: I.B. Tauris, 2012.

Zazueta, Maria del Pilar. “Milk Against Poverty: Nutrition and the Politics of Consumption in Twentieth-Century Mexico.” Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 2011.

Zunz, Olivier. *Philanthropy in America: A History*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2011.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Akami, Tomoko. *Internationalizing the Pacific: The United States, Japan, and the Institute of Pacific Relations in War and Peace, 1919-1945.* London and New York: Routledge, 2002.

Akami, Tomoko. "Between the State and Global Civil Society: Non-official Experts and Their Network in the Asia-Pacific, 1925-1945." *Global Network* 2: 1 (January 2002), pp. 65-81.

Akami, Tomoko. "From the Center to the Periphery: Hawai'i and the Pacific Community." In Jon Davidann, editor, *Hawai'i at the Crossroads of the U.S. and Japan before the Pacific War.* Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press, 2008, pp. 13-41.

Akami, Tomoko. "Post-League Wilsonian Internationalism and the Institute of Pacific Relations." *Shibusawa kenkyu* 11 (October 1998), pp. 3-35.

Akami, Tomoko. "The Rise and Fall of a 'Pacific Sense': Experiment of the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1925-1930." *Journal of Shibusawa Studies*, No. 7 (October 1994), pp. 2-37.

Akami, Tomoko. "The Rise and Fall of a 'Pacific Sense': The Experiment of the Institute of Pacific Relations, 1925-1930." In *Rediscovering the IPR: Proceedings of the First International Research Conference on the Institute of Pacific Relations*, edited with an introduction by Paul F. Hooper. Center for Arts & Humanities Occasional Paper No. 2. Manoa, Hawaii: University of Hawaii, 1994.

Ambridge, Lindsay J. "Imperialism and Racial Geography in James Henry Breasted's *Ancient Times, a History of the Ancient World*." In Thomas Schneider and Peter Raulwing, editors, *Egyptology from the First World War to the Third Reich: Ideology, Scholarship, and Individual Biographies.* Leiden, The Netherlands: Koninklijke Brill NV, 2012, pp. 12-33.

Amrith, Sunil S. *Decolonizing International Health: India and Southeast Asia, 1930-1965.* Basingstoke, England: Palgrave Macmillan, 2006.

Anderson, Michael Richard. "Pacific Dreams: The Institute of Pacific Relations and the Struggle for the Mind of Asia." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas at Austin, 2009.

Aronova, Elena. "Studies of Science before 'Science Studies': Cold War and the Politics of Science in the United States, U.K., and U.S.S.R., 1950s-1970s." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, San Diego, 2012.

Baick, John S. "Reorienting Culture: New York Elites and the Turn Toward East Asia." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 1998.

Balakian, Peter. *The Burning Tigris: The Armenian Genocide and America's Response.* New York: HarperCollins, 2003.

Balakian, Peter. "From Ezra Pound to Theodore Roosevelt: American Intellectual and Cultural Responses to the Armenian Genocide." In Jay Winter, editor, *America and the Armenian Genocide of 1915.* Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003, pp. 240-256.

Bales, Peter R. "Nelson Rockefeller and His Quest for Inter-American Unity." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York, Stony Brook, 1992.

Balinska, Marta Aleksandra. *Une Vie Pour l'Humanitaire: Ludwik Rajchman, 1881-1965*. Paris: Découverte, 1995.

Basdeo, Sahadeo and Graeme Mount. *The Foreign Relations of Trinidad and Tobago, 1962-2000: The Case of a Small State in the Global Arena*. San Juan, Trinidad: Lexicon Trinidad Ltd., 2001.

Benamou, Catherine L. "Dual-Engined Diplomacy: Walt Disney, Orson Welles, and Pan-American Film Policy during World War II." In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller's Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946)*. Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 107-141.

Bender, Pennee. "'There's Only One America Now': The OIAA Film Programs in the United States." In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller's Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946)*. Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 77-105.

Benison, Saul. "International Medical Cooperation: Dr. Albert Sabin, Live Poliovirus Vaccine and the Soviets." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 56 (1982), pp. 460-483.

Berman, Edward H. *The Influence of the Carnegie, Ford, and Rockefeller Foundations on American Foreign Policy*. Albany: State University of New York, 1983.

Berman, Edward H. "Foundations, United States Foreign Policy, and African Education, 1945-1975." *Harvard Educational Review* 49: 2 (May 1979), pp. 145-184.

Berman, Edward H. "Rockefeller Philanthropy and the Social Sciences: International Perspectives." In *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*, edited by Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1999, pp. 193-209.

Bestor, Victoria Lyon. "The Rockefeller Blueprint for Postwar U.S.-Japanese Cultural Relations and the Evolution of Japan's Civil Sector." In *Globalization, Philanthropy and Civil Society: Toward a New Political Culture in the Twenty-First Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Darwin H. Stapleton. Nonprofit and Civil Societies Studies. New York: Springer Science+Business Media, Inc., 2005, pp. 73-96.

Bew, Paul. *Ireland: The Politics of Enmity, 1789-2006*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2007.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle and Armando Solórzano. "Public Health Policy Paradoxes: Science and Politics in the Rockefeller Foundation's Hookworm Campaign in Mexico in the 1920s." *Social Science and Medicine* 49: 9 (1999), pp. 1197-1213.

Biskupski, M.B. "The Diplomacy of Wartime Relief: The United States and Poland, 1914-1918." *Diplomatic History* 19: 3 (1995), pp. 431-452.

Biskupski, M.B.B. "Strategies, Politics, and Suffering: The Wartime Relief of Belgium, Serbia, and Poland, 1914-1918." In M.B.B. Biskupski, editor, *Ideology, Politics and Diplomacy in East Central Europe*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2003, pp. 31-57.

Black, Victoria Lynn. "Taking Care of Baby: Chilean State-Making, International Relations and the Gendered Body Politic, 1912-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 2002.

Borowy, Iris. *Coming to Terms with World Health: The League of Nations Health Organisation, 1921-1946*. Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Peter Lang, 2009.

Boulton, Monica. "The Politics of Abstraction: The Tenth Inter-American Conference, Caracas, Venezuela, 1954." Master's thesis, University of California, Irvine, 2005.

Bracken, Hillary Jean. "Maternity and Child Welfare Reform in North India, 1900-1947." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 2007.

Briggs, Laura. "Familiar Territory: Prostitution, Empires and the Question of U.S. Imperialism in Puerto Rico, 1849-1916." In Lynne A. Haney and Lisa L. Pollard, editors, *Families of a New World: Gender, Politics, and State Development in a Global Context*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2003, pp. 40-63.

Brown, Theodore M. and Anne-Emmanuelle Birn. "The Making of Health Internationalists" In Anne-Emmanuelle Birn and Theodore M. Brown, editors, *Comrades in Health: U.S. Health Internationalists, Abroad and at Home*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2013, pp. 15-42.

Bu, Liping. *Making the World Like Us: Education, Cultural Expansion, and the American Century*. Westport, Connecticut: Praeger Publishers, an imprint of Greenwood Publishing Group, 2003.

Bu, Liping. "Cultural Understanding and World Peace: The Roles of Private Institutions in the Interwar Years." *Peace and Change* 24: 2 (April 1999), pp. 148-173.

Bu, Liping. "International Activism and Comparative Education: Pioneering Efforts of the International Institute of Teachers College, Columbia University." *Comparative Education Review* 41: 4 (November 1997), pp. 413-434.

Bugajski, Jill. "Tadeusz Kantor's Publics: Warsaw – New York." In Peter Romijn, Giles Scott-Smith, and Joes Segal, editors, *Divided Dreamworlds?: The Cultural Cold War in East and West*. The Netherlands: Amsterdam University Press, 2012, pp. 53-72.

Bullock, Mary Brown. *The Oil Prince's Legacy: Rockefeller Philanthropy in China*. Washington, D.C.: The Woodrow Wilson Center Press with Stanford University Press, 2011.

Bury, Helen. *Eisenhower and the Cold War Arms Race: 'Open Skies' and the Military-Industrial Complex*. London, U.K. and New York: I.B. Tauris, 2014.

Campbell, Jennifer L. "Creating Something Out of Nothing: The Office of Inter-American Affairs Music Committee (1940-1941) and the Inception of a Policy for Musical Diplomacy." *Diplomatic History* 36: 1 (January 2012), pp. 29-39.

Campbell, Jennifer L. "Shaping Solidarity: Music, Diplomacy and Inter-American Relations, 1936-1946." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 2010.

Capello, Ernesto. "Latin America Encounters Nelson Rockefeller: Imagining the *Gringo Patrón* in 1969." In Jessica Stites Mor, editor, *Human Rights and Transnational Solidarity in Cold War Latin America*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 2013, pp. 48-73.

Carpintero-Santamaría, Natividad. *La Bomba Atómica: El Factor Humano en la Segunda Guerra Mundial*. (The Atomic Bomb: The Human Factor in World War II) Madrid, Spain: Díaz de Santos, 2007.

Carroll, Margaret M. "The Rockefeller Corollary: The Impact of Philanthropy and Globalization in Latin America." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 1999.

Carrozza, Anthony R. *William D. Pawley: The Extraordinary Life of the Adventurer, Entrepreneur and Diplomat Who Cofounded the Flying Tigers*. Washington, D.C.: Potomac Books, 2012.

Castro Santos, Luiz A. "A duras penas: estratégias, conquistas e desafios da enfermagem em escala mundial." (Against the Odds: Strategies, Achievements and Challenges of Nursing on a Global Scale) *História Ciências Saúde Manguinhos* 15: 1 (January-March 2008), pp. 13-28.

Castro-Santos, Luiz A. de and Lina Rodrigues de Faria, eds. *61 Broadway, New York City: Cartas Americanas: Correspondência inédita entre os escritórios brasileiro e norte-americano da Divisão Sanitária Internacional da Fundação Rockefeller, 1927-1932*. 2 parts. Série Estudos em saúde coletiva, nos. 207 and 208. Rio de Janeiro: Universidade do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Instituto de Medicina Social, 2000.

Cell, John W. "Lord Hailey and the Making of the African Survey," *African Affairs* 88 (October 1989), pp. 481-505.

Chang, Gordon H. *Friends and Enemies: The United States, China, and the Soviet Union, 1948-1972*. California: Stanford University Press, 1990.

Chang, Gordon Hsiao-Shu. "Friends and Enemies: The United States, China, and the Soviet Union, 1948-1968." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 1987.

Chapnick, Adam. *Canada's Voice: The Public Life of John Wendell Holmes*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2009.

Chen, Kaiyi. *Seeds from the West: St. John's Medical School, Shanghai, 1880-1952*. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2001.

Cobbs, Elizabeth A. *The Rich Neighbor Policy: Rockefeller and Kaiser in Brazil*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1992.

Cobbs, Elizabeth A. "Good Works at a Profit: Private Development and U.S.-Brazil Relations, 1945-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 1988.

Cobbs, Elizabeth A. "Entrepreneurship as Diplomacy: Nelson Rockefeller and the Development of the Brazilian Capital Market." *Business History Review* 63 (Spring 1989), pp. 88-121.

Cohn, Deborah. *The Latin American Literary Boom and U.S. Nationalism during the Cold War.* Nashville, Tennessee: Vanderbilt University Press, 2012.

Cohn, Deborah. “‘Ridiculous Rather than Secure’: Carlos Fuentes and the McCarran-Walter Act.” *Review: Literature and Arts of the Americas* 38: 2 (2005), pp. 314-327.

Colby, Gerard with Charlotte Dennet. *Thy Will Be Done: The Conquest of the Amazon: Nelson Rockefeller and Evangelism in the Age of Oil.* New York: Harper Collins, 1995.

Connelly, Matthew. *Fatal Misconception: The Struggle to Control World Population.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2008.

Connelly, Matthew. “Population Control in India: Prologue to the Emergency Period.” *Population and Development Review* 32:4 (December 2006), pp. 629-668.

Connelly, Matthew. “Seeing Beyond the State: The Population Control Movement and the Problem of Sovereignty.” *The Past & Present* No. 193 (December 2006), pp. 231-267.

Coogan, Peter Francis. “Geopolitics and the Intellectual Origins of Containment.” Ph.D. dissertation, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1991.

Cotton, James. *The Australian School of International Relations.* New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Cramer, Gisela. “How to Do Things with Waves: United States Radio and Latin America in the Times of the Good Neighbor.” In Alejandra Bronfman and Andrew Grant Wood, editors, *Media, Sound, and Culture in Latin America and the Caribbean.* Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2012, pp. 37-54.

Cramer, Gisela. “The Rockefeller Foundation and Pan American Radio.” In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century.* Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 77-100.

Cramer, Gisela. “The Word War at the River Plate: The Office of Inter-American Affairs and the Argentine Airwaves.” In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller’s Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946).* Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 213-247.

Cramer, Gisela and Ursula Prutsch, editors. *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller’s Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946).* Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012.

Cramer, Gisela and Ursula Prutsch. “Nelson A. Rockefeller’s Office of Inter-American Affairs and the Quest for Pan-American Unity: An Introductory Essay.” In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller’s Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946).* Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 15-51.

Cramer, Gisela and Ursula Prutsch. “Nelson A. Rockefeller’s Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946) and Record Group 229.” (Archival Report) *Hispanic American Historical Review* 86:4 (November 2006), pp. 785-806.

Cueto, Marcos. *The Value of Health: A History of the Pan American Health Organization*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2007; Washington D.C.: Pan American Health Organization, 2007.

Cullather, Nick. *The Hungry World: America's Cold War Battle Against Poverty in Asia*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2010.

Cullather, Nick. "The Foreign Policy of the Calorie." *The American Historical Review* 112:2 (April 2007), pp. 337-364.

Cullather, Nick. "'The Target is the People': Representations of the Village in Modernization and U.S. National Security Doctrine." *Cultural Politics* 2: 1 (2006), pp. 29-48.

Dalton, Margaret Stieg. "The International Relations Office, 1956-1972." *Library Trends* 55: 3 (Winter 2007), pp. 609-622.

Davies, Sara Ellen. *Legitimising Rejection: International Refugee Law in Southeast Asia*. Leiden, The Netherlands and Boston, Massachusetts: Martinus Nijhoff Publications, 2008.

Dawidoff, Nicholas. *The Catcher Was a Spy: The Mysterious Life of Moe Berg*. New York: Pantheon Books, 1994.

De Grazia, Victoria. *Irresistible Empire: America's Advance through Twentieth Century Europe*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Belknap Press, 2005.

deJong-Lambert, William. *The Cold War Politics of Genetic Research: An Introduction to the Lysenko Affair*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, and Heidelberg, Germany, and New York: Springer, 2012.

Delpar, Helen. *Looking South: The Evolution of Latin Americanist Scholarship in the United States, 1850-1975*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 2007.

Delpar, Helen. *The Enormous Vogue of Things Mexican: Cultural Relations between the United States and Mexico, 1920-1935*. Tuscaloosa: The University of Alabama Press, 1992.

del Real, Patricio. "Building a Continent: The Idea of Latin American Architecture in the Early Postwar." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 2012.

de Marchi, Neil. "League of Nations Economists and the Idea of Peaceful Change in the Decade of the Thirties." In Craufurd D. Goodwin, editor, *Economics and National Security: A History of Their Interaction*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1991, pp. 143-178.

Dessants, Betty Abrahamsen. "The American Academic Community and United States-Soviet Union Relations: The Research and Analysis Branch and Its Legacy, 1941-1947." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1995.

Doel, Ronald E., Dieter Hoffmann and Nikolai Kremmentsov. "National States and International Science: A Comparative History of International Science Congresses in Hitler's Germany, Stalin's Russia, and Cold War United States." *Osiris* 20 (2005), pp. 49-76.

Doel, Ronald E. and Kristine C. Harper. "Prometheus Unleashed: Science as a Diplomatic Weapon in the Lyndon B. Johnson Administration." *Osiris* 21: 1 (2006), pp. 66-85.

Donaldson, Peter J. *Nature Against Us: The United States and the World Population Crisis, 1965-1980*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1990.

Donaldson, Peter J. "Foreign Intervention in Medical Education: A Case Study of The Rockefeller Foundation's Involvement in a Thai Medical School." *International Journal of Health Services* 6: 2 (1976), pp. 251-270.

Dunlop, Richard. *Donovan: America's Master Spy*. New York, Chicago, and San Francisco: Rand McNally, 1982.

Eisfeld, Rainer. "From the Berlin Political Studies Institute to Columbia and Yale: Ernst Jaeckh and Arnold Wolfers." In Felix Rösch, editor, *Émigré Scholars and the Genesis of International Relations: A European Discipline in America?* Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2014, pp. 113-131.

Ekbladh, David. *The Great American Mission: Modernization and the Construction of an American World Order*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2010.

Ekbladh, David. "From Consensus to Crisis: The Postwar Career in Nation-Building in U.S. Foreign Relations." In Francis Fukuyama, editor, *Nation-Building: Beyond Afghanistan and Iraq*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2006, pp. 22-55.

Ekbladh, David. "'Mr. TVA': Grass-Roots Development, David Lilienthal, and the Rise and Fall of the Tennessee Valley Authority as a Symbol for U.S. Overseas Development, 1933-1973." *Diplomatic Historian* 26: 3 (Summer 2002), pp. 335-374.

Ekbladh, David. "To Reconstruct the Medieval: Rural Reconstruction in Interwar China and the Rise of an American Style of Modernization, 1921-1961." *Journal of American-East Asian Relations* 9: 3 (2000), pp. 169-196.

Ekbladh, David. "A Workshop for the World: Modernization as a Tool in U.S. Foreign Relations in Asia, 1914-1973." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 2003.

Engerman, David C. "American Knowledge and Global Power." *Diplomatic History* 31: 4 (September 2007), pp. 599-622.

Engerman, David C. "New Society, New Scholarship: Soviet Studies Programmes in Interwar America." *Minerva* 37 (Spring 1999), pp. 25-43.

Erdem, Murat and Kenneth W. Rose. "American Philanthropy in Republican Turkey: The Rockefeller and Ford Foundations," in *The Turkish Yearbook of International Relations*, Special Issue on 200 Years of Turkish-American Relations, No. 31 (2000/2), pp. 131-157.

Falicov, Tamara. "Hollywood's Rogue Neighbor: The Argentine Film Industry During the Good Neighbor Policy, 1939-1945." *The Americas: A Quarterly Review of Inter-American Cultural History* 63: 2 (October 2006), pp. 245-260.

Falik, Rebecca and Celeste Cohen. "Beneficent Work Through Imperialistic Means: The Rockefeller Foundation's Lewis Hackett on his Anti-hookworm Campaign, Panama, 1914-1916." Senior Essay, Stillman College, Yale University, 2004.

Farish, Matthew. *The Contours of America's Cold War*. Minneapolis, Minnesota: University of Minnesota Press, 2010.

Farley, John. *Brock Chisholm, the World Health Organization, and the Cold War*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, 2008.

Fein, Seth. "Hollywood and United States-Mexico Relations in the Golden Age of Mexican Cinema." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin, 1996.

Fins, Antonio N. "Pan American Dialectic: The Impact of Liberal and Nationalist Ideologies on U.S. Policy Toward Latin America from Good Neighbor to the Cold War, 1933-1949." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina, 2001.

Fisher, Ali. *Collaborative Public Diplomacy: How Transnational Networks Influenced American Studies in Europe*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Fitzgerald, Deborah. "Exporting American Agriculture: The Rockefeller Foundation in Mexico, 1945-53." *Social Studies of Science* 16 (1986), pp. 457-483.

Foster, Anne L. *Projections of Power: The United States and Europe in Colonial Southeast Asia, 1919-1941*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2010.

Fox, Claire F. "The PAU Visual Arts Section and the Hemispheric Circulation of Latin American Art during the Cold War." *Getty Research Journal* 2 (2010), pp. 83-106.

Friedman, Max Paul. *Nazis & Good Neighbors: The United States Campaign Against the Germans of Latin America in World War II*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003.

Fujiata, Fumiko. "The U.S.-Japan Intellectual Interchange Program and U.S.-Japanese Relations in the 1950s." *University of Tokyo Journal of American Studies* 5 (2000), pp. 69-85. [In Japanese.]

Füredi, Frank. *The Silent War: Imperialism and the Changing Perception of Race*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1998.

Gardikas, Katerina. "Relief Work and Malaria in Greece, 1943-1947." *Journal of Contemporary History* 43: 3 (2008), pp. 493-508.

Garfield, Seth. *In Search of the Amazon: Brazil, the United States, and the Nature of a Region*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2013.

Gaztambide, Antonio. "The Road to Developmentalism: The Transition from the Good Neighbor to the Good Partner in U.S. Latin American Policy, 1946-1954." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University, 1986.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "A Man with a Vision: Adriano Olivetti and His International Networks." In *Business and Society*, edited by Anne Marie Kuijiliars, Kimproudon, Joop Visser, Rotterdam: CBH, 2000, pp. 413-423.

Gemelli, Guiliana and Roy M. MacLeod, eds. *American Foundations in Europe: Grant-Giving Policies, Cultural Diplomacy and Trans-Atlantic Relations, 1920-1980*. Brussels and New York: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2003.

Gems, Gerald R. *The Athletic Crusade: Sport and American Cultural Imperialism*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2006.

George, Alice L. *The Cuban Missile Crisis: The Threshold of Nuclear War*. New York and Abingdon, U.K.: Routledge, 2013.

Geven, Ruud. "Transnational Networks and the Common Market: Business Views on European Integration, 1950-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Maastricht University, 2014.

Gillibert, Matthieu. "The Sovietology of Józef M. Bocheński: Transnational Activism in Catholic Switzerland, 1955-1965." In Luc van Dongen, Stéphanie Roulin, and Giles Scott-Smith, editors, *Transnational Anti-Communism and the Cold War: Agents, Activities, and Networks*. Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2014, pp. 177-188.

Gilman, Nils. *Mandarins of the Future: Modernization Theory in Cold War America*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003.

Gobat, Michel. *Confronting the American Dream: Nicaragua under U.S. Imperial Rule*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2006.

Goode, James F. *Negotiating for the Past: Archaeology, Nationalism, and Diplomacy in the Middle East, 1919-1941*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2007.

Goode, James. "Archaeology and Diplomacy in the Republic of Turkey, 1919-1939." In Mustafa Aydin and Çağrı Erhan, editors, *Turkish-American Relations: Past, Present and Future*. New York: Routledge, 2004, pp.49-65.

Guilhot, Nicolas, editor. *The Invention of International Relations Theory: Realism, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the 1954 Conference on Theory*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2011.

Guilhot, Nicolas. "American Katechon: International Relations Theory as Secularized Political Theology." *Constellations: An International Journal of Critical and Democratic Theory* 17: 2 (2010), pp. 224-253.

Guilhot, Nicolas. "The Realist Gambit: Postwar American Political Science and the Birth of IR Theory." *International Political Sociology* 2: 4 (2008), pp. 281-304.

Haslam, Jonathan. *No Virtue Like Necessity: Realist Thought in International Relations Since Machiavelli*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2002.

Hattori, Anne Perez. *Colonial Dis-Ease: U.S. Navy and Health Policies and the Chamorros of Guam, 1898-1941*. Honolulu, Hawaii: University of Hawaii Press, 2004.

Hayes, Joy Elizabeth. "Radio Broadcasting and Nation-building in Mexico and the United States, 1925-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at San Diego, 1994.

Henrichsen, Lynn E. *Diffusion of Innovations in English Language Teaching: The ELEC Effort in Japan, 1956-1968*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1989.

Hershberg, James G. *James B. Conant: Harvard to Hiroshima and the Making of the Nuclear Age*. New York: Knopf, 1993.

Hess, Gary R. "The Role of American Philanthropic Foundations in India's Road to Globalization During the Cold War Era." In *Globalization, Philanthropy and Civil Society: Toward a New Political Culture in the Twenty-First Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Darwin H. Stapleton. Nonprofit and Civil Societies Studies. New York: Springer Science+Business Media, Inc., 2005, pp. 51-71.

Hewa, Soma and Darwin H. Stapleton. "Structure and Process of Global Integration." In *Globalization, Philanthropy and Civil Society: Toward a New Political Culture in the Twenty-First Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Darwin H. Stapleton. Nonprofit and Civil Societies Studies. New York: Springer Science+Business Media, Inc., 2005, pp. 3-11.

Hewa, Soma and Philo Hove, eds. *Philanthropy and Cultural Context: Western Philanthropy in South, East and Southeast Asia in the 20th Century*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, Inc., 1997.

Horne, Gerald. *From the Barrel of a Gun: The United States and the War Against Zimbabwe, 1965-1980*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: The University of North Carolina Press, 2001.

Horne, Gerald. *Mau Mau in Harlem?: The U.S. and the Liberation of Kenya*. Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2009.

Iriye, Akira. *Cultural Internationalism and World Order*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1997.

Irwin, Julia F. *Making the World Safe: The American Red Cross and the Nation's Humanitarian Awakening*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2013.

Janssens, Rudolph and Andrew Gordon. "A Short History of the Joint Committee on Japanese Studies." Available at www.ssrc.org/programs/publications_editors/publications/jcjs.pdf.

Jiang, Xiao-yang. "Cross-cultural Philanthropy as a Gift Relationship: The Rockefeller Foundation and Peking Union Medical College, 1913-1921." Ph.D. dissertation, Bowling Green State University, 1993.

Josephson, Paul R. "Physics and Soviet-Western Relations in the 1920s and 1930s." *Physics Today* (September 1988), pp. 54-61.

Kida, Takuya. "Japanese Crafts and Cultural Exchange with the USA in the 1950s: Soft Power and John D. Rockefeller III during the Cold War." *Journal of Design History* 25: 4 (2012), pp. 379-399.

Killen, Linda. "Politics and the Rockefeller Foundation in Postwar Yugoslavia." *East European Quarterly* 28 no. 3 (September 1994), pp. 297-317.

Killen, Linda. "The Rockefeller Foundation in the First Yugoslavia." *East European Quarterly* 24, no. 3 (September 1990), pp. 349-372.

King, Marjorie. *China's American Daughter: Ida Pruitt, 1888-1985*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 2004.

Klich, Ignacio. "Cuba's Opposition to Jewish Statehood in Palestine, 1944-49: A Critical Review of Varying Interpretations." *Middle East Journal* 51: 3 (Summer 1997), pp. 405-417.

Klich, Ignacio. "Fact, Fiction and Faction on Cuba's Opposition to Jewish Statehood in Palestine, 1944-1949." *Judaica Latinoamericana* 3 (1997), pp. 275-302.

Klitzing, Holger. *The Nemesis of Stability: Henry A. Kissinger's Ambivalent Relationship with Germany*. Trier: Wissenschaftlicher Verlag Trier, 2007.

Koivisto, Marjo. *Normative State Power in International Relations*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2012.

Kraemer, Peter Andrew. "Germany is Whose Problem?: American Philanthropy and the German Question, 1944-1964." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 2004.

Kraske, Gary E. *Missionaries of the Book: The American Library Association and the Origins of United States Cultural Diplomacy*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1985.

Kraske, Gary Edward. "The American Library Association in the Emergence of U.S. Cultural Diplomacy, 1938-1949." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1983.

Krige, John. *American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: The MIT Press, 2006.

Krohn, Claus-Dieter. "Remigrants and Reconstruction." In Detlef Junker, editor, *The United States and Germany in the Era of the Cold War, 1945-1968: A Handbook*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2004, pp. 528-535.

Kuehl, Warren F. and Lynne K. Dunn. *Keeping the Covenant: American Internationalists and the League of Nations, 1920-1939*. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University, 1997.

Kumar, Deepak. *Science and the Raj: A Study of British India*. Delhi, India and Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 1995.

Lavelle, Kathryn C. *Legislating International Organization: The U.S. Congress, the IMF, and the World Bank*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2011.

Lavelle, Kathryn C. "Exit, Voice, and Loyalty in International Organizations: US Involvement in the League of Nations." *The Review of International Organizations* 2: 4 (2007), pp. 371-393.

Leonard, Thomas M. "Central America: On the Periphery." In Thomas M. Leonard and John F. Bratzell, editors, *Latin America During World War II*. Lanham, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2007, pp. 36-53.

Leonard, Thomas M. "Centroamérica y la planificación estratégica militar de los Estados Unidos, 1939-1951." (Central America and United States Military Strategic Planning, 1939-1951) *Mesoamérica* 47 (2005), pp. 80-102.

Leonard, Thomas M. "The OIAA in Central America: The Coordination Committees at Work." In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller's Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946)*. Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 283-312.

Lindee, M. Susan. "The Repatriation of Atomic Bomb Victim Body Parts to Japan: Natural Objects and Diplomacy." *Osiris* 13 (1998), pp. 376-409.

Lübken, Uwe. *Bedrohliche Nähe: Die USA und die national-sozialistische Herausforderung in Lateinamerika, 1937-1945* (Threateningly Close: The USA and the National Socialist [Nazi] Challenge in Latin America, 1937-1945). Transatlantische Historische Studien, no. 18. Stuttgart, Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2004.

Lübken, Uwe. "'Americans All': The United States, the Nazi Menace, and the Construction of a Pan-American Identity." *Amerikastudien/American Studies* 48: 3 (2003), pp. 389-409.

Lubken, Uwe. "Playing the Cultural Game: The United States and the Nazi Threat to Latin America." In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller's Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946)*. Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 53-76.

Maekawa, Reiko. "The Allied Occupation, the Cold War, and American Philanthropy: The Rockefeller Foundation in Postwar Japan." In *Philanthropy and Cultural Context: Western Philanthropy in South, East, and Southeast Asia in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Philo Hove. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, Inc., 1997, pp. 113-128.

Maekawa, Reiko. "Kaigaienjo to Zaidankatsudo" [Foreign Aid and the Role of Foundations]. In *Jiten Gendai no Amerika* [USA Today], edited by Takahiro Oda et al. Tokyo: Taishukan, 2004.

Maekawa, Reiko. "Philanthropy and Politics at the Crossroads: John D. Rockefeller 3rd's Japanese Experience." *The Integrated Human Studies* [Faculty of Integrated Human Studies, Kyoto University] 7 (2000), pp. 67-82.

Marchio, James. "The Planning Coordination Group: Bureaucratic Casualty in the Cold War Campaign to Exploit Soviet-Bloc Vulnerabilities." *Journal of Cold War Studies* 4: 4 (Fall 2002), pp. 3-28.

Matsuda, Takeshi. *Soft Power and Its Perils: U.S. Cultural Policy in Early Postwar Japan and Permanent Dependency*. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 2007.

Matsuda, Takeshi. "Institutionalizing Postwar U.S.-Japan Cultural Interchange: The Making of Pro-American Liberals, 1945-1955." In *The Age of Creolization in the Pacific: In Search of Emerging Cultures and Shared Values in the Japan-America Borderlands*, edited by Takeshi Matsuda. Hiroshima, Japan: Keisuisha Co., Ltd., 2001, pp. 41-97.

Mendez, Jesus. "Foreign Influences and Domestic Needs in Intellectual Institution Building: The Gestation of the Casa de Espana/Colegio De Mexico." *SECOLAS Annals; Journal of the Southeastern Council on Latin American Studies* 21 (March 1990), pp. 5-23.

Merrill, Dennis Joseph. "Bread and the Ballot: The United States and India's Economic Development, 1947-1961." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 1986.

Meyer, Kathryn Brennan. "Splitting Apart: The Shanghai Treaty Port in Transition, 1914-1921." Ph.D. dissertation, Temple University, 1985.

Mills, Thomas C. *Post-War Planning on the Periphery: Anglo-American Economic Diplomacy in Latin America, 1939-1945.* Edinburgh, Scotland: Edinburgh University Press, 2012.

Mills, Thomas C. "Anglo-American Relations in South America during the Second World War and Postwar Economic Planning." Ph.D. dissertation, Brunel University, 2009.

Minden, Karen Paula. "Missionaries, Medicine and Modernization: Canadian Medical Missionaries in Sichuan, 1925-1952." Ph.D. dissertation, York University (Canada), 1981.

Mires, Charlene. *Capital of the World: The Race to Host the United Nations.* New York: New York University Press, 2013.

Mires, Charlene. "The Lure of New England and the Search for the Capital of the World." *The New England Quarterly* 79: 1 (March 2006), pp. 37-64.

Mohan, Shannon E. "'Memorandum to Mr. Bundy': Henry Kissinger as Consultant to the Kennedy National Security Council." *The Historian* 71: 2 (Summer 2009), pp. 234-257.

Monnier, Victor. *William E. Rappard: Défenseur des libertés, serviteur de son pays et de la communauté internationale.* Paris: Edition Champion, 1995.

Montoya Cárdenas, John Jairo. "La propaganda estadounidense en la radio barranquillera durante la Segunda Guerra Mundial 1942-1945." (The American Propaganda in Barranquilla Radio during World War II, 1942, 1945) *Memorias* 11 (November 2009), pp. 233-261.

Montoya Cárdenas, John Jairo. "La propaganda estadounidense en la radio Colombiana durante la Segunda Guerra Mundial 1942-1945." (American Propaganda on Colombian Radio during the Second World War, 1942-1945) Ph.D. dissertation, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, 2009.

Moreno, Julio. *Yankee Don't Go Home: Mexican Nationalism, American Business Culture, and the Shaping of Modern Mexico, 1920-1950.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2003.

Morgenfeld, Leandro. *Vecinos en conflicto: Argentina y Estados Unidos en las Conferencias Panamericanas (1880-1955).* [Neighbors in Conflict: Argentina and the United States in the Pan American Conferences (1880-1955)]. Benos Aires: Ediciones Continente, 2011.

Mount, Graeme S. *Chile and the Nazis: From Hitler to Pinochet.* Montréal, Quebec and New York: Black Rose Books, 2002.

Müller, Christoph Hendrik. *West Germans Against The West: Anti-Americanism in Media and Public Opinion in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1949-68.* Palgrave Studies in the History of the Media. England: Palgrave Macmillan, 2010.

Müller, Christoph Hendrik. "Anti-Americanism and Anti-Western Sentiment in the Federal Republic of Germany during the 'Long 1950s' (1949-1966)." Ph.D. dissertation, St. Antony's College, University of Oxford, 2003.

Mueller, Tim B. *Krieger und Gelehrte: Herbert Marcuse und die Denksysteme im Kalten Krieg.* (Warriors and Scholars: Herbert Marcuse and Cold War Thought Systems) Hamburg, Germany: Hamburger Edition, 2010.

Mueller, Tim B. "Die Macht der Menschenfreunde: Die Rockefeller Foundation, die Sozialwissenschaften und die amerikanische Außenpolitik im Kalten Krieg." (The Power of People and Friends: The Rockefeller Foundation, Social Science, and American Foreign Policy during the Cold War.) In John Krige and Helke Rausch, editors, *American Foundations and the Coproduction of World Order in the Twentieth Century.* Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012, pp. 146-172.

Mueller, Tim B. "The Rockefeller Foundation, the Social Sciences, and the Humanities in the Cold War." *Journal of Cold War Studies* 15: 3 (Summer 2013), pp. 108-135.

Murphy, Elizabeth A. "Initiative Help: U.S.-Czechoslovak Relations from Versailles to Munich." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 1999.

Nashel, Jonathan. *Edward Lansdale's Cold War.* Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2005.

Naumann, Katja. "Teaching the World: Globalization, Geopolitics, and History Education at U.S. Universities." *GHI Supplement* 5 (2008), pp. 123-144.

Neill, Deborah J. *Networks in Tropical Medicine: Internationalism, Colonialism, and the Rise of a Medical Specialty, 1890-1930.* California: Stanford University Press, 2012.

Neumann, Iver B. and Ole Jacob Sending. *Governing the Global Polity: Practice, Mentality, Rationality.* Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2010.

Newman, Robert P. *Owen Lattimore and the "Loss" of China.* Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1992.

Nicholson, Timothy Alan. "Teaching Tanzania: Education and the Creation of Tanzania in a Cold War World." Ph.D. dissertation, Stony Brook University, 2012.

Ninkovich, Frank. "The Rockefeller Foundation, China, and Cultural Change." *Journal of American History* 70: 4 (March 1984), pp. 799-820.

Nitsch, Carlo. "'Holmes Lectures, 1940-41': Studio storico-critico su Kelsen in America." ("Holmes Lectures, 1940-41": Historical Critical Study of Kelsen in America) In Hans Kelsen, *Diritto e pace nelle relazioni internazionali: le Oliver Wendell Holmes Lectures, 1940-41.* (Law and Peace in International Relations: The Oliver Wendell Holmes Lectures, 1940-1941) Milan, Italy: Giuffrè, 2009, pp. v-lxxii (pp. 5-72).

Nolt, James Herbert. "Business Conflict and the Origin of the Pacific War." 2 vols. Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Chicago, 1994.

Nunn, G. Raymond. "Institute of Pacific Relations: U.S. and Canadian Resource Guide." In *Rediscovering the IPR: Proceedings of the First International Research Conference on the Institute of Pacific Relations*, edited with an introduction by Paul F. Hooper. Center for Arts & Humanities Occasional Paper No. 2. Manoa, Hawaii: University of Hawaii, 1994, pp. 106-109.

Ortiz, Eduardo L. “La política interamericana de Roosevelt: George D. Birkhoff y la inclusion de América Latina en las redes matemáticas internacionales (Primera Parte).” [The Inter-American Policy of Roosevelt: George D. Birkhoff and the Inclusion of Latin America in International Math (Part One)] *Saber y Tiempo* (Knowledge and Time) 4: 15 (2003), pp. 53-112.

Ortiz Garza, Jose Luis. “Fighting for the Soul of the Mexican Press: Axis and Allied Activities during the Second World War.” In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller’s Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946)*. Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 181-212.

Osgood, Kenneth Alan. *Total Cold War: Eisenhower’s Secret Propaganda Battle at Home and Abroad*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2006.

Page, Benjamin B. “First Steps: The Rockefeller Foundation in Early Czechoslovakia.” *East European Quarterly* 35: 3 (September 2001), pp. 259-308.

Page, Benjamin. “Imprese: Rockefellerova nadace a rané Československo - Práce ... a kritika” (Impressions: The Rockefeller Foundation and Early Czechoslovakia – The Work ... and Criticism). *DVT Dějiny věd a techniky* 36: 2 (2003), pp. 89-119.

Page, Benjamin B. “The Rockefeller Foundation and Central Europe: A Reconsideration.” *Minerva* 40: 3, (2002), pp: 265-287.

Palmer, Steven. *Launching Global Health: The Caribbean Odyssey of the Rockefeller Foundation*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2010.

Palmer, Steven. “Central American Encounters with Rockefeller Public Health, 1914-1921.” In *Close Encounters of Empire: Writing the Cultural History of U.S.-Latin American Relations*, edited by Gilbert M. Joseph, Catherine C. LeGrand and Ricardo D. Salvatore. Durham and London: Duke University Press, 1998, pp. 311-332.

Paquette, Catha. “Soft Power: The Art of Diplomacy in U.S.-Mexican Relations, 1940-1946.” In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller’s Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946)*. Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 143-180.

Parmar, Inderjeet. *Foundations of the American Century: The Ford, Carnegie, & Rockefeller Foundations in the Rise of American Power*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2012.

Parmar, Inderjeet. *Think Tanks and Power in Foreign Policy: A Comparative Study of the Role and Influence of the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1939-1945*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2004.

Parmar, Inderjeet. “The Carnegie Corporation and the Mobilisation of Opinion in the United States’ Rise to Globalism, 1939-1945.” *Minerva* 37 (1999), pp. 355-378.

Parmar, Inderjeet. “The “Knowledge Politics” of Democratic Peace Theory.” *International Politics* 50 (2013), pp. 231-256.

Parmar, Inderjeet. “‘To Relate Knowledge and Action’: The Impact of the Rockefeller Foundation on Foreign Policy Thinking during America’s Rise to Globalism, 1939-1945.” *Minerva* 40: 3 (2002), pp. 235-263.

Perez-Hattori, Anne. “‘The Cry of the Little People of Guam’: American Colonialism, Medical Philanthropy, and the Susana Hospital for Chamorro Women, 1898-1941.” *Health and History* 8: 1 History, Health, and Hybridity (2006), pp.4-26.

Perkins, John H. *Geopolitics and the Green Revolution: Wheat, Genes, and the Cold War*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1997.

Perry, John Curtis. “Private Philanthropy and Foreign Affairs: The Case of John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Japan.” *Asian Perspective* 8: 2 (Fall-Winter 1984), pp. 268-284.

Phipps, Linda Sue. “‘Constructing’ the United Nations Headquarters: Modern Architecture as Public Diplomacy.” Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1998.

Plummer, Brenda Gayle. *In Search of Power: African Americans in the Era of Decolonization, 1956-1974*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013.

Plummer, Brenda Gayle. “Introduction.” In Brenda Gayle Plummer, editor, *Window on Freedom: Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign Affairs, 1945-1988*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2003, pp. 1-20.

Polyné, Millery. *From Douglass to Duvalier: U.S. African Americans, Haiti, and Pan Americanism, 1870-1964*. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2010.

Prutsch, Ursula. *Creating Good Neighbors? Die Kultur-und Wirtschaftspolitik der USA in Lateinamerika, 1940-1946*. (Creating Good Neighbors? The U.S. Cultural and Economic Policy in Latin America, 1940-1946.) Stuttgart, Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2008.

Prutsch, Ursula. “Nelson A. Rockefeller’s Office of Inter-American Affairs in Brazil.” In Gisela Cramer and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Americas unidas: Nelson A. Rockefeller’s Office of Inter-American Affairs (1940-1946)*. Madrid, Spain and Frankfurt, Germany: Iberoamericana Vervuert Publishing, 2012, pp. 249-282.

Rabe, Stephen C. *The Road to OPEC: United States Relations with Venezuela, 1919-1976*. Texas Pan American Series. Austin: University of Texas Press, 1982.

Randall, Stephen J. *Colombia and the United States: Hegemony and Interdependence*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 1992.

Randall, Stephen J. and Graeme Stewart Mount. *The Caribbean Basin: An International History*. New York: Routledge, 1998.

Rankin, Monica A. *¡México, La Patria!: Propaganda and Production during World War II*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2009.

Rausch, Helke. "US-amerikanische 'Scientific Philanthropy' in Frankreich, Deutschland und Großbritannien zwischen den Weltkriegen." [American Scientific Philanthropy in France, Germany and Britain during the Inter-war Period] *Geschichte und Gesellschaft* 33 (2007), pp. 73-98.

Reiss, Suzanna. *We Sell Drugs: The Alchemy of US Empire*. Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 2014.

Revoldt, Daryl L. "Raymond B. Fosdick: Reform, Internationalism and the Rockefeller Foundation." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Akron, 1982.

Richardson, Malcolm. "A Search for Genius in Weimar Germany: The Abraham Lincoln Stiftung and American Philanthropy." *Bulletin of the German Historical Institute* 26 (Spring 2000), pp. 44-109.

Rietzler, Katharina. "American Foundations and the 'Scientific Study' of International Relations in Europe, 1910-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University College, London, England, 2009.

Rietzler, Katharina. "Before the Cultural Cold Wars: American Philanthropy and Cultural Diplomacy in the Inter-War Years." *Historical Research* 84: 223 (February 2011), pp. 148-164.

Rietzler, Katharina. "Experts for Peace: Structures and Motivations of Philanthropic Internationalism in the Interwar Years." In Daniel Laqua, editor, *Internationalism Reconfigured: Transnational Ideas and Movements between the World Wars*. London, England: I.B. Tauris, 2011, pp. 45-65.

Rivas, Darlene. *Missionary Capitalist: Nelson Rockefeller in Venezuela*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2002.

Rivas, Darlene. "Like Boxing with Joe Lewis: Nelson Rockefeller in Venezuela, 1945-1948." In Peter L. Hahn and Mary Ann Heiss, editors, *Empire and Revolution: The United States and the Third World Since 1945*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 2001, pp. 217-241.

Rivas, Darlene S. "Missionary Capitalist: Nelson Rockefeller in Venezuela." Ph.D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University, 1996.

Rivas, Darlene. "Patriotism and Petroleum: Anti-Americanism in Venezuela from Gomez to Chavez." In Alan McPherson, Alan McPherson, editor, *Anti-Americanism in Latin America and the Caribbean*. New York and Oxford, United Kingdom: Berghahn Books, 2006, pp. 84-112.

Robin, Ron. *The Making of the Cold War Enemy: Culture and Politics in the Military-Intellectual Complex*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2001.

The Rockefeller Foundation Archives: Series 1.1 (Projects); Series 600 (Asia) & Series 601 (China): Guide to the Scholarly Resources Microfilm Edition. "Introduction" by Thomas Rosenbaum. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources Inc., 1994.

Rodrigues, Lina de Faria. "A Fundação Rockefeller e os serviços de saúde em São Paulo (1920-30): perspectivas históricas" [Rockefeller Foundation and Health Assistance in São Paulo (1920-30): Historical Perspectives]. *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 9: 3 (September - December 2002), pp. 561-590.

Rodriguez-Ocaña, Esteban, ed. *The Politics of the Healthy Life: An International Perspective*. Sheffield, United Kingdom: EAHMH Publications, 2003.

Sachse, Carola. "What Research to What End? The Rockefeller Foundation and the Max Planck Gesellschaft in the Early Cold War." *Central European History* 42: 1 (March 2009), pp. 97-141.

Sadlier, Darlene J. *Americans All: Good Neighbor Cultural Diplomacy during World War II*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2012.

Saint-Gilles, Laurence. *La presence culturelle de la France aux États-Unis pendant la guerre froide, 1944-1963*. (The Cultural Presence of France in the United States during the Cold War, 1944-1963) Paris, France: L'Harmattan, 2007.

Sasaki, Yutaka. "The Struggle for Scholarly Objectivity: Unofficial Diplomacy and the Institute of Pacific Relations from the Sino-Japanese War to the McCarthy Era." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers University, 2005.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "Les voyages municipaux américains en Europe 1900-1940. Une piste d'histoire transnationale" [Municipal Travels to Europe by Americans 1900-1940: A Trail of Transnational History]. *Jahrbuch für Europäische Verwaltungsgeschichte* 15 (2003), pp. 267-288.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "'Selling the Idea of Cooperation': The U.S. Foundations and the European Components of the 'Urban Internationale' (1920s-1960s)." In *American Foundations and Large-Scale Research: Construction and Transfer of Knowledge*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Bologna, Italy: CLUEB, 2001, pp. 219-246.

Scarpellini, Emanuela. *Comprare all'Americana: Le Origini della Rivoluzione Commerciale in Italia, 1945-1971*. [Buying American-style: The Origins of the Trade Revolution in Italy, 1945-1971; includes a chapter on the role of IBEC and the development of supermarkets in Italy.] Bologna: Il Mulino, 2001.

Scarpellini, Emanuela. "Shopping American Style: The Arrival of the Supermarket in Postwar Italy." *Enterprise & Society* 5 (December 2004), pp. 625-668.

Schayegh, Cyrus. "1958 Reconsidered: State Formation and the Cold War in the Early Postcolonial Arab Middle East." *International Journal of Middle East Studies* 45: 3 (August 2013), pp. 421-443.

Schneider, William H., ed. *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002.

Schwartz, Thomas A. "Henry Kissinger: Realism, Domestic Politics, and the Struggle Against Exceptionalism in American Foreign Policy." *Diplomacy & Statecraft* 22: 1 (2011), pp. 121-141.

Scott-Smith, Giles. "Attempting to Secure an 'Orderly Evolution': American Foundations, the Hague Academy of International Law and the Third World." *Journal of American Studies* 41: 3 (December 2007), pp. 509-532.

Scott-Smith, Giles. "Maintaining Transatlantic Community: U.S. Public Diplomacy, the Ford Foundation, and the Successor Generation Concept of U.S. Foreign Affairs, 1960s-1980s." *Global Society* 28: 1 (2014), pp. 90-103.

Scott-Smith, Giles. "Reviving the Transatlantic Community?: The Successor Generation Concept in U.S. Foreign Affairs, 1960s-1980s." In Kiran Klaus Patel and Kenneth Weisbrode, editors, *European Integration and the Atlantic Community in the 1980s*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013, pp. 201-225.

Sealey, Anne. "Globalizing the 1926 International Sanitary Convention." *Journal of Global History* 6: 3 (November 2011), pp. 431-455.

Serviddio, Fabiana. "Entre la buena voluntad y la convicción: Exhibiciones, propaganda y relaciones interamericanas durante la Segunda Guerra." (Amongst Good Will and Conviction: Exhibitions, Propaganda and American Relations during World War II) *A Contra Corriente: Una revista de historia social y literatura de América Latina* (Against the Current: A Journal on Social History and Literature in Latin America) 9: 3 (Spring 2012), pp. 121-149.

Serviddio, Luisa Fabiana. "Intercambios culturales panamericanos durante la Segunda Guerra Mundial: El viaje de Pettoruti a los EE.UU." [Panamerican Intercultural Exchanges During the Second World War: The Journey of Pettoruti to the United States]. In *Arte Argentino y Latinoamericano de Siglo XX: Sus interrelaciones* [Argentinian and Latin American Art in the 20th Century: Their Interrelations]. Buenos Aires, Argentina: Fundación Espigas, 2004, pp. 55-82.

Serviddio, Fabiana. "Los murales de Portinari: en la Sala Hispánica de la Biblioteca de Congreso de los EE.UU.: construcción plástica de una identidad panamericana." (Portinari Murals: In the Hispanic Division of the Library of Congress in the U.S.: Plastic Construction of a Pan American Identity) *Cuadernos del CILHA* 12: 14 (2011), pp. 121-150.

Siegmund-Schultze, Reinhard. "Scientific Control in Mathematical Reviewing and German-U.S.-American Relations between the Two World Wars." *Historia Mathematica* 21 (1994), pp. 306-329.

Siekmeier, James. F. *Aid, Nationalism, and Inter-American Relations: Guatemala, Bolivia, and the United States, 1945-1961*. Lewiston, New York: E. Mellen Press, 1999.

Siekmeier, James F. *The Bolivian Revolution and the United States, 1952 to the Present*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2011.

Siekmeier, James. F. "Trailblazer Diplomat: Bolivian Ambassador Victor Andrade Uzquiano's Efforts to Influence U.S. Policy, 1944-1962." *Diplomatic History* 28: 3 (June 2004), pp. 385-406.

Simpson, Bradley R. *Economists with Guns: Authoritarian Development and US – Indonesian Relations, 1960-1968*. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 2008.

Simpson, Brad. "Indonesia's "Accelerated Modernization" and the Global Discourse of Development, 1960-1975." *Diplomatic History* 33: 3 (2009), pp. 467-486.

Simpson, Bradley R. "Southeast Asia in the Cold War." In Robert J. MacMahon, editor, *The Cold War in the Third World*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2013, pp. 48-66.

Sinha, Jagdish N. *Science, War, and Imperialism: India in the Second World War*. Leiden, The Netherlands and Boston, Massachusetts: Brill, 2008.

Sinha, Jagdish N. "Indo-U.S. Relations: People to People." *The South Asian Times*, New York (July 4, 2008).

Sinha, Jagdish N. "Science Policy of the British in India during the Second World War," Ph.D. dissertation, University of Delhi, 1994.

Solomon, Susan Gross. "Building Bridges: Alan Gregg and Soviet Russia, 1925-1928." *Minerva* 41: 2 (2003), pp. 167-176.

Solomon, Susan Gross. "Knowing the 'Local': Rockefeller Foundation Officers' Site Visits to Russia in the 1920s." *The Slavic Review* 62: 4 (2003), pp. 710-732.

Solomon, Susan Gross. "The Power of Dichotomies': The Rockefeller Foundation's Division of Medical Education, Medical Literature, and Russia, 1921-1925." In *American Foundations in Europe: Grant-Giving Policies, Cultural Diplomacy and Trans-Atlantic Relations, 1920-1980*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli and Roy MacLeod. Brussels and New York: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2003, pp. 31-51.

Solomon, Susan Gross and Nikolai Kremmentsov. "Giving and Taking Across Borders: The Rockefeller Foundation and Russia, 1919-1928." *Minerva* 39 (2001), pp. 265-298.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Internationalism and Nationalism: The Rockefeller Foundation, Public Health, and Malaria in Italy, 1923-1951." *Parassitologia* 42: 1-2 (June 2000), pp. 127-134.

Stern, Alexandra Minna. "Yellow Fever Crusade: U.S. Colonialism, Tropical Medicine and the International Politics of Mosquito Control, 1900-1920." In Alison Bashford, editor, *Medicine at the Border: Disease, Globalization and Security, 1850 to the Present*. London: Palgrave, 2006, pp. 41-59.

Streeter, Stephen M. *Managing the Counterrevolution: The United States and Guatemala, 1954-1961*. Athens: Ohio University Center for International Studies, 2000.

Streeter, Stephen M. "The Failure of 'Liberal Developmentalism': The United States's Anti-Communist Showcase in Guatemala, 1954-1960." *The International History Review* 21: 2 (June 1999), pp. 386-413.

Streeter, Stephen Mather. "Managing the Counterrevolution: The United States and Guatemala, 1954-1961." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Connecticut, 1994.

Suri, Jeremi. *Henry Kissinger and the American Century*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2007.

Suri, Jeremi. "Henry Kissinger and the American Grand Strategy." In Fredrik Logevall and Andrew Preston, editors, *Nixon in the World: American Foreign Relations, 1969-1977*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2008, pp. 67-84.

Suri, Jeremi. "Kissinger: The Inside-Outsider." *Azure* 33 (Summer 2008), pp. 58-92.

Suri, Jeremi. "The Normative Resilience of NATO: A Community of Shared Values Among Public Discord." In Andreas Wenger, Christian Nuenlist, and Anna Locher, editors, *Transforming NATO in the Cold War: Challenges Beyond Deterrence in the 1960s*. London and New York: Routledge, 2007, pp. 15-30.

Tijani, Hakeem I. "Britain and the Development of Leftist Ideology and Organisations in West Africa: The Nigerian Experience, 1945-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, University of South Africa, 2005.

Tijani, Hakeem I. "The United States' Economic and Political Activities in Colonial West Africa." In Alusine Jalloh and Toyin Falola, editors, *The United States and West Africa: Interactions and Relations*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2008, pp. 112-124.

Tilley, Helen. *Africa as a Living Laboratory: Empire, Development, and the Problem of Scientific Knowledge, 1870-1950*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2011.

Tivizoli, Lucieli M. "Intercâmbios acadêmicos matemáticos entre EUA e Brasil: uma globalização do saber." (Mathematical Academic Exchanges between the U.S. and Brazil: A Globalization of Knowledge) Ph.D. dissertation, Universidade Estadual Paulista, (Sao Paulo State University) 2011.

Tota, Antonio Pedro. *The Seduction of Brazil: The Americanization of Brazil During World War II*. Translated by Lorena B. Ellis, Forward and Commentary by Daniel J. Greenberg. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2009.

Tournès, Ludovic. "La philanthropie américaine, la Société des Nations et la coproduction d'un ordre international (1919-1946)." [American Philanthropy, the League of Nations and the Co-production of an International Order (1919-1946)] *Relations Internationales* 151 (2012/2013), pp. 25-36.

Umemori, Naoyuki. "Appropriating Defeat: Japan, America, and Eto Jun's Historical Reconciliations." In Jun-Hyeok Kwak and Melissa Nobles, editors, *Inherited Responsibility and Historical Reconciliation in East Asia*. Abingdon, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2013, pp. 123-144.

Unger, Corinna. *Ostforschung in Westdeutschland: Die Erforschung des europäischen Ostens und die Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, 1945-1975*. (East European Studies in West Germany: Research on Eastern Europe and the German Research Foundation, 1945-1975) Stuttgart: Steiner, 2007.

Unger, Corinna R. "The United States, Decolonization, and the Education of Third World Elites." In Jost Dülffer and Marc Frey, editors, *Elites and Decolonization in the Twentieth Century*. Basingstoke, Hampshire, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2011, pp. 241-261.

Valdes, Juan Gabriel. *Pinochet's Economists: The Chicago School in Chile*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995.

Valdes, Juan Gabriel. "Pinochet's Economists: The Chicago School of Economics in Chile; A Study in the Transfer of Ideas." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University, 1996.

Vessuri, Hebe. "Enfermería de salud pública, modernización y cooperación internacional: El proyecto de la Escuela Nacional de Enfermeras, 1936-1950." In *Modelos para desarmar. Instituciones y disciplinas para una historia de la ciencia y la tecnología en Venezuela*, edited by J.J. Martín Frechilla and Y. Texera Arnal. Caracas: Universidad Central de Venezuela, Consejo de Desarrollo Científico y Humanístico, 1999, pp. 319-359.

Vessuri, Hebe. "Scientific Cooperation among Unequal Partners: The Strait-Jacket of the Human Resource Base: The Rockefeller Foundation in Venezuela in the 1940s." In Roland Waast and Jacques Gaillard, editors, *Les sciences hors d'Occident au 20ème siècle = 20th century sciences: beyond the metropolis: 7 Coopérations scientifiques internationales*. (Off Western Science in the 20th century = 20th century Sciences: Beyond the Metropolis: 7 International Scientific Cooperation) Paris, France: ORSTOM, 1996, pp. 171-185.

Vik, Hanne Hagtvedt. "Taming the States: The American Law Institute and the 'Statement of Essential Human Rights'." *Journal of Global History* 7: 3 (November 2012), pp. 461-482.

Vitalis, Robert. "The Midnight Ride of Kwame Nkrumah and Other Fables of Bandung (Ban-doong)." *Humanity: An International Journal of Human Rights, Humanitarianism, and Development* 4: 2 (Summer 2013), pp. 261-288.

Vrdoljak, Ana Filipa. *International Law, Museums, and the Return of Cultural Objects*. England, Cambridge University Press, 2006.

Wala, Michael. *The Council on Foreign Relations and American Foreign Policy in the Early Cold War*. Providence, Rhode Island: Berghahn Books, 1994. Previously published in German as *Winning the Peace: Amerikanische Außenpolitik und der Council on Foreign Relations, 1945-1950*. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner verlag, 1989.

Webster, David. *Fire and the Full Moon: Canada and Indonesia in a Decolonizing World*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 2009.

Weindling, Paul Julian. *Epidemics and Genocide in Eastern Europe, 1890-1945*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000.

Weindling, Paul. "The Role of International Organizations in Setting Nutritional Standards in the 1920s and 1930s." In *The Science and Culture of Nutrition, 1840-1940*, edited by Harmke Kaamminga and Andrew Cunningham. Clio Medica, The Wellcome Institute Series in the History of Medicine. Amsterdam and Atlanta: Editions Rodopi B.V., 1995, pp. 319-332.

Wellen, Michael Gordon. "Pan-American Dreams: Art, Politics, and Museum-Making at the OAS, 1948-1976." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas at Austin, 2012.

White, Mark J. *The Cuban Missile Crisis*. Basingstoke, Hampshire, UK: Macmillan Press, 1996.

Wilkinson, Lise. "Burgeoning Visions of Global Public Health: The Rockefeller Foundation, the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and the 'Hookworm Connection.'" *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences* 31: 3 (2000), pp. 397-407.

Wood, Andrew Grant. "Sanitizing the State: The Rockefeller International Health Board and the Yellow Fever Campaign in Veracruz." *Americana – E-Journal of American Studies in Hungary* 6: 1 (Spring 2010) entitled *Americas*, edited by Avital H. Bloch. (on-line at: <http://americanajournal.hu/vol6no1/wood>)

Woods, Lawrence T. "Canada and the Institute of Pacific Relations: Lessons from an Earlier Voyage." *Canadian Foreign Policy* 6: 2 (Winter 1999), pp. 119-138.

Woods, Lawrence T. "Learning from the Institute of Pacific Relations: The Canadian Experience." In *International Relations in the Asia-Pacific Area During the Inter-War Period*, edited by Michio Yamaoka. [In Japanese] Tokyo: Institute of Social Sciences, Waseda University, 1996, pp. 333-355.

Woods, Lawrence T. "Rockefeller Philanthropy and the Institute of Pacific Relations: a Reappraisal of Long-Term Mutual Dependency." *Voluntas* 10: 2 (1999), pp. 151-166.

Wrenn, Marion. "Inadvertent Architects of Twentieth-Century Media Convergence: Private Foundations and the Reorientation of Foreign Journalists." In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 227-259.

Yamamoto, Tadashi, Akira Iriye, et al., editors. *Philanthropy and Reconciliation: Rebuilding Postwar U.S.-Japan Relations*. Tokyo and New York: Japan Center for International Exchange, 2006.

Yu, Yuegen. "The Bond of an Enduring Relationship: United States – China Scientific Relations, 1949-1989." Ph.D. dissertation, West Virginia University, 1999.

Zylberman, Patrick. "Mosquitoes and the Komitadjis: Malaria and Borders in Macedonia (1919-1938)." In *Facing Illness in Troubled Times: Health in Europe in the Interwar Years, 1918-1939*, edited by Iris Borowy and Wolf D. Gruner. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2005, pp. 305-343.

LABOR

Andrews, Thomas G. *Killing for Coal: America's Deadliest Labor War*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2008.

Andrews, Thomas G. "'Made by Toile'? Tourism, Labor, and the Construction of the Colorado Landscape, 1858-1917." *The Journal of American History* 92:3 (2005), pp. 837-863.

Andrews, Thomas G. "The Road to Ludlow: Work, Environment, and Industrialization in Southern Colorado, 1870-1915." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 2003.

Boemeke, Manfred Franz. "The Wilson Administration, Organized Labor, and the Colorado Coal Strike, 1913-1914." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University, 1983.

Field, Geoffrey G. *Blood, Sweat, and Toil: Remaking the British Working Class, 1939-1945*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2011.

Flynn, James R. "The Railroad Shopmen's Strike of 1922 on the Industry, Company, and Community Levels." Ph.D. dissertation, Northern Illinois University, 1993.

Frege, Carola M. *Employment Research and State Traditions: A Comparative History of the United States, Great Britain, and Germany*. London, England: Oxford University Press, 2007.

Gitelman, Howard M. *Legacy of the Ludlow Massacre: A Chapter in American Industrial Relations*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988.

Guthrie, Jason. "The ILO and the International Technocratic Class, 1944-1966." In Sandrine Kott and Joëlle Droux, editors, *Globalizing Social Rights: The International Labour Organization and Beyond*. Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013, pp. 115-136.

Hallahan, Kirk. "Ivy Lee and the Rockefellers' Response to the 1913-1914 Colorado Coal Strike." *Journal of Public Relations Research* 14: 4 (2002), pp. 265-315.

Hallahan, Kirk. "W.L. Mackenzie King: Rockefeller's 'Other' Public Relations Counselor in Colorado." *Public Relations Review* 29 (2003), pp. 401-414.

Harris, Howell John. *Bloodless Victories: The Rise and Fall of the Open Shop in the Philadelphia Metal Trades, 1890-1940*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2006.

Hendrickson, Mark. *American Labor and Economic Citizenship: New Capitalism from World War I to the Great Depression*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013.

Hepler, Allison L. "Women in Labor: Mothers, Medicine, and Occupational Health, 1890-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Temple University, 1996.

Hoefte, Rosemarijn. *In Place of Slavery: A Social History of British Indian and Javanese Laborers in Suriname*. Gainesville, Florida: University Press of Florida, 1998.

Hogle, John Thomas. "The Rockefeller Plan: Workers, Managers and the Struggle over Unionism in Colorado Fuel and Iron, 1915-1942." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado at Boulder, 1992.

Hollander, Taylor. "Down the Middle of the Road: The Canadian State and Collective Bargaining, 1935-1948." Ph.D. dissertation, SUNY Binghamton, 1998.

Horne, Gerald. *Fighting in Paradise: Labor Unions, Racism, and Communists in the Making of Modern Hawai'i*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press, 2011.

Hsueh, Yeh. "Basing Much of the Reasoning Upon the Work of Jean Piaget, 1927-1936." *Archives de Psychologie* 69 (2001), pp. 39-62.

Hsueh, Yeh. "The Hawthorne Experiments and the Introduction of Jean Piaget in American Industrial Psychology, 1929-1932." *History of Psychology* 5: 2 (2002), pp. 163-189.

Kaufman, Bruce E., Richard A. Beaumont and Roy B. Helfgott, eds. *Industrial Relations to Human Resources and Beyond: The Evolving Process of Employee Relations Management*. Armonk, New York: M.E. Sharpe, Inc., 2003.

Kersten, Evelyn Smith. "Industrial Nursing from 1895 to 1942: Development of a Specialty." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Teachers College, 1985.

Kluge, Andrea E. "Creating Corporate Culture: Welfare Work in Industrial America, 1890-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Emory University, 1992.

Lawrie, Paul Raymond Din. "'To Make the Negro Anew': The African American Worker in the Progressive Imagination, 1896-1928." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2011.

Levold, Erwin. "Sources on Labor History at the Rockefeller Archive Center." In *Labor History Archives in the United States: A Guide for Researching and Teaching*, edited by Daniel J. Leab and Philip P. Mason. Detroit: Wayne State University Press, 1992, pp. 75-82.

Long, Priscilla. *Where the Sun Never Shines: A History of America's Bloody Coal Industry*. New York: Paragon House, 1989.

McCartin, Joseph Anthony. *Labor's Great War: The Struggle for Industrial Democracy and the Origins of Modern American Labor Relations, 1912-1921*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: The University of North Carolina Press, 1997.

MacLean, Nancy. "The Hidden History of Affirmative Action: Working Women's Struggles in the 1970s and the Gender of Class." *Feminist Studies* 25: 1 (Spring 1999), pp. 42-78.

Magat, Richard. *Unlikely Partners: Philanthropic Foundations and the Labor Movement*. Ithaca, New York: ILR Press, 1999.

Magat, Richard. "Foundation Connections to Black Workers and Labor Unions." In Samuel I. Myers, Jr., editor, *Civil Rights and Race Relations in the Post Reagan-Bush Era*. Westport, Connecticut: Praeger Publishers, 1997, pp. 149-166.

Magat, Richard. "Organized Labor and Philanthropic Foundations: Partners or Strangers?" *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly* 23: 4 (Winter 1994), pp. 353-370.

Margolis, Eric. "Images in Struggle: Photographs of Colorado Coal Camps." *Visual Sociology* 9 (1), pp. 4-26.

Martelle, Scott. *Blood Passion: The Ludlow Massacre and Class War in the American West*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2007.

Mulherin, James Peter. "The Sociology of Work and Organizations: Historical Context and Pattern of Development." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Berkeley, 1979.

Munsell, Darrell F. *From Redstone to Ludlow: John Cleveland Osgood's Struggle against the United Mine Workers of America*. The University Press of Colorado, 2009.

Murphy, Michael J. "Developing Communities: The UAW and Community Unions in Los Angeles, 1965-1974." *Labor: Studies in Working Class Histories in Americas* 6: 4 (2009), pp. 19-39.

Nyland, Chris and Kyle Bruce. "Democracy or Seduction?: The Demonization of Scientific Management and the Deification of Human Relations." In Nelson Lichtenstein and Elizabeth Tandy Shermer, editors, *The Right and Labor in America: Politics, Ideology, and Imagination*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012, pp. 42-76.

Patmore, Greg. "Employee Representation Plans at the Minnequa Steelworks, Pueblo, Colorado, 1915-1942." *Business History* 49: 6 (2007), pp. 844-867.

Patmore, Gregg and Jonathan Rees. "Employee Publications and Employee Representation Plans: The Case of Colorado Fuel and Iron, 1915-1942." *Management and Organizational History* 3: 3-4 (August/November 2008), pp. 257-272.

Rees, Jonathan. *Managing the Mills: Labor Policy in the American Steel Industry during the Nonunion Era*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, 2004.

Rees, Jonathan H. *Representation and Rebellion: The Rockefeller Plan at the Colorado Fuel and Iron Company, 1914-1942*. Boulder, Colorado: University Press of Colorado, 2010.

Rees, Jonathan. "Managing the Mills: Labor Policy in the American Steel Industry, 1892-1937." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1997.

Reitman, Sharon Lynne. "Class Formation and Union Politics: The Western Federation of Miners and The United Mine Workers of America, 1880-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Michigan, 1991.

Rentetzi, Maria. *Trafficking Materials and Gendered Experimental Practices: Radium Research in Early 20th Century Vienna*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2008.

Rose, James Douglas. *Duquesne and the Rise of Steel Unionism*. Champaign, Illinois: University of Illinois Press, 2001.

Seixas, Peter C. *"Shifting Sands Beneath the State": Unemployment, the Labor Market, and the Local Community.* New York: Garland Press, 1993.

Seixas, Peter Carr. "Shifting Sands Beneath the State": Unemployment, the Labor Market, and the Local Community, 1893-1922." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Los Angeles, 1988.

Sellers, Christopher. *Toxic Order: Workplace Disease and the Birth of Modern Environmental Health Science.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1997.

Sellers, Christopher Clare. "Manufacturing Disease: Experts and the Ailing American Worker." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1992.

Shaw, Stephanie J. "Black Women in White Collars: A Social History of Lower-level Professional Black Women Workers, 1870-1954." 2 vols., Ph.D. dissertation, The Ohio State University, 1986.

Tait, Vanessa. *Poor Workers' Unions: Rebuilding Labor from Below.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: South End Press, 2005.

Winter, Thomas. "'A Wise Investment in Growing Manhood': The YMCA and Workingmen, 1872-1929." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Cincinnati, 1994.

Wood, Andrew Grant. *Revolution in the Street: Women, Workers and Urban Protest in Veracruz, 1870-1927.* Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 2001.

Young, Angela Nugent. "Interpreting the Dangerous Trades; Workers' Health in America and the Career of Alice Hamilton, 1910-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1982.

LEISURE, RECREATION AND TOURISM

Dawidoff, Nicholas. *The Catcher Was a Spy: The Mysterious Life of Moe Berg.* New York: Pantheon Books, 1994.

Heckscher, August. *The Harbor Club: A History.* Seal Harbor, Maine: The Harbor Club, 1995.

McBee, Randy D. *Dance Hall Days: Intimacy and Leisure among Working-Class Immigrants in the United States.* New York and London, U.K.: New York University Press, 2000.

Rosenzweig, Roy and Elizabeth Blackmar. *The Park and the People: A History of Central Park.* Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1992.

Schwartz, Rosalie. *Pleasure Island: Tourism and Temptation in Cuba.* Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1997.

Tsuchiya, Hiroko. "The Making of Hard Playing Americans: The Legitimization of Working Class Leisure, 1890-1929." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1986.

Weyeneth, Robert Richardi. "Moral Spaces: Reforming the Landscape of Leisure in Urban America, 1850-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Berkeley, 1984.

Wilson, Chris. *The Myth of Santa Fe: Creating a Modern Regional Tradition.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1997.

Wilson, Chris. "Ethnic/Sexual Personas in Tricultural New Mexico." In Hal M. Rothman, editor, *The Culture of Tourism, the Tourism of Culture: Selling the Past to the Present in the American Southwest.* Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2003, pp. 12-37.

Wood, Andrew Grant. "On the Selling of Rey Momo: Early Tourism and the Marketing of Carnival in Veracruz." In Dina Berger and Andrew Grant Wood, editors, *Holiday in Mexico: Critical Reflections on Tourism and Tourist Encounters.* Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2010.

MASS COMMUNICATIONS

Acland, Charles R. "Hollywood's Educators: Mark May and Teaching Film Custodians." In Charles R. Acland and Haidee Wasson, editors, *Useful Cinema*. Durham: Duke University Press, 2011, pp. 59-80.

Acland, Charles R. "Patterns of Cultural Authority: The National Society of Canada and the Institutionalization of Film Education, 1938-1941." *Canadian Journal of Film Studies* 10: 1 (Spring 2001), pp. 2-27.

Acland, Charles R. and William J. Buxton, editors. *Harold Innis in the New Century: Reflections and Refrlections*. Montreal: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1999.

Balas, Glenda R. "Domestic Values and National Security: Framing the Battle of Educational Frequencies in 1950-1951." *Journal of Communication Inquiry* 25: 4 (2001), pp. 414-437.

Bales, Glenda R. "The Recovery of Institutional Vision for U.S. Public Media: Three Moments of Purpose and Failed Resolve." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Iowa, 1999.

Barrier, Michael. *The Animated Man: A Life of Walt Disney*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2007.

Bausum, Ann. *Muckrakers: How Ida Tarbell, Upton Sinclair, and Lincoln Steffens Helped Expose Scandal, Inspire Reform and Invent Investigative Journalism*. Washington D.C.: National Geographic Society, 2007.

Benamou, Catherine L. *It's All True: Orson Welles's Pan-American Odyssey*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2007.

Bender, Pennee. "Supporting Dictatorship in World War 2 News: "Flash from Brazil" – 1940s' Newsreels Present Latin America." In David Holloway and John Beck, editors, *American Visual Cultures*. London, U.K. and New York: Continuum, 2005, pp. 116-124.

Bick, Sally M.A. "Composers on the Cultural Front: Aaron Copland and Hanns Eisler in Hollywood." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 2001.

Bick, Sally M.A. "Eisler's Notes on Hollywood and the Film Music Project, 1935-1942." *Current Musicology* 86 (Fall 2008), pp. 7-39.

Bloom, Peter J. *French Colonial Documentary: Mythologies of Humanitarianism*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 2008.

Bouman, Margot. "A Broken Piece of an Absent Whole": Experimental Video and Its Spaces of Production and Reception." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Rochester, 2008.

Brady, Kathleen. *Ida Tarbell, Portrait of a Muckraker*. New York- Seaview/ Putnam Publishers, 1984.

Braman, Sandra, editor. *Communication Researchers and Policy-Making*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 2003.

Bratslavsky, Lauren Michelle. "From Ephemeral to Legitimate: An Inquiry into Television's Material Traces in Archival Spaces, 1950s-1970s." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Oregon, 2013.

Burns, James. *Cinema and Society in the British Empire, 1895-1940*. Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Buxton, William, editor. *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009.

Buxton, William J., editor. *Patronizing the Public: American Philanthropy's Transformation of Culture, Communication and the Humanities*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, 2009.

Buxton, William. "Communication Practice and Theory in the 'New Humanities' and 'New General-Education' Programs of Rockefeller Philanthropy, 1933-1940." In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 65-76.

Buxton, William. "From Radio Research to Communications Intelligence: Rockefeller Philanthropy, Communications Specialists, and the American Policy Community." In Sandra Braman, editor, *Communications Researchers and Policy Making*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 2003, pp. 295-346.

Buxton, William J. "From Radio Research to Communications Intelligence: Rockefeller Philanthropy, Communications Specialists, and the American Policy Community." In Alain-G. Gagnon and Stephen Brooks, editors, *The Political Influence of Ideas: Policy Communities and the Social Sciences*, Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Publishing Group, 1994, pp. 187-209.

Buxton, William J. "Rockefeller Philanthropy and Communications, 1935-1939." In *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*, edited by Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1999, pp. 177-192.

Buxton, William J. "The Emergence of Communications Study--Psychological Warfare or Scientific Thoroughfare?" *Canadian Journal of Communications* 21 (1996), pp. 473-484.

Buxton, William J. "The Political Economy of Communications Research." With commentary by Gertrude J. Robinson. In *Information and Communication in Economics*, edited by Robert E. Babe. Boston/Dordrecht/London: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1994, pp. 147-175.

Buxton, William J. "The Rise of McLuhanism, the Loss of Innis-sense: Rethinking the Origins of the Toronto School of Communications." *Canadian Journal of Communication* 37 (2012), pp. 577-593.

Buxton, William J. and Charles R. Acland. "Interview with Dr. Frank N. Stanton: Radio Research Pioneer." *Journal of Radio Studies* 8: 1 (2001), pp. 191-229.

Cantor, David. "Uncertain Enthusiasm: The American Cancer Society, Public Education, and the Problems of the Movie, 1921-1960." In David Cantor, editor, *Cancer in the Twentieth Century*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008, pp. 39-69.

Cartwright, Lisa and Brian Goldfarb. "Cultural Contagion: On Disney's Health Education Films for Latin America." In Eric Smoodin, editor, *Disney Discourse: Producing the Magic Kingdom*. New York: Routledge, 1994, pp. 169-180.

Cramer, Gisela. "How to Do Things with Waves: United States Radio and Latin America in the Times of the Good Neighbor." In Alejandra Bronfman and Andrew Grant Wood, editors, *Media, Sound, and Culture in Latin America and the Caribbean*. Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2012, pp. 37-54.

Cramer, Gisela. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Pan American Radio." In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 77-100.

Critchlow, Donald T. *When Hollywood was Right: How Movie Stars, Studio Moguls, and Big Business Remade American Politics*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013.

Falicov, Tamara Leah. *The Cinematic Tango: Contemporary Argentine Film*. London, U.K.: Wallflower Press, 2007.

Falicov, Tamara Leah. "Hollywood's Rogue Neighbor: The Argentine Film Industry During the Good Neighbor Policy, 1939-1945." *The Americas: A Quarterly Review of Inter-American Cultural History* 63: 2 (October 2006), pp.245-260.

Fedunkiwi, Marianne. "Malaria Films: Motion Pictures as a Public Health Tool." *American Journal of Public Health* 93: 7 (July 2003), pp. 1046-1056.

Fedunkiwi, Marianne. "The Rockefeller Foundation's 1925 Malaria Film: A Case Study in Early Public Health Filmmaking." In Benjamin B. Page and David A. Valone, editors, *Philanthropic Foundations and the Globalization of Scientific Medicine and Public Health*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, 2007, pp. 14-34.

Feeney, Megan J. "Hollywood in Havana: Film Reception and Revolutionary Nationalism in Cuba before 1959." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 2008.

Fein, Seth. "Hollywood and United States-Mexico Relations in the Golden Age of Mexican Cinema." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin, 1996.

Fein, Seth. "Myths of Cultural Imperialism and Nationalism in Golden Age Mexican Cinema." In Gilbert M. Joseph, Anne Rubinstein, and Eric Zolov, editors, *Fragments of a Golden Age: The Politics of Culture in Mexico Since 1940*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2001, pp. 159-198.

Fein, Seth. "Transculturated Anticommunism: Cold War Hollywood in Postwar Mexico." In Chon A. Noriega, editor, *Visible Nations: Latin America Cinema and Video*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, 2000, pp. 82-114.

Ferguson, Katherine Marie. "The Making of a Movement: A Qualitative Content Analysis of the National Trust for Historic Preservation Magazine from 1949 to 2010." M.Sc. thesis, Clemson University and the College of Charleston, 2012.

Gall, Johannes C. *Theodor W. Adorno und Hanns Eisler: Komposition für den Film [Theodor W. Adorno and Hanns Eisler: Composition for a Film]*. Frankfurt, Germany: Suhrkamp, 2006.

Gary, Brett. *The Nervous Liberals: Propaganda Anxieties from World War I to the Cold War*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1999.

Gary, Brett. "American Liberalism and the Problem of Propaganda: Scholars, Lawyers, and the War on Words, 1919-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1992.

Gary, Brett. "Communications Research, the Rockefeller Foundation, and Mobilization for the War on Words, 1938-1944." *Journal of Communication* 46: 3 (September 1996), pp. 124-147.

Gasman, Marybeth. "Rhetoric vs. Reality: The Fundraising Messages of the United Negro College Fund in the Immediate Aftermath of the *Brown* Decision." *History of Education Quarterly* 44: 1 (Winter 2004), pp. 70-94.

Gasman, Marybeth and Edward Epstein. "Creating an Image for Black Colleges: A Visual Examination of the United Negro College Fund's Publicity, 1944-1960." *Educational Foundations* 18: 2 (Fall 2004), pp. 41-61.

Goldmark, Daniel and Charlie Keil, editors. *Funny Pictures: Animation and Comedy in Studio-Era Hollywood*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2011.

Goodman, David. *Radio's Civic Ambition: American Broadcasting and Democracy in the 1930s*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2011.

Havas, David. *The Dodals*. DVD. Prague: The Czech Republic National Film Archive, 2013.

Hayes, Joy Elizabeth. *Radio Nation: Communication, Popular Culture, and Nationalism in Mexico, 1920-1950*. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 2000.

Hayes, Joy Elizabeth. "Radio Broadcasting and Nation-building in Mexico and the United States, 1925-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at San Diego, 1994.

Herzstein, Robert E. *Henry R. Luce: A Political Portrait of the Man Who Created the American Century*. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1994.

Hüntelmann, Axel C. "A Different Mode of Marketing?: The Importance of Scientific Articles in the Marketing Process of Salvarsan." *History and Technology* 29: 2 (2013), pp. 116-134.

Jenemann, David. *Adorno in America*. Minneapolis, Minnesota: University of Minnesota Press, 2007.

Jewell, Richard B. *RKO Radio Pictures: A Titan Is Born*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2012.

Jones, Edgar. "Neuro Psychiatry 1943: The Role of Documentary Film in the Dissemination of Medical Knowledge and Promotion of the U.K. Psychiatric Profession." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 69: 2 (2014), pp. 294-324.

Jowett, Garth, I.C. Jarvie, and Kathryn Fuller-Seeley. *Children and the Movies: Media Influence and the Payne Fund Controversy*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996.

Kridel, Craig. "Instruction, Indoctrination, Imposition: Conceptions of Propaganda in the Field of Education." In Jonathan Auerbach and Russ Castronova, editors, *The Oxford Handbook of Propaganda Studies*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2013, pp. 163-179.

Krome, Frederic J. "'A Weapon of War Second to None': Anglo-American Film Propaganda during World War II." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Cincinnati, 1992.

Krueger, Gretchen. "For Jimmy and the Boys and Girls of America: Publicizing Childhood Cancers in Twentieth-Century America." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 81: 1 (Spring 2007), pp. 70-93.

McGregor, Alexander. *The Catholic Church and Hollywood: Censorship and Morality in 1930s Cinema*. London, U.K. and New York: I.B. Tauris, 2013.

McGregor, Alexander. *The Shaping of Popular Consent: A Comparative Study of the Soviet Union and the United States, 1929-1941*. Youngstown, New York: Cambria Press, 2007.

Magliozi, Ronald S. and Charles L. Turner. "Witnessing the Development of Independent Film Culture in New York: An Interview with Charles L. Turner." *Film History* 12: 1, Oral History, (2000), pp. 72-96.

Manderson, Lenore. "Image and Imaginary in Early Health Education: Wilbur Augustus Sawyer and the Hookworm Campaigns of Australia and Asia." In David Serlin, editor, *Imagining Illness: Public Health and Visual Culture*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 2010, pp. 3-23.

May, Lary. *The Big Tomorrow: Hollywood and the Politics of the American Way*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2000.

May, Lary. "Designing Multi-Cultural America: Modern Movie Theaters and the Politics of Public Space." *Movies and Politics: The Dynamic Relationship*. New York: Garland Publishing Company, 1993, pp. 183-235.

Mitgang, Lee D. *Big Bird and Beyond: The New Media and the Markle Foundation*. New York: Fordham University Press, 2000.

Mitman, Gregg. *Reel Nature: America's Romance with Wildlife on Film*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1999.

Mitman, Gregg. "Cinematic Nature: Hollywood Technology, Popular Culture, and the American Museum of Natural History, 1920-1940." *Isis* 84 (December 1993), pp. 637-661.

Montoya Cárdenas, John Jairo. "La propaganda estadounidense en la radio barranquillera durante la Segunda Guerra Mundial 1942-1945." (The American Propaganda in Barranquilla Radio during World War II, 1942, 1945) *Memorias* 11 (November 2009), pp. 233-261.

Montoya Cárdenas, John Jairo. "La propaganda estadounidense en la radio Colombiana durante la Segunda Guerra Mundial 1942-1945." (American Propaganda on Colombian Radio during the Second World War, 1942-1945) Ph.D. dissertation, Universidad Nacional de Colombia, 2009.

Morrison, David E. "The Historical Development of Empirical Social Research: The Institutionalisation of Knowledge and Its Relationship to the Media Industry, and Benefits to History." In Graham Roberts and Philip M. Taylor, editors, *The Historian, Television, and Television History*. Luton, U.K.: University of Luton Press, 2001, pp. 9-24.

Morrison, David E. "Kultur and Culture: The Case of Theodor W. Adorno and Paul F. Lazarsfeld." *Social Research* 45: 2 (Summer 1978), pp. 331-355.

Müller, Christoph Hendrik. *West Germans Against The West: Anti-Americanism in Media and Public Opinion in the Federal Republic of Germany, 1949-68*. Palgrave Studies in the History of the Media. England: Palgrave Macmillan, 2010.

Ohmer, Susan. *George Gallup in Hollywood*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2006.

Ohmer, Susan. "Measuring Desire: George Gallup and the Origins of Market Research in Hollywood." Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Cinema Studies, New York University, 1997.

Ortíz Garza, José Luis. *Ideas en tormenta: la opinión pública en México y la segunda guerra mundial*. (Ideas in Storm: Public Opinion in Mexico in the Second World War) Naucalpan, Mexico: Ediciones Ruz, 2007.

Osgood, Kenneth Alan. *Total Cold War: Eisenhower's Secret Propaganda Battle at Home and Abroad*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 2006.

Ostherr, Kirsten. *Medical Visions: Producing the Patient through Film, Television, and Imaging Technologies*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2013.

Ostherr, Kirsten. "Cinema as Universal Language of Health Education: Translating Science in *Unhooking the Hookworm* (1920)." In Nancy Anderson and Michael R. Dietrich, editors, *The Educated Eye: Visual Culture and Pedagogy in the Life Sciences*. Hanover, New Hampshire: Dartmouth College Press, 2012, pp. 121-140.

Otto, Isabell. *Aggressive Medien: Zur Geschichte des Wissens über Mediengewalt*. (Aggressive Media: The Knowledge of the History of Media Violence) Germany: Universität zu Köln Presse (University of Cologne Press), 2008.

Otto, Isabell. "'I put a study into the field that very night.': *The Invasion from Mars* als 'Faitiche' der Medienwissenschaft." (The Invasion from Mars as 'Factish' Media Studies) In Tristan Thielmann and Erhard Schüttelpe, editors, *Akteur-Medien-Theorie*. Bielefeld, Germany: transcript-Verlag, 2013, pp. 167-200.

Otto, Isabell. "'Public Opinion and the Emergency': Das Rockefeller Communications Seminar." In Irmela Schneider and Isabell Otto, editors, *The Formation of Media Usage II: Strategies for Development*. Bielefeld, Germany: Transcript, 2007, pp. 73-91.

Peters, John Durham and Peter Simonson, editors. *Mass Communications and American Social Thought: Key Texts, 1919-1968*. Lanham, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, 2004.

Ponce De Leon, Charles Leonard. "Idols and Icons: Representations of Celebrity in American Culture, 1850-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey at New Brunswick, 1992.

Pooley, Jefferson D. and Michael J. Socolow. "Checking up on The Invasion from Mars: Hadley Cantril, Paul F. Lazarsfeld, and the Making of a Misremembered Classic." *International Journal of Communication* [Online] 7 (2013).

Prutsch, Ursula. "Die lateinamerikanische Filmindustrie zwischen Europa und den USA (1900-1970)." [The Latin American Film Industry between Europe and the USA (1900-1970)] In Daniela Ingruber and Ursula Prutsch, editors, *Imágenes – Bilder und Filme aus Lateinamerika*. (Pictures – Pictures and Movies from Latin America) Vienna, Austria: Lit Verlag, 2007, pp. 23-44.

Razlogova, Elena. *The Listener's Voice: Early Radio and the American Public*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2011.

Richardson, Theresa R. and Erwin V. Johanningsmeier. "Educational Radio, Childhood, and Philanthropy: A New Role for the Humanities in Popular Culture, 1924-1941." *Journal of Radio Studies* 13: 1 (May 2006), pp. 1-18.

Rogers, Everett M. *A History of Communication Study: A Biographical Approach*. New York: Free Press, 1994.

Roush, Chris. *Profits and Losses: Business Journalism and Its Role in Society*. Oak Park, Illinois: Marion Street Press, 2006.

Schneider, Irmela. "Konstruktionen eines Radiosubjekts: Educational Broadcasting und die Rockefeller Foundation." In Irmela Schneider and Isabell Otto, editors, *The Formation of Media Usage II: Strategies for Development*. Bielefeld, Germany: Transcript, 2007, pp. 211-233.

Schneider, Irmela and Cornelia Epping-Jäger (Hg.), editors. *Formationen Der Mediennutzung III: Dispositive Ordnungen im Umbau*. (Formations of Media Usages III: Dispositive Regulations in Transformation) Bielefeld, Germany: Transcript Verlag, 2008.

Schweinhardt, Peter and Johannes C. Gall. "Composing for Film: Hanns Eisler's Lifelong Film Music Project." Translated by Oliver Dahin. In David Neumeyer, editor, *The Oxford Handbook of Film Music Studies*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2014, pp. 131-187.

Serviddio, Luisa Fabiana. *Arte Y Critica en Latinoamerica: durante los años setenta*. (Art Criticism in Latin America: During the Seventies) Buenos Aires, Argentina: Miño y Davila, 2012.

Simonson, Peter. *Refiguring Mass Communication: A History*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2010.

Socolow, Michael. "The Behaviorist in the Boardroom: The Research of Frank Stanton, Ph.D." *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media* 52: 4 (December 2008), pp. 526-543.

Soderlund, Gretchen. *Sex Trafficking, Scandal, and the Transformation of Journalism, 1885-1917*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2013.

Sofalvi, Alan. "Health Education Films of the Silent Era: A Historical Analysis." *International Electronic Journal of Health Education* 14: 135 (2011). Available at:
http://go.galegroup.com/ps/i.do?id=GALE%7CA331687514&v=2.1&u=nysl_li_scls&it=r&p=AONE&sw=w&asid=a86374662d7a88779757c31955dd6ae8

Tobias, James. *Sync: Stylistics of Hieroglyphic Time*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 2010.

Tressider, Mary. "Interwar Studies of Mass Communications: Envisioning the Conduct of Social Science and a National Political Life in the United States." B.A. Honors Thesis, Mount Holyoke College, 2006.

Trone, Carol Jeanne. "National Communication Campaigns on Public Education, 1890,-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin – Madison, 2005.

Tournès, Ludovic. "Mass Communications and the Foundations: Rockefeller, Ford, and the Role of Radio, 1935-1964." In *American Foundations in Europe: Grant-Giving Policies, Cultural Diplomacy and Trans-Atlantic Relations, 1920-1980*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli and Roy MacLeod. Brussels and New York: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2003, pp. 129-144.

Turner, Fred. *The Democratic Surround: Multimedia and American Liberalism from World War II to the Psychedelic Sixties*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2013.

Viejo, Breixo. *Música moderna para un nuevo cine: Eisler, Adorno y el Film Music Project*. (Modern Music for a New Film: Eisler, Adorno and the Film Music Project) Madrid, Spain: Akal, 2008.

Wasson, Haidee. *Museum Movies: The Museum of Modern Art and the Birth of Art Cinema*. Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 2005.

Wasson, Haidee. "Big, Fast Museums/Small, Slow Movies: Film, Scale, and the Art Museum." In Charles R. Acland and Haidee Wasson, editors, *Useful Cinema*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2011, pp. 178-204.

Wasson, Haidee. "Hollywood By-Pass: MoMA, the Rockefeller Foundation, and New Circuits of Cinema." In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 101-122.

Wrenn, Marion. "Inadvertent Architects of Twentieth-Century Media Convergence: Private Foundations and the Reorientation of Foreign Journalists." In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 227-259.

Wrenn, Marion C. "Making the World Safe for "Autonomy"? The U.S. Initiative to Reorient "Foreign Journalists," 1945-1970." In Bob Franklin and Donica Mensing, editors, *Journalism Education, Training, and Employment*. New York: Routledge, 2011, pp. 83-96.

Zavala, Adriana. "Constituting the Indian Female Body in Mexican Painting, Cinema, and Visual Culture, 1900-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 2001.

Zryd, Michael. "The Academy and the Avant-Garde: A Relationship of Dependence and Resistance." *Cinema Journal*. 45:2 (Winter 2006), pp. 17-42.

MEDICINE AND HEALTH CARE

Abel, Christopher. "External Philanthropy and Domestic Change in Colombian Health Care: The Role of the Rockefeller Foundation, ca. 1920-1950." *Hispanic American Historical Review* 75: 3 (August 1995), pp. 339-376.

Abraham, Tara. "Nicolas Rashevsky's Mathematical Biophysics." *Journal of the History of Biology* 37 (2004), pp. 333-385.

Achenbaum, W. Andrew. *Crossing Frontiers: Gerontology Emerges as a Science*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995.

Acheson Roy M. "The Medicalization of Public Health: The United Kingdom and the United States Contrasted." *Journal of Public Health Medicine* 12: 1 (1990), pp. 31-38.

Acheson, Roy and Penelope Poole. "The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine: A Child of Many Parents." *Medical History* 35 (1991), pp. 385-408.

Acker, Caroline Jean. *Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002.

Acur, Jean et. al. *Dictionary of eponyms in the Cardiometabolic Field*. Le Raincy, France: Congres Relation, 2007.

Adgent, Nancy. "One-Room Rural Schools: The "Three Rs" and Lessons in Soil Pollution, Ground-Itch, and Dirt-Eating." *The Tennessee Conservationist* 76: 2 (March/April 2010), pp. 10-14.

Allen, Arthur. *Vaccine: The Controversial Story of Medicine's Greatest Lifesaver*. New York: W.W. Norton, 2007.

Alsop, James Douglas. "Annie Lowrie Alexander: "A Woman Doing a Great Work in a Womanly Way."" In Michele Gillespie and Sally G. McMillen, editors, *North Carolina Women: The Lives and Times – Volume 1*. Athens, Georgia: University of Georgia Press, 2014, pp. 241-262.

Amrith, Sunil S. *Decolonizing International Health: India and Southeast Asia, 1930-1965*. Basingstoke, England: Palgrave Macmillan, 2006.

Amrith, Sunil. "Political Culture of Health in India: A Historical Perspective." *Economic and Political Weekly* (January 2007), pp. 114-121.

Amsterdamska, Olga. "Research at the Hospital of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research." In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 111-126.

Amsterdamska, Olga. "Standardizing Epidemics: Infection, Inheritance, and Environment in Prewar Experimental Epidemiology." In Jean-Paul Gaudillière and Ilana Löwy, editors, *Heredity and Infection: The History of Disease Transmission*. London and New York: Routledge, 2001, pp. 135-180.

Andersen, Kathleen S. and Daniel M. Fox. "History of Medicine Archives in New York State." *New York State Journal of Medicine* 90 (January 1990), pp. 23-31.

Anderson, Warwick. *Colonial Pathologies: American Tropical Medicine, Race, and Hygiene in the Philippines*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2006.

Anderson, Warwick. *The Collectors of Lost Souls: Turning Kuru Scientists into Whitemen*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008.

Anderson, Warwick. *The Cultivation of Whiteness: Science, Health and Racial Destiny in Australia*. Melbourne: Melbourne University Press, 2002.

Arnold, David. *The New Cambridge History of India: Science, Technology and Medicine in Colonial India*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2000.

Arnold, David. "British India and the "Beriberi Problem", 1798-1942." *Medical History* 54: 3 (July 2010), pp. 295-314.

Austoker, Joan and Linda Bryder, editors. *Historical Perspectives on the Role of the MRC: Essays in the History of the Medical Research Council of the United Kingdom and its Predecessor, the Medical Research Committee, 1913-1953*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 1989.

Bagchi, Amiya Kumar and Krishna Soman, editors. *Maladies, Preventives, and Curatives: Debates in Public Health in India*. New Delhi, India: Tulika Books, 2005.

Baick, John S. "Cracks in the Foundation: Frederick T. Gates, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the China Medical Board." *Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era* 3:1 (January 2004).

Barry, John M. *The Great Influenza: The Epic Story of the Deadliest Plague in History*. New York: Viking, 2004.

Bator, Paul A. *Within Reach of Everyone: A History of the University of Toronto School of Hygiene and the Connaught Laboratories, Volume 1, 1927-1955*. Ottawa: Canadian Public Health Association, 1990.

Baumslag, Naomi. *Murderous Medicine: Nazi Doctors, Human Experimentation, and Typhus*. Westport, Connecticut: Praeger Publishers, 2005.

Bearn, Alexander G. *Sir Francis Richard Fraser, 1885-1964: A Canny Scot Shapes British Medicine*. Brighton-Sussex, England: The Book Guild, 2008.

Becker, William H. *Innovative Partners: The Rockefeller Foundation and Thailand*. New York: Rockefeller Foundation, 2013.

Bell, Heather. *Frontiers of Medicine in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1899-1940*. Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press, 1999.

Bell, Heather. "Medical Research and Medical Practice in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1899-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Oxford, 1996.

Benchimol, Jaime Larry, Magali Romero Sa, Kaori Kodama, Marcio Magalhaes de Andrade and Vivian da Silva Cunha. *Cherry Trees and Coffee Farms: Medical Scientific Relations Between Brazil and Japan and the Saga of Hideyo Noguchi*. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: Bom Texto, 2009.

Benison, Saul. "International Medical Cooperation: Dr. Albert Sabin, Live Poliovirus Vaccine and the Soviets." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 56 (1982), pp. 460-483.

Berliner, Howard S. *A System of Scientific Medicine: Philanthropic Foundations in the Flexner Era*. New York: Tavistock, 1985.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. "Miguel Enrique Bustamante (1898-1986)." In *Doctors, Nurses, and Medical Practitioners: A Bio-Bibliographic Sourcebook*, edited by Lois N. Magner. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1997, pp. 30-36.

Birn, Anne-Emmanuelle and Elizabeth Fee. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the International Health Agenda." *The Lancet* 381: 9878 (May 11, 2013), pp. 1618-1619.

Bisno, David C. *Eyes in the Storm: A History of the Dartmouth Eye Institute*. Norwich, Vermont: Norwich Press Books, 1994.

Bisno, David C. "President Hopkins's Dilemma: The Dartmouth Eye Institute." M.A. thesis, Dartmouth College, 1994.

Black, Victoria Lynn. "Taking Care of Baby: Chilean State-Making, International Relations and the Gendered Body Politic, 1912-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 2002.

Blank, Helen Lakin. "The Responses of Physicians to Medical Reform: Health Care and the Medical Profession in New York City, 1890-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1983.

Blumenthal, Andrea K. "Leadership in a Medical Philanthropy: Simon Flexner and the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research." Ph.D. dissertation, Drew University, 1991.

Bloom, Samuel W. *The Word as Scalpel: A History of Medical Sociology*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2002.

Bonner, Thomas Neville. *Iconoclast: Abraham Flexner and a Life in Learning*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002.

Bonner, Thomas Neville. "Searching for Abraham Flexner." *Academic Medicine*. 73: 2 (February 1998), pp. 160-166.

Boutwell, Bryant. *John P. McGovern, MD: A Lifetime of Stories*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2014.

Boyle, Eric W. "The Boundaries of Medicine: Redefining Therapeutic Orthodoxy in the Age of Reform." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara, 2007.

Bracken, Hillary Jean. "Maternity and Child Welfare Reform in North India, 1900-1947." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 2007.

Brandt, Allan M. *No Magic Bullet: A Social History of Venereal Disease in the United States Since 1880*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1985.

Brauckmann, Sabine. "The Enigma of the Transfer Factor or a Controversy on Humans and Guinea Pigs." In Brigitte Hoppe, editor, *Controversies and Disputes in the Life Sciences in the 19th and 20th Centuries*. Augsburg: E. Rauner Verlag, 2006, pp. 113-125.

Brenko, Aida, Zelko Dugac and Mirjana Randić. *Narodna Medicina; Folk Medicine*. Catalog for an exhibition at the Zagreb Museum of Ethnography, November 2001-March 2002. Zagreb: Etnografski Muzej Zagreb, 2001.

Briggs, Laura. "'The Pill' in Puerto Rico and Mainland United States: Negotiating Discourses of Risk and Decolonization." In Lori Reed and Paula Saukko, editors, *Governing the Female Body: Gender, Health, and Networks of Power*. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 2010, pp. 159-185.

Brown, Kevin. *Fighting Fit: Health, Medicine and War in the Twentieth Century*. Stroud, U.K.: History Press, 2008.

Brown, E. Richard. *Rockefeller Medicine Men*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1979.

Brown, Theodore M. "George Canby Brown and 'The Patient as a Person'." In Christopher Lawrence and George Weisz, editors, *Greater than the Parts: Holism in Biomedicine, 1920-1950*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1998, pp. 135-160.

Brown, Theodore M. "'Stress' in US Wartime Psychiatry: World War II and the Immediate Aftermath." In David Cantor and Edmund Ramsden, editors, *Stress, Shock, and Adaptation in the Twentieth Century*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2014, pp. 121-141.

Brown, Theodore M. and Anne-Emmanuelle Birn. "The Making of Health Internationalists" In Anne-Emmanuelle Birn and Theodore M. Brown, editors, *Comrades in Health: U.S. Health Internationalists, Abroad and at Home*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2013, pp. 15-42.

Brunet, Lesley Williams. "Alan Gregg and the Texas Medical Center." *The Houston Review: History and Culture of the Gulf Coast* 12: 2 (1990), pp. 97-112.

Bryan, Charles S. *A Most Satisfactory Man: The Story of Theodore Brevard Hayne, Last Martyr of Yellow Fever*. Spartanburg, South Carolina: Waring Library Society, 1996.

Bryan, Charles S. "Coping with the HIV/AIDS Epidemic." In Jaclyn Duffin, editor, *Clio in the Clinic: History in Medical Practice*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2005, pp. 73-86.

Bryan, Charles S. "Mr. Gates's Summer Vacation: A Centennial Remembrance." *Annals of Internal Medicine* 127: 2 (July 15, 1997), pp. 148-153.

Bryan, Charles S. and M. Shawn Stinson. "The Choice: Lewellys F. Barker and the Full-Time Plan." *Annals of Internal Medicine* 137: 6 (September 17, 2002), pp. 521-525.

Bu, Liping. "From Public Health to State Medicine: John B. Grant and China's Health Profession." *Harvard Asia Quarterly* 14: 4 (Winter 2012), pp. 8-15.

Bu, Liping. "Social Darwinism, Public Health, and Modernization in China, 1895-1925." In Iris Borowy, editor, *Uneasy Encounters: The Politics of Medicine and Health in China, 1900-1937*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, Internationaler Verlag der Wissenschaften, 2009, pp. 93-124.

Bud, Robert. *Penicillin: Triumph and Tragedy*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2007.

Buhler-Wilkerson, Karen. *No Place Like Home: A History of Nursing and Home Care in the United States*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001.

Burrow, Gerard N. *A History of Yale's School of Medicine: Passing Torches to Others*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2002.

Burrow, James Gordon. *Organized Medicine in the Progressive Era: The Move Toward Monopoly*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977.

Campbell, Walter E. *Foundations for Excellence: 75 Years of Duke Medicine*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2006.

Cangi, Ellen Corwin. "Abraham Flexner's Philanthropy: The Full-Time System in the Department of Surgery at the University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, 1910-1930." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 56 (Summer 1982), pp. 160-174.

Cangi, Ellen C. "Principles before Practice: The Reform of Medical Education in Cincinnati before and after the Flexner Report, 1870-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Cincinnati, 1984.

Cantor, David. "Uncertain Enthusiasm: The American Cancer Society, Public Education, and the Problems of the Movie, 1921-1960." In David Cantor, editor, *Cancer in the Twentieth Century*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008, pp. 39-69.

Carroll, Katherine L. "Modernizing the American Medical School, 1893-1940: Architecture, Pedagogy, Professionalism, and Philanthropy." Ph.D. dissertation, Boston University, 2012.

Casper, Stephen T. "'Then why not an Association of British Neurologists?': British Neurologists and the Founding of an Elite Medical Society." *Advances in Clinical Neuroscience and Rehabilitation* 7: 5 (November-December 2007), pp. 16-17.

Castro-Santos, Luiz A. de "A fundação rockefeller e o estado nacional (história e política de uma missão médica e sanitária no brasil)." [The Rockefeller Foundation and the National State. (History and Politics of a Sanitary and Medical Mission to Brazil)] *Revista Brasileira de Estudos de População* 6: 1 (1989), pp. 105-110.

Castro-Santos, Luiz A. de and Lina Rodrigues de Faria. "Os Primeiros Centros de Saúde nos Estados Unidos e no Brasil: um Estudo Comparativo" [The First Health Visits in the United States and Brazil: A Comparative Study]. *Teoria e Pesquisa* 40-41 (January-July 2002), pp. 137-181.

Castro Santos, Luiz de; Lina Faria; and Ricardo Fernandes de Menezes. "Contrapontos da história da hanseníase no Brasil: cenários de estigma e confinamento." (Counterpoints of Leprosy History in Brazil: Stigma Scenarios and Containment) *Revista Brasileira de Estudos de População* (Journal of Population Studies) 25: 1 (January/June 2008), pp. 167-190.

Cater, Benjamin Michael. "Health, Medicine, and Power in the Salt Lake Valley, Utah, 1869-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Utah, 2012.

Chadarevian, Soraya de and Harmke Kamminga, eds. *Molecularizing Biology and Medicine: New Practices and Alliances 1910s-1970s*. London: Taylor & Francis, 1998.

Chakrabarti, Pratik. *Bacteriology in British India: Laboratory Medicine and the Tropics*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2012.

Chakrabarti, Pratik. "'Signs of the Times': Medicine and Nationhood in British India." *Osiris* 24: 1 (2009), pp. 188-211.

Chandler, James G. and Stephen E. Novak. "Peking Union Medical College." *John Jones Surgical Society Newsletter* 13: 2 (Winter 2010), pp. 9-13.

Chaves-Carbollo, E. *The Tropical World of Samuel Taylor Darling*. Portland, Oregon: Sussex Academic Press, 2007.

Chen, Kaiyi. *Seeds from the West: St. John's Medical School, Shanghai, 1880-1952*. Chicago: Imprint Publications, 2001.

Chen, Nancy N. *Breathing Spaces: Qigong, Psychiatry, and Healing in China*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2003.

Clark, A. Kim. *Gender, State, and Medicine in Highland Ecuador: Modernizing Women, Modernizing the State, 1895-1950*. Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2012.

Clarke, Adele E. "Maverick Reproductive Scientists and the Production of Contraceptives, c. 1915-2000." In Ann Rudinow Saetnan, Nelly Oudshoorn, and Marta Kirejczyk, editors, *Bodies of Technology: Women's Involvement with Reproductive Medicine*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 2000, pp. 37-89.

Cochran, Sherman. *Chinese Medicine Men: Consumer Culture in China and Southeast Asia*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2006.

Cohen, Jules and Stephanie Brown Clark. *John Romano & George Engel: Their Lives & Work*. Rochester, New York: Meliora Press University of Rochester Press, 2010.

Cohen, Sheldon G. "Firsts in Allergy, Boston Remembered." *New England and Regional Allergy, Proceedings* 4: 4 (Fall 1983), pp. 309-334 and 5: 1 (Winter 1984), pp. 48-64.

Coleman, Marie. *The Irish Sweep: A History of the Irish Hospitals Sweepstake, 1930-1987*. Ireland: University College Dublin Press, 2009.

Cooper, Jill E. "A Brief Romance with Magic Bullets: René Dubos at the Dawn of the Antibiotic Era." In John W. Ward and Christian Warren, editors, *Silent Victories: The History and Practice of Public Health in Twentieth-Century America*. London, England and New York: Oxford University Press, 2007, pp. 44-59.

Cooper, Thea and Arthur Ainsberg. *Breakthrough: Elizabeth Hughes, the Discovery of Insulin, and the Making of a Medical Miracle*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 2010.

Coulter, Harris L. *Divided Legacy: The Conflict Between Homeopathy and the American Medical Association. Volume III. Science and Ethics in American Medicine, 1800-1914*. Berkeley, California: North Atlantic Books, 1982.

Courtwright, David T. *Dark Paradise: Opiate Addiction in America before 1940*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1982.

Creager, Angela N.H. *Life Atomic: A History of Radioisotopes in Science and Medicine*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2013.

Creager, Angela N.H. *The Life of a Virus: Tobacco Mosaic Virus as an Experimental Model, 1930-1965*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2001.

Creager, Angela N.H. "Biotechnology and Blood: Edwin Cohn's Plasma Fractionation Project, 1940-1953." In *Private Science: Biotechnology and the Rise of the Molecular Sciences*, edited by Arnold Thackray. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1998, pp. 39-62.

Creager, Angela N.H. "Producing Molecular Therapeutics from Human Blood: Edwin Cohn's Wartime Enterprise." In *Molecularizing Biology and Medicine: New Practices and Alliances, 1910s-1970s*, edited by Soraya de Chadrevian and Harmke Kamminga. Amsterdam: Harwood Academic Publishers, 1998, pp. 107-138.

Creager, Angela N.H. "'What Blood Told Dr. Cohn': World War II, Plasma Fractionation and the Growth of Human Blood Research." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences* 30: 3 (1999), pp. 377-405.

Creager, Angela N.H. and Jean-Paul Gaudillière. "Experimental Arrangements and Technologies of Visualization: Cancer as a Viral Epidemic, 1930-1960." In *Heredity and Infection: The History of Disease Transmission*, edited by Jean-Paul Gaudillière and Ilana Löwy. London and New York: Routledge, 2001, pp. 203-241.

Cruickshank, Paul Joseph. "The Teleology of Care: Reinventing International Health, 1968-1989." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2011.

Cueto, Marcos. *Cold War, Deadly Fevers: Malaria Eradication in Mexico, 1955-1975*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press, 2007.

Cueto, Marcos. *The Value of Health: A History of the Pan American Health Organization*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2007; Washington D.C.: Pan American Health Organization, 2007.

Cueto, Marcos. "The Origins of Primary Health Care and Selective Primary Health Care." *American Journal of Public Health* 94: 11 (November 2004), pp. 1864-1874.

Cueto, Marcos. "Tropical Medicine and Bacteriology in Boston and Peru: Studies of Carrión's Disease in the Early Twentieth Century." *Medical History* 40 (1996), pp. 344-364.

Dailey, Dale. "The Journey of Dr. John A. Snell: A Reflection of the Chinese Missions in Transition." *Methodist History* 49: 4 (July 2011), pp. 195- 211.

D'Antonio, Patricia. "Cultivating Constituencies: The Story of the East Harlem Nursing and Health Service, 1928-1941." *American Journal of Public Health* 103: 6 (June 2013), pp. 988-996.

Dawley, Katy. "The Campaign to Eliminate the Midwife. *The American Journal of Nursing* 100: 10 (October 2000), pp. 50-56.

De Barros, Juanita. *Reproducing the British Caribbean: Sex, Gender, and Population Politics after Slavery*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2014.

Despommier, Dickson D. *People, Parasites, and Plowshares: Learning from Our Body's Most Terrifying Invaders*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2013.

DeVoe, Jennifer. "A Policy Transformed by Politics: The Case of the 1973 Australian Community Health Program." *Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law* 28: 1 (February 2003), pp. 77-108.

DeVoe, Jennifer. "New National Approaches to Community Health: A Comparative Analysis of Historical Case Studies from Australia and the United States." Ph.D. dissertation, Nuffield College, 2001.

Dikötter, Frank, Lars Peter Laamann, and Xun Zhou. *Narcotic Culture: A History of Drugs in China*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2004.

Donaldson, Peter J. "Foreign Intervention in Medical Education: A Case Study of The Rockefeller Foundation's Involvement in a Thai Medical School." *International Journal of Health Services* 6: 2 (1976), pp. 251-270.

Dror, Otniel E. "The Emotion in the Machine." In Ernst Müller and Falko Schmieder, editors, *Begriffsgeschichte der Naturwissenschaften. Die historische Dimension naturwissenschaftlicher Konzepte* (Conceptual History of Science. The Historical Dimension of Scientific Concepts). Berlin and New York: Verlag Walter deGruyter, 2008, pp. 275-286.

Dugac, Zeljko. *Kako biti čist i zdrav: Zdravstveno prosvjecivanje u međuratnoj Hrvatskoj*. (How to be Clean and Healthy: Health Promotion in Interwar Croatia) Zagreb, Croatia: Srednja Europa, 2010.

Dugac, Željko. *Protiv Bolesti I Neznanja: Rockefellerova Fondacija u Međuratnoj Jugoslaviji*, (Opposing Diseases and Ignorance: The Rockefeller Foundation in the Interwar Yugoslavia). Zagreb, Croatia: Srednja Europa, 2005.

Dugac, Zeljko and Marko Pecina, editors. *Andrija Stampar, Dnevnik s putovanja, 1931-1938*. (Andrija Stampar, Diaries and Travel Reports, 1931-1938) Zagreb, Croatia: Srednja Europa, 2008.

Epps, Howard R. "The Howard University Medical Department in the Flexner Era: 1910-1929." *Journal of the National Medical Association* 81: 8 (August 1989), pp. 885-911.

Eron, Carol. *The Virus that Ate Cannibals*. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc., 1981.

Evans, William N. "Clifton Briggs Leech: First Director of the Pediatric Cardiac Clinic at The Johns Hopkins Harriet Lane Home for Invalid Children." *Cardiology in the Young* 19: 1 (February 2009), pp. 2-9.

Evans, William N. "Helen Brooke Taussig and Edwards Albert Park: The Early Years (1927-1930)." *Cardiology in the Young* 20: 4 (August 2010), pp. 387-395.

Ewin, Jeannette. *Fine Wines and Fish Oil: The Life of Hugh MacDonald Sinclair*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 2002.

Eyler, John M. "The Fielding H. Garrison Lecture: De Kruif's Boast: Vaccine Trails and the Construction of a Virus." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 80: 3 (Fall 2006), pp. 409-438.

Fang, Xiaoping. *Barefoot Doctors and Western Medicine in China*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2012.

Fantini, Bernardino. "Anophelism Without Malaria: An Ecological and Epidemiological Puzzle." *Parassitologia*, 36, no. 1 (August 1994) [Special Issue: Malaria and Ecosystems: Historical Aspects], pp. 83-106.

Faria, Linda. "A Casa de Geraldo de Paula Souza: texto e imagem sobre um sanitarista." [The House of Geraldo de Paula Souza: Text and Image of a Sanitarian from Sao Paulo] Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: *História, Ciências, Saúde* 12:3 (September-December, 2005) pp. 1011-1024.

Farley, John. *Bilharzia: A History of Imperial Tropical Medicine*. Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991.

Farley, John. *To Cast Out Disease: A History of the International Health Division of Rockefeller Foundation (1913-1951)*. New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004.

Fedunkiwi, Marianne. "'German Methods,' 'Unconditional Gifts,' and the Full-Time System: The Case Study of the University of Toronto, 1919-1923." *Canadian Bulletin of Medical History* 21: 1 (2004), pp. 5-39.

Fee, Elizabeth. "Popsy's Baby." *Johns Hopkins Magazine* 34: 5 (October 1983), pp. 18-22.

Fee, Elizabeth. "Sin versus Science: Venereal Disease in Twentieth-Century Baltimore." In Elizabeth Fee and Daniel M. Fox, editors, *AIDS: The Burden of History*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1988, pp. 121-146.

Fee, Elizabeth. "William Henry Howell: Physiologist and Philosopher of Health." *American Journal of Epidemiology* 119 (1984).

Fee, Elizabeth and Theodore M. Brown. *Making Medical History: The Life and Times of Henry E. Sigerist*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1997.

Fee, Elizabeth and Theodore M. Brown. "Using Medical History to Shape a Profession: The Ideals of William Osler and Henry E. Sigerist." In Huisman, Frank and John Harley Warner, editors, *Locating Medical History: The Stories and Their Meanings*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2004, pp. 139-166.

Fisher, Donald. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Development of Scientific Medicine in Great Britain." *Minerva* 16: 1 (Spring 1978), pp. 21-41.

Fisher, Donald. "Rockefeller Philanthropy and the British Empire: The Creation of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine." *History of Education* 7: 2 (1978), pp. 129-143.

Fox, Daniel M. *Health Policies, Health Politics: The Experience of Britain and America, 1911-1965*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1986.

Fox, Daniel M. *Power and Illness: The Failure and Future of American Health Policy*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1993.

Fox, Daniel M. "Abraham Flexner's Unpublished Report: Foundations and Medical Education, 1909-1928." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 54: 4 (Winter 1980), pp. 475-496.

Fu, Jia-Chen. "Society's Laboratories: Biomedical Nutrition and the Modern Chinese Body, 1910-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 2009.

Fye, W. Bruce. *American Cardiology: The History of a Specialty and Its College*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996.

Fye, W. Bruce. "Lack of Physician Representation in Framing Policy on National Health Insurance – 1938." *Journal of the American Medical Association* 271: 6 (February 9, 1994), pp. 428-429.

Fye, W. Bruce. "The Origin of the Full-time Faculty System: Implications for Clinical Research." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 265, no. 12 (March 27, 1991), pp. 1555-1562.

Gamble, Vanessa Northington. *Making a Place for Ourselves: The Black Hospital Movement, 1920-1945*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1995.

Gamble, Vanessa Northington. "Black Autonomy versus White Control: Black Hospitals and the Dilemmas of White Philanthropy, 1920-1940." In "Philanthropy and Institution-Building in the Twentieth Century," a special issue of *Minerva* 35: 3 (Autumn 1997), pp. 247-267.

Gamble, Vanessa Northington. "The Provident Hospital Project: An Experiment in Race Relations and Medical Education." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 65 (Winter 1991), pp. 457-475.

Gaudilliere, Jean-Paul. *Inventer la Biomedecine. La France, l'Amerique et la Production du Vivant (1945-1965)*. [Inventing Biomedicine: France, America and the Production of the Knowledge of Life] Paris: La Decouverte, (2002).

Gaudillière, Jean-Paul. "Rockefeller Strategies for Scientific Medicine: Molecular Machines, Viruses and Vaccines." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences* 31: 3 (2000), pp. 491-509.

Gemelli, Giuliana, Jean-François Picard and William H. Schneider, eds. *Managing Medical Research in Europe: The Role of the Rockefeller Foundation (1920s-1950s)*. Bologna: CLUEB, 1999.

Gillespie, James A. *The Price of Health: Australian Governments and Medical Politics, 1910-1960*. Cambridge University Press, 1991.

Gillespie, Richard. "The Limits of Industrial Hygiene: Commonwealth Government Initiatives in Occupational Health, 1921-1948." In *Reflections on Medical History and Health in Australia*, edited by Harold Attwood and Geoffrey Kenny. Parkville: Medical History Unit, University of Melbourne, 1987, pp. 101-120.

Glusman, John. *Conduct Under Fire: Four American Doctors and Their Fight for Life as Prisoners of War of the Japanese, 1941-1945*. New York: Viking, 2005.

Goodman, Jordan, Anthony McElligott and Lara Marks, editors. *Useful Bodies: Humans in the Service of Medical Science in the Twentieth Century*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press, 2003.

Gradmann, Christoph. *Krankheit im Labor: Robert Koch und die medizinische Bakteriologie* [Disease in the Lab: Robert Koch and Bacteriological Medicine]. Göttingen, Germany: Wallstein Verlag, 2005.

Gradmann, Christoph. "It Seemed About Time to Try One of Those Modern Medicines': Animal and Human Experimentation in the Chemotherapy of Sleeping Sickness, 1905-1908." In *Twentieth Century Ethics of Human Subjects Research: Historical Perspectives on Values, Practices and Regulations*, edited by Volker Roelcke and Giovanni Maio. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2004, pp. 83-97.

Grossmann, Atina. "German Women Doctors from Berlin to New York: Maternity and Modernity in Weimar and in Exile." *Feminist Studies* 19: 1 (Spring 1993), pp. 65-88.

Grossmann, Atina. "New Women in Exile: German Women Doctors and the Emigration." In *Between Sorrow and Strength: Women Refugees of the Nazi Period*, edited by Sibylle Quack. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 215-238.

Guenther, Katja. "Exercises in Therapy – Neurological Gymnastics Between Kurort and Hospital Medicine, 1880-1945." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 88: 1 (Spring 2014), pp. 102-131.

Halpern, Sydney A. *Lesser Harms: The Morality of Risk in Medical Research*. Chicago, Illinois: The University of Chicago Press, 2004.

Han, Alysia Young. "Children's Mental Health in the United States: The Development of Child Psychiatry at Johns Hopkins, 1890-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 2012.

Hanaway, Joseph, Richard L. Cruess, and James Darragh. *McGill Medicine: Volume 2, 1885-1936*. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2006.

Harrison Gordon. *Mosquitos, Malaria and Man: A History of the Hostilities Since 1880*. New York: E. P. Dutton, 1971.

Hayward, Rhodri. *The Transformation of the Psyche in British Primary Care, 1870-1970*. London, U.K. and New York: Bloomsbury Academic, 2014.

Hayward, Rhodri. "Germany and the Making of "English" Psychiatry: The Maudsley Hospital, 1908-1939." In Volker Roelcke, Paul J. Weindling, and Louise Westwood, editors, *International Relations in Psychiatry: Britain, Germany, and the United States to World War II*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2010, pp. 67-90.

Hepler, Allison L. "Women in Labor: Mothers, Medicine, and Occupational Health, 1890-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Temple University, 1996.

Hess, David J. *Bacteria Cause Cancer? Alternative Medicine Confronts Big Science*. New York and London, U.K.: New York University Press, 1997.

Hess, J.R. and P.J. Schmidt. "The First Blood Banker: Oswald Hope Robertson." *Transfusion* 40 (January 2000), pp. 110-113.

Hewa, Soma. *Colonialism, Tropical Disease and Imperial Medicine: Rockefeller Philanthropy in Sri Lanka*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, Inc., 1995.

Hewa, Soma. "Medicine and Colonialism in Sri Lanka." In Helaine Selin, editor, *Encyclopedia of the History of Science, Technology, and Medicine in Non-Western Cultures*. New York: Springer, 2008.

Hewa, Soma. "Rockefeller Foundation's Typhoid Control Campaign at Kalutara-Totamune in Sri Lanka." *Galle Medical Journal* 16: 1 (March 2011), pp. 29-32.

Hewa, Soma. "Rockefeller Philanthropy and the 'Flexner Report' on Medical Education in the United States." *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy* 22: 11/12 (2002).

Hewa, Soma. "Sri Lanka's Health Unit Program: A Model of "Selective" Primary Health Care." *Hygeia Internationalis: An Interdisciplinary Journal for the History of Public Health*. 10: 2 (2011), pp. 7-33.

Hine, Darlene Clark. "The Anatomy of Failure: Medical Education Reform and the Leonard Medical School of Shaw University, 1882-1920." *Journal of Negro Education* 54: 4 (Autumn 1985), pp. 512-525.

Hine, Darlene Clark. "The Pursuit of Professional Equality: Meharry Medical College, 1921-1938: A Case Study." In *New Perspectives on Black Educational History*, edited by Vincent P. Franklin and James D. Anderson. Boston: G.K. Hall and Co., 1978.

Hirsch, Jules. "Rufus Cole and the Clinical Approach." In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 127-134.

Hodges, Sarah. *Reproductive Health in India: History, Politics, Controversies*. New Delhi, India: Orient Longman, 2006.

Hoffman, Beatrix. *The Wages of Sickness: The Politics of Health Insurance in Progressive America*. Chapel Hill and London: University of North Carolina Press, 2001.

Hoffschwelle, Mary S. "Organizing Rural Communities for Change: The Commonwealth Fund Child Health Demonstration in Rutherford County, 1923-1927." *Tennessee Historical Quarterly* 53 (Fall 1994), pp. 154-165.

Hollingsworth, J. Rogers. "Institutionalizing Excellence in Biomedical Research: The Case of The Rockefeller University." In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 17-63.

Horton, John. "Global Anthelmintic Chemotherapy Programs: Learning from History." *Trends in Parasitology* 19: 9 (September 2003), pp. 405-409.

Howell, Joel D. "The Changing Face of Twentieth-Century American Cardiology." *Annals of Internal Medicine* 105: 5 (November 1986), pp. 772-782.

Howell, Joel D. "Machines' Meanings: British and American Use of Medical Technology, 1890-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1987.

Howell, Joel D. "Reflections on the Past and Future of Primary Care." *Health Affairs* 29: 5 (May 2010), pp. 760-765.

Hsueh, Yeh. "'He Sees the Development of Children's Concepts upon a Background of Sociology': Jean Piaget's Honorary Degree at Harvard University in 1936." *History of Psychology* 7:1 (2004), pp. 20-44.

Hubbard, Jeffrey D. "Pearce, Richard Mills, Jr." *American National Biography*. New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 2000.

Huentelmann, Axel C. *Paul Ehrlich: Leben, Forschung, Oekonomien, Netzwerke*. (Paul Ehrlich: His Life, Research, Economics and Networks) Goettingen, Germany: Wallstein Verlag, 2011.

Huentelmann, Axel C. "Eigenartige Sonderstellung in der Welt: Das Koniglich Preussische Institut fur Experimentelle Therapie und das Georg Speyer-Haus im Deutschen Kaiserreich." ("A Special Standing in the World: The Royal Prussian Institute for Experimental Therapy and the Georg Speyer-Haus in the German Empire") In Axel C. Huentelmann and Michael C. Schneider, editors, *Jenseits von Humboldt. Wissenschaft im Staat 1850-1990*. (Science and the State Since Humboldt, 1850-1990), Frankfurt am Main: (publisher-forthcoming), 2010, pp. 189-215.

Huentelmann, Axel C. "Making Salvarsan: Experimental Therapy and the Development and Marketing of Salvarsan at the Crossroads of Science, Clinical Medicine, Industry, and Public Health." In Jean-Paul Gaudillière and Volker Hess, editors, *Ways of Regulating Drugs in the 19th and 20th Centuries*. Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan, 2012, n.p.

Huentelmann, Axel C. "1910: Transformationen eines Arzneistoffes-vom 606 zum Salvarsan." (1910: Transformation of a Drug-from 606 to Salvarsan [Arsphenamine]) In Nicholas Eschenbruch, et al. editors, *Arzneimittel des 20. Jahrhunderts: 13 historische Skizzen von Lebertran bis Contergan*. (Medicines of the 20th Century: 13 Historical Sketches from Cod Liver Oil to Contergan [Thalidomide]), Bielefeld: transcript Verlag, 2009, pp. 17-51.

Hull, Terence H. "The Hygiene Program in the Netherlands East Indies: Roots of Primary Health Care in Indonesia." In *The Political Economy of Primary Health Care in Southeast Asia*, edited by Paul Cohen and John Purcal. Canberra: Australian Development Studies Network, ASEAN Training Center for Primary Health Care Development, 1989, pp. 140-148.

Humphreys, Margaret. "Whose Body? Which Disease?: Studying Malaria While Treating Neurosyphilis." In Jordon Goodman, Anthony McElligott, and Lara Marks, editors, *Useful Bodies: Humans in the Service of Medical Science in the Twentieth Century*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003, pp. 53-77.

Hunt, Marion. "From Childsaving to Pediatrics: A Case Study of Women's Role in the Development of St. Louis Children's Hospital, 1879-1925." Ph.D. dissertation, Washington University, St. Louis, 1992.

Hüntelmann, Axel C. "A Different Mode of Marketing?: The Importance of Scientific Articles in the Marketing Process of Salvarsan." *History and Technology* 29: 2 (2013), pp. 116-134.

Jackson, Mark. "Evaluating the Role of Hans Selye in the Modern History of Stress." In David Cantor and Edmund Ramsden, editors, *Stress, Shock, and Adaptation in the Twentieth Century*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2014, pp. 21-48.

Jeffrey, Kirk. *Machines in Our Hearts: The Cardiac Pacemaker, the Implantable Defibrillator, and American Health Care*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001.

Jeffrey, Kirk. "The Next Step in Cardiac Pacing: The View from 1958." *PACE* [Pacing and Clinical Electrophysiology] 15 (1992), p. 961.

Jentzen, Jeffrey M. *Death Investigation in America: Coroners, Medical Examiners, and the Pursuit of Medical Certainty*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2009.

Johnson, Tina Phillips. *Childbirth in Republican China: Delivering Modernity*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, 2011.

Johnson, Tina Phillips. "Yang Chongrui and the First National Midwifery School: Childbirth Reform in Early Twentieth-Century China." *Asian Medicine* 4: 2 (2008), pp. 280-302.

Jones, Edgar. "Neuro Psychiatry 1943: The Role of Documentary Film in the Dissemination of Medical Knowledge and Promotion of the U.K. Psychiatric Profession." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 69: 2 (2014), pp. 294-324.

Jones, Edgar. "Aubrey Lewis, Edward Mapother, and the Maudsley." *Medical History: Supplement* 22 (2003), pp. 3-38.

Jones, Edgar, Shahina Rahman, and Robin Woolven. "The Maudsley Hospital: Design and Strategic Direction, 1923-1939." *Medical History* 51: 3 (July 2007), pp. 357-378.

Jones, Greta. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Medical Education in Ireland in the 1920s." *Irish Historical Studies* 30: 120 (November 1997), pp. 564-580.

Kalling, Ken. "Professor Ludvig Puusepp and the Rockefeller Foundation." In *Ludvig Puusepp 125*, compiled by Ülla Linnamägi. Tartu and Tallinn: University of Tartu and Estonian Academy of Sciences, 2000, pp. 44-53.

Kapelusz-Poppi, Ana Maria. "Rural Health and State Construction in Post-Revolutionary Mexico: The Nicolaita Project for Rural Medical Services." *The Americas* 58: 2 (October 2001), pp. 261-283.

Kavadi, Shirish N. "Autonomy vs Ministerial Control in AIIMS: A Tussle Born in 1950s." *Economic and Political Weekly*, (July 8-15, 2006), pp. 2967-2969. (All India Institute of Medical Sciences)

Kavadi, Shirish N. "Medicine, Philanthropy, and Nationhood: Tensions of Different Visions in India." In Liping Bu and Ka-che Yip, editors, *Public Health and National Reconstruction in Post-War Asia: International Influences, Local Transformations*. Abingdon, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2014, pp. 132-153.

Kemp, Amy. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Faculdade de Medicina de São Paulo: A Case Study in Philanthropy as Policy." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 2004.

King, Charles R. "The New York Maternal Mortality Study: A Conflict of Professionalization." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 65 (Winter 1991), pp. 476-502.

King, Charles R. "The New York Maternity Mortality Study: A Conflict of Professionalization." In Philip K. Wilson, editor, *Childbirth: Changing Ideas and Practices in Britain and America, 1600 to the Present*. New York: Garland Publishing, 1996, pp. 110-136.

King, M. Marjorie. "The Social Service Department Archives: Peking Union Medical College 1928-1951." *American Archivist* 59 (Summer 1996), pp. 340-349.

Kiple, Dalila De Sousa. "Darwin and Medical Perceptions of the Black: A Comparative Study of the United States, and Brazil, 1871-1918." Ph.D. dissertation, Bowling Green State University, 1987.

Kiple, Kenneth F. "The Nutritional Link with Slave Infant and Child Mortality in Brazil." *The Hispanic American Historical Review* 69: 4 (November 1989), pp. 677-690.

Krueger, Gretchen. "For Jimmy and the Boys and Girls of America: Publicizing Childhood Cancers in Twentieth-Century America." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 81: 1 (Spring 2007), pp. 70-93.

Kumar, Deepak. "Health and Medicine in British India and the Dutch Indies: A Comparative Study." In Joseph S. Alter, editor, *Asian Medicine and Globalization*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2005, pp. 78-87.

Kumar, Deepak. "Probing History of Medicine and Public Health in India." *Indian Historical Review* 37: 2 (December 2010), pp. 259-273.

Langley, G. Ross. "Medical Education and Health Research Innovator: Chester Bryant Steward (1910-1999), M.D., O.C." *Journal of the Royal Nova Scotia Historical Society* 14 (2011), pp. 22-53.

Lawrence, Christopher. *Rockefeller Money, the Laboratory and Medicine in Edinburgh 1919-1930: New Science in an Old Country*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2005.

Lax, Eric. *The Mold in Dr. Florey's Coat: The Story of the Penicillin Miracle*. New York: Henry Holt and Company, 2004.

Lei, Sean Hsiang-lin. "Sovereignty and the Microscope: Constituting Notifiable Infectious Disease and Containing the Manchurian Plague (1910-1911)." In Angela Ki Che Leung and Charlotte Furth, editors, *Health and Hygiene in Chinese East Asia: Policies and Publics in the Long Twentieth Century*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2010, pp. 73-108.

Lemov, Rebecca. *World as Laboratory: Experiments with Mice, Mazes, and Men*. New York: Holtzbrinck Publishers, 2005.

Lepore, Michael J. *Death of the Clinician: Requiem or Reveille?* Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas, 1982.

Levey, Samuel. *The Rise of a University Teaching Hospital: A Leadership Perspective: The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, 1898-1995.* Chicago, Illinois: Health Administration Press, 1997.

Lewis, Jeffrey. "From Virus Research to Molecular Biology: Tobacco Mosaic Virus in Germany, 1936-56." *Journal of the History of Biology* 37 (2004), pp. 259-301.

Li, Alison. *J.B. Collip and the Development of Medical Research in Canada: Extracts and Enterprise.* Montreal/Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2003.

Li, Alison I-Syin. "J.B. Collip and the Making of Medical Research in Canada." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1993.

Lindee, Susan. *Moments of Truth in Genetic Medicine.* Baltimore, Maryland: The John Hopkins University Press, 2005.

Lindee, M. Susan. "Atonement: Understanding the No-Treatment Policy of the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 68 (Fall 1994), pp. 454-490.

Linton, Derek S. *Emil Von Behring: Infectious Disease, Immunology, Serum Therapy.* Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 2005.

Litsios, Socrates. "On the "Hitherto Untried Process of Giving Doctors Adequate Training" in Preventive Medicine and Public Health." *Social Medicine* 5: 4 (December 2010), pp. 205-217.

Litsios, Socrates. "The Rockefeller Foundation's Struggle to Correlate Its Existing Medical Program with Public Health Work in China." In Iris Borowy, editor, *Uneasy Encounters: The Politics of Medicine and Health in China, 1900-1937.* Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Peter Lang, Internationaler Verlag der Wissenschaften, 2009, pp. 177-204.

Litsios, Socrates. "Sobre el "el proceso hasta ahora no probado de otorgar a los medicos una formación adecuada" en salud preventiva y pública." (About "the Process , so far not Proven, to Give Adequate Training for Doctors" in Preventive Care and Public Health) *Medicina Social* 5: 4 (December 2010), pp. 273-284.

Lossio Chávez, Jorge Luis. "Nación, ciencia y salud: investigación, médica en los Andes y la construcción de una "patología de las alturas"." (Nations, Science and Health: Researching Health in the Andes and the Construction of "Patalogia Heights") *Historica* 33: 1 (2009), pp. 65-86.

Löwy, Ilana. *Between Bench and Bedside: Science, Healing, and Interleukin-2 in a Cancer Ward.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1996.

Löwy, Ilana and Patrick Zylberman. "Medicine as a Social Instrument: Rockefeller Foundation, 1913-45." Introduction to the Special Issue, "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Biomedical Sciences." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biology and Biomedical Sciences*, 31C: 3 (2000), pp. 365-379.

Ludmerer, Kenneth M. *Learning to Heal: The Development of American Medical Education.* New York: Basic Books, 1985.

Ludmerer, Kenneth M. *Time to Heal: American Medical Education from the Turn of the Century to the Era of Managed Care*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1999.

Ludmerer, Kenneth M. "The Plight of Clinical Teaching in America." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 57 (Summer 1983).

Ludmerer, Kenneth M. "The Rise of the Teaching Hospital in America." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 38 (October 1983).

Lyons, J.B. "Irish Medicine's Appeal to Rockefeller." In *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*, edited by William H. Schneider. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002, pp. 61-87.

Lyons, J.B. "Irish Medicine's Appeal to Rockefeller, 1920s" [The Rockefeller Foundation] *Irish Journal of Medical Science* 166: 1 (January-March 1997), pp. 50-56.

McBride, David. *Integrating the City of Medicine: Blacks in Philadelphia Health Care, 1910-1965*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1989.

McCarthy, Jack D. *Synthesizing Surgery: A History of the Department of Surgery of the University of Chicago*. North Chelmsford, Massachusetts: Erudition Books, 2002.

McCollin, Debbie. "Friend or Foe? Venereal Diseases and the American Presence in Trinidad and Tobago during World War II." *History in Action* 1: 1 (April 2010), pp. 1-12.

McGuire, Robert A. and Philip R.P. Coelho. *Parasites, Pathogens, and Progress: Diseases and Economic Development*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 2011.

McKellar, Shelley. *Surgical Limits: The Life of Gordon Murray*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press, 2003.

McKellar, Shelley. "Innovation in Modern Surgery: Alexis Carrel and Blood Vessel Repair." In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 135-150.

Ma, Qiusha. "The Peking Union Medical College and the Rockefeller Foundation's Medical Programs in China." In *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*, edited by William H. Schneider. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002, pp. 159-184.

Ma, Qiusha. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Modern Medical Education in China, 1915-1951." Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve University, 1995.

Mackowski, Maura Phillips. *Testing the Limits: Aviation Medicine and the Origins of Manned Space Flight*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2006.

Marinho, Maria Gabriela S.M.C. *Norte-americanos no Brasil: uma história da Fundação Rockefeller na Universidade de São Paulo, 1934-1952*. São Paulo, Brasil: Editora Autores Associados and Universidade São Francisco, 2001.

Marks, Harry M. "Cortisone, 1949: A Year in the Political Life of a Drug." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 66 (1992), pp. 419-439.

Marks, Lara. "Assessing the Risk and Safety of the Pill: Maternal Mortality and the Pill." In Thomas Schlich and Ulrich Tröhler, editors, *The Risks of Medical Innovation: Risk Assessment and Perception in Historical Assessment*. Abingdon, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2006, pp. 170-185.

Marks, Shula. "George Gale, Social Medicine and the State in South Africa." In *Science and Society in Southern Africa*, edited by Saul Dubow. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 2000, pp. 188-211.

Marsh, Margaret and Wanda Ronner. *The Fertility Doctor: John Rock and the Reproductive Revolution*. Baltimore, Maryland: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008.

Mazur, Allan. "Why Were "Starvation Diets" Promoted for Diabetes in the Pre-Insulin Era?" *Nutrition Journal* 10 (2011), pp. 23-31.

Meldrum, Marcia L. "'Departures from the Design': The Randomized Clinical Trial in Historical Context, 1946-1969." Ph.D. dissertation, SUNY Stony Brook, 1994.

Mertens, Myriam and Guillaume Lachenal. "The History of "Belgian" Tropical Medicine from a Cross-Border Perspective." *Revue Belge de Philologie et d'Histoire/Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Filologie en Geschiedenis* (Review of Belgian Philology and History/Belgian Journal of Philology and History) 90 (2012), pp. 1249-1271.

Michael, Pamela. "Welsh Psychiatry during the Interwar Years, and the Impact of American and German Inspirations and Resources." In Volker Roelcke, Paul J. Weindling, and Louise Westwood, editors, *International Relations in Psychiatry: Britain, Germany, and the United States to World War II*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2010, pp. 197-217.

Mildenberger, Florian G. "Auf verlorenem Posten: der einsame Kampf des Heinrich Dreuw gegen Syphilis und Salvarsan." (An Untenable Position: Heinrich Dreuw's Solitary Struggle Against Syphilis and Salvarsan) *Wurzbürger medizinhistorische Mitteilungen* 30 (2011), pp. 218-258.

Mildenberger, Florian G. "Kein Heil durch Arsen? Die Salvarsandebatte und ihre Konsequenzen." (No Salvation by Arsenic? The Salvarsan Debate and its Consequences) Baden-Baden, Germany: Deutscher Wissenschafts-Verlag DWV 8: 9 (2012/2013), pp. 327-390.

Minden, Karen Paula. "Missionaries, Medicine and Modernization: Canadian Medical Missionaries in Sichuan, 1925-1952." Ph.D. dissertation, York University (Canada), 1981.

Mizrachi, Nissim. "From Causation to Correlation: The Story of Psychosomatic Medicine, 1939-1979." *Culture, Medicine, and Psychiatry* 25: 3 (September 2001), pp. 317-343.

Mizrachi, Nissim. "The Institutional Management of Mind-Body Dualism: The Battle Over Psychosomatic Medicine." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 1998.

Moberg, Carol L. *Rene Dubos, Friend of the Good Earth: Microbiologist, Medical Scientist, Environmentalist*. Washington D.C.: ASM Press, 2005.

Moberg, Carol L. “James B. Murphy, the Rous Sarcoma Agent, and Origins of Modern Cell Biology.” In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 259-269.

Moberg, Carol L. “René Dubos: A Harbinger of Microbial Resistance to Antibiotics.” *Microbial Drug Resistance* 2: 3 (1996), pp. 287-297.

Moberg, Carol L. and Ralph M. Steinman. “James Gerald Hirsch 1922-1987.” *Biographical Memoirs of the National Academy of Science* 84 (2003), pp. 2-23.

Molina, Natalia. “Contested Bodies and Cultures: The Politics of Public Health and Race within Mexican, Japanese, and Chinese Communities in Los Angeles, 1879-1939.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 2001.

Moran-Thomas, Amy. “Metabola: An Ethnography of Diabetes and Parasitic Infection in Belize.” Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University, 2012.

More, Ellen Singer. *Restoring the Balance: Women Physicians and the Profession of Medicine, 1850-1995*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1999.

Mueller, Charles Barber. *Evarts A. Graham: The Life, Lives, and Times of the Surgical Spirit of St. Louis*. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada: BC Decker Inc., 2002.

Murard, Lion. “Health Policy between the International and the Local: Jacques Parisot in Nancy and Geneva.” In *Facing Illness in Troubled Times: Health in Europe in the Interwar Years, 1918-1939*, edited by Iris Borowy and Wolf D. Gruner. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2005, pp. 207-245.

Murard, Lion and Patrick Zylberman. “Les fondations indestructibles: la santé publique en France et la Fondation Rockefeller.” *Medecine/Sciences* 18 (2002), pp. 625-632.

Murard, Lion and Patrick Zylberman. “Les Rockefeller Medicine Men en France (1917-1923).” In *Américanisme et Modernité: L'idéal américain dans l'architecture*, edited by J.-L. Cohen and H. Damisch. Paris: EHESS and Flammarion, 1993, 267-282.

Murillo, Juan Pablo and Gustavo Franco. “San Fernando: ¿utopia o proyecto inconcluso?” (San Fernando: Utopia or Unfinished Project? *Anales de la Facultad de Medicina* (Annals of the Faculty of Medicine) 69: 2 (June 2008), pp. 130-139.

Neill, Deborah J. *Networks in Tropical Medicine: Internationalism, Colonialism, and the Rise of a Medical Specialty, 1890-1930*. California: Stanford University Press, 2012.

Neushul, Peter. “Fighting Research: Army Participation in the Clinical Testing and Mass Production of Penicillin during the Second World War.” In Roger Cooter, Mark Harrison, and Steve Sturdy, editors, *War, Medicine, and Modernity*. Stroud, UK: Sutton, 1998, pp. 203-224.

New, Peter Kong-Ming, and Yuet-Wah Cheung. “Harvard Medical School in China, 1911-1916: An Expanded Footnote in the History of Western Medical Education in China.” *Social Science and Medicine* 16 (1982), pp. 1207-1215.

Noguchi, Kazumi. "Impact of Government-Foundation Cooperation: Health Care System Development in Post-war Japan." In Liping Bu and Ka-che Yip, editors, *Public Health and National Reconstruction in Post-War Asia: International Influences, Local Transformations*. Abingdon, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2014, pp. 112-131.

Norrby, Erling. "Yellow fever and Max Theiler: the only Nobel Prize for a Virus Vaccine." *Journal of Experimental Medicine* 204: 12 (November 26, 2007), pp. 1-6.

Ogilvie, Marilyn B. "The Rockefeller Foundation, China, Western Medicine, and PUMC." In *Philanthropy and Cultural Context: Western Philanthropy in South, East, and Southeast Asia in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Philo Hove. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, Inc., 1997, pp. 21-37.

Ogilvie, Marilyn Bailey and Clifford J. Choquette. "Western Biology and Medicine in Modern China: The Career and Legacy of Alice M. Boring (1883-1955)." *The Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Science* 48 (April 1993), pp. 198-215.

O hÓgartaigh, Margaret Ó. *Kathleen Lynn: Irishwoman, Patriot, Doctor*. Dublin, Ireland: Irish Academic Press, 2006.

Olby, Robert. "The Rockefeller University and the Molecular Revolution in Biology. In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 271-282.

Opdycke, Sandra. *No One Was Turned Away: The Role of Public Hospitals in New York City since 1900*. Oxford U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1999.

Opdycke, Sandra. "Private Choices, Public Obligations: New York City and Its Hospitals since 1900." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1995.

Opinel, A. and G. Gachelin. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Prevention of Malaria in Corsica, 1923-1951: Support Given to the French Parasitologist Emile Brumpt." *Parassitologia* 46 (2004), pp. 287-302.

Oshinsky, David M. *Polio: An American Story*. Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press, 2005.

Ostherr, Kirsten. *Medical Visions: Producing the Patient through Film, Television, and Imaging Technologies*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2013.

Page, Benjamin B. and David A. Valone, editors. *Philanthropic Foundations and the Globalization of Scientific Medicine and Public Health*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, 2007.

Palmer, Steven. *From Popular Medicine to Medical Populism: Doctors, Healers, and Public Powers in Costa Rica, 1800-1940*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2003.

Palmer, Steven. *Launching Global Health: The Caribbean Odyssey of the Rockefeller Foundation*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2010.

Palmer, Steven. "Esbozo histórico de la medicina estatal en América Central." (Historical Sketch of State Medicine in Central America) *Dynamis* 25 (2005), pp. 59-85.

Palmer, Steven. “Saúde Imperial e Educação Popular: a Fundação Rockefeller na Costa Rica em uma perspectiva centro-americana, 1914-1921” [Imperial Health and Popular Education: The Rockefeller Foundation in Costa Rica in a Central American Perspective, 1914-1921]. In *Cuidar, Controlar, Curar: ensaios históricos sobre saúde e doença na América Latina e Caribe*, [To Think, to Control, to Heal: Historical Essays About Health and Illness in Latin America and the Caribbean] edited by Gilberto Hochman and Diego Armus. Rio de Janeiro: Editora Fiocruz, 2004, pp. 217-248.

Parascandola, John. “The Theoretical Basis of Paul Ehrlich’s Chemotherapy.” *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 36: 1 (January, 1981), pp. 19-43.

Park, Hyung Wook. “Edmund Vincent Cowdry and the Making of Gerontology as a Multidisciplinary Scientific Field in the United States.” *Journal of the History of Biology* 41: 3 (Fall 2008), pp. 529-572.

Park, Hyung Wook. “Longevity, Aging, and Caloric Restriction: Clive Maine McCay and the Construction of a Multidisciplinary Research Program.” *Historical Studies in the Natural Sciences* 40: 1 (Winter 2010), pp. 79-124.

Parnes, Ohad. “‘Trouble from within’: Allergy, Autoimmunity, and Pathology in the First Half of the Twentieth Century.” *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences* 34 (2003), pp. 425-454.

Patterson, James T. *The Dread Disease: Cancer and Modern American Culture*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1987.

Patterson, K. David. *Health in Colonial Ghana: Diseases, Medicine, and Socio-Economic Change, 1900-1955*. Waltham, Massachusetts: Crossroads Press, 1981.

Paul, Diane B. “From Eugenics to Medical Genetics.” *Journal of Policy History* 9 (no. 1, 1997), pp. 96-116.

Paul, Oglesby. *The Caring Physician: The Life of Dr. Francis W. Peabody*. Boston, Massachusetts: Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine, 1991.

Pelis, Kim. *Charles Nicolle, Pasteur’s Imperial Missionary: Typhus and Tunisia*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2006.

Perez-Hattori, Anne. “‘The Cry of the Little People of Guam’: American Colonialism, Medical Philanthropy, and the Susana Hospital for Chamorro Women, 1898-1941.” *Health and History* 8: 1 History, Health, and Hybridity (2006), pp.4-26.

Pfeiffer, Stefani. “‘Still Arguing Over Cost’: Bargaining, Etiquette, and the Modern Patient in Republican Beijing.” *Asian Medicine* 1: 2 (2005), pp. 355-386.

Phillips, Howard. “The Grassy Park Health Centre: A Peri-Urban Pholela?” In Saul Dubow and Alan Jeeves, editors, *South Africa’s 1940s: Worlds of Possibilities*. Cape Town, South Africa: Double Storey Books, 2005, pp. 108-128.

Phillips, Tina. “Building the Nation through Women’s Health: Modern Midwifery in Early Twentieth-Century China.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 2006.

Picard, Jean-François. *La Fondation Rockefeller et la Recherche Medicale*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1999.

Picard, Jean-François. "Naissance de la biomédecine, le point de vue d'un historien." *Médecine/Sciences* 12 (January 1996), pp. 97-101.

Picard, Jean-François and William H. Schneider. "From the Art of Medicine to Biomedical Science in France: Modernization or Americanization?" In *American Foundations and Large-Scale Research: Construction and Transfer of Knowledge*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Bologna, Italy: CLUEB, 2001, pp. 91-114.

Picard, Jean-François and William H. Schneider. "From the Art of Medicine to Biomedical Science in France: Modernization or Americanization?" In *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*, edited by William H. Schneider. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002, pp. 106-125.

Podolsky, Scott H. *Pneumonia Before Antibiotics*. Baltimore, Maryland: The John Hopkins University Press, 2006.

Podolsky, Scott H. "The Changing Face of Pneumonia as a Public Health Concern in 20th-Century America and Beyond." *American Journal of Public Health* 95: 12 (December 2005), pp. 2144-2154.

Pols, Hans. "Divergences in American Psychiatry during the Depression: Somatic Psychiatry, Community Mental Hygiene, and Social Reconstruction." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 37: 4 (Fall 2001), pp. 369-388.

Prescott, Heather Munro. *A Doctor of Their Own: The History of Adolescent Medicine*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1998.

Prescott, Heather Munro. *Student Bodies: The Influence of Student Health Services in American Society and Medicine*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2007.

Prescott, Heather Munro. "'A Doctor of Their Own': The Emergence of Adolescent Medicine as a Clinical Subspecialty, 1904-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 1992.

Prescott, Heather Munro. "'Guides to Womanhood': Gynaecology and Adolescent Sexuality in the Post-Second World War Era." In Georgina Feldberg, editor, *Women, Health, and Nation: Canada and the United States since 1945*. Montréal, Canada: McGill-Queen's University, 2003, pp. 199-222.

Pressman, Jack D. *Last Resort: Psychosurgery and the Limits of Medicine*. New York and Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998.

Pressman, Jack D. "Human Understanding: Psychosomatic Medicine and the Mission of the Rockefeller Foundation." In Christopher Lawrence and George Weisz, editors, *Greater than the Parts: Holism in Biomedicine, 1920-1950*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1998, pp. 189-210.

Pressman, Jack D. "Sufficient Promise: John F. Fulton and the Origins of Psychosurgery." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 62 (Spring 1988), pp. 1-22.

Prichard, Robert. "Murphy, James Bumgardner." *American National Biography*. New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 2000.

Proctor, Robert. *The Nazi War on Cancer*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1999.

Quevedo, Emilio, et al. *Café y Gusanos, Mosquitos y Petróleo: el Transito desde la Higiene Hacia la Medicina Tropical y la Salud Pública en Colombia, 1873-1953* [Coffee and Worms, Mosquitos and Oil: The Transition from Hygiene to Tropical Medicine and Public Health in Colombia, 1873-1953]. Bogotá: National University of Colombia, 2004.

Quevedo, Emilio, et al. "Knowledge and Power: The Asymmetry of Interests of Colombian and Rockefeller Doctors in the Construction of the Concept of "Jungle Yellow Fever," 1907-1938." *Canadian Bulletin of Medical History* 25: 1 (2008), pp. 71-109.

Quevedo, Emilio. "No One Knows for Whom He is Actually Working! The Indirect Role Played by the Rockefeller Foundation in the Shift from Poor Law Medical Relief to the National Health Service in England, through the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (1913-1948)." In *Facing Illness in Troubled Times: Health in Europe in the Interwar Years, 1918-1939*, edited by Iris Borowy and Wolf D. Gruner. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2005, pp. 365-408.

Ramanna, Mridula. *Health Care in Bombay Presidency, 1896-1930*. Delhi, India: Primus Books, 2012.

Ramanna, Mridula. "The Haffkine Institute, 1899-1947." In Uma Das Gupta, editor, *Science and Modern India: An Institutional History, c. 1784-1947*. Delhi, India and Upper Saddle River, New Jersey: Longman, Pearson Education, 2011, pp. 563-590.

Rasmussen, Nicolas. *On Speed: The Many Lives of Amphetamine*. New York and London, U.K.: New York University Press, 2008.

Rasmussen, Nicolas. "The Drug Industry and Clinical Research in Interwar America: Three Types of Physician Collaborator." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 79: 1 (Spring 2005), pp. 50-80.

Rasmussen, Nicolas. "Making the First Anti-Depressant: Amphetamine in American Medicine, 1929-1950." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 61: 3 (July 2006), pp. 288-323.

Reggiani, Andrés H. *God's Eugenicist: Alexis Carrel and the Sociobiology of Decline*. New York: Berghahn Books, 2006.

Reisman, Arnold. "They Helped Modernize Turkey's Medical Education and Practice: Refugees from Nazism 1933-1945." *Gesnerus* 65 (2008), pp. 56-85.

Renshaw, Michelle. *Accommodating the Chinese: The American Hospital in China, 1880 – 1920*. New York: Routledge, 2005.

Rentetzi, Maria. *Trafficking Materials and Gendered Experimental Practices: Radium Research in Early 20th Century Vienna*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2008.

Rice, Mitchell F. and Woodrow Jones, Jr. *Public Policy and the Black Hospital: From Slavery to Segregation to Integration*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1994.

Richardson, Joe M. "Albert W. Dent: A Black New Orleans Hospital and University Administrator." *Louisiana History: The Journal of the Louisiana Historical Association* 37: 3 (Summer 1996), pp. 309-323.

Riethmiller, Steven. "Ehrlich, Bertheim, and Atoxyl: The Origins of Modern Chemotherapy." *Bulletin for the History of Chemistry* 23 (1999), pp. 28-33.

Riethmiller, Steven. "From Atoxyl to Salvarsan: Searching for the Magic Bullet." *Chemotherapy* 51 (2005), pp. 234-242.

Riley, James. C. *Low Income, Social Growth, and Good Health: A History of Twelve Countries*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2008.

Roberts, Alun. *The Welsh National School of Medicine: The Cardiff Years, 1893-1931*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 2008.

Rodrigues, Lina de Faria. "A Fundação Rockefeller e os serviços de saúde em São Paulo (1920-30): perspectivas históricas" [Rockefeller Foundation and Health Assistance in São Paulo (1920-30): Historical Perspectives]. *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 9: 3 (September - December 2002), pp. 561-590.

Rodríguez, Paola Mejía. "De ratones, vacunas y hombres: el programa de fiebre amarilla de la Fundación Rockefeller en Colombia, 1932-1948." *Dynamis* 24 (2004), pp. 119-155.

Rodriguez-Ocaña, Esteban, editor. *The Politics of the Healthy Life: An International Perspective*. Sheffield, United Kingdom: EAHMH Publications, 2003.

Rodríguez-Ocaña, Esteban. "International Health Goals and Social Reform: The Fight against Malaria in Interwar Spain." In *Facing Illness in Troubled Times: Health in Europe in the Interwar Years, 1918-1939*, edited by Iris Borowy and Wolf D. Gruner. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2005, pp. 247-276.

Roelcke, Volker. "Psychotherapy between Medicine, Psychoanalysis, and Politics: Concepts, Practices, and Institutions in Germany, c. 1945-1992." *Medical History* 48: 4 (October 2004), pp. 473-492.

Rogers, Naomi. *Dirt and Disease: Polio Before FDR*. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1992.

Rogers, Naomi. *Polio Wars: Sister Elizabeth Kenny and the Golden Age of American Medicine*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2014.

Roizen, Ron. "The American Discovery of Alcoholism, 1933-1939." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1991.

Roizen, Ron. "Norman Jolliffe, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Origins of the Modern Alcoholism Movement." *Journal of Studies on Alcohol* 55: 4 (July 1994), pp. 391-400.

Roizen, Ron. "Redefining Alcohol in Post-Repeal America: Lessons from the Short Life of Everett Colby's Council for Moderation, 1934-1936." *Contemporary Drug Problems*. 18 (1991), pp. 237-272.

Rompkey, Ronald. *Grenfell of Labrador: A Biography*. Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press, 1991.

Rose, Shanna. *Financing Medicaid: Federalism and the Growth of America's Health Care Safety Net.* Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2013.

Rosen, Robyn L. *Reproductive Health, Reproductive Rights: Reformers and the Politics of Maternal Welfare, 1917-1940.* Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 2003.

Rosenberg, Charles E. "Erwin H. Ackerknecht, Social Medicine, and the History of Medicine." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 81: 3 (2007), pp. 511-532.

Rosenberg, Clifford. "The International Politics of Vaccine Testing in Interwar Algiers." *The American Historical Review* 117: 3 (June 2012), pp. 671-697.

Rosenfeld, Peri. "Protecting the Public or Promoting the Profession: A Sociological History of Medical Licensing Law, 1880-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1984.

Rosof, Patricia J.F. "The Quite Feminism of Dr. Florence Sabin: Helping Women Achieve in Science and Medicine." *gender forum* 24 (2009) at:
http://www.genderforum.uni-koeln.de/ApparatusXY/article_rosof.html

Ross, Karen Deane. "Making Medicine Scientific: Simon Flexner and Experimental Medicine at the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 1901-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 2006.

Ryan, Frank. *Tuberculosis: The Greatest Story Never Told. The Human Story of the Search for the Cure for Tuberculosis and the New Global Threat.* Worcestershire, England: Swift Publishers, 1992; published in the U.S. as *The Forgotten Plague.* New York: Little, Brown, 1993.

Sams, Crawford F. "Medic": *The Mission of an American Military Doctor in Occupied Japan and Wartorn Korea.* Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Zambelle Zakarian. Armonk, New York and London: M.E. Sharpe, 1988.

Santesmases, María Jesús. *Antibióticos en la Autarquía: Banco Privada, Industria Farmacéutica, Investigación Científica y Cultura Liberal en España, 1940-1960.* Documento de Trabajo 9906. Programa de Historia Económica. Madrid: Fundación Empresa Publica, 1999.

Satzinger, Helga. "Krankheiten als Rassen: Politische und wissenschaftliche Dimensionen Eines biomedizinischen Forschungsprogramms von Cécile und Oskar Vogt Zwischen Tiflis und Berlin (1919-1939)" [Disease and the Notion of Race: Political and Scientific Dimensions of the Biomedical Research Programme of Cécile and Oskar Vogt in Tiflis and Berlin (1919-1939)]. *Medizinhistorisches Journal* 37 (2003), pp. 301-351.

Savitt, Todd Lee. *Race and Medicine in Nineteenth and Early Twentieth-Century America.* Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 2007.

Savitt, Todd L. "Abraham Flexner and the Black Medical Schools." In Barbara M. Barzansky and Norman Gevitz, editors, *Beyond Flexner: Medical Education in the Twentieth Century.* Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1992, pp. 65-82.

Savitt, Todd L. "Entering a White Profession: Black Physicians in the New South, 1880-1920." In Darlene Clark Hine and Earnestine Jenkins, editors, *A Question of Manhood: Volume 2, From Emancipation to Jim Crow*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2001, pp. 200-233.

Savitt, Todd L. "The Second Reported Case of Sickle Cell Anemia: Charlottesville, Virginia, 1911." *Virginia Medical Quarterly* 124: 2 (Spring 1997), pp. 84-92.

Schlitz, Marilyn Jean. "Health Care Discourse and Practice: Power Relations and Social Space on St. John, United States Virgin Islands, 1917-1992." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas at Austin, 1992.

Schmidt, Ulf. *Justice at Nuremberg: Leo Alexander and the Nazi Doctors' Trial*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2004.

Schneider, William H., editor. *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002.

Schneider, William H. "The Men Who Followed Flexner: Richard Pearce, Alan Gregg, and the Rockefeller Foundation Medical Divisions, 1919-1951." In *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*, edited by William H. Schneider. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002, pp. 7-61.

Schneider, William H. "The Model American Foundation Officer: Alan Gregg and the Rockefeller Foundation Medical Division." *Minerva* 41: 2 (2003), pp. 155-166.

Scully, Andrew. *Madhouse: A Tragic Tale of Megalomania and Modern Medicine*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2005.

Secretaria de Salud (Mexican Secretary of Public Health) and CIESAS (Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social-[Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology]). *Mexico 2010. Cien Años de prevención y promoción de la Salud Pública en México, 1910-2010. Historia en Imágenes* (Mexico 2010. One-hundred Years of the Promotion of Public Health in Mexico, 1910-2010. A History in Images). Spain: Espana por Brizzolis, S.A., 2010.

Selcer, Perrin. "Standardizing Wounds: Alexis Carrel and the Scientific Management of Life in the First World War." *The British Journal for the History of Science* 41: 1 (March 2008), pp. 73-107.

Sellers, Christopher C. *Hazards of the Job: From Industrial Disease to Environmental Health Science*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1997.

Sellers, Christopher. *Toxic Order: Workplace Disease and the Birth of Modern Environmental Health Science*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1996.

Sellers, Christopher. "Manufacturing Disease: Experts and the Ailing American Worker." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1992.

Shapiro, Karin A. "Doctors or Medical Aids—The Debate over the Training of Black Medical Personnel for the Rural Black Population in South Africa in the 1920s and 1930s." *Journal of Southern African Studies* 13: 2 (January 1987), pp. 234-255.

Shemo, Connie Anne. *The Chinese Medical Ministries of Kang Cheng and Shi Meiyu, 1872-1937: On a Cross-Cultural Frontier of Gender, Race, and Nation.* Bethlehem, Pennsylvania: Lehigh University Press, 2011.

Shemo, Connie. ““Able to Do Things of Which They Have Never Dreamed”: Shi Meiyu’s Vision of Nursing in Early Twentieth Century China.” *Dynamis* 19 (1999), pp. 329-351.

Shephard, Ben. “‘Pitiless Psychology’: The Role of Prevention in British Military Psychiatry in the Second World War.” *History of Psychiatry* 10: 40 (October 1999), pp. 491-524.

Siwasariyanon, Wariya. “The Transfer of Medical Technology from the First World to the Third World: A Case Study of the Rockefeller Foundation’s Role in a Thai Medical School (1923-1935).” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Hawaii, 1984.

Slater, Leo B. “Malaria Chemotherapy and the ‘Kaleidosopic’ Organisation of Biomedical Research during World War II.” *Ambix* 51: 2 (July 2004), pp. 107-134.

Slater, Leo B. “Malarial Birds: Modeling Infectious Human Disease in Animals.” *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 79: 2 (Summer 2005), pp. 261-294.

Slater, Leo. “Molecularization and Infectious Disease Research: The Case of Synthetic Antimalarial Drugs in the Twentieth Century.” In Caroline Hannaway, editor, *Biomedicine in the Twentieth Century: Practices, Policies, and Politics.* Fairfax, Virginia: IOA Press, 2008, pp. 287-315.

Smith, Dorothy Ann. “Milton Helpen, M.D.: Legal Medicine and Medical Responsibility.” Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 1984.

Snowden, Frank M. *The Conquest of Malaria: Italy, 1900-1962.* New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2006.

Solomon, Susan Gross., editor. *Doing Medicine Together: Germany and Russia between the Wars.* Toronto, Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press, 2006.

Solomon, Susan Gross. “The Power of Dichotomies’: The Rockefeller Foundation’s Division of Medical Education, Medical Literature, and Russia, 1921-1925.” In *American Foundations in Europe: Grant-Giving Policies, Cultural Diplomacy and Trans-Atlantic Relations, 1920-1980*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli and Roy MacLeod. Brussels and New York: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2003, pp. 31-51.

Solórzano, Armando. “La Influencia de la Fundacion Rockefeller en la Confirmacion de la Profesion Medica Mexicana, 1921-1949.” [The Influence of the Rockefeller Foundation in the Confirmation of the Mexican Medical Profession]. *Revista Mexicana de Sociologia* 18 (January 1996), pp. 173-203.

Stahnisch, Frank M. “Flexible Antworten – offene Fragen: Zu den Forderungsstrategien der Rockefeller-Stiftung für die deutsche Hirnforschung im Nationalsozialismus.” (Flexible Responses – Open Questions: The Rockefeller Foundation’s Support Strategies for German Brain Research during the National Socialist Period) *Journal für Neurologie, Neurochirurgie und Psychiatrie* 12: 1 (2011), pp. 56-62.

Stapleton, Darwin H. “Abraham Flexner, Rockefeller Philanthropy, and the Western Reserve School of Medicine.” *Ohio History* 101 (Summer-Autumn 1992), pp. 100-113.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Oswald T. Avery and the Technological Basis for the Discovery of DNA at the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research." *ICON: Journal of the International Committee for the History of Technology* 18 (2012), pp. 35-44.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "The Past and Future of Research in the History of Science, Medicine and Technology at the Rockefeller Archive Center." *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 5 (November 1998-February 1999), pp. 716-732.

Stapleton, Darwin H. and Cathryne A. Welch, editors. *Critical Issues in American Nursing in the Twentieth Century: Perspectives and Case Studies*. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1983.

Stapleton, Darwin H. and Cathryne A. Welch, editors. *Critical Issues in American Nursing in the Twentieth Century: Perspectives and Case Studies*. Guilderland, New York: Foundation of the New York State Nurses Association, Inc., 1994.

Starr, Douglas. *Blood: an Epic History of Medicine and Commerce*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1998.

Stein, Eric Andrew. "Colonial Theatres of Proof: Representation and Laughter in 1930s Rockefeller Foundation Hygiene Cinema in Java." *Health & History* 8: 2 (2006), pp. 14-44.

Stepan, Nancy Leys. *Eradication: Ridding the World of Diseases Forever?* Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 2011.

Stepan, Nancy Leys. "'The Only Serious Terror in these Regions': Malaria Control in the Brazilian Amazon." In Diego Armus, editor, *Disease in the History of Modern Latin America: From Malaria to AIDS*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2003, pp. 25-50.

Stern, Alexandra Minna. "Yellow Fever Crusade: U.S. Colonialism, Tropical Medicine and the International Politics of Mosquito Control, 1900-1920." In Alison Bashford, editor, *Medicine at the Border: Disease, Globalization and Security, 1850 to the Present*. London: Palgrave, 2006, pp. 41-59.

Stevens, M.L. Tina. *Bioethics in America: Origins and Cultural Politics*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2000.

Stevens, Marianne P. "Dollars and Change: The Influence of Rockefeller Foundation Funding on Medical Education at the University of Toronto, McGill and Dalhousie." Ph.D. dissertation, Institute for the History and Philosophy of Science and Technology, University of Toronto, 1999.

Stevens, Rosemary. *In Sickness and In Wealth: American Hospitals in the Twentieth Century*. New York: Basic Books, 1989.

Stewart, John. "The Commonwealth Fund of New York and Child Health in Austria in the 1920s." In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 19-32.

Stewart, John. "The Scientific Claims of British Child Guidance, 1918-1945." *British Journal for the History of Science* 42: 3 (2009), pp. 407-432.

Stuart, Annie. "Contradictions and Complexities in an Indigenous Medical Service." *The Journal of Pacific History* 41:2 (September 2006), pp. 125-143.

Stuart, Annie. "Parasites Lost? The Rockefeller Foundation and the Expansion of Health Services in the Colonial South Pacific, 1913-39." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Canterbury, 2002.

Sturdy, Steve. "Scientific Method for Medical Practitioners: The Case Method of Teaching Pathology in Early Twentieth-Century Edinburgh." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 81 (2007), pp. 760-792.

Sudol, Marius. "From Rous sarcoma virus to plasminogen activator, src oncogene and cancer management." *Oncogene* (2011), pp. 1-8.

Surgenor, Douglas M. *Edwin J. Cohn and the Development of Protein Chemistry with a Detailed Account of His Work on the Fractionation of Blood During and After World War II.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Center for Blood Research, Inc. and Harvard University Press, 2002.

Takahashi, Aya. "Hideyo Noguchi, the Pursuit of Immunity and the Persistence of Fame: A Reappraisal." In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 227-239.

Takahashi, Aya. "The Western Mode of Nursing Evangelized?: Nursing Professionalism in Twentieth-Century Japan." In Jennifer Stanton, editor, *Innovations in Health and Medicine: Diffusion and Resistance in the Twentieth Century.* London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2002, pp. 67-83.

Talley, Colin L. *A History of Multiple Sclerosis.* Westport, Connecticut: Praeger Publishers, 2008.

Talley, Colin Lee. "The Treatment of Multiple Sclerosis in Los Angeles and the United States, 1947-1960." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 77: 4 (Winter 2003), pp. 874-899.

Thomson, Matthew. "Mental Hygiene in Britain during the First Half of the Twentieth Century: The Limits of International Influence." In Volker Roelcke, Paul J. Weindling, and Louise Westwood, editors, *International Relations in Psychiatry: Britain, Germany, and the United States to World War II.* New York: University of Rochester Press, 2010, pp. 134-155.

Tijani, Hakeem I. "The Rockefeller Brothers Fund and the Modernization of the Pharmaceutical Industry in Nigeria." In Toyin Falola and Matthew M. Heaton, editors, *Traditional and Modern Health Systems in Nigeria.* Trenton, New Jersey, 2006, pp.147-157.

Tingwei, Fan. "From Detention to Scientific Therapy: Wei Yulin's Contribution to the Founding of the Peiping Municipal Psychopathic Hospital." *Chinese Journal of Medical History* 6 (2013). (In Chinese)

Tone, Andrea. "A Medical Fit for Contraceptives." In Mary Wyer, Mary Barbercheck, Donna Giesman, Hatice Örün Öztürk, and Marta Wayne, editors, *Women, Science, and Technology.* New York: Routledge, 2009, pp. 166-184.

Tracy, Sarah W. *Alcoholism in America: From Reconstruction to Prohibition.* Baltimore, Maryland: John Hopkins University Press, 2005.

Tracy, Sarah E. "George Draper and American Constitutional Medicine, 1916-1946: Reinventing the Sick Man." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 66: 1 (1992), pp. 53-89.

Tracy, Sarah Whitney. "The Foxborough Experiment: Medicalizing Inebriety at the Massachusetts Hospital for Dipsomaniacs and Inebriates, 1833-1919." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1992.

Trott, Margaret A. "Passing through the Eye of the Needle: American Philanthropy and Soviet Medical Research in the 1920s." In *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*, edited by William H. Schneider. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002, pp. 125-159.

Trott, Margaret Akers. "Soviet Medicine and Western Medical Charity, 1917-1927." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 1996.

Trujillo-Pagán, Nicole. *Modern Colonization by Medical Intervention: U.S. Medicine in Puerto Rico*. Leiden, The Netherlands and New York: Brill, 2013.

Trujillo-Pagán, Nicole. "The Politics of Professionalization: Puerto Rican Physicians during the Transition from Spanish to U.S. Colonialism." In Juanita De Barros, Steven Palmer, and David Wright, editors, *Health and Medicine in the circum-Caribbean, 1800-1968*. New York: Routledge, 2009, pp. 142-164.

Tsang, Chiu-Long, Carol. "Out of the Dark: Women's Medicine and Women's Diseases in Colonial Hong Kong." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Hong Kong, 2011.

Ullman, Dana. *The Homeopathic Revolution: Why Famous People and Cultural Heroes Choose Homeopathy*. Berkeley, California: North Atlantic Books, 2007.

Vangrunderbeek, Hans and Pascal Delheye. "Stepping from Belgium to the United States and Back: The Conceptualization and Impact of the Harvard Step Test, 1942-2012." *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport* 84: 2 (June 2013), pp. 186-197.

Van Helvoort, Ton. "The Start of a Cancer Research Tradition: Peyton Rous, James Ewing, and Viruses as a Cause of Cancer." In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 191-209.

Van West, Carroll. "A Sense of Permanency: The Commonwealth Fund and Rutherford Hospital and Health Center, 1926-1940." *Border States: Journal of the Kentucky-Tennessee American Studies Association* 10 (1995), available on *Border States Online*:
<http://spider.georgetowncollege.edu/htallant/border/bs10/west.htm>

Vayena, Eftychia. "Cancer Detectors: An International History of the Pap Test and Cervical Cancer Screening, 1928-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 1999.

Verhave, Jan Peter. *The Moses of Malaria: Nicolaas H. Swellengrebel (1885-1970): Abroad and at Home*. Rotterdam, The Netherlands: Erasmus Publishing, 2011.

Viseltear, Arthur J. "Milton C. Winternitz and the Yale Institute of Human Relations: a Brief Chapter in the History of Social Medicine." In Dorothy Porter, editor, *Social Medicine and Medical Sociology in the Twentieth Century*. Atlanta, Georgia: Rodopi, 1997, pp. 32-58.

Waddington, Keir. *Medical Education and St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1123-1995*. Woodbridge, U.K. and Rochester, New York: Boydell Press, 2003.

Walker, L.G., Jr. "Carrel's War Research Hospital at Compiegne: Prototype of a Research Facility at the Front." *Journal of the American College of Surgeons* 195: 6 (December 2002), pp. 870-877.

Watt, John R. *Public Medicine in Wartime China: Biomedicine, State Medicine, and the Rise of China's National Medical Colleges, 1931-1945*. Boston, Massachusetts: Rosenberg Institute for East Asian Studies, 2012.

Watt, John R. *Saving Lives in Wartime China: How Medical Reformers Built Modern Healthcare Systems Amid War and Epidemics, 1928-1945*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Koninklijke Brill NV, 2014.

Weindling, Paul J. *Epidemics and Genocide in Eastern Europe, 1890-1945*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000.

Weindling, Paul J. *Health, Race, and German Politics between National Unification and Nazism. 1870-1945*. Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989.

Weindling, Paul J. *Nazi Medicine and the Nuremberg Trials: From Medical War Crimes to Informed Consent*. Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire: Palgrave Macmillan Ltd., 2004.

Weindling, Paul J. "Alien Psychiatrists: The British Assimilation of Psychiatric Refugees, 1930-1950." In Volker Roelcke, Paul J. Weindling, and Louise Westwood, editors, *International Relations in Psychiatry: Britain, Germany, and the United States to World War II*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2010, pp. 218-236.

Weindling, Paul J. "Between Bacteriology and Virology: The Development of Typhus Vaccines between the First and Second World Wars." *History and Philosophy of the Life Sciences* 17 (1995), pp. 81-90.

Weindling, Paul. "Health and Medicine in Interwar Europe." In Roger Cooter and John Pickstone, editors, *Medicine in the Twentieth Century*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Overseas Publishers Association, 2000, pp. 39-50.

Weindling, Paul J. "Medicine and the Holocaust: The Case of Typhus." In *Medicine and Change: Historical and Sociological Studies of Medical Innovation*, edited by Ilana Löwy. London and Paris: John Libbey and Company Ltd., 1993, pp. 447-464.

Weindling, Paul J. "The Rockefeller Foundation and German Medicine after the Second World War." In *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*, edited by William H. Schneider. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002, pp. 208-223.

Westermann-Cicio, Mary L. "Of Mice and Men: The Medical Profession's Response to the Vivisection Controversy in Turn of the Century America." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Stony Brook, 2001.

Wheatley, Steven C. *The Politics of Philanthropy: Abraham Flexner and Medical Education*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1989.

White, Kerr L. *Healing the Schism: Epidemiology, Medicine, and the Public's Health*. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1991.

Whooley, Owen. *Knowledge in the Time of Cholera: The Struggle Over American Medicine in the Nineteenth Century*. Illinois and London, U.K.: University of Chicago Press, 2013.

Wilkinson, Lise, and Anne Hardy. *Prevention and Cure: The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine*. London: Kegan Paul, 2001.

Wilsey, H. Lawrence, ed. *How We Care: The Centennial History of Baylor University Medical Center, Baylor Health Care System 1903-2003*. 2 vols. Dallas: Baylor Health Care System, 2003.

Wilson, Leonard G. *Medical Revolution in Minnesota: A History of the University of Minnesota Medical School*. St. Paul, Minnesota: Midewiwin Press, 1989.

Witkop, Bernhard. "Paul Ehrlich and His Magic Bullets -- Revisited." *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 143: 4 (December 1999), pp. 540-557.

Witkowski, Jan A. "Alexis Carrel and the Mysticism of Tissue Culture." *Medical History* 23 (1979), pp. 279-296.

Wynes, Charles E. *Charles Richard Drew: The Man and the Myth*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1988.

Yamamoto, Atsuko. *Noguchi Hideyo wa Nemuranai: Lived and Died for Humanity* [Hideyo Noguchi: A Tireless Man who Lived and Died for Humanity]. Tokyo: Shueisha, 2004.

Yip, Ka-Che. *Health and National Reconstruction in Nationalist China: The Development of Modern Health Services, 1928-1937*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Association of Asian Studies, 1995.

Young, Elise G. *Gender and Nation Building: The Political Economy of Health from Mandate Palestine to Refugee Camps in Jordan*. London, U.K. and New York: I.B. Tauris, 2012.

Zulawski, Ann. *Unequal Cures: Public Health and Political Change in Bolivia, 1900-1950*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2007.

Zulawski, Ann. "Hygiene and "The Indian Problem": Ethnicity and Medicine in Bolivia, 1910-1920." *Latin American Research Review* 35: 2 (2000), pp. 107-129.

Zylberman, Patrick. "A Holocaust in a Holocaust: The Great War and the 1918 Influenza Epidemic in France." In Howard Phillips and David Killingray, editors, *The Spanish Influenza Pandemic of 1918-19: New Perspectives*. Abingdon, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2003, pp. 191-201.

MENTAL HEALTH

Angel, Katherine, Edgar Jones and Michael Neve, eds. *European Psychiatry on the Eve of War: Aubrey Lewis, the Maudsley Hospital, and the Rockefeller Foundation in the 1930s*. London: Wellcome Trust Centre for the History of Medicine, 2003.

Ash, Mitchell G. "Cultural Contexts and Scientific Change in Psychology: Kurt Lewin in Iowa." *American Psychologist* 47 (February 1992), pp. 198-207.

Ash, Mitchell G. "Die Entwicklung des Wiener Psychologischen Instituts, 1922-1938." (The Development of the Vienna Psychological Institute, 1922-1938) In Achim Eschbach, editor, *Karl Bühler's Theory of Language*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: John Benjamins Publishing Company, 1988, pp. 303-326.

Ash, Mitchell G. "Ein Institut und eine Zeitschrift: Zur Geschichte des Berliner Psychologischen Instituts und der Zeitschrift 'Psychologische Forschung' vor und nach 1933." In *Psychologie im Nationalsozialismus*, edited by C. F. Graumann. Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, and Tokyo: Springer-Verlag, 1985.

Ash, Mitchell G. "Emigré Psychologists after 1933: The Cultural Coding of Scientific and Professional Practices." In Mitchell G. Ash and Alfons Söllner, editors, *Forced Migration and Scientific Change: Emigré German-Speaking Scientists and Scholars after 1933*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 117-138.

Ash, Mitchell G. "Kurt Lewin in Iowa." In *Kurt Lewin--Person, Werk, Umfeld: Historische Rekonstruktionen und aktuelle Wertungen aus Anlass seines hundertsten Geburtstags*, edited by Wolfgang Schonpflug. Frankfurt, Bern, New York and Paris: Peter Lang, 1992, pp. 193-209.

Ash, Mitchell G. "Österreichische Psychologen in der Emigration. Fragestellungen und Überblick" [Austria's Emigrant Psychologists: Issues and Overview]. In F. Stadler, ed., *Vertriebene Vernunft II: Emigration und Exil Österreichischer Wissenschaft* [Expelled Reason II: The Emigration and Exile of Austrian Scholarship]. München und Wien: Locker Verlag, 1988, pp. 252-267.

Ash, Mitchell G. "Psychology and Politics in Interwar Vienna: The Vienna Psychological Institute, 1922-1942." In *Psychology in Twentieth-Century Thought and Society*. Cambridge, 1987, pp. 143-164.

Battaglia, Marjorie M. Kaminski. "A Hermeneutic Historical Study of Kazimierz Dabrowski and his Theory of Positive Disintegration." Ph.D. dissertation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 2002.

Battaglia, Marjorie M.K., Sal Mendaglio, and Michael M. Piechowski. "Kazimierz Dabrowski: A Life of Positive Maladjustment (1902-1980)." In Ann Robinson and Jennifer L. Jolly, editors, *A Century of Contributions to Gifted Education: Illuminating Lives*. New York: Routledge, 2013, pp. 181-198.

Boschma, Geertje. "Creating Nursing Care for the Mentally Ill: Mental Health Nursing in Dutch Asylums, 1890-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Nursing, University of Pennsylvania, 1997.

Brown, Theodore M. "'Stress' in US Wartime Psychiatry: World War II and the Immediate Aftermath." In David Cantor and Edmund Ramsden, editors, *Stress, Shock, and Adaptation in the Twentieth Century*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2014, pp. 121-141.

Buettinger, Craig. "Antivivisection and the Charge of Zoophil-Psychosis in the Early Twentieth Century." *The Historian* 55: 2 (December 1993), pp. 277-288.

Cahan, Emily D. "Science, Practice, and Gender Roles in Early American Child Psychology." In *Contemporary Constructions of the Child: Essays in Honor of William Kessen*, edited by Frank K. Kessel, Marc H. Bornstein and Arnold Sameroff. Hillsdale, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1991, pp. 225-249.

Capshew, James Herbert. "Psychology on the March: American Psychologists and World War II." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1986.

Chen, Nancy N. *Breathing Spaces: Qigong, Psychiatry, and Healing in China*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2003.

Cohen-Cole, Jamie. "Thinking About Thinking in Cold War America." Ph.D. dissertation. Princeton University, 2003.

Collins, Anne. *In the Sleep Room: The Story of the CIA Brainwashing Experiments in Canada*. Toronto: Lester & Orphen Dennys, 1988.

Cravens, Hamilton. "Stoddard, George Dinsmore." *American National Biography*. New York: American Council of Learned Societies, 1999, vol. 20, pp. 818-820.

Dain, Norman. *Clifford W. Beers: Advocate for the Insane*. Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1980.

Danto, Elizabeth Ann. *Freud's Free Clinics: Psychoanalysis & Social Justice, 1918-1938*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2005.

Dewsbury, Donald A. "John B. Watson's Early Work and Comparative Psychology." *Mexican Journal of Behavior Analysis/Revista Mexicana de Análisis de la Conducta* 39 (2013), pp. 10-33.

Dewsbury, Donald A. "Robert M. Yerkes: A Psychobiologist with a Plan." In Gregory A. Kimble, C. Alan Boneau, and Michael Wertheimer, editors, *Portraits of Pioneers in Psychology, Volume II*. Mahwah, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1998, pp. 87-105.

Ding, Suyin. "Touching an Untouchable Mind: A Belated Tribute to an Unusual Psychologist." In Dingzan, Xinlixue and Wenxuan, editors, *Tsan Ting: Selected Psychological Papers*. Beijing: People's Education Press, 2009, pp. 9-14.

Dowbiggin, Ian. *Keeping America Sane: Psychiatry and Eugenics in the United States and Canada, 1880-1940*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1997.

Fisher, Celia B., John P. Murray, and Irving E. Sigel, editors. *Applied Developmental Science: Graduate Training for Diverse Disciplines and Educational Settings*. Norwood, New Jersey: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1996.

Friedman, Lawrence J. *Menninger: The Family and the Clinic*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 1990.

Grob, Gerald. *The Mad Among Us: A History of the Care of America's Mentally Ill*. New York: The Free Press, 1994.

Grob, Gerald N. *Mental Illness and American Society*. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1983.

Han, Alysia Young. "Children's Mental Health in the United States: The Development of Child Psychiatry at Johns Hopkins, 1890-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 2012.

Hayward, Rhodri. "Enduring Emotions: James L. Halliday and the Invention of the Psychosocial." *Institute for Science and International Security (ISIS)* 100 (2009), pp. 827-838.

Hayward, Rhodri. "Germany and the Making of "English" Psychiatry: The Maudsley Hospital, 1908-1939." In Volker Roelcke, Paul J. Weindling, and Louise Westwood, editors, *International Relations in Psychiatry: Britain, Germany, and the United States to World War II*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2010, pp. 67-90.

Herman, Ellen. *The Romance of American Psychology: Political Culture in the Age of Experts*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1995.

Herman, Ellen. "Psychology as Politics: How Psychological Experts Transformed Public Life in the United States, 1940-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1993.

Hsueh, Yeh. "Basing Much of the Reasoning Upon the Work of Jean Piaget, 1927-1936." *Archives de Psychologie* 69 (2001), pp. 39-62.

Hsueh, Yeh. "The Hawthorne Experiments and the Introduction of Jean Piaget in American Industrial Psychology, 1929-1932." *History of Psychology* 5: 2 (2002), pp. 163-189.

Hsueh, Yeh. "Piaget in the United States, 1925-1971." In Ulrich Müller, Jeremy I.M. Carpendale, and Leslie Smith, editors, *Cambridge Companion to Piaget*. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press, 2009, pp. 344-370.

Hsueh, Yeh. "Some Notes about Bärbel Inhelder's 1954 Study Tour in the United States." *Archives de Psychologie* 66 (1998), pp. 239-254.

Jones, Edgar. "Neuro Psychiatry 1943: The Role of Documentary Film in the Dissemination of Medical Knowledge and Promotion of the U.K. Psychiatric Profession." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 69: 2 (2014), pp. 294-324.

Jones, Edgar. "Aubrey Lewis, Edward Mapother, and the Maudsley." *Medical History: Supplement* 22 (2003), pp. 3-38.

Jones, Edgar and Shahina Rahman. "The Maudsley Hospital and the Rockefeller Foundation: The Impact of Philanthropy on Research and Training." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 64: 3 (July 2009), pp. 273-299.

Jones, Edgar, Shahina Rahman, and Robin Woolven. "The Maudsley Hospital: Design and Strategic Direction, 1923-1939." *Medical History* 51: 3 (July 2007), pp. 357-378.

Jones, Kathleen W. *Taming the Troublesome Child: American Families, Child Guidance, and the Limits of Psychiatric Authority*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1999.

Kavounas, Margaret J. "Feeble-mindedness and Prostitution: The Laboratory of Social Hygiene's Influence on Progressive Era Prostitution Reform." M.A. thesis, Sarah Lawrence College, 1992.

Kendall, Kathleen. "From Closed Ranks to Open Doors: Elaine and John Cummings' Mental Health Education Experiment in 1950s Saskatchewan." *Histoire Sociale/Social History* 44: 88 (November 2011), pp. 257-286.

Kimble, Gregory A. and Michael Wertheimer. *Portraits of Pioneers in Psychology*. Mahwah, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1998.

Lazar, Flora Elizabeth. "From Social Science to Psychosomatic Research: The Failure of an Alliance, 1908-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1994.

Lieberman, E. James. *Acts of Will: The Life and Work of Otto Rank*. New York: The Free Press, 1985.

Linstrum, Erik. "Politics of Psychology in the British Empire, 1898-1960." *Past and Present* 215 (May 2012), pp. 195-233.

Lombardo, Paul A. *Three Generations, No Imbeciles: Eugenics, the Supreme Court, and Buck v Bell*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008.

McLean, Athena Helen. "The Social Production of Clinical Knowledge: A Case Study of Family Therapy In the United States, 1937-1978." Ph.D. dissertation, Temple University, 1990.

Mazumdar, Pauline M. H. "Two Models for Human Genetics: Blood Grouping and Psychiatry in Germany between the World Wars." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 70 (Winter 1996), pp. 609-657.

Michael, Pamela. "Welsh Psychiatry during the Interwar Years, and the Impact of American and German Inspirations and Resources." In Volker Roelcke, Paul J. Weindling, and Louise Westwood, editors, *International Relations in Psychiatry: Britain, Germany, and the United States to World War II*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2010, pp. 197-217.

Mizrachi, Nissim. "The Institutional Management of Mind-Body Dualism: The Battle over Psychosomatic Medicine." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 1998.

Nasar, Sylva. *A Beautiful Mind: A Biography of John Forbes Nash, Jr., Winner of the Nobel Prize in Economics, 1994*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1998.

Noll, Richard. *American Madness: The Rise and Fall of Dementia Praecox*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2011.

Noll, Steven. *Feeble-Minded in Our Midst: Institutions for the Mentally Retarded in the South*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1995.

Noll, Steven. "Care and Control of the Feeble-Minded: Florida Farm Colony, 1920-1945." *The Florida Historical Review* 69: 1 (July 1990), pp. 57-80.

Noll, Steven. “‘From Far More Different Angles’: Institutions for the Mentally Retarded in the South, 1900-1940.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Florida, 1991.

Orr, Jackie. *Panic Diaries: A Genealogy of Panic Disorder*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2006.

Orr, Jacqueline Tracy. “Panic Diaries: Cybernetics, Psychiatry, and the Technoscientific Control of Social Disease.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1999.

Pettit, Michael. “The Queer Life of a Lab Rat.” *History of Psychology* 15: 3 (August 2012), pp. 217-227.

Plotkin, Mariano Ben. *Freud in the Pampas: The Emergence and Development of a Psychoanalytical Culture in Argentina, 1910-1983*. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 2001.

Pols, Hans. “Between the Laboratory and Life: Child Development in Toronto, 1919-1956.” *History of Psychology* 5: 2 (2002), pp. 135-162.

Pols, Hans. “Divergences in American Psychiatry during the Depression: Somatic Psychiatry, Community Mental Hygiene, and Social Reconstruction.” *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 37: 4 (Fall 2001), pp. 369-388.

Pols, Hans. “The World as Laboratory: Strategies of Field Research Developed by Mental Hygiene Psychologists in Toronto, 1920-1940.” In *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*, edited by Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1999, pp. 115-142.

Pols, Johannes C. “Managing the Mind: The Culture of American Mental Hygiene, 1910-1950.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1997.

Pressman, Jack D. “Uncertain Promise: Psychosurgery and the Development of Scientific Psychiatry in America, 1935-1955.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1986.

Rafter, Nicole Hahn. *Creating Born Criminals*. Champaign, Illinois: University of Illinois Press, 1997.

Rasmussen, Nicolas. “Making the First Anti-Depressant: Amphetamine in American Medicine, 1929-1950.” *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 61: 3 (July 2006), pp. 288-323.

Richardson, Theresa R. *The Century of the Child: The Mental Hygiene Movement and Social Policy in the United States and Canada*. New York: State University of New York Press, 1990.

Richardson, Theresa R. “Century of the Child: Children’s Policy and the Mental Hygiene Movement in the United States and Canada.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 1987.

Richardson, Theresa. “Refiguring Schools as Child Welfare Agencies: Rockefeller Boards and the New Program in General Education at the Secondary Level.” *American Educational History Journal* 32: 2 (2005), pp. 122-130.

Richardson, Theresa. “Rethinking Progressive High School Reform in the 1930s: Youth, Mental Hygiene, and General Education.” *American Educational History Journal* 33: 1 (2006), pp. 77-87.

Robinson, Forrest G. *Love's Story Told: A Life of Henry A. Murray*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1992.

Roelcke, Volker. "Psychotherapy between Medicine, Psychoanalysis, and Politics: Concepts, Practices, and Institutions in Germany, c. 1945-1992." *Medical History* 48: 4 (October 2004), pp. 473-492.

Rose, Anne C. *Psychology and Selfhood in the Segregated South*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2009.

Rose, Anne C. "The Discovery of Southern Childhoods: Psychology and the Transformation of Schooling in the Jim Crow South." *History of Psychology* 10 (2007), pp. 249-278.

Rose, Anne C. "Putting the South on the Psychological Map: The Impact of Region and Race on the Human Sciences during the 1930s." *The Journal of Southern History* 71: 2 (May 2005), pp. 321-356.

Rose, Anne C. "Racial Experiments in Psychiatry's Provinces: Richard S. Lyman and His Colleagues in China and the American South, 1932-1951." *History of Psychiatry* 23: 4 (December 2012), pp. 419-436.

Sánchez, Natividad and Gabriel Ruiz. "Las investigaciones de W.H. Gantt y H.S. Liddell acerca de la neurosis experimentales y su importancia para la psiquiatría norteamericana (1930-1950)." [Research by W.H. Gantt and H.S. Liddell on the Experimental Neurosis and its Importance (1930-1950)] *Revista de Historia de la Psicología* (Journal of the History of Psychology) 29: 2 (June 2008), pp. 87-97.

Scull, Andrew. *Madhouse: A Tragic Tale of Megalomania and Modern Medicine*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2005.

Scull, Andrew. "The Mental Health Sector and the Social Sciences in Post-World War II USA: Part 1, Total War and Its Aftermath." *History of Psychiatry* 22: 1 (March 2011), pp. 3-19.

Sealand, Judith. "Applying in the New Psychology: Parent Education and Philanthropy." In *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*, editors Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1999, pp. 157-176.

Shephard, Ben. "'Pitiless Psychology': The Role of Prevention in British Military Psychiatry in the Second World War." *History of Psychiatry* 10: 40 (October 1999), pp. 491-524.

Sokal, Michael M. "James McKeen Cattell and American Psychology in the 1920s." In *Explorations in the History of Psychology in the United States*, edited by Josef Brozek. Lewisburg, Pennsylvania: Bucknell University Press, 1984.

Sokal, Michael M., and Patrice Rafail. *A Guide to Manuscript Collections in the History of Psychology and Related Areas*. Millwood, New York: Kraus International Publications, 1981.

Stahnisch, Frank W. and Stephen Pow. "Walther Riese (1890-1976)." *Journal of Neurology* (January 2014). Online access available at:

http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/302/art%253A10.1007%252Fs00415-013-7237-z.pdf?auth66=1399208907_4a4298f0b00c2d3abff017c82db6c29c&ext=.pdf.

Stewart, John. "An 'enigma to their parents': the founding and aims of the Notre Dame Child Guidance Clinic, Glasgow." *The Innes Review* 57: 1 (Spring 2006), pp. 54-76.

Stewart, John. "Child Guidance in Interwar Scotland: International Influences and Domestic Concerns." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 80:3 (Fall 2006), pp. 513-539.

Stewart, John. "'I Thought You Would Want to Come and See His Home': Child Guidance and Psychiatric Social Work in Inter-War Britain." In Mark Jackson, editor, *Health and the Modern Home*. New York: Routledge, 2007, pp. 111-127.

Stewart, John. "Psychiatric Social Work in Inter-War Britain: Child Guidance, American Ideas, American Philanthropy." *Michael: Publication Series of The Norwegian Medical Society* 3:2 (2006), pp. 78-91.

Stewart, John. "U.S. Influences on the Development of Child Guidance and Psychiatric Social Work in Scotland and Great Britain during the Inter-war Period." In *Public Health and Preventive Medicine 1800-2000: Knowledge, Co-operation, and Conflict*, edited by Astri Andresen, Kari Tove Elvbakken and William H. Hubbard. Bergen, Norway: Stein Rokkan Centre for Social Studies (March 2004), pp. 85-95.

Thom, Deborah. "Wishes, Anxieties, Play and Gestures: Child Guidance in Interwar England." In Roger Cooter, editor, *In the Name of the Child: Health and Welfare, 1880-1940*. London, England and New York: Routledge, 1992, pp. 200-219.

Thompson, Dennis, John D. Hogan., and Philip M. Clark. *Developmental Psychology in Historical Perspective*. Chichester, UK: Wiley-Blackwell, 2012.

Thomson, Matthew. "Mental Hygiene in Britain during the First Half of the Twentieth Century: The Limits of International Influence." In Volker Roelcke, Paul J. Weindling, and Louise Westwood, editors, *International Relations in Psychiatry: Britain, Germany, and the United States to World War II*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2010, pp. 134-155.

Tingwei, Fan. "From Detention to Scientific Therapy: Wei Yulin's Contribution to the Founding of the Peiping Municipal Psychopathic Hospital." *Chinese Journal of Medical History* 6 (2013). (In Chinese)

Triplet, Rodney G. "Harvard Psychology, the Psychological Clinic, and Henry A. Murray: A Case Study in the Establishment of Disciplinary Boundaries." In Clark A. Elliott and Margaret W. Rossiter, editors, *Science at Harvard University: Historical Perspectives*. Cranbury, New Jersey: Associated University Presses, 1992, pp. 223-250.

von Wolfgang Burgmair, Herausgegeben, Eric J. Engstrom, and Matthias M. Weber. *Emil Kraepelin: Kraepelin in München III, 1921-1926*. Volume 8, Munich, Germany: Belleville Verlag Michael Farin, 2013.

Weber, Matthias M. *Ernst Rüdin: Eine kritische Biographie* [Ernst Rüdin: A Critical Biography]. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 1993.

Weidman, Nadine. "Psychobiology, Progressivism, and the Anti-Progressive Tradition." *Journal of the History of Biology* 29: 2 (Summer 1996), pp. 267-308.

Weindling, Paul J. *John W. Thompson: Psychiatrist in the Shadow of the Holocaust*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2010.

Weindling, Paul J. “Alien Psychiatrists: The British Assimilation of Psychiatric Refugees, 1930-1950.” In Volker Roelcke, Paul J. Weindling, and Louise Westwood, editors, *International Relations in Psychiatry: Britain, Germany, and the United States to World War II*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2010, pp. 218-236.

Weizmann, Fredric and Ben Harris. “Arnold Gesell: *The Maturationist*.” In Wade E. Pickren, Donald A. Dewsbury, and Michael Wertheimer, editors, *Portraits of Pioneers in Developmental Psychology*. New York: Psychology Press, 2012, pp. 1-20.

MUSIC AND PERFORMING ARTS

Anderson, Iain. *This is Our Music: Free Jazz, the Sixties, and American Culture*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2007.

Anderson, Iain. "Jazz Outside the Marketplace: Free Improvisation and Nonprofit Sponsorship of the Arts, 1965-1980." *American Music* 20: 2 (Summer 2002), pp. 131-167.

Bick, Sally M.A. "Composers on the Cultural Front: Aaron Copland and Hanns Eisler in Hollywood." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 2001.

Bick, Sally M.A. "Eisler's Notes on Hollywood and the Film Music Project, 1935-1942." *Current Musicology* 86 (Fall 2008), pp. 7-39.

Bishop, Paula J. "The Patronage of Composers in the United States." M.M. thesis, Boston University, 2005.

Buxton, William J. "Rockefeller Philanthropy and Communications, 1935-1939." In *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*, edited by Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1999, pp. 177-192.

Campbell, Jennifer L. "Creating Something Out of Nothing: The Office of Inter-American Affairs Music Committee (1940-1941) and the Inception of a Policy for Musical Diplomacy." *Diplomatic History* 36: 1 (January 2012), pp. 29-39.

Campbell, Jennifer L. "Shaping Solidarity: Music, Diplomacy and Inter-American Relations, 1936-1946." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Connecticut, 2010.

Daniel, Margaret. *Tanglewood: A Group Memoir*. Milwaukee, Wisconsin: Amadeus Press, 2008.

Duberman, Martin. *The Worlds of Lincoln Kirstein*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2007.

Dunbar-Hester, Christina. "Listening to Cybernetics: Music, Machines, and Nervous Systems, 1950-1980." *Science, Technology, and Human Values* 35: 1 (January 2010), pp. 113-139.

Foulkes, Julia L. *Modern Bodies: Dance and American Modernism from Martha Graham to Alvin Ailey*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2002.

Foulkes, Julia L. "Dancing America: Modern Dance and Cultural Nationalism, 1925-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, 1997.

Foulkes, Julia L. "The Other West Side Story: Urbanization and the Arts Meet at Lincoln Center." *Amerikastudien* 52: 2 (2007), pp. 227-247.

Foulkes, Julia L. "'The Weakest Point in Our Record': Philanthropic Support of Dance and the Arts." In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 309-324.

Gall, Johannes C. *Theodor W. Adorno und Hanns Eisler: Komposition für den Film [Theodor W. Adorno and Hanns Eisler: Composition for a Film]*. Frankfurt, Germany: Suhrkamp, 2006.

Gall, Johannes C. "An 'Art of Fugue' of Film Scoring: Hanns Eisler's Rockefeller Foundation-Funded Film Music Project (1940-1942)." In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 123-151.

Garafola, Lynn. *Legacies of Twentieth-Century Dance*. Middletown, Connecticut: Wesleyan University Press, 2005.

Garafola, Lynn. "Where they Danced: Patrons, Institutions, Spaces: Dollars for Dance: Lincoln Kirstein, City Center, and the Rockefeller Foundation." *Dance Chronicle* 25: 1 (2002), pp. 101-114.

Gibson, Christina Taylor. "The Music of Manuel M. Ponce, Júlian Carrillo, and Carlos Chávez in New York, 1925-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maryland, 2008.

Goldin, Milton. "Why the Square?: John D. Rockefeller 3rd and the Creation of Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts." *Journal of Popular Culture* 21 (Winter 1987), pp. 17-30.

Herrera, Luis Eduardo. "The CLAEM and the Construction of Elite Art Worlds: Philanthropy, Latinamericanism, and Avant-Garde Music." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2013.

Holliday, Thomas. *Falling Up: The Days and Nights of Carlisle Floyd, the Authorized Biography*. Syracuse, New York: Syracuse University Press, 2013.

Hullot-Kentor, Robert. "Second Salvage: Prolegomenon to a Reconstruction of "Current of Music"." *Cultural Critique* 60 (Spring 2005), pp. 134-169.

Johnston, Jill. *England's Child: The Carillon and the Casting of Big Bells*. San Francisco: Cadmus, 2008.

July, Robert W. *An African Voice: The Role of the Humanities in African Independence*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1987.

King, Bruce. "West Indian Drama and the Rockefeller Foundation, 1957-70: Derek Walcott, the Little Carib and the University of the West Indies." *The Massachusetts Review* 35, nos. 3-4 (Autumn-Winter 1994), pp. 493-508.

King, Bruce. "West Indian Performing Arts and the Rockefeller Foundation 1957-1963: The West Indian Arts Festival, The Little Carib, and Errol Hill." In *The Contact and the Culmination: Essays in Honour of Hena Maes-Jalineck*, edited by Marc Delrez and Bénédicte Ledent, Liège: L3 [Liège Language and Literature], 1997, pp. 259-270.

Kingsley, Sidney. "Why I Didn't Write This Play: Sidney Kingsley on J. Robert Oppenheimer." *The New Theater Review* No. 11 (Fall 1994), pp. 17-21. [Transcript of a lecture delivered at The Rockefeller University, December 1, 1972, and preserved on tape in the Rockefeller University Archives.]

Kuo, Tiffany. "Composing American Individualism: Luciano Berio in the United States, 1960-1971." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 2011.

Larson, Kay. *Where the Heart Beats: John Cage, Zen Buddhism, and the Inner Life of Artists.* New York: Penguin Press, 2012.

Levine Packer, Renée. *This Life of Sounds: Evenings for New Music in Buffalo.* New York: Oxford University Press, 2010.

Lipsitz, George. *Footsteps in the Dark: The Hidden Histories of Popular Music.* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 2007.

Lipsitz, George. "Like a Weed in a Vacant Lot: The Black Artists Group in St. Louis." In Sue-Ellen Case, Philip Brett, and Susan Leigh Foster, editors, *Decomposition: Post-Disciplinary Performance.* Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2000, pp. 50-61.

McGraw, Andrew Clay. *Radical Traditions: Reimagining Culture in Contemporary Balinese Music.* Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2013.

McGraw, Andrew C. "Balinese Experimentalism and the Intercultural Project." In Benjamin Piekut, editor, *Tomorrow is the Question: New Directions in Experimental Music Studies.* Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2014, pp. 139-158.

Morrison, David E. "Kultur and Culture: The Case of Theodor W. Adorno and Paul F. Lazarsfeld." *Social Research* 45: 2 (Summer 1978), pp. 331-355.

Polisi, Joseph. *American Muse: The Life and Times of William Schuman.* New York: Amadeus Press, 2008.

Robards, Casey. "John Daniels Carter: A Biographical and Musical Profile with Original Piano Transcription of *Requiem Seditiosam: In Memoriam Medgar Evers.*" A.Mus.D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2012.

Schweinhardt, Peter and Johannes C. Gall. "Composing for Film: Hanns Eisler's Lifelong Film Music Project." Translated by Oliver Dahin. In David Neumeyer, editor, *The Oxford Handbook of Film Music Studies.* Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2014, pp. 131-187.

Smith, Rollin and Len Levasseur. *Pipe Organs of the Rich and Famous.* Richmond, Virginia: Organ Historical Society Press, 2014.

Solterer, Helen. *Medieval Roles for Modern Times: Theater and the Battle for the French Republic.* University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2010.

Sun, William Huizhu. "The Peasants' Theatre Experiment in Ding Xian County, 1932-1937." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 1990.

Swayne, Steve. *Orpheus in Manhattan: William Schuman and the Shaping of America's Musical Life.* Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2011.

Tobias, James. *Sync: Stylistics of Hieroglyphic Time.* Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 2010.

Viejo, Breixo. *Música moderna para un nuevo cine: Eisler, Adorno y el Film Music Project.* (Modern Music for a New Film: Eisler, Adorno and the Film Music Project) Madrid, Spain: Akal, 2008.

Whitney, Craig R. *All the Stops: The Glorious Pipe Organ and Its American Masters.* New York: Public Affairs, 2003.

NEW YORK CITY AND STATE

Ballon, Hilary and Kenneth T. Jackson. *Robert Moses and the Modern City: The Transformation of New York*. New York: W.W. Norton & Company, 2007.

Barker, Vanessa. *The Politics of Imprisonment: How the Democratic Process Shapes the Way America Punishes Offenders*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.

Botein, Hilary. "New York State Housing Policy in Postwar New York City: The Enduring Rockefeller Legacy." *Journal of Urban History* 35: 6 (September 2009), pp. 833-852.

Browne, Dorothy M. "New York City Museums and Cultural Leadership, 1917-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York, 2008.

Chauncey, George. *Gay New York: Gender, Urban Culture, and the Making of the Gay Male World, 1890-1940*. New York: Basic Books, 1994.

Connery, Robert, and Gerald Benjamin. *Rockefeller of New York: Executive Power in the Statehouse*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1979.

Dain, Phyllis. "Public Library Governance and a Changing New York City." *Libraries and Culture* 26: 2 (Spring 1991), pp. 219-250.

D'Antonio, Patricia. "Lessons Learned? Nurses and Health Demonstration Projects in New York City, 1920-1935." *Policy, Politics, and Nursing Practice* 14: 3-4 (August-November 2013), pp. 133-141.

Dolkart, Andrew S. *Morningside Heights: A History of Its Architecture and Development*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1998.

Fitch, Robert. *The Assassination of New York*. London and New York: Verso, 1993.

Fitch, Robert. "The Political Economy of New York: Space, Class and Power, 1958-1992." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Binghamton, 1993.

Foster, Robin. "Battle of the Port: Memory, Preservations, and Planning in the Creation of the South Street Seaport Museum." *Journal of Urban History* 39: 5 (September 2013), pp. 890-908.

Foulkes, Julia L. "The Other West Side Story: Urbanization and the Arts Meet at Lincoln Center." *Amerikastudien* 52: 2 (2007), pp. 227-247.

Friedman, Andrea. *Prurient Interest: Gender, Democracy, and Obscenity in New York City, 1909-1945*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2000.

Garafola, Lynn. "Where they Danced: Patrons, Institutions, Spaces: Dollars for Dance: Lincoln Kirstein, City Center, and the Rockefeller Foundation." *Dance Chronicle* 25: 1 (2002), pp. 101-114.

Glazer, Judith S. "Education for the Disadvantaged: The Higher Education Opportunity Program in New York State." *Integraeducation* 22: 1-3 (1984), pp. 11-20.

Glazer, Judith S. "Nelson Rockefeller and the Politics of Higher Education in New York State." *History of Higher Education Annual* 9 (1989), pp. 87-114.

Goldin, Milton. "'Why the Square?': John D. Rockefeller 3rd and the Creation of Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts." *Journal of Popular Culture* 21 (Winter 1987), pp. 17-30.

The Governor Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza Art Collection and Plaza Memorials. Albany: New York State Office of General Services in association with Rizzoli International Publications, Inc., 2002.

Gray, Christopher. *New York Streetscapes: Tales of Manhattan's Significant Buildings and Landmarks.* New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 2003.

Gross, Michael. *740 Park: The Story of the World's Richest Apartment Building.* New York: Broadway Books, 2005.

Herman, Tom. *Centennial History of the Browning School, 1888-1988.* New York: The Browning School, April 1988.

Hill, Marilyn Wood. *Their Sisters' Keepers: Prostitution in New York City, 1830-1870.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1993.

Janz, Wesley Richard. "Building Cultures by Designing Buildings: The Corporate Elite, the Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, and Eero Saarinen." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Michigan, 1995.

Janz, Wesley. "Theaters of Power: Architectural and Cultural Productions." *Journal of Architectural Education* 50: 4 (May 1997), pp. 230-243.

Kabaservice, Geoffrey. "On Principle: A Progressive Republican." In Joseph P. Viteritti, editor, *Summer in the City: John Lindsay, New York, and the American Dream.* Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2014, pp. 27-60.

Klaus, Susan L. *A Modern Arcadia: Frederick Law Olmsted, Jr. and the Plan for Forest Hills Gardens.* Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 2002.

Lewis, Heather. *New York City Public Schools from Brownsville to Bloomberg: Community Control and Its Legacy.* New York: Teachers College Press, 2013.

Lindgren, James M. *Preserving South Street Seaport: The Dream and Reality of a New York Urban Renewal District.* New York: New York University Press, 2014.

Mackey, Thomas C. *Pursuing Johns: Criminal Law Reform, Defending Character, and New York City's Committee of Fourteen, 1920-1930.* Columbus, Ohio: The Ohio State University Press, 2005.

Mires, Charlene. *Capital of the World: The Race to Host the United Nations.* New York: New York University Press, 2013.

Okrent, Daniel. *Great Fortune: The Epic of Rockefeller Center.* New York: Viking Press, 2003.

Opdycke, Sandra. *No One Was Turned Away: The Role of Public Hospitals in New York City since 1900.* Oxford U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1999.

Opdycke, Sandra. “Private Choices, Public Obligations: New York City and Its Hospitals since 1900.” Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1995.

Page, Max. *The Creative Destruction of Manhattan, 1900-1940.* Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 1999.

Page, Max. “‘A Vanished City is Restored’: Inventing and Displaying the Past at the Museum of the City of New York.” *Winterthur Portfolio* 34: 1 (Spring 1999), pp. 49-64.

Page, Max. “The Creative Destruction of New York City: Landscape, Memory, and the Politics of Place, 1900-1930.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1995.

Recchiuti, John Louis. *Civic Engagement: Social Science and Progressive-Era Reform in New York City.* Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2007.

Rosenzweig, Roy and Elizabeth Blackmar. *The Park and the People: A History of Central Park.* Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1992.

Sastre Jaume, Juan. “Un laboratori de divulgació tecnològica: El New York Museum of Science and Industry i la política de la muzeïtzació de la tecnologia als Estats-Units (1912-1951).” [A Laboratory Outreach: The New York Museum of Science and Industry and the Politics of Museumization Technology in the United States (1912-1951)] Ph.D. dissertation, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, 2013.

Schachter, Hindy Lauer. “Scientific Management and Social Responsibility: Evidence from the Role of Women in the New York Bureau of Municipal Research.” In John C. Wood and Michael C. Wood, editors, *F.W. Taylor: Critical Evaluations in Business and Management, Volume 3.* London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2002, pp. 273-284.

Schwartz, Joel. *The New York Approach: Robert Moses, Urban Liberals, and the Redevelopment of the Inner City.* Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1993.

Shkuda, Aaron. “Housing the “Front Office of the World”: Urban Planning for the Service Economy in Battery Park City, New York.” *Journal of Planning History* 13: 3 (August 2014), pp. 234-246.

Shorto, Russell. *The Island at the Center of the World: The Epic Story of Dutch Manhattan & the Forgotten Colony that Shaped America.* New York: Doubleday, 2004.

Siskind, Peter. “Shades of Black and Green: The Making of Racial and Environmental Liberalism in Nelson Rockefeller’s New York.” *Journal of Urban History* 34: 2 (January 2008), pp. 243-265.

Soll, David. *Empire of Water: An Environmental and Political History of the New York City Water Supply.* Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 2013.

Song, Jingyi. *Shaping and Reshaping Chinese American Identity: New York’s Chinese during the Depression and World War II.* Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, 2010.

Stradling, David. *The Nature of New York: An Environmental History of the Empire State.* Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 2010.

Sullivan, Timothy J. *New York State and the Rise of Modern Conservatism: Redrawing Party Lines.* Albany: SUNY Press, 2009.

Thale, Christopher P. "Civilizing New York City: Police Patrol, 1880-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Chicago, 1995.

Vautrin, Murielle. "Government and Culture: New York City and Its Cultural Institutions, 1870-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1997.

Weisenfeld, Judith. *African American Women and Christian Activism: New York's Black YWCA, 1905-1945.* Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1997.

Wenger, Beth S. *New York Jews and the Great Depression: Uncertain Promise.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1996.

Wosh, Peter J. *Covenant House: Journey of a Faith-Based Charity.* Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2005.

Zipp, Samuel. *Manhattan Projects: The Rise and Fall of Urban Renewal in Cold War New York.* New York: Oxford University Press, 2010.

Zipp, Samuel. "The Battle of Lincoln Square: Neighbourhood Culture and the Rise of Resistance to Urban Renewal." *Planning Perspectives* 24: 4 (2009), pp. 409-433.

NURSING

Abrams, Sarah E. "A Place at the Table: Nurses' Experience with the Rockefeller Foundation." *Reflections* 23: 3 (1997), pp. 18-19.

Abrams, Sarah E. "Brilliance and Bureaucracy: Nursing and Changes in the Rockefeller Foundation, 1915- 1930," *Nursing History Review* 1 (November 1992).

Abrams, Sarah E. "'Dreams and Awakenings': The Rockefeller Foundation and Public Health Nursing Education, 1913-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, San Francisco, 1992.

Abrams, Sarah Elise. "Seeking Jurisdiction: A Sociological Perspective on Rockefeller Foundation Activities in Nursing in the 1920s." In Anne Marie Rafferty, Jane Robinson, and Ruth Elkan, editors, *Nursing History and the Politics of Welfare*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 1997, pp. 208-225.

Armstrong-Reid, Susan. *Lyle Creelman: The Frontiers of Global Nursing*. Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press, 2014.

Bernabeu Mestre, Josep and Encarna Gascón Pérez. "El papel de la enfermería en el desarrollo de la salud pública española (1923-1935): la vistadora sanitaria." (The Role of Nursing in the Development of Spanish Public Health (1923-1935): The Healthcare Visitor) *Dynamis* 15 (1995), pp. 151-176.

Boschma, Geertje. "Creating Nursing Care for the Mentally Ill: Mental Health Nursing in Dutch Asylums, 1890-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Nursing, University of Pennsylvania, 1997.

Bracken, Hillary Jean. "Maternity and Child Welfare Reform in North India, 1900-1947." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 2007.

Brush, Barbara L. "Sending for Nurses: Foreign Nurse Immigration to American Hospitals, 1945-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1994.

Brush, Barbara L. "The Rockefeller Agenda for American/Philippines Nursing Relations." *Western Journal of Nursing Research* 17 (October 1995), pp. 540-555.

Buhler-Wilkerson, Karen. *No Place Like Home: A History of Nursing and Home Care in the United States*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001.

Castro Santos, Luiz A. "A duras penas: estratégias, conquistas e desafios da enfermagem em escala mundial." (Against the Odds: Strategies, Achievements and Challenges of Nursing on a Global Scale) *História Ciências Saúde Manguinhos* 15: 1 (January-March 2008), pp. 13-28.

Chen, Kaiyi. "Missionaries and the Early Development of Nursing in China." *Nursing History Review* 4 (1996), pp. 129-149.

Chen, Kaiyi. "Quality versus Quantity: The Rockefeller Foundation and Nurses' Training in China." *Journal of American-East Asian Relations* 5 (Spring 1996), pp. 77-104.

D'Antonio, Patricia. "Cultivating Constituencies: The Story of the East Harlem Nursing and Health Service, 1928-1941." *American Journal of Public Health* 103: 6 (June 2013), pp. 988-996.

D'Antonio, Patricia. "Lessons Learned? Nurses and Health Demonstration Projects in New York City, 1920-1935." *Policy, Politics, and Nursing Practice* 14: 3-4 (August-November 2013), pp. 133-141.

Davis, Althea T. *Early Black American Leaders in Nursing: Architects for Integration and Equality.* Sudbury, Massachusetts: Jones and Bartlett, 1999.

Dawley, Katy. "The Campaign to Eliminate the Midwife. *The American Journal of Nursing* 100: 10 (October 2000), pp. 50-56.

Dawley, Katherine Louise. "Leaving the Nest: Nurse-Midwifery in the United States, 1940-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 2001.

Dawley, Katy. "Origins of Nurse-Midwifery in the United States and its Expansion in the 1940s." *Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health* 48: 2 (March-April 2003), pp. 86-95.

Diebolt, Évelyne and Nicole Fouché. *Devenir infirmière en France: une histoire atlantique? (1854-1938).* [Becoming a Nurse in France: Atlantic History? (1854-1938).] Paris, France: Publibook, 2011.

Doona, Mary Ellen. "Gertrude Weld Peabody: Unsung Patron of Public Health Nursing Education." *Nursing and Health Care* 15: 2 (February 1994), pp. 88-94.

Doona, Mary Ellen, et al. "Nursing in Massachusetts during the Roaring Twenties." *Historical Journal of Massachusetts* 23 (Summer 1995), pp. 133-165.

Farley, John. "To Degree Or Not to Degree: The International Health Division and the Toronto School of Nursing." In *Critical Issues in American Nursing in the Twentieth Century: Perspectives and Case Studies*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton and Cathryne A. Welch. Guilderland, New York: The Foundation of the New York State Nurses Association Inc., 1994, pp. 91-108.

Goan, Melanie Beals. *Mary Breckinridge: The Frontier Nursing Service and Rural Health in Appalachia.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2008.

Godden, Judith. *Australia's Controversial Matron: Gwen Burbidge and Nursing Reform.* Burwood, Australia: The College of Nursing, 2011.

Golden, Janet and Phyllis Moore. "The Simmons-Harvard Graduate Program in Public Health Nursing, 1953-1961: An Experiment in Nursing Education." *Public Health Nursing* 4: 2 (June 1987), pp. 123-127.

Goto, Eiji, et al. *Nursing Reform in Japan after World War II* [in Japanese]. Tokyo: Japanese Nursing Association Publishing Co., Ltd., 2003.

Grypma, Sonya J. "Profile of a Leader: Unearthing Ethel Johns's 'Buried' Commitment to Racial Equality, 1925." *Nursing Leadership* 16: 4 (2003), pp. 39-47.

Haas, Margaret Liebgart. "The Great Opportunity: The Vanderbilt-Peabody Nursing Controversy." Ph.D. dissertation, Sarah Lawrence College, 1992.

Healey, Madelaine. *Indian Sisters: A History of Nursing and the State, 1907-2007.* New Delhi, India: Routledge, 2013.

Herrmann, Eleanor Krohn. *Origins of Tomorrow: A History of Belizean Nursing Education*. Belize: Ministry of Health, 1985.

Hewa, Soma. "British Colonial Politics and Public Health: The Rockefeller Foundation's Effort to Develop Public Health Nursing in Sri Lanka." *Galle Medical Journal* 71: 2 (October 2012), pp. 28-31.

Hewa, Soma. "Introducing Modern Nursing to Sri Lanka: Rockefeller Foundation and Colombo School of Nursing." *Galle Medical Journal* 19: 1 (March 2014), pp. 17-22.

Hine, Darlene Clark. *Black Women in the Nursing Profession: A Documentary History*. New York: Garland Publishers, 1985.

Hine, Darlene Clark. *Black Women in White: Racial Conflict and Cooperation in the Nursing Profession 1890-1950*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1989.

Hine, Darlene Clark. *Hine Sight: Black Women and the Re-Construction of American History*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1994.

Hine, Darlene Clark. "The Ethel Johns Report: Black Women in the Nursing Profession, 1925." *Journal of Negro History* 67 (Fall 1982).

Hine, Darlene Clark. "From Hospital to College: Black Nurse Leaders and the Rise of Collegiate Nursing Schools." *The Journal of Negro Education* 51: 3 (Summer 1982), pp. 222-237.

Hine, Darlene Clark. "The Intersection of Race, Class and Gender in the Nursing Profession." In *Critical Issues in American Nursing in the Twentieth Century: Perspectives and Case Studies*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton and Cathryne A. Welch. Guilderland, New York: The Foundation of the New York State Nurses Association Inc., 1994, pp. 59-68.

Hine, Darlene Clark. "'They Shall Mount Up with Wings as Eagles': Historical Images of Black Nurses, 1890-1950." In *Images of Nurses in History, Art, and Literature*, edited by Anne Hudson Jones. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1986.

Johnson, Sarah Ann. "Healing in Silence: Black Nurses in Charleston, South Carolina, 1896-1948." Ph.D. dissertation, Medical University of South Carolina, 2008.

Johnson, Tina Phillips. "Yang Chongrui and the First National Midwifery School: Childbirth Reform in Early Twentieth-Century China." *Asian Medicine* 4: 2 (2008), pp. 280-302.

Jones, Anne Hudson. *Image of Nurses: Perspectives from History, Art, and Literature*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1988.

Kavadi, Shirish N. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Nursing in India (1930-1950)." *The Foundation for Research in Community Health Newsletter* (India) 11: 3 (May-June 1997), pp. 3-6.

Kersten, Evelyn Smith. "Industrial Nursing from 1895 to 1942: Development of a Specialty." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia Teachers College, 1985.

Krampitz, Sydney Diane. "The Historical Development of Baccalaureate Nursing Education in the American University: 1899-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Chicago, 1978.

Lapeyre, Jaime Patricia. ““The Idea of Better Nursing”: The American Battle for Control over Standards of Nursing Education in Europe, 1918-1925.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2013.

Lewenson, Sandra B. ““Nurses’ Training May Be Shifted”: The Story of Bellevue and Hunter College, 1942-1969.” *Nursing History Review* 21: 1 (2013), pp. 14-32.

Lewenson, Sandra and Marilyn Krysl. *Taking Charge: Nursing, Suffrage, and Feminism in America 1873-1920*. Sudbury, Massachusetts: Jones and Bartlett, 1996.

Miller, Elissa Lane. “From Private Duty to Public Health: A History of Arkansas Nursing, 1895-1954.” Ph.D. dissertation, Memphis State University, 1989.

Moreira Nunes Christian, Martha. “The Rockefeller Foundation and the Construction of a Professional Identity in Nursing during Brazil’s First Republic,” *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 5 (November 1998 - February 1999): pp. 621-645. [In Portuguese.]

Palmer, Steven. “Windsor’s Metropolitan Demonstration School and the Reform of Nursing Education in Canada, 1944-1970.” In Patricia D’Antonio, Julie A. Fairman, and Jean C. Whelan, editors, *Routledge Handbook of the Global History of Nursing*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2013, pp. 131-150.

Rafferty, Anne Marie. “Internationalising Nursing Education during the Interwar Period.” In *International Health Organizations and Movements, 1918-1939*, edited by Paul Weindling. Cambridge History of Medicine. New York and Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 266-282.

Ramos Ferreira, Óscar Manuel. “História da Escola Técnica de Enfermeiras (1940-1968): aprender para ensinar e profissionalizar.” (History of the Nurses Technical School (1940-1968): Learning to Teach and Professionalize) D.Ed. dissertation, Universidade de Lisboa, (University of Lisbon, Portugal), 2012.

Reddy, Sujani. ““The Hidden Hand”: Remapping Indian Nurse Immigration to the United States.” In Vivek Bald, Miabi Chatterji et al., editors, *The Sun Never Sets: South Asian Migrants in an Age of U.S. Power*. New York and London: New York University Press, 2013, pp. 103-126.

Reverby, Susan M. *Ordered to Care: The Dilemma of American Nursing, 1850-1945*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1987.

Reverby, Susan. “A Caring Dilemma: Womanhood and Nursing in Historical Perspective.” In Diana J. Mason, Stephen L. Isaacs, and David C. Colby, editors, *The Nursing Profession: Development, Challenges, and Opportunities*. San Francisco, California: Jossey-Bass, 2011, pp. 101-114.

Rogers, Naomi. *Polio Wars: Sister Elizabeth Kenny and the Golden Age of American Medicine*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2014.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves and Ludovic Tournes. “Philanthropies Croisées: A Joint Venture in Public Health at Lyon, (1917-1940).” *Oxford Journals, French History Advance Access* (April 24, 2009) at: <http://fh.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/crp005?>

Sheahan, Dorothy Alice. “The Social Origins of American Nursing and Its Movement into the University: A Microscopic Approach.” Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 1979.

Shemo, Connie. ““Able to Do Things of Which They Have Never Dreamed”: Shi Meiyu’s Vision of Nursing in Early Twentieth Century China.” *Dynamis* 19 (1999), pp. 329-351.

Stapleton, Darwin H. and Cathryne A. Welch, editors. *Critical Issues in American Nursing in the Twentieth Century: Perspectives and Case Studies*. Guilderland, New York: Foundation of the New York State Nurses Association, Inc., 1994.

Stapleton, Darwin H. and Cathryne A. Welch, editors. *Critical Issues in American Nursing in the Twentieth Century: Perspectives and Case Studies*. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1983.

Takahashi, Aya. *The Development of the Japanese Nursing Profession: Adopting and Adapting Western Influences*. London: RoutledgeCurzon, 2004.

Takahashi, Aya. “Western Influences on the Development of the Nursing Profession in Japan, 1870-1938.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of London, 1999.

Takahashi, Aya. “The Western Mode of Nursing Evangelized?: Nursing Professionalism in Twentieth-Century Japan.” In Jennifer Stanton, editor, *Innovations in Health and Medicine: Diffusion and Resistance in the Twentieth Century*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2002, pp. 67-83.

Tallberg, Marianne. “Venny Snellman, Finnish Nurses, and Rockefeller Foundation Support, 1929-1956.” *Nursing History Review* 14: 1 (2006), pp. 175-188.

Truglio-Londrigan, Marie and Sandra B. Lewenson. *Public Health Nursing: Practicing Population-Based Care*. Sudbury, Massachusetts: Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2012.

Vickers, Elizabeth D. “F. Elisabeth Crowell: An Evaluation of a European Nursing Experience.” Ph.D. dissertation, The University of West Florida, 1996.

Vickers, Elizabeth D. “F. Elisabeth Crowell: Pensacola’s Pioneer Nurse.” *Journal of the Florida Medical Association* 70: 8 (1983), pp. 642-646.

Vickers, Elizabeth D. “Frances Elisabeth Crowell and the Politics of Nursing in Czechoslovakia after the First World War.” *Nursing History Review* 7 (1999), pp. 67-96.

Watt, John. “Breaking into Public Service: The Development of Nursing in Modern China, 1870-1949.” *Nursing History Review* 12 (2004), pp. 67-96.

Whelan, Jean C. ““A Necessity in the Nursing World’: The Chicago Nurses Professional Registry, 1913-1950.” In Patricia D’Antonio, Ellen D. Baer, Sylvia Rinker, and Joan E. Lynaugh, editors, *Nurses’ Work: Issues Across Time and Place*. New York: Springer Publishing, 2007, pp. 113-140.

Yrjälä, Ann. *Public Health and Rockefeller Wealth: Alliance Strategies in the Early Formation of Finnish Public Health Nursing*. Åbo, Finland: Åbo Akademi University Press, 2005.

Yrjala, Ann. “Pioneers in Blue and White: The Finnish Public Health Nurse with an (Inter)national Mission, 1924-1944.” Master’s Thesis, Abo Akademi University, 1999.

PHILANTHROPY, CHARITY AND THE NONPROFIT SECTOR

Abel, Christopher. "External Philanthropy and Domestic Change in Colombian Health Care: The Role of the Rockefeller Foundation, ca. 1920-1950." *Hispanic American Historical Review* 75: 3 (August 1995), pp. 339-376.

Abir-Am, Pnina G. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Refugee Biologists: European and American Careers of Leading RF Grantees from England, France, Germany, and Italy." In *The "Unacceptables": American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 217-240.

Abir-Am, Pnina G. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Rise of Molecular Biology." *Nature Reviews* 3 (January 2002), pp. 5-10.

Abir-Am, Pnina G. "The Strategy of Large versus Small Scale Investments, 1930-1960: The Rockefeller Foundation's International Network of Protein Research Projects." In *American Foundations and Large-Scale Research: Construction and Transfer of Knowledge*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Bologna, Italy: CLUEB, 2001, pp. 71-90.

Abrahamson, Eric John. *Beyond Charity: A Century of Philanthropic Innovation*. New York: Rockefeller Foundation, 2013.

Abrams, Sarah E. "'Dreams and Awakenings': The Rockefeller Foundation and Public Health Nursing Education, 1913-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, San Francisco, 1992.

Abrams, Sarah E. "A Place at the Table: Nurses' Experience with the Rockefeller Foundation." *Reflections* 23: 3 (1997), pp. 18-19.

Abrams, Sarah Elise. "Seeking Jurisdiction: A Sociological Perspective on Rockefeller Foundation Activities in Nursing in the 1920s." In Anne Marie Rafferty, Jane Robinson, and Ruth Elkan, editors, *Nursing History and the Politics of Welfare*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 1997, pp. 208-225.

Abt, Jeffrey. *American Egyptologist: The Life of James Henry Breasted and the Creation of His Oriental Institute*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2011.

Acheson, Roy M. *Wickliffe Rose of the Rockefeller Foundation: 1862-1914, The Formative Years*. Cambridge, England: Killycarn Press, 1992.

Agnew, Elizabeth N. *From Charity to Social Work: Mary E. Richmond and the Creation of an American Profession*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2004.

Ahmad, Salma P. "Institutions and the Growth of Knowledge: The Rockefeller Foundation's Influence on the Social Sciences between the Wars." Ph.D. dissertation, Manchester University, 1987.

Ahmadi, Marie-Sophie. "La Philanthropie de Rockefeller." M.A. thesis, Centre d'Historie Nord Américaine, Université de Paris, 1995.

Alexander, Philip and Elizabeth Sandager. "Towards Cultural Diffusion: The Rockefeller Foundation and Archives Abroad, 1936-1946." *Primary Sources and Original Works* 3, Nos. 1&2 (1994), pp. 49-70.

Amutabi, Maurice. *The NGO Factor in Africa: The Case of Arrested Development in Kenya*. New York: Routledge, 2006.

Anderson, Eric and Alfred A. Moss, Jr. *Dangerous Donations: Northern Philanthropy and Southern Black Education, 1902-1930*. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1999.

Anderson, James. "Philanthropy, the State and the Development of Historically Black Public Colleges: The Case of Mississippi." In "Philanthropy and Institution-Building in the Twentieth Century," a special issue of *Minerva* 35: 3 (Autumn 1997), pp. 295-309.

Anderson, Michael Richard. "Pacific Dreams: The Institute of Pacific Relations and the Struggle for the Mind of Asia." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas at Austin, 2009.

Andrew, John III. "Cracks in the Consensus: The Rockefeller Brothers Fund Special Studies Project and Eisenhower's America." *Presidential Studies Quarterly*, 28 no. 3 (Summer, 1998), pp. 535-552.

Angel, Katherine, Edgar Jones and Michael Neve, eds. *European Psychiatry on the Eve of War: Aubrey Lewis, the Maudsley Hospital, and the Rockefeller Foundation in the 1930s*. London: Wellcome Trust Centre for the History of Medicine, 2003.

Baick, John S. "Cracks in the Foundation: Frederick T. Gates, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the China Medical Board." *Journal of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era* 3:1 (January 2004).

Balakian, Peter. *The Burning Tigris: The Armenian Genocide and America's Response*. New York: HarperCollins, 2003.

Baron, Beth. "The Origins of Family Planning: Aziza Hussein, American Experts, and the Egyptian State." *Journal of Middle East Women's Studies* 4: 3 (Fall 2008), pp. 31-57.

Barona, Josep L. "The Rockefeller Foundation, Social Policies, and Public Health in Spain, 1920-1929." In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 33-58.

Becker, William H. *Innovative Partners: The Rockefeller Foundation and Thailand*. New York: Rockefeller Foundation, 2013.

Biehn, Kersten Jacobson. "Improving Mankind: Philanthropic Foundations and the Development of American University Research Between the World Wars." Ph.D. dissertation, Rice University, 2006.

Biehn, Kersten Jacobson. "'Monkeys, Babies, Idiots' and 'Primitives': Nature-Nurture Debates and Philanthropic Foundation Support for American Anthropology in the 1920s and 1930s." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 45: 3 (Summer 2009), pp. 219-235.

Biehn, Kersten Jacobson. "Psychobiology, Sex Research, and Chimpanzees: Philanthropic Foundation Support for the Behavioral Sciences at Yale University, 1923-1941." *History of the Human Sciences* 21: 2 (May 2008), pp. 21-43.

Beilke, Jayne R. "Deserving to Go Further": Philanthropic Fellowships, African American Women, and the Development of Higher Educational Leadership in the South, 1930-1954." Paper presented at the 1999 American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting. Accessed at: <http://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED433277.pdf>.

Beilke, Jayne R. "The Politics of Opportunity: Philanthropic Fellowship Programs, Out-of-State Aid and Black Higher Education in the South." *History of Higher Education Annual* 17 (1997), pp. 50-71.

Beilke, Jayne R. "The Texture of Benevolence: Northern Philanthropy, Southern African American Women, and Higher Education, 1930-1950." In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 281-297.

Berliner, Howard S. *A System of Scientific Medicine: Philanthropic Foundations in the Flexner Era*. New York: Tavistock, 1985.

Berman, Edward H. *The Influence of the Carnegie, Ford, and Rockefeller Foundations on American Foreign Policy*. Albany: State University of New York, 1983.

Berman, Edward H. "Donor Agencies and Third World Educational Development, 1945-1985." In Robert F. Arnove, Philip G. Altbach, and Gail P. Kelly, editors, *Emergent Issues in Education: Comparative Perspectives*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1992, pp. 57-74.

Berman, Edward H. "Foundations, United States Foreign Policy, and African Education, 1945-1975." *Harvard Educational Review* 49: 2 (May 1979), pp. 145-184.

Berman, Edward H. "Rockefeller Philanthropy and the Social Sciences: International Perspectives." In *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*, edited by Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1999, pp. 193-209.

Bestor, Victoria Lyon. "The Rockefeller Blueprint for Postwar U.S.-Japanese Cultural Relations and the Evolution of Japan's Civil Sector." In *Globalization, Philanthropy and Civil Society: Toward a New Political Culture in the Twenty-First Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Darwin H. Stapleton. Nonprofit and Civil Societies Studies. New York: Springer Science+Business Media, Inc., 2005, pp. 73-96.

Bestor, Victoria Lyon. "Toward a Cultural Biography of Civil Society in Japan." In *Family and Social Policy in Japan: Anthropological Approaches*, edited by Roger Goodman. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 29-53.

Bestor, Victoria Lyon and Reiko Maekawa. "The Philanthropic Roots of the Voluntary and Non-profit Sector in Japan: The Rockefeller Legacy." In *The Voluntary and Non-Profit Sector in Japan: The Challenge of Change*, edited by Stephen P. Osborne. London: RoutledgeCurzon, 2003.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. *Marriage of Convenience: Rockefeller International Health and Revolutionary Mexico*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2006.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. “¿El Pasado como Presagi? México, la Salud Pública y la Fundación Rockefeller” [The Past as Premonition? Mexico, Public Health and the Rockefeller Foundation]. In *La Medicina al Final del Milenio: Realidades y Proyectos en la Sociedad Occidental. Memorias del Sexto Congreso Latinoamericano de Medicina Social*, edited by Francisco Javier Mercado and Leticia Robles Silva. Guadalajara, Mexico: University of Guadalajara Press, 1995, pp. 135-155.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. “Las Unidades Sanitarias: La Fundación Rockefeller versus el Modelo Cárdenas en México.” [Health Units: The Rockefeller Foundation vs. The Cárdenas Model in Mexico]. In *Salud, Cultura y Sociedad en América Latina: Nuevas Perspectivas Históricas*, edited by Marcos Cueto. Lima: IEP/Organización Panoamericana de la Salud, 1997, pp. 203-233.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. “Local Health and Foreign Wealth: The Rockefeller Foundation’s Public Health Programs in Mexico, 1924-1951.” Sc.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1993.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. “Public Health or Public Menace? The Rockefeller Foundation and Public Health in Mexico, 1920-1950.” *Voluntas* 7: 1 (1996), pp. 35-56.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. “Revolution, the Scatological Way: The Rockefeller Foundation’s Hookworm Campaign in 1920s Mexico.” In *Disease in the History of Modern Latin America: From Malaria to AIDS*, edited by Diego Armus. Durham & London: Duke University Press, 2003, pp. 158-182.

Birn, Anne-Emmanuelle and Elizabeth Fee. “The Rockefeller Foundation and the International Health Agenda.” *The Lancet* 381: 9878 (May 11, 2013), pp. 1618-1619.

Bishop, Paula J. “The Patronage of Composers in the United States.” M.M. thesis, Boston University, 2005.

Biskupski, M.B.B. “Strategies, Politics, and Suffering: The Wartime Relief of Belgium, Serbia, and Poland, 1914-1918.” In M.B.B. Biskupski, editor, *Ideology, Politics and Diplomacy in East Central Europe*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2003, pp. 31-57.

Blanck, Dag. “Travelling Scholars: Swedish Academic Travelers across the Atlantic in the Twentieth Century.” In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 163-182.

Blumenthal, Andrea K. “Leadership in a Medical Philanthropy: Simon Flexner and the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research.” Ph.D. dissertation, Drew University, 1991.

Boardman, Dr. Margaret C. “The Man, the Girl and the Jeep. AIA: Nelson Rockefeller’s Precursor Non-Profit Model for Private U.S. Foreign Aid.” *PROFMEX* 6:1 (2001).
www.isop.ucla.edu/profmex/volume6/1winter01/01boardman1.htm

Bonner, Thomas Neville. *Iconoclast: Abraham Flexner and a Life in Learning*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002.

Bonner, Thomas Neville. “Searching for Abraham Flexner.” *Academic Medicine* 73: 2 (February 1998), pp. 160-166.

Bott, Marian Adams. "Private Foundation Activism in the Early School Finance Equalization Movement: A Case Study of the Ford Foundation's Grantmaking between 1966 and 1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Teachers College, Columbia University, 2012.

Brilliant, Eleanor L. *Private Charity and Public Inquiry: A History of the Filer and Peterson Commissions.* Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2000.

Brilliant, Eleanor. "Looking Backward to Look Forward: The Filer Commission in Perspective." In *Toward a Stronger Voluntary Sector: The "Filer Commission" and the State of Philanthropy.* Indianapolis: Indiana University Center on Philanthropy, 1996, pp. 7-28.

Brison, Jeffrey D. *Rockefeller, Carnegie, and Canada: American Philanthropy and the Arts and Letters in Canada.* Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2006.

Brison, Jeffrey. "Cultural Interventions: American Corporate Philanthropy and the Construction of the Arts and Letters in Canada, 1900-1957." Ph.D. dissertation, August 1998.

Brison, Jeffrey D. "North-South Networks of Knowledge: Harold Innis, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Canadian Social Science Research Council's Arctic Survey." In William J. Buxton, editor, *Harold Innis and the North: Appraisals and Contestations.* Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2013, pp. 211-226.

Brison, Jeffrey. "The Political Economy of Rockefeller Support for the Humanities in Canada, 1941-1957." In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century.* Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 195-225.

Brison, Jeffrey. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Cultural Policy on the North Western Frontier." *The Journal of Canadian Art History* 23: 1 & 2 (2002), pp. 66-85.

Brody, Deborah. "The Past Is Prologue: Oral Histories Are an Effective and Powerful Way to Preserve the Vision of the People Who Shaped a Foundation." *Foundation News*, November/December 1991, pp. 39-41.

Brown, Richard. "Public Health in Imperialism: Early Rockefeller Programs at Home and Abroad." *American Journal of Public Health* 66: 9 (September 1976), pp. 879-903.

Brown, Theodore M. and Anne-Emmanuelle Birn. "The Making of Health Internationalists" In Anne-Emmanuelle Birn and Theodore M. Brown, editors, *Comrades in Health: U.S. Health Internationalists, Abroad and at Home.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2013, pp. 15-42.

Bryan, Charles S. "Mr. Gates's Summer Vacation: A Centennial Remembrance." *Annals of Internal Medicine* 127: 2 (July 15, 1997), pp. 148-153.

Bryson, Dennis. *Socializing the Young: The Role of the Foundations, 1923-1941.* Westport, Connecticut: Bergin & Garvey, an imprint of Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc., 2002.

Bu, Liping. "Cultural Understanding and World Peace: The Roles of Private Institutions in the Interwar Years." *Peace and Change* 24: 2 (April 1999), pp. 148-173.

Bullock, Mary Brown. *An American Transplant: The Rockefeller Foundation and Peking Union Medical College.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1980.

Bullock, Mary Brown. *The Oil Prince's Legacy: Rockefeller Philanthropy in China.* Washington, D.C.: The Woodrow Wilson Center Press with Stanford University Press, 2011.

Buus, Henriette. *Indretning og efterretning: Rockefeller Foundations indflydelse på den danske velfærdsstat, 1920-1970.* (Interior and Intelligence: Rockefeller Foundation's Influence on the Danish Welfare State, 1920-1970) Copenhagen, Denmark: Museum Tusculanum, 2008.

Buxton, William, editor. *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century.* Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009.

Buxton, William J., editor. *Patronizing the Public: American Philanthropy's Transformation of Culture, Communication and the Humanities.* Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, 2009.

Buxton, William. "Civil Society and its Discontents: Bringing Culture, Communication, and the Humanities into the History of Philanthropy." In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century.* Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 1-21.

Buxton, William. "Communication Practice and Theory in the 'New Humanities' and 'New General-Education' Programs of Rockefeller Philanthropy, 1933-1940." In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century.* Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 65-76.

Buxton, William. "From Radio Research to Communications Intelligence: Rockefeller Philanthropy, Communications Specialists, and the American Policy Community." In Sandra Braman, editor, *Communications Researchers and Policy Making.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 2003, pp. 295-346.

Buxton, William J. "John Marshall and the Humanities in Europe: Shifting Patterns of Rockefeller Foundation Support." *Minerva* 41: 2 (2003), pp. 133-153.

Buxton, William J. "Rockefeller Philanthropy and Communications, 1935-1939." In *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*, edited by Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1999, pp. 177-192.

Buxton, William J. and Charles R. Acland. *American Philanthropy and Canadian Libraries: The Politics of Knowledge and Information.* (Accompanied by Charles F. McCombs, "Report on Canadian Libraries." Originally submitted to the Rockefeller Foundation in December, 1942). Occasional paper #15. Montreal: McGill University Graduate School of Information and Library Studies, 1996.

Cain, Victoria. "'An Indirect Influence upon Industry': Rockefeller Philanthropies and the Development of Education Film in the United States, 1935-1953." In Devon Orgeron, Marsha Orgeron, and Dan Streible, editors, *Learning with the Lights Off: Educational Film in the United States*, Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2012, pp. 230-248.

Cannadine, David. *Mellon: An American Life*. New York: A.A. Knopf, 2006.

Cantor, David. "Uncertain Enthusiasm: The American Cancer Society, Public Education, and the Problems of the Movie, 1921-1960." In David Cantor, editor, *Cancer in the Twentieth Century*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008, pp. 39-69.

Capshew, James J. "The Yale Connection in American Psychology: Philanthropy, War, and the Emergence of an Academic Elite." In Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher, editors, *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corp., 1999, pp. 143-156.

Carroll, Margaret M. "The Rockefeller Corollary: The Impact of Philanthropy and Globalization in Latin America." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 1999.

Castro-Santos, Luiz A. de and Lina Rodrigues de Faria, eds. *61 Broadway, New York City: Cartas Americanas: Correspondência inédita entre os escritórios brasileiro e norte-americano da Divisão Sanitária Internacional da Fundação Rockefeller, 1927-1932*. 2 parts. Série Estudos em saúde coletiva, nos. 207 and 208. Rio de Janeiro: Universidade do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Instituto de Medicina Social, 2000.

Caulier, Mathieu. *De la population au genre: Philanthropie, ONG et biopolitiques dans la globalization*. (Population Genre: Philanthropy, NGOs and Biopolitics in Globalization) Paris, France: L'Harmattan, 2014.

Chapman, Bernadine Sharp. "Northern Philanthropy and African-American Adult Education in the Rural South: Hegemony and Resistance in the Jeanes Movement." Ph.D. dissertation, Northern Illinois University, 1990.

Chapman, Janet and Karen Barrie. *Kenneth Milton Chapman: A Life Dedicated to Indian Arts and Artists*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2008.

Chen, Kaiyi. "Quality versus Quantity: The Rockefeller Foundation and Nurses' Training in China." *Journal of American-East Asian Relations*. 5 (Spring 1996), pp. 77-104.

Clarke, Adele E. "Reproductive Science, 1913-1971." In Jane Maienschein, Marie Glitz, and Garland E. Allen, editors, *Centennial History of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Volume 5, The Department of Embryology*. England: Cambridge University Press, 2004, pp. 83-116.

Cohn, Deborah. "A Tale of Two Translation Programs: Politics, the Market, and Rockefeller Funding for Latin American Literature in the United States during the 1960s and 1970s." *Latin American Research Review* 41: 2 (June 2006), pp. 139-164.

Coleman, James S. "Professorial Training and Institution Building in the Third World: Two Rockefeller Foundation Experiences." *Comparative Education Review* 28: 2 (May 1984), pp. 180-202.

Conley, Darlene Joy. "Philanthropic Foundations and Organizational Change: The Case of the Southern Education Foundation (SEF) During the Civil Rights Era." 2 vols., Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern University, 1990.

Côté, Richard N. *City of Heroes: The Great Charleston Earthquake of 1886*. Mount Pleasant, South Carolina: Corinthian Book, 2006.

Critchlow, Donald T. "Implementing Family Planning Policy: Philanthropic Foundations and the Modern Welfare State." *With Us Always: A History of Private Charity and Public Welfare*, edited by Donald T. Critchlow and Charles H. Parker. Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., New York, 1998, pp. 211-240.

Crocker, Ruth. *Mrs. Russell Sage: Women's Activism and Philanthropy in Gilded Age and Progressive Era America*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 2006.

Crocker, Ruth. "From Gift to Foundation: The Philanthropic Lives of Mrs. Russell Sage." In *Charity, Philanthropy, and Civility in American History*, edited by Lawrence Friedman and Mark McGarvie. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 199-216.

Crocker, Ruth. "From Widow's Mite to Widow's Might: The Philanthropy of Margaret Olivia Sage." *American Presbyterians* 74: 4 (Winter 1996), pp. 253-264.

Crocker, Ruth. "'His Absent Presence': The Widowhood of Mrs. Russell Sage." In Rudolph M. Bell and Virginia Yans, editors, *Women on Their Own: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Being Single*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2010, pp. 140-156.

Crocker, Ruth. "The History of Philanthropy as Life-History: A Biographer's View of Mrs. Russell Sage." In *Philanthropic Foundations: New Scholarship, New Possibilities*, edited by Ellen Condliffe Lagemann. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1999, pp. 318-328.

Crocker, Ruth. "Margaret Olivia Slocum, 'Mrs. Russell Sage': Private Griefs and Public Duties." In Kriste Lindenmeyer, editor, *Ordinary Women, Extraordinary Lives: Women in American History*. Wilmington, Delaware: SR Books, 2000, pp. 147-159.

Crocker, Ruth. "'No-one Sees Her': The Feminist Biographer Reads Disability." *Journal of History Biography* 13 (Spring 2013), pp. 27-57.

Crocker, Ruth. "'Nothing More for Men's Colleges': The Educational Philanthropy of Mrs. Russell Sage." In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 257-280.

Cruikshank, Paul Joseph. "The Teleology of Care: Reinventing International Health, 1968-1989." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2011.

Cueto, Marcos, editor. *Missionaries of Science: The Rockefeller Foundation and Latin America*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1994.

Cueto, Marcos. "Images of Health, Illness, and Development: Photographs of the Rockefeller Foundation in Latin America." *História, Ciências, Saúde: Magalhos* 5 (November 1998-February 1999), pp. 679-704. [In Spanish.]

Cueto, Marcos. “Los Ciclos de la Erradicación: La Fundación Rockefeller y la Salud Pública Latinoamericana, 1918-1940.” In *Salud, Cultura y Sociedad en América Latina: Nuevas Perspectivas Históricas*, edited by Marcos Cueto. Lima: IEP/Organización Panoamericana de la Salud, 1996, pp. 179-201; a reprint in Spanish of “The Cycles of Eradication: The Rockefeller Foundation and Latin American Public Health, 1918-1940.” In *International Health and Welfare Organizations between the First and Second World Wars*, edited by Paul Weindling. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 222-243.

Cueto, Marco. “Politics, Industry and International Health in Latin America during the 1940s.” In Marie C. Nelson, editor, *Occupational Health and Public Health: Lessons from the Past – Challenges for the Future*. Stockholm, Sweden: Arbetslivsinstitutet, 2006, pp. 165-179.

Cueto, Marcos. “Science under Adversity: Latin American Medical Research and American Private Philanthropy, 1920-1960.” In “Philanthropy and Institution-Building in the Twentieth Century,” a special issue of *Minerva* 35: 3 (Autumn 1977), pp. 233-245.

da Empoli, Domenico. “The Role of the Rockefeller Foundation in the Training of Italian Economists.” In Pier Francesco Asso and Luca Fiorito, editors, *Economics and Institutions: Contributions from the History of Economic Thought*. Milan, Italy: FrancoAngeli, 2007, pp. 406-414.

Dauber, Kenneth Wayne. “Shaping the Clay: Pueblo Pottery, Cultural Sponsorship and Regional Identity in New Mexico.” Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Arizona, 1993.

Davis, Matthew D. “Stimulation, Sustenance, Subversion: The General Education Board and Southern US Public Education.” *Journal of Educational Administration and History* 38: 3 (December 2006), pp. 313-322.

del Cura, Isabel and Rafael Huertas. “Public Health and Nutrition after the Spanish Civil War: An Intervention by the Rockefeller Foundation.” *American Journal of Public Health* 99: 10 (2009), pp. 1772-1779.

Dickason, John H. and Duncan Neuhauser. *Closing a Foundation: The Lucille P. Markey Charitable Trust*. Edited by Catherine Lerza. Washington, D.C.: Council on Foundations, 2000.

Donaldson, Peter J. “Foreign Intervention in Medical Education: A Case Study of The Rockefeller Foundation’s Involvement in a Thai Medical School.” *International Journal of Health Services* 6: 2 (1976), pp. 251-270.

Donelli, Gianfranco and Enrica Serinaldi. *Dalla lotta alla malaria alla nascita dell’Istituto di Sanità Pubblica: Il Ruolo della Rockefeller Foundation in Italia, 1922-1934* [The Anti-Malaria Struggle to the Birth of the Istituto de Sanità Pubblica: The Role of the Rockefeller Foundation in Italy, 1922-1934]. Rome: Laterza, 2003.

Dosso, Diane. “The Rescue of French Scientists: Respective Roles of the Rockefeller Foundation and the Biochemist Louis Rapkine (1904-1948).” In *The “Unacceptables”: American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 195-215.

Dowie, Mark. *American Foundations: An Investigative History*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: The MIT Press, 2001.

Dugac, Željko. “Foundations of the Health Promotion in Croatia.” [in Croatian]. Ph.D. dissertation, Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, 2003.

Dugac, Željko. “New Public Health for a New State: Interwar Public Health in the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (Kingdom of Yugoslavia) and the Rockefeller Foundation.” In *Facing Illness in Troubled Times: Health in Europe in the Interwar Years, 1918-1939*, edited by Iris Borowy and Wolf D. Gruner. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2005, pp. 277-304.

Dyck, Jason Glenn. “Dialectical Diffusion: The Rockefeller Foundation, Anil Gupta, and the Interactions Between Formal Science and Indigenous Knowledge During India’s Green Revolution.” M.A. thesis, University of Manitoba, 2012.

Dzuback, Mary Ann. “Creative Financing in Social Science: Women Scholars and Early Research.” In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 105-126.

Ellis, Mark. “Race and Philanthropy in Georgia in the 1920s: The Case of Walter B. Hill, Supervisor of Negro Rural Schools.” *American Educational History Journal* 40: 1 (2013), pp. 93-110.

Elman, Cheryl, Robert A. McGuire, and Barbara Wittman. “Extending Public Health: The Rockefeller Sanitary Commission and Hookworm in the American South.” *American Journal of Public Health* 104: 1 (January 2014), pp. 47-58.

Eng, Sunniva. “The Rockefeller Foundation, Scandinavian Aid Agencies and the ‘Population Explosion’.” In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 183-204.

Erdem, Murat and Kenneth W. Rose. “American Philanthropy in Republican Turkey: The Rockefeller and Ford Foundations.” In *The Turkish Yearbook of International Relations*, Special Issue on 200 Years of Turkish-American Relations, No. 31 (2000/2), pp. 131-157.

Falik, Rebecca Celeste Cohen. “Beneficent Work Through Imperialistic Means: The Rockefeller Foundation’s Lewis Hackett on his Anti-hookworm Campaign, Panama, 1914-1916.” Senior Essay, Stillman College, Yale University, 2004.

Farley, John. *To Cast Out Disease: A History of the International Health Division of Rockefeller Foundation (1913-1951)*. New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004.

Fearnley, Andrew. “Writing the History of Karamu House: Philanthropy, Welfare, and Race in Wartime Cleveland.” *Ohio History* 115 (2008), pp. 80-100.

Fedunki, Marianne P. *Rockefeller Foundation Funding and Medical Education in Toronto, Montreal and Halifax*. Montreal and Kingston, Canada: McGill-Queen’s University Press, 2005.

Fedunki, Marianne. ““German Methods,” “Unconditional Gifts,” and the Full-Time System: The Case Study of the University of Toronto, 1919-1923.” *Canadian Bulletin of Medical History* 21: 1 (2004), pp. 5-39.

Feffer, Loren Bultler. "Oswald Veblen and the Capitalization of American Mathematics: Raising Money for Research, 1923-1928." *Isis* 89 (September 1998), pp. 474-497.

Ferguson, Karen. *Top Down: The Ford Foundation, Black Power and the Reinvention of Racial Liberalism*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2013.

Fisher, Donald. "American Philanthropy and the Social Sciences in Britain, 1919-1939." *Sociological Review* 28: 2 (1980).

Fisher, Donald. "American Philanthropy and the Social Sciences: The Reproduction of a Conservative Ideology." In *Philanthropy and Cultural Imperialism: The Foundations at Home and Abroad*, edited by Robert Arno. Boston: G. K. Hall and Co., 1980, pp. 233-267.

Fisher, Donald. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Development of Scientific Medicine in Great Britain." *Minerva* 16: 1 (Spring 1978), pp. 21-41.

Fisher, Donald. "Rockefeller Philanthropy and the British Empire: The Creation of the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine." *History of Education* 7: 2 (1978), pp. 129-143.

Fisher, Donald. "Rockefeller Philanthropy: And the Rise of Social Anthropology." *Anthropology Today* 2: 1 (February 1986), pp. 5-8.

Fisher, Donald. "The Role of Philanthropic Foundations in the Reproduction and Production of Hegemony: Rockefeller Foundations and the Social Sciences." *Sociology* (U.K.) 17: 2 (May 1983), pp. 206-233.

Fitzgerald, Deborah. "Exporting American Agriculture: The Rockefeller Foundation in Mexico, 1945-53." *Social Studies of Science* 16 (1986), pp. 457-483.

Fisher, Joan Margaret. "A Study of Six Women Philanthropists of the Early Twentieth Century." Ph.D. dissertation, The Union Institute, 1992.

Fleck, Christian. "Long-Term Consequences of Short-Term Fellowships." In *The "Unacceptables": American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 51-81.

Fontaine, Philippe. "From Philanthropy to Altruism: Incorporating Unselfish Behavior into Economics, 1961-1975." *History of Political Economy* 39:1 (2007), pp. 2-46.

Foulkes, Julia L. "'The Weakest Point in Our Record': Philanthropic Support of Dance and the Arts." In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 309-324.

Fox, Daniel M. "The Significance of the Milbank Memorial Fund for Policy: An Assessment at Its Centennial." *The Milbank Quarterly* 84: 1 (2006), pp. 1-32.

Gamble, Vanessa Northington. "Black Autonomy versus White Control: Black Hospitals and the Dilemmas of White Philanthropy, 1920-1940." In "Philanthropy and Institution-Building in the Twentieth Century." a special issue of *Minerva* 35: 3 (Autumn 1997), pp. 247-267.

Garafola, Lynn. "Where they Danced: Patrons, Institutions, Spaces: Dollars for Dance: Lincoln Kirstein, City Center, and the Rockefeller Foundation." *Dance Chronicle* 25: 1 (2002), pp. 101-114.

Gary, Brett. "Communications Research, the Rockefeller Foundation, and Mobilization for the War on Words, 1938-1944." *Journal of Communication* 46: 3 (September 1996), pp. 124-147.

Gasman, Marybeth. "A Renaissance in Nashville: Charles S. Johnson's Use of Philanthropy to Build Fisk University in the Post-War Period." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 2000.

Gasman, Marybeth. "Rhetoric vs. Reality: The Fundraising Messages of the United Negro College Fund in the Immediate Aftermath of the *Brown* Decision." *History of Education Quarterly* 44: 1 (Winter 2004), pp. 70-94.

Gasman, Marybeth. "A Word for Every Occasion: John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and the United Negro College Fund, 1944-1960." *History of Higher Education Annual* 22 (2002), pp. 67-90.

Gasman, Marybeth and Kate Sedgwick, editor. *Uplifting a People: Essays on African American Philanthropy and Education*. New York: Peter Lang, 2005.

Gaudillière, Jean-Paul. "Rockefeller Strategies for Scientific Medicine: Molecular Machines, Viruses and Vaccines." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences* 31: 3 (2000), pp. 491-509.

Geiger, Roger L. "American Foundations and Academic Social Science, 1945-1960." *Minerva* 26: 3 (Autumn 1988), pp. 315-341.

Gemelli, Giuliana, editor. *The "Unacceptables": American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "American Foundations and European Scientific Integration: Actors and Networks (1920s to 1970s)." In Michel Dumoulin, editor, *Economic Networks and European Integration*. Brussels, Belgium: Peter Lang, 2004, pp. 55-72.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "'Leadership and Mind': Frederic C. Lane as Cultural Entrepreneur and Diplomat." *Minerva* 41: 2 (2003), pp. 115-132.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "Les Écoles de Gestion en France et les Fondations Americaines (1930): un Modele D'Appropriation Creative et ses Tourants Historiques." *Enterprise et Histoire* No. 14-15 (1997), pp. 11-28.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "A Man with a Vision: Adriano Olivetti and his International Networks." In *Business and Society*, edited by Anne Marie Kuijiliars, Kimproudon, Joop Visser, Rotterdam, CBH, 2000, pp. 413-423.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "Permanent Connections: Paul Lazarsfeld, American Foundations and Europe (1930s-1960s)." In *The "Unacceptables": American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 241-271.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "Progettualità e Organizzazione tra Europa e Stati Uniti: Le Origini della Fondazione Adriano Olivetti (1962-1976)." *Società e Storia* no. 90 (Ottobre-Dicembre 2000), pp. 757-789.

Gemelli, Giuliana. “Un imprenditore scientifico e le sue reti internazionali: Luigi Einaudi, la Fondazione Rockefeller e la professionalizzazione.” [A Scientific Entrepreneur and his International Networks: Luigi Einaudi, The Rockefeller Foundation and Professionalization] *Le Carte e la Storia* 11: 1 (2005), pp. 189-202.

Gemelli, Giuliana, Jean-Francois Picard and William H. Schneider, editors. *Managing Medical Research in Europe: The Role of the Rockefeller Foundation (1920s-1930s)*. Bologna: CLUEB, 1999.

Gemelli, Guiliana and Roy M. MacLeod, editors. *American Foundations in Europe: Grant-Giving Policies, Cultural Diplomacy and Trans-Atlantic Relations, 1920-1980*. Brussels and New York: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2003.

Gemelli, Giuliana and Thomas Row. “The Unexpected Effects of Institutional Fluidity: The Ford Foundation and the Shaping of the Johns Hopkins University Bologna Center. In *American Foundations in Europe: Grant-Giving Policies, Cultural Diplomacy and Trans-Atlantic Relations, 1920-1980*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli and Roy MacLeod. Brussels and New York: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2003, pp. 181-197.

Giannuli, Dimitra M. “American Philanthropy in the Near East: Relief to the Ottoman Greek Refugees, 1922-1923.” Ph.D. dissertation, Kent State University, 1992.

Giannuli, Dimitra M. “‘Repeated Disappointment’: The Rockefeller Foundation and the Greek Public Health System, 1929-1940.” *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 72 (Spring 1998), pp. 47-72.

Goldsmith, Arthur A. “The Rockefeller Foundation Indian Agricultural Program: Why It Worked.” In *Philanthropy and Cultural Context: Western Philanthropy in South, East and Southeast Asia in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Philo Hove. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, Inc., 1977, pp. 85-114.

Gordon, Leonard A. “Wealth Equals Wisdom?: The Rockefeller and Ford Foundations in India.” *The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science* 554: 1 (November 1997), pp. 104-116.

Gousha, Laura. “‘Extraordinary Measures’: The Funding of Hungarian Refugee Students by the Rockefeller Foundations, 1956-1958.” M.A. thesis, Central European University, 2011.

Grant, Julia. “Constructing the Normal Child: The Rockefeller Philanthropies and the Science of Child Development.” In *Philanthropic Foundations: New Scholarship, New Possibilities*, edited by Ellen Condliffe Lagermann. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1999, pp. 131-150.

Greenspan, Anders. *Creating Colonial Williamsburg*. Washington and London: Smithsonian Institution Press, 2002.

Haddad, Gladys. *Flora Stone Mather: Daughter of Cleveland’s Euclid Avenue & Ohio’s Western Reserve*. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 2007.

Haddad, Gladys. “John D. Rockefeller and the Roles and Position of Women: Flora Stone Mather, Philanthropist & Ida Minerva Tarbell, Journalist.” *Allegheny Magazine* 4: 3 (Autumn 1984), pp. 40-43.

Hagan, Jeff. “Rockefeller’s Legacy: John D’s Riches Helped Build Cleveland Industrially, Charitably and Recreationally.” *Cleveland Plain Dealer Sunday Magazine*, December 25, 1994, pp. 12-15.

Hall, Marcus. "The Rockefeller Foundation in Sardinia: Pesticide Politics in the Struggle Against Malaria." Paper presented at the Carnegie Council's Fellows Conference, 2004. Accessed at: http://www.carnegiecouncil.org/publications/articles_papers_reports/5117.html/res/id=sa_File1/5117_rockerfellerInSardonia.pdf.

Hall, Peter Dobkin. *Inventing the Nonprofit Sector: Essays on Philanthropy, Voluntarism and Nonprofit Organizations*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1992.

Hall, Peter Dobkin. "The Dilemmas of Nonprofit Research." In *Conflict, Change, and Consensus in Philanthropy*, edited by Jon Van Til. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass Publishers, 1990.

Hall, Peter Dobkin. "Preserving the Endangered Records of a Landmark Era in American Philanthropy." *Philanthropy Monthly*, January 1990, pp. 25-29.

Hall, Peter Dobkin. "Taming the Archival Tiger: Building a Foundation's Archival History Takes Planning, But it May Be Essential to Efficient, Effective Operation." *Foundation News*, November/December 1989, pp. 61-63.

Hall, Peter Dobkin. "Teaching and Research on Philanthropy, Voluntarism, and Nonprofit Organizations: A Case Study of Academic Organization." *Teachers College Record* 93: 3 (Spring 1992), pp. 403-435.

Hall, Peter Dobkin. "Theories and Institutions." *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly* 24: 1 (Spring 1995), pp. 5-13.

Hall, Peter Dobkin. "What You See Depends on Where You Stand: Reflections on *The Rockefeller Century* and *The Rockefeller Conscience*." *Philanthropy Monthly*, November 1991, pp. 11-16, and January/February 1992, pp. 7-14.

Hall, Peter Dobkin. "The Work of Many Hands: A Response to Stanley N. Katz on the Origins of the 'Serious Study' of Philanthropy." *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly* 28: 4 (December 1999), pp. 522-534.

Hammack, David C., editorial advisor. *The Russell Sage Foundation: Social Research and Social Action in America, 1907-1947, Guide to the Microfiche Collection*. Frederick, Maryland: UPA Academic Editions, 1988.

Hammack, David C. "Private Organizations, Public Purposes: Nonprofits and Their Archives." *Journal of American History* 76 (June 1989), pp. 181-191.

Hanson, Elizabeth. "How Rhesus Monkeys became Laboratory Animals." In Jane Maienschein, Marie Glitz, and Garland E. Allen, editors, *Centennial History of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Volume 5, The Department of Embryology*. England: Cambridge University Press, 2004, pp. 63-82.

Haugstad, Alesksandra Witczak and Erik Ingebrigtsen. "National Policies and International Philanthropy: The Rockefeller Foundation and Polish and Hungarian Science between the World Wars." In *American Foundations in Europe: Grant-Giving Policies, Cultural Diplomacy and Trans-Atlantic Relations, 1920-1980*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli and Roy MacLeod. Brussels and New York: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2003, pp. 53-71.

Hauptmann, Emily. "From Opposition to Accommodation: How Rockefeller Foundation Grants Redefined Relations between Political Theory and Social Science in the 1950s." *American Political Science Review* 100: 4 (November 2006), pp. 643-649.
(online at: <http://www.apsanet.org/imgtest/APSRRNov06Hauptmann.pdf>)

Hendrickson, Mark. "Steering the State: Government, Nonprofits, and the Making of Labor Knowledge in the New Era." In Elisabeth S. Clemens and Doug Guthrie, editors, *Politics and Partnerships: The Role of Volunteer Associations in America's Political Past and Present*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2010, pp. 54-78.

Henry, Annie Belle. "Philanthropic Foundations and Their Impact on Public Education for Blacks in Florida, 1920-1947." Ph.D. dissertation, The Florida State University, 1988.

Herrera, Luis Eduardo. "The CLAEM and the Construction of Elite Art Worlds: Philanthropy, Latinamericanism, and Avant-Garde Music." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 2013.

Hess, Gary R. "The Role of American Philanthropic Foundations in India's Road to Globalization During the Cold War Era." In *Globalization, Philanthropy and Civil Society: Toward a New Political Culture in the Twenty-First Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Darwin H. Stapleton. Nonprofit and Civil Societies Studies. New York: Springer Science+Business Media, Inc., 2005, pp. 51-71.

Hewa, Soma. *Colonialism, Tropical Disease and Imperial Medicine: Rockefeller Philanthropy in Sri Lanka*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, Inc., 1995.

Hewa, Soma. "Culture and Modernity: American Philanthropy and its Ethical Roots." In Giuliana Gemelli, editor, *Religions and Philanthropy: Global Issues in Historical Perspective*. Bologna, Italy: Baskerville, 2007, pp. 117-163.

Hewa, Soma. "Introducing Modern Nursing to Sri Lanka: Rockefeller Foundation and Colombo School of Nursing." *Galle Medical Journal* 19: 1 (March 2014), pp. 17-22.

Hewa, Soma. "The Protestant Ethic and Rockefeller Benevolence: The Religious Impulse in American Philanthropy." *Journal for the Theory of Social Behaviour* 27: 4 (December 1997), pp. 419-452.

Hewa, Soma. "The Protestant Personality and Higher Education: An Inquiry of American Philanthropy beyond the 'Progressive Era.'" *International Journal of Politics, Culture and Society* 12:1 (1998), pp. 135-163.

Hewa, Soma. "Rockefeller Philanthropy and the 'Flexner Report' on Medical Education in the United States." *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy* 22: 11/12 (2002), pp. 1-47.

Hewa, Soma. "Toward the Well-Being of Mankind: Rockefeller Philanthropy and the Problem of Economic Research." *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy* 18: 11/12 (1998), pp. 85-129.

Hewa, Soma and Darwin H. Stapleton. "Structure and Process of Global Integration." In *Globalization, Philanthropy and Civil Society: Toward a New Political Culture in the Twenty-First Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Darwin H. Stapleton. Nonprofit and Civil Societies Studies. New York: Springer Science+Business Media, Inc., 2005, pp. 3-11.

Hewa, Soma and Philo Hove. "Introduction." *Philanthropy and Cultural Context: Western Philanthropy in South, East and Southeast Asia in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Philo Hove. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, Inc., 1997, pp. 3-17.

Hine, Darlene Clark. "Carter G. Woodson: White Philanthropy and Negro Historiography." In *Hine Sight: Black Women and the Re-Construction of American History*. Brooklyn, New York: Carlson Publishing, 1994, pp. 203-222.

Hinokawa, Shizue. "The Rockefeller Foundation's Decision-making Process in Funding the 184-inch Cyclotron." *Kagakushi Kenkyu: Journal of History of Science, Japan* 45:238 (Summer 2006) pp. 81-91.

Hoefte, Rosemarijn. "The Difficulty of Unhooking the Hookworm: The Rockefeller Foundation, Grace Schneiders-Howard, and Public Health Care in Suriname in the Early Twentieth Century." In Juanita De Barros, Steven Palmer, and David Wright, editors, *Health and Medicine in the circum-Caribbean, 1800-1968*. New York: Routledge, 2009, pp. 211-226.

Hoffschwelle, Mary S. "Organizing Rural Communities for Change: The Commonwealth Fund Child Health Demonstration in Rutherford County, 1923-1927." *Tennessee Historical Quarterly* 53 (Fall 1994), pp. 154-165.

Hollingsworth, J. Rogers. "Institutionalizing Excellence in Biomedical Research: The Case of The Rockefeller University." In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 17-63.

Hsueh, Yeh. "Some Notes about Bärbel Inhelder's 1954 Study Tour in the United States." *Archives de Psychologie* 66 (1998), pp. 239-254.

Hull, Terence H. "Conflict and Collaboration in Public Health: The Rockefeller Foundation and the Dutch Colonial Government in Indonesia." In Milton J. Lewis and Kerrie L. MacPherson, editors, *Public Health in Asia and the Pacific: Historical and Comparative Perspectives*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2008, pp. 139-152.

Ingebrigtsen, Erik. "Ungarsk Nasjonalisme og Amerikansk Filantropi: Rockefeller Foundations Støtte til Modernisering av Ungarsk Vitenskap og Helsevesen 1920-1941" [Hungarian Nationalism and American Philanthropy: The Rockefeller Foundation's Support towards the Modernization of Hungarian Science and Public Health, 1920-1941]. Master thesis, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, 2000.

Irwin, Julia F. *Making the World Safe: The American Red Cross and the Nation's Humanitarian Awakening*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2013.

Jacobs, Meg. "Constructing a New Political Economy: Philanthropy, Institution-Building, and Consumer Capitalism in the Early Twentieth Century." In *Philanthropic Foundations: New Scholarship, New Possibilities*, edited by Ellen Condliffe Lagemann. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1999, pp. 101-118.

Janssens, Rudolph and Andrew Gordon. "A Short History of the Joint Committee on Japanese Studies." Available at www.sssrc.org/programs/publications_editors/publications/jcjs.pdf.

Jaumont, Fabrice. "Strategic Philanthropy, Organizational Legitimacy, and the Development of Higher Education in Africa: The Partnership for Higher Education in Africa (2000-2010)." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 2014.

Jiang, Xiao-yang. "Cross-cultural Philanthropy as a Gift Relationship: The Rockefeller Foundation and Peking Union Medical College, 1913-1921." Ph.D. dissertation, Bowling Green State University, 1993.

Jonas, Gerald. *The Circuit Riders: Rockefeller Money and the Rise of Modern Science.* New York: Norton, 1989.

Jones, Edgar and Shahina Rahman. "The Maudsley Hospital and the Rockefeller Foundation: The Impact of Philanthropy on Research and Training." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 64: 3 (July 2009), pp. 273-299.

Jones, Greta. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Medical Education in Ireland in the 1920s." *Irish Historical Studies* 30: 120 (November 1997), pp. 564-580.

Jones, Ross L. "Macaws, Elephants and Mahouts: Frederic Wood Jones, the Rockefeller Foundation and the Human Biology Project." *Australian Historical Studies* 44: 2 (2013), pp. 189-205.

Jowett, Garth, I.C. Jarvie, and Kathryn Fuller-Seeley. *Children and the Movies: Media Influence and the Payne Fund Controversy.* Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996.

Kalling, Ken. "Professor Ludvig Puusepp and the Rockefeller Foundation." In *Ludvig Puusepp 125*, compiled by Ülla Linnamägi. Tartu and Tallinn: University of Tartu and Estonian Academy of Sciences, 2000, pp. 44-53.

Karl, Barry. "Foundations and Public Policy." In *Encyclopedia of the United States in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Stanley I. Kutler, et al. 4 volumes. New York: Scribner's, 1996, volume 1, pp. 491-512.

Karl, Barry D. and Stanley N. Katz. "The American Private Philanthropic Foundation and the Public Sphere, 1890-1930." *Minerva* 19: 2 (Summer 1981), pp. 236-270.

Karl, Barry D. and Stanley N. Katz. "Foundations and Ruling Class Elites." *Daedalus* 116:1 (Winter 1987), pp. 1-40.

Karl, Barry D. and Stanley N. Katz. "The Unintended Logic of the Philanthropic Foundation: Foundations and Ruling Class Elites." In *Philanthropy and American Society: Selected Papers*, edited by Jack Salzman. New York: Center for American Culture Studies, Columbia University, 1987, pp. 63-86.

Kavadi, Shirish N. *The Rockefeller Foundation and Public Health in Colonial India, 1916-1945: A Narrative History.* Pune/Mumbai, India: Foundation for Research in Community Health. 1999.

Kavadi, Shirish N. "Medicine, Philanthropy, and Nationhood: Tensions of Different Visions in India." In Liping Bu and Ka-che Yip, editors, *Public Health and National Reconstruction in Post-War Asia: International Influences, Local Transformations.* Abingdon, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2014, pp. 132-153.

Kavadi, Shirish N. "Rockefeller Foundation and International Health." *Anubhav*, July 1996, pp. 12-15.

Kavadi, Shirish N. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Nursing in India (1930-1950)." *The Foundation for Research in Community Health Newsletter* (India) 11: 3 (May-June 1997), pp. 3-6.

Kavadi, Shirish N. "'Wolves Come to Take Care of the Lamb': the Rockefeller Foundation's Hookworm Campaign in the Madras Presidency, 1920-28." In *The Politics of the Healthy Life: An International Perspective*, edited by Esteban Rodríguez-Ocaña. Sheffield, United Kingdom: EAHMH Publications, 2003, pp. 89-111.

Kay, Lily E. "Rethinking Institutions: Philanthropy as a Historiographic Problem of Knowledge and Power." In "Philanthropy and Institution-Building in the Twentieth Century," a special issue of *Minerva* 35: 3 (Autumn 1997), pp. 283-293.

Kemp, Amy. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Faculdade de Medicina de São Paulo: A Case Study in Philanthropy as Policy." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 2004.

Kevles, Daniel J. "Foundations, Universities, and Trends in Support for the Physical and Biological Sciences, 1900-1992." *Daedalus* 121: 4 (Fall 1992), pp. 195-235.

Killen, Linda. "Politics and the Rockefeller Foundation in Postwar Yugoslavia." *East European Quarterly* 28, no. 3 (September 1994), pp. 297-317.

Killen, Linda. "The Rockefeller Foundation in the First Yugoslavia." *East European Quarterly* 24 no. 3 (September 1990), pp. 349-372.

King, Bruce. "West Indian Drama and the Rockefeller Foundation, 1957-70: Derek Walcott, the Little Carib and the University of the West Indies." *The Massachusetts Review* 35 nos. 3-4 (Autumn-Winter 1994), pp. 493-508.

King, Bruce. "West Indian Performing Arts and the Rockefeller Foundation 1957-1963: The West Indian Arts Festival, The Little Carib, and Errol Hill." In *The Contact and the Culmination: Essays in Honour of Hena Maes-Jalinek*, edited by Marc Delrez and Bénédicte Ledent, (Liège: L3 [Liège Language and Literature], 1997): 259-270.

Klein, John Williams. "The Role and Impact of Rockefeller Philanthropy During the Progressive Era." Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham University, 1980.

Kohler, Robert E. *Partners in Science: Foundations and Natural Scientists, 1900-1945*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1991.

Kohler, Robert E. "The Management of Science: The Experience of Warren Weaver and The Rockefeller Foundation Programme in Molecular Biology." *Minerva* 14:3 (1976), pp. 279-306.

Kohler, Robert E. "Philanthropy and Science." *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 129: 1 (1985), pp. 9-13.

Kohler, Robert E. "A Policy for the Advancement of Science: The Rockefeller Foundation, 1924-29." *Minerva* 16 (Winter 1978), pp. 480-515.

Kohler, Robert E. "Science and Philanthropy: Wickliffe Rose and the International Education Board." *Minerva* 23 (Spring 1985), pp. 75-95.

Kohler, Robert E. "Science, Foundations, and American Universities in the 1920s." *OSIRIS*, 2nd series, no. 3, (1987), pp. 135-164.

Kohler, Robert E. "Warren Weaver and the Rockefeller Foundation Program in Molecular Biology: A Case Study in the Management of Science." In *The Sciences in the American Context: New Perspectives*, edited by Nathan Reingold. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979, pp. 249-293.

Korndörfer, Ana Paula. "'An International Problem of Serious Proportions': A Cooperação Entre a Fundação Rockefeller e o Governo do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul no Combate à Ancilostomíase e seus Desdobramentos (1919-1929)." (Cooperation between the Rockefeller Foundation and the Government of the State of Rio Grande do Sul in Combating Hookworm and its Consequences.) Ph.D. dissertation, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 2013.

Kraemer, Peter Andrew. "Germany is Whose Problem?: American Philanthropy and the German Question, 1944-1964." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 2004.

Krohn, Claus-Dieter. "American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Wars." In *The "Unacceptables": American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 35-50.

Krueger, Gretchen. "For Jimmy and the Boys and Girls of America: Publicizing Childhood Cancers in Twentieth-Century America." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 81: 1 (Spring 2007), pp. 70-93.

Lagemann, Ellen Condliffe. *The Politics of Knowledge: The Carnegie Corporation, Philanthropy, and Public Policy*. Middletown, Connecticut: Wesleyan University Press, 1989.

Lavelle, Kathryn C. "Exit, Voice, and Loyalty in International Organizations: US Involvement in the League of Nations." *The Review of International Organizations* 2: 4 (2007), pp. 371-393.

Lawrence, Christopher. *Rockefeller Money, the Laboratory and Medicine in Edinburgh 1919-1930: New Science in an Old Country*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2005.

Lederman, Sarah Henry. "From Poverty to Philanthropy: The Life and Work of Mary E. Richmond." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1994.

Lederman, Sarah Henry. "Philanthropy and Social Case Work: Mary E. Richmond and the Russell Sage Foundation, 1909-1928." In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 60-80.

Lee, Mordecai. "Historical Milestones in the Emergence of Nonprofit Public Relations in the United States, 1900-1956." *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly* 40: 2 (2011), pp. 318-335.

Lele, Uma and Arthur Goldsmith. "The Development of National Agricultural Research Capacity: India's Experience with the Rockefeller Foundation and its Significance for Africa." *Economic Development and Cultural Change* 37: 2 (January 1988), pp. 305-343.

Litsios, Socrates. "The Rockefeller Foundation's Struggle to Correlate Its Existing Medical Program with Public Health Work in China." In Iris Borowy, editor, *Uneasy Encounters: The Politics of Medicine and Health in China, 1900-1937*. Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Peter Lang, Internationaler Verlag der Wissenschaften, 2009, pp. 177-204.

Little, Brandon. "Humanitarian Relief in Europe and the Analogue of War, 1914-1918." In Jennifer D. Keene and Michael S. Neiberg, editors, *Finding Common Ground: New Directions in First World War Studies*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Koninklijke Brill NV, 2011, pp. 139-160.

Lopes de Lacerda, Aline. "Retratos do Brasil: uma coleção do Rockefeller Archive Center" [Images of Brazil: a Rockefeller Archive Center Collection]. *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 9: 3 (September - December 2002), pp. 624-645.

Löwy, Ilana. "Eradication de Vecteur Contre Vaccination: La Fondation Rockefeller et la fièvre jaune au Brésil, 1923-1939." In Anne M. Moulin, ed., *Les Sciences Hors Occident au Xxe Siecle. Vol. 4: Medicines et Sante*. Paris: Editions d'Orstom, 1996. Pp. 91-107.

Löwy, Ilana. "Representing and Intervening in Public Health: Viruses, Mosquitoes and Rockefeller Foundation Experts in Brazil." *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 5 (November 1998-February 1999), pp. 647-677. [In Portuguese.]

Löwy, Ilana and Patrick Zylberman. "Medicine as a Social Instrument: Rockefeller Foundation, 1913-45." Introduction to the Special Issue, "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Biomedical Sciences." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biology and Biomedical Sciences* 31C: 3 (2000), pp. 365-379.

McCarthy, Kathleen D. *Women's Culture: American Philanthropy and Art, 1830-1930*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1991.

McNiel, Donald, Jr. "The Rich, Sometimes, Are the Best Medicine." *The New York Times*, December 11, 2005, sec WK, p. 3.

Ma, Qiusha. "The Peking Union Medical College and the Rockefeller Foundation's Medical Programs in China." In *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*, edited by William H. Schneider. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002, pp. 159-184.

Ma, Qiusha. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Modern Medical Education in China, 1915-1951." Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve University, 1995.

MacDonald, Victoria-María and Eleanore Lenington. "Southern Poor Whites and Higher Education: Martha Berry's Philanthropic Strategies in the Building of Berry College." In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 81-104.

Macrakis, Kristie. "Wissenschaftsförderung durch die Rockefeller-Stiftung im 'Dritten Reich': Die Entscheidung, das Kaiser-Wilhelm Institut für Physik finanziell zu unterstützen, 1934-39." [Scientific Research Through the Rockefeller Foundation in the Third Reich: The Decision to Financially Support the Kaiser-Wilhelm Institute for Physics, 1934-1939.] *Geschichte und Gesellschaft* 12: 3 (1986), pp. 347-379. German and English translation.

Mackawa, Reiko. "The Allied Occupation, the Cold War, and American Philanthropy: The Rockefeller Foundation in Postwar Japan." In *Philanthropy and Cultural Context: Western Philanthropy in South, East, and Southeast Asia in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Philo Hove. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, Inc., 1997, pp. 113-128.

Maekawa, Reiko. “American Philanthropy and Cultural Politics in Post War Japan.” Indiana University Center on Philanthropy Working Paper 95-2. Indianapolis: Indiana University Center on Philanthropy, 1995.

Maekawa, Reiko. “Kaigaienjo to Zaidankatsudo” [Foreign Aid and the Role of Foundations]. In *Jiten Gendai no Amerika* [USA Today], edited by Takahiro Oda et al. Tokyo: Taishukan, 2004.

Maekawa, Reiko. “Philanthropy and Politics at the Crossroads: John D. Rockefeller 3rd’s Japanese Experience.” *The Integrated Human Studies* [Faculty of Integrated Human Studies, Kyoto University] 7 (2000), pp. 67-82.

Magat, Richard. *Unlikely Partners: Philanthropic Foundations and the Labor Movement*. Ithaca, New York: ILR Press, 1999.

Magat, Richard. “Foundation Connections to Black Workers and Labor Unions.” In Samuel I. Myers, Jr., editor, *Civil Rights and Race Relations in the Post Reagan-Bush Era*. Westport, Connecticut: Praeger Publishers, 1997, pp. 149-166.

Magat, Richard. “Organized Labor and Philanthropic Foundations: Partners or Strangers?” *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly* 23: 4 (Winter 1994), pp. 353-370.

Malczewski, Joan. “Philanthropy and Progressive Era State Building through Agricultural Extension Work in the Jim Crow South.” *History of Education Quarterly* 53: 4 (November 2013), pp. 369-400.

Malczewski, Joan. “Weak State, Stronger Schools: Northern Philanthropy and Organizational Change in the Jim Crow South.” *The Journal of Southern History* 75: 4 (November 2009), pp. 963-1000.

Manning, Kenneth R. “Ernest Everett Just: The Role of Foundation Support for Black Scientists, 1920-1929.” In Sandra Harding, editor, *The “Racial” Economy of Science: Toward a Democratic Future*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1993, pp. 228-238.

Marinho, Maria Gabriela S.M.C. *Norte-americanos no Brasil: uma história da Fundação Rockefeller na Universidade de São Paulo, 1934-1952*. São Paulo, Brasil: Editora Autores Associados and Universidade São Francisco, 2001.

Mazon, Brigitte. “La Fondation Rockefeller et les sciences sociales en France, 1925-1940.” *Revue française de sociologie* 26 (1985), pp. 311-342.

Mehta, Michael D. “Risk, Reflexive Modernity, and the Unbinding of Politics: Agricultural Biotechnology in a Globalizing World.” In Soma Hewa and Darwin H. Stapleton, editors, *Globalization, Philanthropy and Civil Society: Toward a New Political Culture in the Twenty-First Century*. New York: Springer Science+Business Media, Inc., 2005, pp. 193-204.

Mejía, Paola. “Intolerable Burdens: Malaria and Yellow Fever Control in Colombia in the Twentieth Century.” Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 2009.

Mendez, Jesus. “Foreign Influences and Domestic Needs in Intellectual Institution Building: The Gestation of the Casa de Espana/Colegio De Mexico.” *SECOLAS Annals; Journal of the Southeastern Council on Latin American Studies* 21 (March 1990), pp. 5-23.

Milar, Katharine S. "A Special Relationship: Race, Child Study, and Rockefeller Philanthropy." *Journal of the History of Behavioral Sciences* 46: 4 (Autumn 2010), pp. 394-411.

Mitchell, Theodore R. and Robert Lowe. "To Sow Contentment: Philanthropy, Scientific Agriculture and the Making of the New South, 1906-1920." *Journal of Social History* (Winter 1990), pp. 317-340.

Mitgang, Lee D. *Big Bird and Beyond: The New Media and the Markle Foundation*. New York: Fordham University Press, 2000.

Mjagkij, Nina. "A Peculiar Alliance: Julius Rosenwald, the YMCA, and African-Americans, 1910-1933." *American Jewish Archives* 44: 2 (Fall/Winter 1992), pp. 584-605.

Moreira, Martha Nunes Christian. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Construction of a Professional Identity in Nursing during Brazil's First Republic." *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 5 (November 1998-February 1999), pp. 621-645. [In Portuguese.]

Morton, Marian J. "Institutionalizing Inequalities: Black Children and Child Welfare in Cleveland, 1859-1998." *Journal of Social History* 34: 1 (Fall 2000), pp. 141-162.

Mueller, Tim B. "Die Macht der Menschenfreunde: Die Rockefeller Foundation, die Sozialwissenschaften und die amerikanische Außenpolitik im Kalten Krieg." (The Power of People and Friends: The Rockefeller Foundation, Social Science, and American Foreign Policy during the Cold War.) In John Krige and Helke Rausch, editors, *American Foundations and the Coproduction of World Order in the Twentieth Century*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012, pp. 146-172.

Murard, Lion and Patrick Zylberman. "Les fondations indestructibles: la santé publique en France et la Fondation Rockefeller." *Medecine/Sciences* 18 (2002), pp. 625-632.

Murard, Lion and Patrick Zylberman. "Seeds for French Health Care: Did the Rockefeller Foundation Plant the Seeds between the Two World Wars?" *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biology and Biomedical Sciences* 31C: 3 (2000), pp. 463-475.

Nagelberg, Judith. "Promoting Population Policy: The Activities of the Rockefeller Foundation, the Ford Foundation and the Population Council, 1959-1966." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1985.

Nash, George H. *The Life of Herbert Hoover: The Humanitarian, 1914-1917*. New York: Norton, 1988.

Ninkovich, Frank. "The Rockefeller Foundation, China, and Cultural Change." *Journal of American History* 70: 4 (March 1984), pp. 799-820.

Niquette, Manon and William Buxton. "Le soutien de la Fondation Rockefeller à l'intégration de la logique publicitaire dans les musées de science (1936-1941)." (The Rockefeller Foundation's Support of the Integration of Commercial Logic in Science Museums) *Sciences, Médias, et Société* (Science, Media and Society) Seminar, École normale supérieure, Lettres et Sciences humaines, Lyon, France, (June 15-17, 2004), pp. 317-330. Accessed at <http://jeboycotte40.free.fr/pdf/actes.pdf#page=321>.

Noguchi, Kazumi. "Impact of Government-Foundation Cooperation: Health Care System Development in Post-war Japan." In Liping Bu and Ka-che Yip, editors, *Public Health and National Reconstruction in Post-War Asia: International Influences, Local Transformations*. Abingdon, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2014, pp. 112-131.

Norton, Rita Joyce. "Private Foundations and the Development of Standardized Tests, 1900-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1980.

Nowaczewska, Renata. "Women Empowerment – rola funduszy kobiecych w aktywizowaniu kobiet na przełomie XX/XXI wieku w Stanach Zjednoczonych." (Women Empowerment: The Role of Women's Funds in Activating Women at the Turn of the 20th/21st centuries, in the United States) *Athenaeum: Polskie Studia Politologiczne* (Athenaeum: Polish Studies in Political Science) 43 (2014), pp. 212-230.

O'Connor, Alice. "The Politics of Rich and Rich: Postwar Investigations of Foundations and the Rise of the Philanthropic Right." In Nelson Lichtenstein, editor, *American Capitalism: Social Thought and Political Economy in the Twentieth Century*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2006, pp. 228-248.

Ogilvie, Marilyn B. "The Rockefeller Foundation, China, Western Medicine, and PUMC." In *Philanthropy and Cultural Context: Western Philanthropy in South, East, and Southeast Asia in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Philo Hove. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, Inc., 1997, pp. 21-37.

Opinel, A. and G. Gachelin. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Prevention of Malaria in Corsica, 1923-1951: Support Given to the French Parasitologist Emile Brumpt." *Parassitologia* 46 (2004), pp. 287-302.

Ortiz, Eduardo L. "El giro de la física en la Argentina desde Alemania hacia los Estados Unidos: Gaviola, Einstein y las fundaciones estadounidenses." (The Turning Around of Physics in Argentina from Germany to the United States: Gaviola, Einstein, and U.S. Foundations) *Saber y Tiempo* (Knowledge and Time) 5: 18 (2004), pp. 123-158.

Ortoll, Servando. "Daniel Cosío Villegas y la Fundación Rockefeller," *Claridades* [Colima, Mexico], May 12, 2000, pp. 21-22.

Ortoll, Servando. "La Fundación Rockefeller y la Biblioteca Pública del Estado de Jalisco, 1939-1941" [The Rockefeller Foundation and the Public Library of the State of Jalisco]. *Cuadernos de Estudios Jaliscienses* 11 (1992).

Ortoll, Servando. "Orígenes de un proyecto agrícola: La Fundación Rockefeller y la revolución verde" [Origins of an Agricultural Project: The Rockefeller Foundation and the Green Revolution]. *Sociedades Rurales, Producción y Medio Ambiente* 4: 1 (June 2003), pp. 81-96.

Page, Benjamin. "First Steps: The Rockefeller Foundation in Early Czechoslovakia." *East European Quarterly* 35: 3 (September 2001), pp. 259-308.

Page, Benjamin. "Imprese: Rockefellerova nadace a rane Československo – Pocatky" (Impressions: the Rockefeller Foundation and Early Czechoslovakia – Beginnings). *DVT Dějiny věd a techniky* 35: 3-4 (2002), pp. 151-176.

Page, Benjamin. "Imprese: Rockefellerova nadace a rané Československo - Práce ... a kritika" (Impressions: The Rockefeller Foundation and Early Czechoslovakia – the Work ... and Criticism). *DVT Dějiny věd a techniky* 36: 2 (2003), pp. 89-119.

Page, Benjamin. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Central Europe: A Reconsideration." *Minerva* 40: 3, (2002), pp: 265-287.

Page, Benjamin B. and David A. Valone, editors. *Philanthropic Foundations and the Globalization of Scientific Medicine and Public Health*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, 2007.

Palló, Gábor. "Rescue and Cordon Sanitaire: The Rockefeller Foundation in Hungary in the Interwar Period." In *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Medical Sciences* 31 (2000), pp. 433-445.

Palló, Gábor. "The Rockefeller Foundation's Activity in Hungary." *Research Reports On-Line* at the Rockefeller Archive Center World Wide Web Site (March 1997) at <http://archive.rockefeller.edu/publications/resrep/pallo2.pdf>.

Palló, Gábor. "Tudomány és civil társadalom: Rockefeller Alapítvány magyarországi tevékenysége" [Science and Civil Society: The Activity of the Rockefeller Foundation in Hungary]. *Magyar Tudomány* [Hungarian Science] (1997), pp. 237-240.

Palmer, Steven. *Launching Global Health: The Caribbean Odyssey of the Rockefeller Foundation*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2010.

Palmer, Steven. "Central American Encounters with Rockefeller Public Health, 1914-1921." In *Close Encounters of Empire: Writing the Cultural History of U.S.-Latin American Relations*, edited by Gilbert M. Joseph, Catherine C. LeGrand and Ricardo D. Salvatore. Durham and London: Duke University Press, 1998, pp. 311-332.

Palmer, Steven. "Saúde Imperial e Educação Popular: a Fundação Rockefeller na Costa Rica em uma perspectiva centro-americana, 1914-1921" [Imperial Health and Popular Education: The Rockefeller Foundation in Costa Rica in a Central American Perspective, 1914-1921]. In *Cuidar, Controlar, Curar: ensaios históricos sobre saúde e doença na América Latina e Caribe*, [To Think, to Control, to Heal: Historical Essays About Health and Illness in Latin America and the Caribbean] edited by Gilberto Hochman and Diego Armus. Rio de Janeiro: Editora Fiocruz, 2004, pp. 217-248.

Palmer, Steven. "Toward Responsibility in International Health: Death Following Treatment in Rockefeller Hookworm Campaigns, 1914-1924." *Medical History* 54 (2010), pp. 149-170.

Parmar, Inderjeet. *Foundations of the American Century: The Ford, Carnegie, & Rockefeller Foundations in the Rise of American Power*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2012.

Parmar, Inderjeet. "The Carnegie Corporation and the Mobilisation of Opinion in the United States' Rise to Globalism, 1939-1945." *Minerva* 37 (1999), pp. 355-378.

Parmar, Inderjeet. "'To Relate Knowledge and Action': The Impact of the Rockefeller Foundation on Foreign Policy Thinking during America's Rise to Globalism, 1939-1945." *Minerva* 40: 3 (2002), pp. 235-263.

Paul, Diane B. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Origins of Behavior Genetics." In *The Expansion of American Biology*, Keith R. Benson, et al., eds. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1991, pp. 262-283.

Paul, Karen and Peter Dobkin Hall. "The Influence of the JDR 3rd Fund on 'Business and Society': Incorporating Corporate Social Responsibility in the Business Curriculum." *Journal of Business Ethics* 14 (1995), pp. 769-779.

Pemberton, Rita. "A Different Intervention: The International Health Commission/Board, Health, Sanitation in the British Caribbean, 1914-1930." *Caribbean Quarterly* 49: 4 (December 2003), pp. 87-103.

Peña Torres, Ligia María and Steven Palmer. "A Rockefeller Foundation Health Primer for US-Occupied Nicaragua, 1914-1928." *Canadian Bulletin of Medical History* 25: 1 (2008), pp. 43-69.

Perkins, Alfred. *Edwin Rogers Embree: The Julius Rosenwald Fund, Foundation Philanthropy, and American Race Relations.* Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2011.

Perkins, Alfred. "Investment in Talent: Edwin Rogers Embree and the Julius Rosenwald Fellowships." In Daniel Schulman and Peter Max Ascoli, editors, *A Force for Change: African American Art and the Julius Rosenwald Fund.* Chicago, Illinois: Spertus Museum, 2009, pp. 24-35.

Perkins, John H. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Green Revolution, 1941-1956." *Agriculture and Human Values* 7 (Summer and Fall 1990), pp. 6-18.

Perry, John Curtis. "Private Philanthropy and Foreign Affairs: The Case of John D. Rockefeller 3rd and Japan." *Asian Perspective* 8: 2 (Fall-Winter 1984), pp. 268-284.

Petersen, Klaus and Henriette Buus. "Americanization of the Danish Welfare State?: Traces of American Influence on Health and Social Policies in Denmark." In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States.* Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 107-135.

Petrina, Ecaterina. "The Impact of the Rockefeller Foundation on Romanian Scientific Development, 1920-1939." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 1997.

Picard, Jean-François Picard. *La Fondation Rockefeller et la Recherche Medicale.* Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1999.

Pierce, Daniel Smith. "Boosters, Bureaucrats, Politicians and Philanthropists: Coalition Building in the Establishment of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Tennessee, 1995.

Pressman, Jack D. "Human Understanding: Psychosomatic Medicine and the Mission of the Rockefeller Foundation." In Christopher Lawrence and George Weisz, editors, *Greater than the Parts: Holism in Biomedicine, 1920-1950.* Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1998, pp. 189-210.

Quevedo, Emilio. "No One Knows for Whom He is Actually Working! The Indirect Role Played by the Rockefeller Foundation in the Shift from Poor Law Medical Relief to the National Health Service in England, through the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (1913-1948)." In *Facing Illness in Troubled Times: Health in Europe in the Interwar Years, 1918-1939*, edited by Iris Borowy and Wolf D. Gruner. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2005, pp. 365-408.

Rausch, Helke. "Expertenkämpfe: Die Rockefeller Foundation im Interessendickicht europäischer Anthropologie, 1925/26-1940." (Expert Battles: The Rockefeller Foundation in the thicket of interest in European Anthropology, 1925/26-1940.) In John Krige and Helke Rausch, editors, *American Foundations and the Coproduction of World Order in the Twentieth Century*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012, pp. 85-113.

Rausch, Helke. "US-amerikanische 'Scientific Philanthropy' in Frankreich, Deutschland und Großbritannien zwischen den Weltkriegen." [American Scientific Philanthropy in France, Germany and Britain during the Inter-war Period] *Geschichte und Gesellschaft* 33 (2007), pp. 73-98.

Rausch, Helke. "US 'Scientific Philanthropy' in France, Germany and Great Britain: Historical Snapshots of an Interwar Panorama." In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 79-104.

Reagan, Patrick D. "Introduction to the Transaction Edition" of Horace Coon, *Money to Burn: Great American Foundations and Their Money*. New Brunswick: Transaction Publishers, 1990, pp. 9-41.

Recchiuti, John Louis. *Civic Engagement: Social Science and Progressive-Era Reform in New York City*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2007.

Reid, John G. "Health, Education, Economy: Philanthropic Foundations in the Atlantic Region in the 1920s and 1930s." *Acadiensis* 14: 1 (Autumn/Automne 1984), pp. 64-83.

Revoldt, Daryl L. "Raymond B. Fosdick: Reform, Internationalism and the Rockefeller Foundation." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Akron, 1982.

Richardson, Joe M. "Edgar B. Stern: A White New Orleans Philanthropist Helps Build a Black University." *The Journal of Negro History* 82: 3 (Summer 1997), pp. 328-342.

Richardson, Malcolm. "Philanthropy and the Internationality of Learning: The Rockefeller Foundation and National Socialist Germany." *Minerva* 28 (Spring 1990), pp. 21-58.

Richardson, Malcolm. "A Search for Genius in Weimar Germany: The Abraham Lincoln Stiftung and American Philanthropy." *Bulletin of the German Historical Institute* 26 (Spring 2000), pp. 44-109.

Richardson, Theresa R. "The Organization of Philanthropy and the Origins of the Social Sciences." In *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*, edited by Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1999, pp. 37-56.

Richardson, Theresa and Donald Fisher. "Introduction: The Social Sciences and their Philanthropic Mentors." In Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher, editors, *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corp., 1999, pp. 3-22.

Rietzler, Katharina. "Fortunes of a Profession: American Foundations and International Law, 1910-1939." *Global Society* 28: 1 (2014), pp. 8-23.

Roberts, Alasdair. "Demonstrating Neutrality: The Rockefeller Philanthropies and the Evolution of Public Administration, 1927-1936." *Public Administration Review* (May/June 1994), pp. 221-227.

Robinson, Marshall. "Private Foundations and Social Science Research." *Society* (May-June 1984). *The Rockefeller Foundation Archives: Series 1.1 (Projects); Series 600 (Asia) & Series 601 (China): Guide to the Scholarly Resources Microfilm Edition.* "Introduction" by **Thomas Rosenbaum.** Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources Inc., 1994.

Rodrigues, Lina de Faria. "A Fundação Rockefeller e os serviços de saúde em São Paulo (1920-30): perspectivas históricas" [Rockefeller Foundation and Health Assistance in São Paulo (1920-30): Historical Perspectives]. *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 9: 3 (September - December 2002), pp. 561-590.

Rodríguez Ocaña, Esteban. "Foreign Expertise, Political Pragmatism and Professional Elite: The Rockefeller Foundation in Spain, 1919-39." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biology and Biomedical Sciences* 31C: 3 (2000), pp. 447-461.

Rodríguez Ocaña, Esteban. "La Intervención de la Fundación Rockefeller en la Creación de la Sanidad Contemporánea en España." *Revista Española de Salud Pública* 74 (monographic issue), (2000), pp. 27-34; online at www.msc.es/revistas/resp/monografico/ocana.htm.

Rodríguez Ocaña, E., J. Bernabeu Mestre, and J.L. Barona. "La Fundación Rockefeller y España, 1914-1939. Un acuerdo para la modernización científica y sanitaria" [The Rockefeller Foundation and Spain, 1914-1939: An agreement for scientific and sanitary modernization]. In *Estudios de Historia de las Técnicas, la Arqueología Industrial y las Ciencias*, edited by J. L. García Horcade, J. M. Moreno, and G. Ruíz. Salamanca: Junta de Castilla y León, 1998, vol. 2, pp. 531-539.

Rodríguez, Paola Mejía. "De ratones, vacunas y hombres: el programa de fiebre amarilla de la Fundación Rockefeller en Colombia, 1932-1948." *Dynamis* 24 (2004), pp. 119-155.

Rose, Kenneth W. "American Foundations in Modern Turkey: The Rockefeller and Ford Foundations." In *American Foundations in Europe: Grant-Giving Policies, Cultural Diplomacy and Trans-Atlantic Relations, 1920-1980*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli and Roy MacLeod. Brussels and New York: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2003, pp. 73-93.

Rose, Kenneth W. "Gates, Frederick Taylor." *American National Biography*. New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 1999, vol. 8, pp. 787-788.

Rose, Kenneth W. "Harkness, Mary Emma Stillman." *American National Biography*. New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 1999, vol. 10, p. 90.

Rose, Kenneth W. "John D. Rockefeller's Philanthropy and Problems in Fundraising at Cleveland's Floating Bethel Mission and the Home for Aged Colored People." *Ohio History* 108 (Summer-Autumn 1999), pp. 145-161.

Rose, Kenneth W. "Rockefeller Family." In *Philanthropy in America: A Comprehensive Historical Encyclopedia*, edited by Dwight R. Burlingame. Santa Barbara, California: ABC-Clio, 2004, pp. 418-421.

Rose, Kenneth W. "Rockefeller, John D." *American National Biography*. New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 1999, vol. 18, pp. 693-697.

Rose, Kenneth W. "Trowbridge, Augustus." *American National Biography*. New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 1999, vol. 21, pp. 846-848.

Rose, Kenneth W. and Darwin H. Stapleton. "Toward a 'Universal Heritage': Education and the Development of Rockefeller Philanthropy, 1884-1913." *Teachers College Record* 93: 3 (Spring 1992), pp. 536-555.

Rosenfield, Patricia L. *A World of Giving: Carnegie Corporation of New York – A Century of International Philanthropy*. New York: Public Affairs, 2014.

Rosenfield, Patricia. "Perspectives on Philanthropy: The Role of History as a Guide." *Carnegie Reporter* 7: 2 (Summer 2013), pp. 32-41.

Rutherford, Malcolm. "'Who's Afraid of Arthur Burns?' The NBER and the Foundations." *Journal of the History of Economic Thought* 27: 2 (June 2005), pp. 109-139.

Ryan, Lori Verstegen and William G. Scott. "Ethics and Organizational Reflection: The Rockefeller Foundation and Postwar 'Moral Deficits,' 1942-1954." *Academy of Management Review* 20: 2 (1995), pp. 438-461.

Sachse, Carola. "What Research to What End? The Rockefeller Foundation and the Max Planck Gesellschaft in the Early Cold War." *Central European History* 42: 1 (March 2009), pp. 97-141.

Salamone, Frank. "The International African Institute: The Rockefeller Foundation and the Development of British Social Anthropology." *Transforming Anthropology* 9: 1 (January 2000), pp. 19-29.

Sanger, Martha Frick Symington. *Helen Clay Frick: Bittersweet Heiress*. Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2008.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "Administer le Monde? Les Fondations Philanthropiques et la Public Administration aux États-Unis (1930-1960)" [Administer the World? Philanthropic Foundations and Public Administration in the USA (1930-1960)]. *Revue Française de Science Politique* 62:2 (April, 2003), pp. 237-255.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "La ridefinizione dell'Internazionale urbana: le fondazioni nordamericane e l'organizzazione internazionale del governo comunale, della pianificazione urbana e delle abitazioni tra gli anni '20 e '60." In *L'Europa dei comuni. Origini e sviluppo del movimento comunale europeo dalla fine dell'Ottocento all'Unione europea*, edited by Patrizia Dogliani and Oscar Gaspari. Roma: Donzelli, 2003, pp. 221-249.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "Les régimes circulatoires du domaine social 1800-1940: projets et ingénierie de la convergence et de la différence." (The Social Domain and its Circulatory Configurations: Designing Convergence and Difference, 1800-1940) *Genèses* 71 (June 2008), pp. 4-25.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "'Selling the Idea of Cooperation': The U.S. Foundations and the European Components of the 'Urban Internationale' (1920s-1960s)." In *American Foundations and Large-Scale Research: Construction and Transfer of Knowledge*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Bologna, Italy: CLUEB, 2001, pp. 219-246.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "Sketches from the Urban Internationale, 1910-50: Voluntary Associations, International Institutions and U.S. Philanthropic Foundations." *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* 25: 2 (June 2001), pp. 380-403.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "Ulysses of Chicago: American Foundations and Public Administration, 1900-1960." In *American Foundations in Europe: Grant-Giving Policies, Cultural Diplomacy and Trans-Atlantic Relations, 1920-1980*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli and Roy MacLeod. Brussels and New York: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2003, pp. 115-128.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves and Ludovic Tournes. "Philanthropies Croisees: A Joint Venture in Public Health at Lyon, (1917-1940)." *Oxford Journals, French History Advance Access* (April 24, 2009) at: <http://fh.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/crp005?>

Schlossman, Steven L. "Philanthropy and the Gospel of Child Development." In *Private Philanthropy and Public Elementary and Secondary Education*, Proceedings of the Rockefeller Archive Center Conference, edited by Gerald Benjamin. Pocantico Hills: Rockefeller Archive Center, 1980, pp. 15-32.

Schmidt, Oliver. "Small Atlantic World: U.S. Philanthropy and the Expanding International Exchange of Scholars After 1945." In Jessica C.E. Gienow-Hecht and Frank Schumacher, editors, *Culture and International History*. New York: Berghahn Books, 2003, pp. 115-133.

Schneider, Laurence A. "The Rockefeller Foundation, The China Foundation, and the Development of Modern Science in China." *Social Science and Medicine* 16: 12 (1982), pp. 1217-1221.

Schneider, William H., editor. *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002.

Schneider, William H. "The Model American Foundation Officer: Alan Gregg and the Rockefeller Foundation Medical Division." *Minerva* 41: 2 (2003), pp. 155-166.

Schneider, William H. "War, Philanthropy, and the National Institute of Hygiene in France." *Minerva* 41 (2003), pp. 1-23.

Scott-Smith, Giles. "Attempting to Secure an 'Orderly Evolution': American Foundations, the Hague Academy of International Law and the Third World." *Journal of American Studies* 41: 3 (December 2007), pp. 509-532.

Scott-Smith, Giles. "Maintaining Transatlantic Community: U.S. Public Diplomacy, the Ford Foundation, and the Successor Generation Concept of U.S. Foreign Affairs, 1960s-1980s." *Global Society* 28: 1 (2014), pp. 90-103.

Scott, Simon, Carol Adelman, Ronen Sebag and Carlos Asenjo Ruiz. "Philanthropic Foundations and Development Co-operation." Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development, *DAC Journal* 4: 3 (2003), pp. 73-149.

Sealand, Judith. *Private Wealth and Public Life: Foundation Philanthropy and the Reshaping of American Social Policy from the Progressive Era to the New Deal*. Baltimore and London: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1997.

Sealand, Judith. "Applying the New Psychology: Parent Education and Philanthropy." In *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*, edited by Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1999, pp. 157-176.

Seim, David L. *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Social Science*. London, U.K.: Pickering & Chatto Limited, 2013.

Sending, Ole Jacob and Iver B. Neumann. "Governance to Governmentality: Analyzing NGOs, States, and Power." *International Studies Quarterly* 50: 3 (September 2006), pp. 651-672.

Serinaldi, Enrica. "Il Rockefeller Archives Center. Visita agli archivi della Fondazione Rockefeller" [The Rockefeller Archive Center. Visit to the Archives of the Rockefeller Foundation]. *Il Mondo Degli Archivi* 10: 2-3 (2002), pp. 48-53.

Sharpless, John. "Population Science, Private Foundations, and Development Aid: The Transformation of Demographic Knowledge in the United States, 1945-1965." In *International Development and the Social Sciences: Essays on the History and Politics of Knowledge*, edited by Frederick Cooper and Randall Packard. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1997, pp. 176-200.

Siegmund-Schultze, Reinhard. *Rockefeller and the Internationalization of Mathematics Between the Two World Wars*. Documents and Studies for the Social History of Mathematics in the 20th Century. Basel, Boston and Berlin: Birkhäuser Verlag, 2001.

Siegmund-Schultze, Reinhard. "Rockefeller Support for Mathematicians Fleeing from the Nazi Purge." In *The "Unacceptables": American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 83-106.

Siegmund-Schultze, Reinhard. "Support by Rockefeller's International Education Board for the Cooperation of Physics and Mathematics at Göttingen and Paris in the 1920s and 1930s." In *American Foundations and Large-Scale Research: Construction and Transfer of Knowledge*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Bologna, Italy: CLUEB, 2001, pp. 51-67.

Simonik, Peter. "The Birth of a New System: The Rockefeller Foundation and the Institutions of Hungarian Public Health System (1920-1935)." In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. "Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 59-78.

Siwasariyanon, Wariya. "The Transfer of Medical Technology from the First World to the Third World: A Case Study of the Rockefeller Foundation's Role in a Thai Medical School (1923-1935)." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Hawaii, 1984.

Smith, Elta. "Imaginariness of Development: The Rockefeller Foundation and Rice Research." *Science as Culture* 18: 4 (December 2009), pp. 461-482.

Smith, James Allen. "The Evolving American Foundation." In *Philanthropy and the Nonprofit Sector in a Changing America*, edited by Charles T. Clotfelter and Thomas Ehrlich. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1999, pp. 34-51.

Smith, James Allen. "Historical Perspectives on Foundation Support for the Humanities." *Foundation Funding for the Humanities: An Overview of Current and Historical Trends*, published by The Foundation Center, in cooperation with The American Academy of Arts & Sciences, June 2004.

Solomon, Susan Gross. "Building Bridges: Alan Gregg and Soviet Russia, 1925-1928." *Minerva* 41: 2 (2003), pp. 167-176.

Solomon, Susan Gross. "Knowing the 'Local': Rockefeller Foundation Officers' Site Visits to Russia in the 1920s." *The Slavic Review* 62: 4 (2003), pp. 710-732.

Solomon, Susan Gross. "The Power of Dichotomies': The Rockefeller Foundation's Division of Medical Education, Medical Literature, and Russia, 1921-1925." In *American Foundations in Europe: Grant-Giving Policies, Cultural Diplomacy and Trans-Atlantic Relations, 1920-1980*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli and Roy MacLeod. Brussels and New York: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2003, pp. 31-51.

Solomon, Susan Gross. "'Through a Glass Darkly': The Rockefeller Foundation's International Health Board and Soviet Public Health." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Science* 31: 3 (September 2000), pp. 409-418.

Solomon, Susan Gross and Nikolai Krementsov. "Giving and Taking Across Borders: The Rockefeller Foundation and Russia, 1919-1928." *Minerva* 39 (2001), pp. 265-298.

Solórzano Ramos, Armando. *¿Fiebre Dorado O Fiebre Amarilla? La Fundación Rockefeller en México 1911-1924*. [Golden Fever or Yellow Fever? The Rockefeller Foundation in Mexico]. Guadalajara, Mexico: University of Guadalajara Press, 1997.

Solórzano Ramos, Armando. "La Influencia de la Fundación Rockefeller en la Confirmación de la Profesión Médica Mexicana, 1921-1949" [The Influence of the Rockefeller Foundation in the Confirmation of the Mexican Medical Profession]. *Revista Mexicana de Sociología* 18 (January 1996), pp. 173-203.

Solórzano Ramos, Armando. "The Rockefeller Foundation in Mexico: Nationalism, Public Health, and Yellow Fever 1911-1924." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1990.

Staley, David J. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Patronage of German Sociology, 1946-1955." *Minerva* 33 (Autumn 1995), pp. 251-264.

Stanfield, John H. *Philanthropy and Jim Crow in American Social Science*. Westport, Connecticut, and London, England: Greenwood Press, 1985.

Stanfield, John H. "Philanthropic Regional Consciousness and Institution-Building in the American South: The Formative Years, 1867-1920." In *Philanthropy and American Society: Selected Papers*, edited by Jack Salzman. New York: Center for American Culture Studies, Columbia University, 1987, pp. 110-138.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Abraham Flexner, Rockefeller Philanthropy, and the Western Reserve School of Medicine." *Ohio History* 101 (Summer-Autumn 1992), pp. 100-113.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Archival Sources and the Study of American Philanthropy." *Nonprofit Management and Leadership* 5 (Winter 1994), pp. 221-224.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Harrar, J. George," *American National Biography*, New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 1999, vol. 10, pp. 136-137.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Internationalism and Nationalism: The Rockefeller Foundation, Public Health, and Malaria in Italy, 1923-1951." *Parassitologia* 42: 1-2 (June 2000), pp. 127-134.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Joseph Willits and the Rockefeller's European Programme in the Social Sciences." *Minerva* 41: 2 (2003), pp. 101-114.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Plumbing the Past: Foundation Archives Are Becoming an Invaluable Resource for Those Seeking to Understand Philanthropy's Role in Society." *Foundation News*, November/December, 1987, pp. 67-68.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Resources for the History of Conservation and Ecology at the Rockefeller Archive Center," at <http://archive.rockefeller.edu/publications/guides/environment.pdf>.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "A Rockefeller Alapítvány, Menekült Tudósok És Atomtechnika" [The Rockefeller Foundation, Refugee Scientists and Atomic Technology]. *Fizikai Szemle* 47: 3 (1997), pp. 101-103. [in Hungarian]

Stapleton, Darwin H. "The Rockefeller Foundation, Refugee Scientists and Atomic Technology." In *The Martians: Hungarian Emigré Scientists and the Technology of War and Peace, 1918-1989*. Proceedings of the Workshop Organized by the International Committee for the History of Technology, edited by George Marx. Budapest: Eötvös University, 1997, pp. 51-58.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Vincent, George," *American National Biography*, New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 1999, vol. 22, pp. 369-370.

Stepan, Nancy Leys. "The National and the International in Public Health: Carlos Chagas and the Rockefeller Foundation in Brazil, 1917-1930s." *The Hispanic American Historical Review* 91: 3 (August 2011), pp. 469-502.

Stevens, Marianne P. "Dollars and Change: The Influence of Rockefeller Foundation Funding on Medical Education at the University of Toronto, McGill and Dalhousie." Ph.D. dissertation, Institute for the History and Philosophy of Science and Technology, University of Toronto, 1999.

Stewart, John. "The Commonwealth Fund of New York and Child Health in Austria in the 1920s." In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 19-32.

Stewart, John. "Psychiatric Social Work in Inter-War Britain: Child Guidance, American Ideas, American Philanthropy." *Michael: Publication Series of The Norwegian Medical Society* 3:2 (2006), pp. 78-91.

Stewart, John. "U.S. Influences on the Development of Child Guidance and Psychiatric Social Work in Scotland and Great Britain during the Inter-war Period." In *Public Health and Preventive Medicine 1800-2000: Knowledge, Co-operation, and Conflict*, edited by Astri Andresen, Kari Tove Elvbakken and William H. Hubbard. Bergen, Norway: Stein Rokkan Centre for Social Studies (March 2004), pp. 85-95.

Stocking, George W. Jr. "Philanthropoids and Vanishing Cultures: Rockefeller Funding and the End of the Museum Era in Anglo-American Anthropology." In *Objects and Others: Essays on Museums and Material Culture*, edited by George W. Stocking, Jr. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1985.

Stocking, George W. Jr. "The Santa Fe Style in American Anthropology: Regional Interest, Academic Initiative, and Philanthropic Policy in the First Two Decades of the Laboratory of Anthropology, Inc." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 19 (1982), pp. 3-19.

Stuehrenberg, Paul F. "A Giant Step Forward: The Sealantic Fund and the American Theological Library Association Library Development Project." In *The American Theological Library Association: Essays in Celebration of the First Fifty Years*, edited by M. Patrick Graham, Valerie R. Hotchkiss and Kenneth E. Rowe. The American Theological Library Association, 1996, pp. 60-70.

Tallberg, Marianne. "Venny Snellman, Finnish Nurses, and Rockefeller Foundation Support, 1929-1956." *Nursing History Review* 14: 1 (2006), pp. 175-188.

Thue, Fredrik W. "'Operation Lazarsfeld' in Norway: Social Research in the Service of Government?" In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 137-161.

Tittle, Diane. *Rebuilding Cleveland: The Cleveland Foundation and Its Evolving Urban Strategy*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1992.

Tivizoli, Lucieli M. "Intercâmbios acadêmicos matemáticos entre EUA e Brasil: uma globalização do saber." (Mathematical Academic Exchanges between the U.S. and Brazil: A Globalization of Knowledge) Ph.D. dissertation, Universidade Estadual Paulista, (Sao Paulo State University) 2011.

Tone, Andrea. *The Business of Benevolence: Industrial Paternalism in Progressive America*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1997.

Toon, Elizabeth. "Selling the Public on Public Health: The Commonwealth and Milbank Health Demonstrations and the Meaning of Community Health Education." In *Philanthropic Foundations: New Scholarship, New Possibilities*, edited by Ellen Condliffe Lagemann. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1999, pp. 119-130.

Tournès, Ludovic. "La fondation Rockefeller et la naissance de l'universalisme philanthropique américain." (Rockefeller and the Birth of the American Philanthropic Foundation Universalism) *Critique Internationale* 35 (2007), pp. 173-197.

Tournès, Ludovic. "L'américanisation de la science française?: La Fondation Rockefeller et la construction d'une politique de recherche en biomédecine (1918-1939)." (The Americanization of French Science: The Rockefeller Foundation and the Construction of Political Biomedical Research.) In John Krige and Helke Rausch, editors, *American Foundations and the Coproduction of World Order in the Twentieth Century*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012, pp. 61-84.

Tournès, Ludovic. "La philanthropie américaine, la Société des Nations et la coproduction d'un ordre international (1919-1946)." [American Philanthropy, the League of Nations and the Co-production of an International Order (1919-1946)] *Relations Internationales* 151 (2012/2013), pp. 25-36.

Tournès, Ludovic. "Le réseau des boursiers Rockefeller et la recomposition des savoirs biomédicaux en France (1920-1970)." *Relations Internationales* (Winter, 2003).

Tournès, Ludovic. "Mass Communications and the Foundations: Rockefeller, Ford, and the Role of Radio, 1935-1964." In *American Foundations in Europe: Grant-Giving Policies, Cultural Diplomacy and Trans-Atlantic Relations, 1920-1980*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli and Roy MacLeod. Brussels and New York: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2003, pp. 129-144.

Trescott, Paul B. "American Philanthropy and the Development of Academic Economics in China before 1949." In *Philanthropy and Cultural Context: Western Philanthropy in South, East, and Southeast Asia in the Twentieth Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Philo Hove. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, 1997, pp. 157-181.

Trott, Margaret A. "Passing through the Eye of the Needle: American Philanthropy and Soviet Medical Research in the 1920s." In *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*, edited by William H. Schneider. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002, pp. 125-159.

Trott, Margaret A. "Soviet Medicine and Western Medical Charity, 1917-1927." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 1996.

Tullos, Allen. "The Great Hookworm Crusade." *Southern Exposure* 6: 2 (Summer 1978), pp. 40-48.

Turner, Stephen P. "Does Funding Produce Its Effects? The Rockefeller Case." In *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*, edited by Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1999, pp. 213-226.

Unger, Corinna R. *Ostforschung in Westdeutschland: Die Erforschung des europäischen Ostens und die Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, 1945-1975.* (East European Studies in West Germany: Research on Eastern Europe and the German Research Foundation, 1945-1975) Stuttgart: Steiner, 2007.

Unger, Corinna R. "Towards Global Equilibrium: American Foundations and Indian Modernization, 1950s to 1970s." *Journal of Global History* 6: 1 (March 2011), pp. 121-142.

Van West, Carroll. "A Sense of Permanency: The Commonwealth Fund and Rutherford Hospital and Health Center, 1926-1940." *Border States: Journal of the Kentucky-Tennessee American Studies Association* 10 (1995), available on *Border States Online*:
<http://spider.georgetowncollege.edu/htallant/border/bs10/west.htm>

Verhave, J. P. "The Disappearance of Dutch Malaria and the Rockefeller Foundation." *Parassitologia* 42: 1-2 (June 2000), pp. 111-115.

Vessuri, Hebe M.C. "Foreign Scientists, the Rockefeller Foundation and the Origins of Agricultural Science in Venezuela." *Minerva* 32 (Autumn 1994), pp. 267-296.

Vessuri, Hebe. "Scientific Cooperation among Unequal Partners: The Strait-Jacket of the Human Resource Base: The Rockefeller Foundation in Venezuela in the 1940s." In Roland Waast and Jacques Gaillard, editors, *Les sciences hors d'Occident au 20ème siècle = 20th century sciences: beyond the metropolis: 7 Coopérations scientifiques internationales*. (Off Western Science in the 20th century = 20th century Sciences: Beyond the Metropolis: 7 International Scientific Cooperation) Paris, France: ORSTOM, 1996, pp. 171-185.

Vik, Hanne Hagtvedt. "Taming the States: The American Law Institute and the 'Statement of Essential Human Rights'." *Journal of Global History* 7: 3 (November 2012), pp. 461-482.

Walton, Andrea, editor. *Women and Philanthropy in Education*. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005.

Ward, John L. *Winthrop Rockefeller, Philanthropist: A Life of Change*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 2004.

Waterhouse, Amanda Carroll. *Food & Prosperity: Balancing Technology and Community in Agriculture*. New York: Rockefeller Foundation, 2013.

Weber, Jerry Dean. "To Strengthen and Develop Protestant Theological Education: John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and the Sealantic Fund." Ph.D. dissertation, the University of Chicago, 1997.

Weindling, Paul. "An Overloaded Ark? The Rockefeller Foundation and Refugee Medical Scientists, 1933-45." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biology and Biomedical Sciences* 31C: 3 (2000), pp. 477-489.

Weindling, Paul. "From Disease Prevention to Population Control: The Realignment to Rockefeller Foundation Policies, 1920s-1950s." In John Krige and Helke Rausch, editors, *American Foundations and the Coproduction of World Order in the Twentieth Century*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012, pp. 125-145.

Weindling, Paul. "Modernizing Eugenics: The Role of Foundations in International Population Studies." In *American Foundations in Europe: Grant-Giving Policies, Cultural Diplomacy and Trans-Atlantic Relations, 1920-1980*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli and Roy MacLeod. Brussels and New York: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2003, pp. 167-179.

Weindling, Paul. "Philanthropy and World Health: The Rockefeller Foundation and the League of Nations Health Organization." In "Philanthropy and Institution-Building in the Twentieth Century." *Minerva* 35: 3 (Autumn 1997), pp. 269-281.

Weindling, Paul. "Public Health and Political Stabilization: The Rockefeller Foundation in Central and Eastern Europe between the Two World Wars." *Minerva* (Autumn 1993), pp. 253-267.

Weindling, Paul. "The Rockefeller Foundation and German Biomedical Sciences, 1920-1940: From Educational Philanthropy to International Science Policy." In *Science, Politics and the Public Good: Essays in Honour of Margaret Gowing*, edited by Nicholaas A. Rupke. New York: Macmillan Press, 1988, pp. 119-140.

Weindling, Paul. "The Rockefeller Foundation and German Medicine after the Second World War." In *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*, edited by William H. Schneider. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002, pp. 208-223.

Weindling, Paul. "The Role of International Organizations in Setting Nutritional Standards in the 1920s and 1930s." In *The Science and Culture of Nutrition, 1840-1940*, edited by Harmke Kaamminga and Andrew Cunningham. Clio Medica, The Wellcome Institute Series in the History of Medicine. Amsterdam and Atlanta: Editions Rodopi B.V., 1995, pp. 319-332.

Weisenfeld, Judith. *African American Women and Christian Activism: New York's Black YWCA, 1905-1945*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1997.

Wells, Amy E. "Considering Her Influence: Sydnor H. Walker and Rockefeller Support for Social Work, Social Scientists, and Universities in the South." In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 127-147.

Westin, Barry. "The Evolution of Control Over Philanthropic Expenditures for Public Education in the South: The Rosenwald Fund in North Carolina." In *Taking Trusteeship Seriously: Essays on the History, Dynamics, and Practice of Trusteeship*, edited by Richard C. Turner. Indianapolis: Indiana University Center on Philanthropy, 1995, pp. 23-33.

Wheatley, Steven C. *The Politics of Philanthropy: Abraham Flexner and Medical Education*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1989.

Wheatley, Steven C. "Introduction to the Transaction Edition" of Raymond B. Fosdick, *The Story of the Rockefeller Foundation*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers, 1989, pp. vii-xix.

Wilkinson, Lise. "Burgeoning Visions of Global Public Health: The Rockefeller Foundation, the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and the 'Hookworm Connection.'" *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences* 31: 3 (2000), pp. 397-407.

Windholz, George and J.R. Koppers. "Pavlov and the Rockefeller Foundation." *Pavlovian Journal of Behavioral Science*, July-September 1988, pp. 107-110.

Witczak, Aleksandra. "Vitenskap, penger og politikk: Rockefeller Foundations engasjement i Polsk Vitenskap, 1918-1950." [Science, Money and Politics: The Rockefeller Foundation's Engagement in Polish Science] Master's thesis, Department of History, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, 1997.

Woods, Lawrence T. "Canada and the Institute of Pacific Relations: Lessons from an Earlier Voyage." *Canadian Foreign Policy* 6: 2 (Winter 1999), pp. 119-138.

Woods, Lawrence T. "Learning from the Institute of Pacific Relations: The Canadian Experience." In *International Relations in the Asia-Pacific Area During the Inter-War Period*, edited by Michio Yamaoka. [In Japanese.] Tokyo: Institute of Social Sciences, Waseda University, 1996, pp. 333-355.

Woods, Lawrence T. "Letters In Support of the Institute of Pacific Relations: Defending a Nongovernmental Organization." *Pacific Affairs* 76: 4 (Winter 2003-2004), pp. 611-621.

Woods, Lawrence T. "Rockefeller Philanthropy and the Institute of Pacific Relations: A Reappraisal of Long-Term Mutual Dependency." *Voluntas* 10: 2 (1999), pp. 151-166.

Wooten, Melissa E. "Soliciting Elites: The Framing Activities of the United Negro College Fund." *Mobilization: An International Journal* 15: 3 (September 2010), pp. 369-391.

Wosh, Peter J. *Covenant House: Journey of a Faith-Based Charity*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2005.

Wraga, William G. "The Assault on 'The Assault on Humanism': Classicists Respond to Abraham Flexner's 'A Modern School'." *Revue d'histoire de l'éducation* (Historical Studies in Education) 20 (Spring 2008), pp. 1-31.

Wraga, William G. "Latin Literacy Redux: The Classical Investigation in the United States, 1921-1924." *History of Education* 38: 1 (January 2009), pp. 79-98.

Wrenn, Marion. "Inadvertent Architects of Twentieth-Century Media Convergence: Private Foundations and the Reorientation of Foreign Journalists." In William Buxton, editor, *American Philanthropic Support for Communication, Culture, and the Humanities in the Twentieth Century*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, a division of Rowman and Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009, pp. 227-259.

Wrenn, Marion Curtis. "Inventing Warriors: U.S. Philanthropies and the Postwar Reorientation of Foreign Journalists." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 2008.

Yamamoto, Tadashi, Akira Iriye, et al., editors. *Philanthropy and Reconciliation: Rebuilding Postwar U.S.-Japan Relations*. Tokyo and New York: Japan Center for International Exchange, 2006.

Zallen, Doris T. "The Nuffield Foundation and Medical Genetics in the United Kingdom." In *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*, edited by William H. Schneider. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002, pp. 223-239.

Zallen, Doris T. "The Rockefeller Foundation and French Research." *Cahiers pour l'Histoire du CNRS*. 5 (1990), pp. 35-58.

Zallen, Doris T. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Spectroscopy Research: The Programs at Chicago and Utrecht." *Journal of the History of Biology* 25: 1 (Spring 1992), pp. 67-85.

Zhongyun, Zi. *The Destiny of Wealth: An Analysis of American Philanthropic Foundations from a Chinese Perspective*. Dayton, Ohio: Kettering Foundation Press, 2007.

Zunz, Olivier. *Philanthropy in America: A History*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2011.

POLITICS

Andrew, John A. *The Other Side of the Sixties: Young Americans for Freedom and the Rise of Conservative Politics*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1997.

Barker, Vanessa. *The Politics of Imprisonment: How the Democratic Process Shapes the Way America Punishes Offenders*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.

Burner, David. *Herbert Hoover: A Public Life*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1979.

Bury, Helen. *Eisenhower and the Cold War Arms Race: 'Open Skies' and the Military-Industrial Complex*. London, U.K. and New York: I.B. Tauris, 2014.

Cohen-Cole, Jamie. *The Open Mind: Cold War Politics and the Sciences of Human Nature*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2014.

Cohn, Deborah N. "Retracing *The Lost Steps*: The Cuban Revolution, the Cold War, and Publishing Alejo Carpentier in the United States." *CR: The New Centennial Review* 3: 1 (Spring 2003), pp. 81-108.

Collins, Robert M. "Great Societies at Home and Grand Designs Abroad." In David Farber, editors, *The Sixties: From Memory to History*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1994, n.p.

Critchlow, Donald T. *Phyllis Schlafly and Grassroots Conservatism: A Woman's Crusade*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2005.

Critchlow, Donald T. *When Hollywood was Right: How Movie Stars, Studio Moguls, and Big Business Remade American Politics*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013.

Dawley, Alan. *Changing the World: American Progressives in War and Revolution*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2003.

Domhoff, G. William and Michael J. Webber. *Class and Power in the New Deal: Corporate Moderates, Southern Democrats, and Liberal-Labor Coalition*. California: Stanford University Press, 2011.

Donaldson, Gary A. *Liberalism's Last Hurrah: The Presidential Campaign of 1964*. Armonk, New York: M.E. Sharpe, 2003.

Draenos, Stan. *Andreas Papandreou: The Making of Greek Democrat and Political Maverick*. London, U.K. and New York: I.B. Tauris, 2012.

Farish, Matthew. "Targeting the Inner Landscape." In Derek Gregory and Allan Richard Pred, editors, *Violent Geographies: Fear, Terror and Political Violence*. New York: Routledge, 2007, pp. 255-272.

Fergus, Devin. *Liberalism, Black Power, and the Making of the Making of American Politics, 1965-1980*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 2009.

Ferguson, Karen. *Top Down: The Ford Foundation, Black Power and the Reinvention of Racial Liberalism*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2013.

Flamm, Michael W. *Law and Order: Street Crime, Civil Unrest and the Crisis of Liberalism in the 1960s*. Columbia Studies in Contemporary American History. New York: Columbia University Press, 2005.

Fried, Richard M. "Voting against the Hammer and the Sickle: Communism as an Issue in American Politics." In William H. Chafe, editor, *The Achievement of American Liberalism: The New Deal and its Legacies*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2003.

Gamble, Andrew. *The Limits of Politics: An Inaugural Lecture Given at Cambridge University, 23 April 2008*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2009.

Gifford, Laura Jane. *The Center Cannot Hold: The 1960 Presidential Election and the Rise of Modern Conservatism*. DeKalb, Illinois: Northern Illinois University Press, 2009.

Hochman, Gilberto. "A Era Do Saneamento: As Bases de Política de Saúde Pública no Brasil." [An Era of Sanitation: The Political Basis of Public Health in Brazil] São Paulo: Editora Hucitec Anpocs, 1998.

Hüntelmann, Axel C. "Making Salvarsan: Experimental Therapy and the Development and Marketing of Salvarsan at the Crossroads of Science, Clinical Medicine, Industry, and Public Health." In Jean-Paul Gaudillière and Volker Hess, editors, *Ways of Regulating Drugs in the 19th and 20th Centuries*. Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan, 2012, n.p.

Johns, Andrew L. *Vietnam's Second Front: Domestic Politics, the Republican Party, and the War*. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 2010.

Johns, Andrew L. "Doves Among Hawks: Republican Opposition to the Vietnam War, 1964-1968." *Peace & Change* 31: 4 (October 2006), pp. 585-628.

Johnson, Robert David. *All the Way with LBJ: The 1964 Presidential Election*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2009.

Jones, Thai. *More Powerful than Dynamite: Radicals, Plutocrats, Progressives, and New York's Year of Anarchy*. New York: Walker & Company, 2012.

Kabaservice, Geoffrey. *Rule and Ruin: The Downfall of Moderation and the Destruction of the Republican Party, from Eisenhower to the Tea Party*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2012.

Kabaservice, Geoffrey. "On Principle: A Progressive Republican." In Joseph P. Viteritti, editor, *Summer in the City: John Lindsay, New York, and the American Dream*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2014, pp. 27-60.

Kalk, Bruce H. *The Origins of the Southern Strategy: Two-Party Competition in South Carolina, 1950-1972*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, 2001.

Kettler, David. "Political Science and Political Theory: The Heart of the Matter." In Sanford F. Schram and Brian Caterino, editors, *Making Political Science Matter: The Flyvbjerg Debate and Beyond*. New York: New York University Press, 2006, pp. 234-251.

Kettler, David. "The Political Theory Question in Political Science, 1956-1967." *The American Political Science Review* 100: 4 Thematic Issue on the Evolution of Political Science, in Recognition of the Centennial of the Review (November 2006), pp. 531-537.

Kirk, John A. "A Southern Road Less Traveled: The 1966 Gubernatorial Election and (Winthrop) Rockefeller Republicanism in Arkansas." In Glenn Feldman, editor, *Painting Dixie Red: When, Where, Why, and How the South Became Republican*. Gainesville: University Press of Florida, 2011, pp 172-197.

Korenblat, Steven D. "A School for the Republic? Cosmopolitans and Their Enemies at the Deutsche Hochschule für Politik, 1920-1933." *Central European History* 39 (2006), pp. 394-430.

Kotlowski, Dean J. *Nixon's Civil Rights: Politics, Principle and Policy*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 2001.

Kotlowski, Dean J. "The Knowles Affair: Nixon's Self-Inflicted Wound." *Presidential Studies Quarterly* 30: 3 (September 2000), pp. 443-463.

Lichtman, Allan J. *White Protestant Nation: The Rise of the American Conservative Movement*. New York: Atlantic Monthly Press, 2008.

Link, William A. *The Paradox of Southern Progressivism, 1880-1930*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1992.

Long, Emma. "Making Lemonade out of *Lemon*: Evangelicals, the Supreme Courts, and the Constitutionality of School Aid." In Axel R. Schäfer, editor, *American Evangelicals in the 1960s*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 2013, pp. 140-159.

Mack, Kenneth W. "Dissent and Authenticity in the History of American Racial Politics." In Austin Sarat, editor, *Dissenting Voices in American Society: The Role of Judges, Lawyers, and Citizens*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2012, pp. 105-159.

Mason, Robert. *The Republican Party and American Politics from Hoover to Reagan*. England: Cambridge University Press, 2012.

Merton, Joe. "Rethinking the Politics of White Ethnicity in 1970s America." *The Historical Journal* 55: 3 (September 2012), pp. 731-756.

Morgenfeld, Leandro. *Vecinos en conflicto: Argentina y Estados Unidos en las Conferencias Panamericanas (1880-1955)*. [Neighbors in Conflict: Argentina and the United States in the Pan American Conferences (1880-1955)]. Benos Aires: Ediciones Continente, 2011.

Naftali, Timothy. *George H.W. Bush: The American Presidents Series: The 41st President, 1989-1993*. New York: Henry Holt & Company, Inc., 2007.

Nelson, Anna Kasten. "Anna M. Rosenberg, an 'Honorary Man.'" *The Journal of Military History* 68 (January 2004), pp. 133-161.

Nelson, Anna Kasten. "Caught in the Web: Anna M. Rosenberg and the Senate Armed Services Committee." *Congress & the Presidency* 30: 2 (2003), pp. 171-186.

Newman, Michael. *Harold Laski: A Political Biography*. London: Macmillan Press, 1993.

Nyland, Chris and Kyle Bruce. "Democracy or Seduction?: The Demonization of Scientific Management and the Deification of Human Relations." In Nelson Lichtenstein and Elizabeth Tandy Shermer, editors, *The Right and Labor in America: Politics, Ideology, and Imagination*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2012, pp. 42-76.

O hÓgartaigh, Margaret Ó. *Kathleen Lynn: Irishwoman, Patriot, Doctor*. Dublin, Ireland: Irish Academic Press, 2006.

Okrent, Daniel. *Last Call: The Rise and Fall of Prohibition*. New York: Scribner (A Division of Simon & Schuster, Inc.), 2010.

Packard, R.M. "'No Other Logical Choice': Global Malaria Eradication and the Politics of International Health in the Postwar Era." *Parassitologia* 40: 1-2 (June 1998), pp. 271-230.

Perlstein, Rick. *Before the Storm: Barry Goldwater and the Unmaking of the American Consensus*. New York: Hill and Wang, 2001.

Perry, Elisabeth Israels. *Belle Moskowitz: Feminine Politics and the Exercise of Power in the Age of Alfred E. Smith*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1987.

Randall, Stephen J. and Graeme Stewart Mount. *The Caribbean Basin: An International History*. New York: Routledge, 1998.

Reich, Cary. *The Life of Nelson A. Rockefeller: Worlds to Conquer, 1908-1958*. New York: Doubleday, 1996.

Rich, Andrew. *Think Tanks, Public Policy, and the Politics of Expertise*. Cambridge, United Kingdom: Cambridge University Press, 2004.

Richardson, Malcolm. "Die Abraham Lincoln-Stiftung, Rockefeller Philanthropie und der Versuch, die Weimarer Demokratie zu stärken." (The Abraham Lincoln Foundation, Rockefeller Philanthropy, and the Attempt to Strengthen the Weimar Democracy) In Malcolm Richardson, Jürgen Reulecke and Frank Trommler, editors, *Weimars transatlantischer Mäzen: die Lincoln-Stiftung 1927 bis 1934: Ein Versuch demokratischer Elitenförderung in der Weimarer Republik*. Essen Germany: Klartext Verlag, 2007.

Rosen, James. *The Strong Man: John Mitchell and the Secrets of Watergate*. New York: Doubleday, 2008.

Rumsfeld, Donald. *Known and Unknown: A Memoir*. New York: Sentinel Books, 2011.

Savage, Sean J. *JFK, LBJ and the Democratic Party*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2004.

Shemo, Connie Anne. *The Chinese Medical Ministries of Kang Cheng and Shi Meiyu, 1872-1937: On a Cross-Cultural Frontier of Gender, Race, and Nation*. Bethlehem, Pennsylvania: Lehigh University Press, 2011.

Skinner, Kiron K., Serhiy Kudelia, Bruce Bueno de Mesquita, Condoleeza Rice. *The Strategy of Campaigning: Lessons from Ronald Reagan and Boris Yeltsin*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2007.

Smith, Richard Norton. *On His Own Terms: A Life of Nelson Rockefeller*. New York: Random House, 2014.

Soll, David. *Empire of Water: An Environmental and Political History of the New York City Water Supply*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 2013.

Solovey, Mark. *Shaky Foundations: The Politics-Patronage-Social Science Nexus in Cold War America*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2013.

Sufian, Sandra M. *Healing the Land and the Nation: Malaria and the Zionist Project in Palestine, 1820-1947*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2007.

Sullivan, Timothy J. *New York State and the Rise of Modern Conservatism: Redrawing Party Lines*. Albany: SUNY Press, 2009.

Taranto, Stacie. "Defending 'Family Values': Women's Grassroots Politics and the Republican Right, 1970-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, 2010.

Thurber, Timothy N. *Republicans and Race: The GOP's Frayed Relationship with African Americans, 1945-1974*. Lawrence: University of Kansas Press, 2013.

Thurber, Timothy N. "Goldwaterism Triumphant?: Race and the Republican Party, 1965-1968." *The Journal of the Historical Society* 7: 3 (September 2007), pp. 349-384.

Thurber, Timothy N. "Race, Region, and the Shadow of the New Deal." In Robert Mason and Iwan W. Morgan, editors, *Seeking a New Majority: The Republican Party and American Politics, 1960-1980*. Nashville, Tennessee: Vanderbilt University Press, 2013, pp. 32-56.

Tijani, Hakeem I. "Britain and the Development of Leftist Ideology and Organisations in West Africa: The Nigerian Experience, 1945-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, University of South Africa, 2005.

Urwin, Cathy Kunzinger. *Agenda for Reform: Winthrop Rockefeller As Governor of Arkansas, 1967-71*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 1991.

Urwin, Cathy Kunzinger. "'Noblesse Oblige' and Practical Politics: Winthrop Rockefeller and the Civil Rights Movement." *The Arkansas Historical Quarterly* 54: 1 (Spring 1995), pp. 30-52.

Urwin, Cathy Kunzinger. "Winthrop Rockefeller as Governor of Arkansas, 1967-1971." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Notre Dame, 1988.

Vincent, Charles. "P.B.S. Pinchback." In *The Louisiana Governors: From Iberville to Edwards*, edited by Joseph G. Dawson III. Baton Rouge and London: Louisiana State University Press, 1990, pp. 169-172.

Vincent, Charles. "Southern University and World War I: Aspects of the University and Its Leadership Participation." *Journal of Social and Behavioral Sciences* 25: 4 (Fall 1979), pp. 118-123.

Vorobiova, Elena V. "The Republican Party in the South in the 1968 Presidential Election." Ph.D. dissertation, Auburn University, 1997.

Wagner, Steven. *Eisenhower Republicanism: Pursuing the Middle Way*. DeKalb, Illinois: Northern Illinois University Press, 2006.

Wagner, Steven T. "Pursuing the 'Middle Way': Eisenhower Republicanism, 1952-1964." Ph.D. dissertation, Purdue University, 1999.

Wall, Wendy L. *Inventing the "American Way": The Politics of Consensus from the New Deal to the Civil Rights Movement*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2008.

Walsh, Casey. *Building the Borderlands: A Transnational History of Irrigated Cotton Along the Mexico-Texas Border*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2008.

Walsh, Casey. "Development in the Borderlands: Cotton Capitalism, State Formation and Regional Political Culture in Northern Mexico." Ph.D. dissertation, New School University, 2001.

Ward, John L. *Winthrop Rockefeller, Philanthropist: A Life of Change*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 2004.

Weems, Robert. *Business in Black and White: American Presidents and Black Entrepreneurs in the Twentieth Century*. New York: New York University Press, 2009.

Wilford, Hugh. *The Mighty Wurlitzer: How the CIA Played America*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2008.

POPULATION AND POPULATION CONTROL

Allen, Garland E. "The Eugenics Record Office at Cold Spring Harbor, 1910-1940: An Essay in Institutional History." *Osiris*. 2nd Series 2 (1986), pp. 225-264.

Back, Kurt W. *Family Planning and Population Control: The Challenges of a Successful Movement*. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1989.

Baron, Beth. "The Origins of Family Planning: Aziza Hussein, American Experts, and the Egyptian State." *Journal of Middle East Women's Studies* 4: 3 (Fall 2008), pp. 31-57.

Bashford, Alison. *Global Population: History, Geopolitics, and Life on Earth*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2014.

Bashford, Alison. "Internationalism, Cosmopolitanism, and Eugenics." In Alison Bashford and Philippa Levine, editors, *The Oxford Handbook of the History of Eugenics*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2010, pp. 154-172.

Bashford, Alison. "World Population, World Health and Security: 20-Century Trends." *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*. 62: 3 (March 2008), pp. 187-190.

Black, Victoria Lynn. "Taking Care of Baby: Chilean State-Making, International Relations and the Gendered Body Politic, 1912-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Arizona, 2002.

Borell, Merriley. "Biologists and the Promotion of Birth Control Research, 1918-1938." *Journal of the History of Biology* 20 (1987), pp. 51-87.

Bracken, Hillary Jean. "Maternity and Child Welfare Reform in North India, 1900-1947." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 2007.

Briggs, Laura. *Reproducing Empire: Race, Sex, Science, and U.S. Imperialism in Puerto Rico*. Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 2002.

Briggs, Laura. "Reproducing Empire: Race and Sex, Science and Reform in Puerto Rico and the Mainland United States, 1880-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1998.

Briggs, Laura. "Disclosures of 'Forced Sterilization' in Puerto Rico: The Problem with the Speaking Subaltern." *Differences: A Journal of Feminist Cultural Studies* 10: 2 (1998), pp. 29-66.

Bucur, Maria. *Eugenics and Modernization in Interwar Romania*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2002.

Bucur, Maria. "Disciplining the Future: Eugenics and Modernization in Interwar Romania." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1996.

Campbell, Cameron. "Mortality Change and the Epidemiological Transition in Beijing, 1644-1990." In Ts'ui-jung Liu, James Lee, David Sven Reher, Osamu Saito, and Wang Feng, editors, *Asian Population History*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2001, pp. 221-247.

Campbell, Cameron. "Public Health Efforts in China Before 1949 and Their Effects on Mortality: The Case of Beijing." *Social Science History* 21: 2 (Summer 1997), pp. 179-218.

Caulier, Mathieu. *De la population au genre: Philanthropie, ONG et biopolitiques dans la globalization.* (Population Genre: Philanthropy, NGOs and Biopolitics in Globalization) Paris, France: L'Harmattan, 2014.

Chesler, Ellen. *Woman of Valor: Margaret Sanger and the Birth Control Movement in America.* New York: Simon and Schuster, Inc., 1992.

Clarke, Adele E. *Disciplining Reproduction: Modernity, American Life Sciences and "the Problem of Sex."* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1998.

Clarke, Adele E. "Emergence of the Reproductive Research Enterprise: A Sociology of Biological, Medical and Agricultural Science in the United States, 1910-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at San Francisco, 1985.

Clarke, Adele E. "Research Materials and Reproductive Science in the United States, 1910-1940." In Susan Leigh Star, editor, *Ecologies of Knowledge: Work and Politics in Science and Technology.* Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1995, pp. 183-225.

Connelly, Matthew. *Fatal Misconception: The Struggle to Control World Population.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2008.

Connelly, Matthew. "Population Control is History: New Perspectives on the International Campaign to Limit Population Growth." *Comparative Study of Society and History* 45: 1 (January 2003), pp. 122-147.

Connelly, Matthew. "Population Control in India: Prologue to the Emergency Period." *Population and Development Review* 32:4 (December 2006), pp. 629-668.

Connelly, Matthew. "Seeing Beyond the State: The Population Control Movement and the Problem of Sovereignty." *The Past & Present* No. 193 (December 2006), pp. 231-267.

Connelly, Matthew. "To Inherit the Earth: Imagining World Population, from the Yellow Peril to the Population Bomb." *The Journal of Global History* 1: 3 (December 2006), pp. 299-319.

Critchlow, Donald T. *Intended Consequences: Birth Control, Abortion, and the Federal Government in Modern America.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1999.

Critchlow, Donald T. "Birth Control, Population Control, and Family Planning: An Overview." In *The Politics of Abortion and Birth Control in Historical Perspective*, edited by Donald T. Critchlow. University Park, Pennsylvania: The Pennsylvania State University Press, 1996, pp. 1-21.

Critchlow, Donald T. "Implementing Family Planning Policy: Philanthropic Foundations and the Modern Welfare State." In *With Us Always: A History of Private Charity and Public Welfare*, edited by Donald T. Critchlow and Charles H. Parker. New York: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 1998, pp. 211-240.

Cueto, Marcos. "The Origins of Primary Health Care and Selective Primary Health Care." *American Journal of Public Health* 94: 11 (November 2004), pp. 1864-1874.

De Barros, Juanita. *Reproducing the British Caribbean: Sex, Gender, and Population Politics after Slavery*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2014.

de Jong-Lambert, William. "Eugenics and Lysenkoism in Interwar and Postwar Polish Biology." *East Central Europe* 38: 1 (2011), pp. 115-132.

Donaldson, Peter J. *Nature Against Us: The United States and the World Population Crisis, 1965-1980*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1990.

Dowbiggin, Ian Robert. *The Sterilization Movement and Global Fertility in the Twentieth Century*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2008.

Dugdale, Ann Marie. "Devices and Desires: Constructing the Intrauterine Device, 1908-1988." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wollongong, 1985. (Australia)

Emin-Tunc, Tanfer. "Technologies of Choice: A History of Abortion Techniques in the United States, 1850-1980." Ph.D. dissertation. Stony Brook University, 2005.

Engh, Sunniva. "The Rockefeller Foundation, Scandinavian Aid Agencies and the 'Population Explosion'." In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 183-204.

Franks, Angela. *Margaret Sanger's Eugenic Legacy: The Control of Female Fertility*. Jefferson, North Carolina: McFarland & Co., 2005.

Franks, Angela. "The Connection Between Birth Control and Eugenics: Archival Resources." *The Mendel Newsletter*, New Series No. 9 (January 2000), pp. 2-6.

Glick, Thomas F. "O programa brasileiro de genética evolucionária de populações de Theodosius Dobzhansky." (Theodosius Dobzhansky's Brazilian Program of Evolutionary Population Genetics) *Revista Brasileira de História* (Brazilian Journal of History) 28: 56 (December 2008), pp. 315-325.

Goldberg, Michelle. *The Means of Reproduction: Sex, Power, and the Future of the World*. New York: Penguin Press, 2009.

Grossmann, Atina. *Reforming Sex: The German Movement for Birth Control and Abortion Reform, 1920-1950*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1995.

Gunn, Jennifer. "A Few Good Men: The Rockefeller Approach to Population, 1911-1936." In *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*, edited by Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1999, pp. 97-114.

Hajo, Cathy Moran. *Birth Control on Main Street: Organizing Clinics in the United States, 1916-1939*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2010.

Hansen, Bent Sigurd. "Something Rotten in the State of Denmark: Eugenics and the Ascent of the Welfare State." In Gunnar Broberg and Nils Roll-Hansen, editors, *Eugenics and the Welfare State: Sterilization Policy in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Finland*. East Lansing: Michigan State University Press, 1996, pp. 9-76.

Hansen, Randall and Desmond King. *Sterilized by the State: Eugenics, Race, and the Population Scare in Twentieth-Century North America*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013.

Hartmann, Heinrich. "A Twofold Discovery of Population: Assessing Turkish Population by its 'Knowledge, Attitudes and Practices', 1962-1980." In Heinrich Hartmann and Corinna R. Unger, editors, *A World of Populations: Transnational Perspectives on Demography in the Twentieth Century*. London, U.K. and New York: Berghahn Books, 2014, pp. 178-200.

Hodges, Sarah. *Reproductive Health in India: History, Politics, Controversies*. New Delhi, India: Orient Longman, 2006.

Hoff, Derek S. *The State and the Stork: The Population Debate and Policy Making in U.S. History*. Illinois and London: The University of Chicago Press, 2012.

Holaday, Stephanie D. "The Influence of Selected Factors on the Knowledge, Perceptions, and Academic Practices of the Faculty of Schools of Public Health in China about the Increasing Sex Ratio as a Priority Social Issue: Implications for Professional Education." DrPH dissertation, University of Hawaii, 1996.

Hvistendahl, Mara. *Unnatural Selection: Choosing Boys over Girls and the Consequences of a World of Men*. New York: Public Affairs, 2011.

Kantner, John F. and Andrew Kantner. *International Discord on Population and Development*. Basingstoke, U.K.: Palgrave Macmillan, 2010.

Kantner, John F. and Andrew Kantner. *The Struggle for International Consensus on Population and Development*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2006.

Kashani-Sabet, Firoozeh. *Conceiving Citizens: Women and the Politics of Motherhood in Iran*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2011.

Kaupen-Haas, Heidrun. "Experimental Obstetrics and National Socialism: The Conceptual Basis of Reproductive Technology Today." *Reproductive and Genetic Engineering* 1: 2 (1988), pp. 127-132.

Kiple, Kenneth F. and Brian T. Higgins. "Yellow Fever and the Africanization of the Caribbean." In John W. Verano and Douglas H. Ubelaker, editors, *Disease and Demography in the Americas*. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1992, pp. 237-248.

Kluchin, Rebecca M. *Fit to Be Tied: Sterilization and Reproductive Rights in America, 1950-1980*. Piscataway, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2009.

Koch, Lene. *Racehygiene I Danmark, 1920-56*. Copenhagen: Glydenadal, 1996.

Kühl, Stefan. *For the Betterment of the Race: The Rise and Fall of the International Movement for Eugenics and Racial Hygiene*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Lawrence, Sarah Raphael. "On Their Own Terms: African Americans and Birth Control in the Rural South, 1900-1942." Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 2007.

Lombardo, Paul A. *Three Generations, No Imbeciles: Eugenics, the Supreme Court, and Buck v Bell*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008.

Manganaro, Christine Leah. "Assimilating Hawai'i: Racial Science in a Colonial "Laboratory," 1919-1939." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 2012.

Marks, Lara V. *Sexual Chemistry: A History of the Contraceptive Pill*. New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2001.

Marks, Lara. "Assessing the Risk and Safety of the Pill: Maternal Mortality and the Pill." In Thomas Schlich and Ulrich Tröhler, editors, *The Risks of Medical Innovation: Risk Assessment and Perception in Historical Assessment*. Abingdon, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2006, pp. 170-185.

Marsh, Margaret and Wanda Ronner. *The Empty Cradle: Infertility in America from Colonial Times to the Present*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press. 1996.

Marsh, Margaret and Wanda Ronner. *The Fertility Doctor: John Rock and the Reproductive Revolution*. Baltimore, Maryland: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008.

Meehan, Mary. "Pop Council Spins Its Web." *National Catholic Register*, January 9, 1994.

Meehan, Mary. "The Road to Abortion (I): How Eugenics Birthed Population Control." *The Human Life Review* 24: 4 (Fall 1998), pp. 76-89.

Meldrum, Marcia L. "'Simple Methods' and 'Determined Contraceptors': The Statistical Evaluation of Fertility Control, 1957-1968." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 70, (Summer 1996), pp. 266-295.

Mesner, Maria. *Geburten/Kontroll: Reproduktionspolitik im 20. Jahrhundert*. (Birth/Control: Reproduction Politics in the 20th Century) Vienna, Cologne, and Weimar, Germany: Böhlau Verlag, 2010.

Mieczkowski, Yanek. *Gerald Ford and the Challenges of the 1970s*. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 2005.

Miller, Marvin D. *Terminating the "Socially Inadequate": The American Eugenicians and the German Race Hygienists, California to Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island to Germany*. Commack, New York: Malamud-Rose Publisher, 1996.

Mooney, Jadwiga E. Pieper. *The Politics of Motherhood: Maternity and Women's Rights in Twentieth-Century Chile*. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2009.

Nagelberg, Judith. "Promoting Population Policy: The Activities of the Rockefeller Foundation, the Ford Foundation and the Population Council 1959-1966." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1985.

Nelson, Jennifer. *Women of Color and the Reproductive Rights Movement*. New York: New York University Press, 2003.

Nelson, Jennifer A. "From Abortion Rights to Reproductive Freedom: Feminism, Nationalism, and the Politics of Identity." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey at New Brunswick, 1999.

Nowaczewska, Renata. "Fundacja Rockefellera a rozwój programów anty-populacyjnych w USA i na Dalekim Wschodzie." (The Rockefeller Foundation and the Population Programs in the U.S. and East Asia) In B. Płonka-Syroka, A. Szlagowska, editors, *Problem kontroli urodzeń i antykoncepcji. Krytyczno-porównawcza analiza dyskursów.* (*The Problem of Family Planning and Contraception: Critical and Comparative Analysis of the Discourse*) Wrocław, Poland: Studia Humanistyczna Wydziału Farmaceutycznego Uniwersytetu Medycznego we Wrocławiu, (Humanity Studies of the Medical University of Wrocław) No. 7, 2013.

Onorato, Suzanne A. "Organizational Legitimacy and the Social Construction of Contraceptives: The Politics of Technological Choice." Ph.D. dissertation, Duke University, 1990.

Ramírez de Arellano, Annette and Conrad Seipp. *Colonialism, Catholicism, and Contraception: A History of Birth Control in Puerto Rico.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1983.

Ramsden, Edmund. "Carving up Population Science: Eugenics, Demography and the Controversy over the 'Biological Law' of Population Growth." *Social Studies of Science* 32: 5-6 (October-December 2002), pp. 857-899.

Ramsden, Edmund. "Confronting the Stigma of Eugenics: Genetics, Demography and the Problems of Population." *Social Studies of Science* 39: 6 (December 2009), pp. 853-884.

Ramsden, Edmund. "Social Demography and Eugenics in the Interwar United States." *Population and Development Review* 29: 4 (December 2003), pp. 547-593.

Reed, James W. "The Birth Control Movement Before *Roe v. Wade*." In *The Politics of Abortion and Birth Control in Historical Perspective*, edited by Donald T. Critchlow. University Park, Pennsylvania: The Pennsylvania State University Press, 1996, pp. 22-52.

Reggiani, Andrés H. *God's Eugenicist: Alexis Carrel and the Sociobiology of Decline.* New York: Berghahn Books, 2006.

Reggiani, Andrés Horacio. "Alexis Carrel, the Unknown Eugenics and Population Research under Vichy." *French Historical Studies* 25: 2 (Spring 2002), pp. 331-356.

Reilly, Philip R. "Involuntary Sterilization in the United States: A Surgical Solution." *The Quarterly Review of Biology* 62: 2 (1987), pp. 153-170.

Robertson, Thomas. *The Malthusian Moment: Global Population Growth and the Birth of American Environmentalism.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2012.

Robertson, Thomas B. "The Population Bomb: Population Growth, Globalization, and American Environmentalism, 1945-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 2005.

Rodberg, Josie. "Planning the American Family: The Politics of Government Family Planning Programs from the Great Society to the New Right." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2013.

Rosen, Robyn Lisa. "Federal Responsibility or Governmental Tyranny? The Reproductive Reform Impulse and the Welfare State, 1917-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Binghamton, 1992.

Ross, Eric B. "Malthusianism, Capitalist Agriculture, and the Fate of Peasants in the Making of the Modern World Food System." *Review of Modern Political Economics* 35: 4 (December 2003), pp. 437-461.

Sharpless, John. "Population Science, Private Foundations, and Development Aid: The Transformation of Demographic Knowledge in the United States, 1945-1965." In *International Development and the Social Sciences: Essays on the History and Politics of Knowledge*, edited by Frederick Cooper and Randall Packard. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1997, pp. 176-200.

Sharpless, John. "World Population Growth, Family Planning, and American Foreign Policy." In *The Politics of Abortion and Birth Control in Historical Perspective*, edited by Donald T. Critchlow. University Park, Pennsylvania: The Pennsylvania State University Press, 1996, pp. 72-102.

Snelders, Stephen. "National Socialism, Human Genetics, and Eugenics in the Netherlands, 1940-1945." In Ad Maas and Hans Hooijmaijers, editors, *Scientific Research in World War II: What Scientists Did in the War*. Abingdon, UK and New York: Routledge, 2009, pp. 109-120.

Soloway, Richard A. The 'Perfect Contraceptive': Eugenics and Birth Control Research in Britain and America in the Interwar Years. *Journal of Contemporary History* 30: 4 (October 1995), pp. 637-664.

Stahnisch, Frank W. "The Early Eugenics Movement and Emerging Professional Psychiatry: Conceptual Transfers and Personal Relationships between Germany and North America, 1880s to 1930s." *Canadian Bulletin of Medical History* 31: 1 (2014), pp. 17-40.

Takeshita, Chikako. *The Global Biopolitics of the IUD: How Science Constructs Contraceptive Users and Women's Bodies*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: The MIT Press, 2011.

Tone, Andrea. *Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America*. New York: Hill and Wang, 2001.

Tone, Andrea. "Black Market Birth Control: Contraceptive Entrepreneurship and Criminality in the Gilded Age." *Journal of American History* 87 (September 2000), pp. 435-459.

Tone, Andrea. "Violence By Design: Contraceptive Technology and the Invasion of the Female Body." In Michael A. Bellesiles, editor, *Lethal Imagination: Violence and Brutality in American History*. New York: New York University Press, 1999, pp. 373-392.

von Schwerin, Alexander. *Experimentalisierung des Menschen: Der Genetiker Hans Nachtsheim und die vergleichende Erbpathologie, 1920-1945*. (Experimentalization of People: The Geneticist Hans Nachtsheim and Comparative Genetic Pathology, 1910-1945.) Göttingen, Germany: Wallstein, 2004.

Walsh, Casey. "Eugenic Acculturation: Manuel Gamio, Migration Studies, and the Anthropology of Development in Mexico, 1910-1940." *Latin American Perspectives*, Issue 138, 31: 5 (September 2004), pp. 118-145.

Watkins, Elizabeth Siegel. *On the Pill: A Social History of Oral Contraceptives, 1950-1970*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1998.

Watkins, Elizabeth. "On the Pill: A Social History of Oral Contraceptives in America, 1950-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1996.

Weindling, Paul. "From Disease Prevention to Population Control: The Realignment to Rockefeller Foundation Policies, 1920s-1950s." In John Krige and Helke Rausch, editors, *American Foundations and the Coproduction of World Order in the Twentieth Century*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012, pp. 125-145.

Weindling, Paul. "Modernizing Eugenics: The Role of Foundations in International Population Studies." In *American Foundations in Europe: Grant-Giving Policies, Cultural Diplomacy and Trans-Atlantic Relations, 1920-1980*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli and Roy MacLeod. Brussels and New York: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2003, pp. 167-179.

PUBLIC HEALTH

Acheson Roy M. "The Medicalization of Public Health: The United Kingdom and the United States Contrasted." *Journal of Public Health Medicine* 12: 1 (1990), pp. 31-38.

Amador, José G. "'Redeeming the Tropics': Public Health and National Identity in Cuba, Puerto Rico, and Brazil, 1890-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 2008.

Amrith, Sunil S. *Decolonizing International Health: India and Southeast Asia, 1930-1965*. Basingstoke, England: Palgrave Macmillan, 2006.

Amrith, Sunil. "Political Culture of Health in India: A Historical Perspective." *Economic and Political Weekly* (January 2007), pp. 114-121.

Amsterdamska, Olga. "Standardizing Epidemics: Infection, Inheritance, and Environment in Prewar Experimental Epidemiology." In Jean-Paul Gaudillière and Ilana Löwy, editors, *Heredity and Infection: The History of Disease Transmission*. London and New York: Routledge, 2001, pp. 135-180.

Anderson, Warwick. *The Collectors of Lost Souls: Turning Kuru Scientists into Whitemen*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008.

Anderson, Warwick. *Colonial Pathologies: American Tropical Medicine, Race, and Hygiene in the Philippines*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2006.

Anderson, Warwick. "Between Race and Ecology: Malaria and Environmental Knowledge in the Colonial Philippines." In *Colonial Pathologies*, manuscript. Available online at: <http://globetrotter.berkeley.edu/EnvirPol/ColloqPapers/Anderson2004.pdf>

Anderson, Warwick. "Going Through the Motions: American Public Health and Colonial 'Mimicry.'" *American Literary History* 14:4 (2002), pp. 686-719.

Andresen, Astri, Josep L. Barona and Steven Cherry, editors. *Making a New Countryside: Health Policies and Practices in European History, ca. 1860-1950*. Frankfurt, Germany: PIE - Peter Lang, 2010.

Arbona, Guillermo, and Annette B. Ramirez de Arellano. *Regionalization of Health Services: The Puerto Rican Experience*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1978.

Arnold, David. "British India and the 'Beriberi Problem', 1798-1942." *Medical History* 54: 3 (July 2010), pp. 295-314.

Arnold, David. "Tropical Governance: Managing Health in Monsoon Asia, 1908-1938." *Asia Research Institute Working Papers* 116 (May 2009). Presented at ARI Summer Seminar, 2009. Accessed at: http://www.ari.nus.edu.sg/docs/wps/wps09_116.pdf.

Bagchi, Amiya Kumar and Krishna Soman, editors. *Maladies, Preventives, and Curatives: Debates in Public Health in India*. New Delhi, India: Tulika Books, 2005.

Balinska, Marta Aleksandra. "Assistance and Not Mere Relief: The Epidemic Commission of the League of Nations, 1920-1923." In *International Health Organizations and Movements, 1918-1939*, edited by Paul Weindling. Cambridge History of Medicine. New York and Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 81-108.

Balinska, Marta Aleksandra. "The National Institute of Hygiene and Public Health in Poland, 1918-1939." *Social History of Medicine* 9: 3 (1996), pp. 427-445.

Baron, Beth. "The Origins of Family Planning: Aziza Hussein, American Experts, and the Egyptian State." *Journal of Middle East Women's Studies* 4: 3 (Fall 2008), pp. 31-57.

Barona, Josep L. *The Problem of Nutrition: Experimental Science, Public Health and Economy in Europe, 1918-1945*. Brussels, Belgium: Peter Lang S.A., 2010.

Barona, Josep L. "La salud de la población según los informes internacionales (1936-1940)." (The Health of the Population According to International Reports (1936-1940) In *Actas del Congreso Internacional sobre la Guerra Civil Española (Noviembre, 2006)*. [Proceedings of the International Congress in Regard to the Spanish Civil War (November 2006)] Madrid, Spain: Sociedad Estatal de Conmemoraciones Culturales (State Society for Cultural Commemorations), 2007, pp. 1-33.

Barona, Josep L. "The Rockefeller Foundation, Social Policies, and Public Health in Spain, 1920-1929." In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 33-58.

Barona, Josep Lluís and Josep Bernabeu-Mestre. *La Salud Y el Estado: El Movimiento Sanitario Internacional Y la Administración Española (1851-1945)*. [Health and the State: The International Sanitary Movement and the Spanish Government (1851-1945)]. Valencia, Spain: Universitat de València (Polytechnic University of Valencia, PUV) 2008.

Barona, Josep L. and Enrique Perdiguer-Gil. "Health and the War: Changing Schemes and Health Conditions during the Spanish Civil War." *Dynamis* 28 (2008), pp. 103-126. (online at <http://ddd.uab.cat/pub/dynamis/02119536v28p103.pdf>)

Barry, John M. *The Great Influenza: The Epic Story of the Deadliest Plague in History*. New York: Viking, 2004.

Bashford, Alison. "World Population, World Health and Security: 20-Century Trends." *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health*. 62: 3 (March 2008), pp. 187-190.

Bateman-House, Alison. "Men of Peace and the Search for the Perfect Pesticide: Conscientious Objectors, the Rockefeller Foundation, and Typhus Control Research." *Public Health Reports* 124: 4 (July-August 2009), pp. 594-602.

Becker, William H. *Innovative Partners: The Rockefeller Foundation and Thailand*. New York: Rockefeller Foundation, 2013.

Bell, Heather. "Medical Research and Medical Practice in the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 1899-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Oxford, 1996.

Benchimol, Jaime Larry, editor. *Febre Amarela: A Doença e a Vacina, uma História Incabada*. Rio de Janeiro: Editora FIOCRUZ, 2001.

Benchimol, Jaime L. “O Brasil e o mundo germânico na medicina e saúde pública (1850-1918): uma história a voo de pássaro.” (Brazil and the Germanic World in Medicine and Public Health (1850-1918): A Bird’s Eye View of its History) *História* 32: 2 (July/December 2013), pp. 105-138.

Benchimol, Jaime Larry, and André Felipe Cândido da Silva. “Ferrovias, doenças e medicina tropical no Brasil da Primeira Republica.” (Railways, Diseases and Tropical Medicine in Brazil’s First Republic) *História, Ciências, Saúde-Manguinhos* 15: 3 (July/September 2008), pp. 719-762.

Bernabeu Mestre, Josep and Encarna Gascón Pérez. “El papel de la enfermería en el desarrollo de la salud pública española (1923-1935): la vistadora sanitaria.” (The Role of Nursing in the Development of Spanish Public Health (1923-1935): The Healthcare Visitor) *Dynamis* 15 (1995), pp. 151-176.

Bhattacharya, Sanjoy. *Expunging Variola: The Control and Eradication of Smallpox in India, 1947-1977*. New Delhi, India: Orient Longman, 2006.

Biehler, Dawn Day. *Pests in the City: Flies, Bedbugs, Cockroaches, and Rats*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 2013.

Biehler, Dawn. “In the Crevices of the City: Public Health, Urban Housing, and the Creatures We Call Pests, 1900-2000.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin – Madison, 2007.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. *Marriage of Convenience: Rockefeller International Health and Revolutionary Mexico*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2006.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. “Buscando desesperadamente la descentralización: las políticas de salud mexicanas en dos épocas de reforma (los años 20 y 30 y las década de los 80).” *Dynamis. Acta Hisp. Med. Sci. Hist. Illus.* 25 (2005), pp. 279-311.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. “¿El Pasado como Presagio? México, la Salud Pública y la Fundación Rockefeller” [The Past as Premonition? Mexico, Public Health and the Rockefeller Foundation]. In *La Medicina al Final del Milenio: Realidades y Proyectos en la Sociedad Occidental. Memorias del Sexto Congreso Latinoamericano de Medicina Social*, edited by Francisco Javier Mercado and Leticia Robles Silva. Guadalajara, Mexico: University of Guadalajara Press, 1995, pp. 135-155.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. “Eradication, Control or Neither? Hookworm vs. Malaria Strategies and Rockefeller Public Health in Mexico.” *Parassitologia* 40: 1-2 (June 1998), pp. 137-148.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. “Las Unidades Sanitarias: La Fundación Rockefeller versus el Modelo Cárdenas en México.” [Health Units: The Rockefeller Foundation vs. The Cárdenas Model in Mexico] In *Salud, Cultura y Sociedad en América Latina: Nuevas Perspectivas Históricas*, edited by Marcos Cueto. Lima: IEP/Organización Panoamericana de la Salud, 1996, pp. 203-233.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. “Local Health and Foreign Wealth: The Rockefeller Foundation’s Public Health Programs in Mexico, 1924-1951.” Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1993.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. "Miguel Enrique Bustamante (1898-1986)." In *Doctors, Nurses, and Medical Practitioners: A Bio-Bibliographic Sourcebook*, edited by Lois N. Magner. Greenwood Press, 1997, pp. 30-36.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. "No More Surprising Than a Broken Pitcher? Maternal and Child Health in the Early Years of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau." *Canadian Bulletin of Medical History* 19: 1 (2002), pp. 17-46.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. "Public Health or Public Menace? The Rockefeller Foundation and Public Health in Mexico, 1920-1950." *Voluntas* 7: 1 (1996), pp. 35-56.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. "A Revolution in Rural Health? The Struggle over Local Health Units in Mexico, 1928-1940." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 53: 1 (January 1998), pp. 43-76.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. "Revolution, the Scatological Way: The Rockefeller Foundation's Hookworm Campaign in 1920s Mexico." In *Disease in the History of Modern Latin America: From Malaria to AIDS*, edited by Diego Armus. Durham & London: Duke University Press, 2003, pp. 158-182.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Public Health in Mexico." *Encyclopedia of Social Welfare History in North America*. SAGE Publications, 2004, pp. 308-311.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. "Skirting the Issue: Women and International Health in Historical Perspective." *American Journal of Public Health* 89: 3 (March 1999), pp. 399-407.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. "Wa(i)ves of Influence: Rockefeller Public Health in Mexico, 1920-1950." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences* 31: 3 (2000), pp. 381-395.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle and Armando Solórzano. "The Hook of Hookworm: Public Health and the Politics of Eradication in Mexico." In *Western Medicine as Contested Knowledge*, edited by Andrew Cunningham and Bridie Andrews. Manchester and New York: Manchester University Press, 1997, pp. 147-171.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle and Armando Solórzano. "Public Health Policy Paradoxes: Science and Politics in the Rockefeller Foundation's Hookworm Campaign in Mexico in the 1920s." *Social Science and Medicine* 49: 9 (1999), pp. 1197-1213.

Borowy, Iris. *Coming to Terms with World Health: The League of Nations Health Organisation, 1921-1946*. Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Peter Lang, 2009.

Borowy, Iris. "Maneuvering for Space: International Health Work of the League of Nations during World War II." In Susan Gross Solomon, Lion Murard and Patrick Zylberman, editors, *Shifting Boundaries of Public Health: Europe in the Twentieth Century*. University of Rochester Press, 2008, pp. 87-113.

Bracken, Hillary Jean. "Maternity and Child Welfare Reform in North India, 1900-1947." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 2007.

Brandt, Allan M. *No Magic Bullet: A Social History of Venereal Disease in the United States Since 1880*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1985.

Brandt, Allan M. "No Magic Bullet: A Social History of Venereal Disease in the United States, 1880-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1983.

Brannstrom, Christian. "Polluted Soil, Polluted Souls: The Rockefeller Hookworm Eradication Campaign in Sao Paulo, Brazil, 1917-1926." *Historical Geography* 25 (1997), pp. 25-45.

Brinkley, Garland Lee. "The Economic Impact of Disease in the American South, 1860-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Davis, 1994.

Brinkley, Garland. "The Impact of Improving Health Upon Economic Growth: An Economic Analysis of the Southern Hookworm Eradication Campaign, 1910-1920." Paper delivered at the 1999 Economic History Association Conference, 1999. Accessed at http://www.j-bradford-delong.net/movable_type/refs/Mozilla_Scrapbook3/Eradication.pdf.

Brown, E. Richard. "Public Health in Imperialism: Early Rockefeller Programs at Home and Abroad." *American Journal of Public Health* 66: 9 (September 1976), pp. 879-903.

Brown, P.J. "Failure-as-Success: Multiple Meanings of Eradication in the Rockefeller Foundation Sardinia Project, 1946-1951." *Parassitologia* 40: 1-2 (June 1998), pp. 117-130.

Bryan, Charles, S. *A Most Satisfactory Man: The Story of Theodore Brevard Hayne, Last Martyr of Yellow Fever*. Spartanburg, South Carolina: Waring Library Society, 1996.

Bryan, Charles S. "Coping with the HIV/AIDS Epidemic." In Jaclyn Duffin, editor, *Clio in the Clinic: History in Medical Practice*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2005, pp. 73-86.

Bryson, Christopher. *The Fluoride Deception*. New York: Seven Stories Press, 2004.

Bu, Liping. "From Public Health to State Medicine: John B. Grant and China's Health Profession." *Harvard Asia Quarterly* 14: 4 (Winter 2012), pp. 8-15.

Bu, Liping. "Social Darwinism, Public Health, and Modernization in China, 1895-1925." In Iris Borowy, editor, *Uneasy Encounters: The Politics of Medicine and Health in China, 1900-1937*. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, Internationaler Verlag der Wissenschaften, 2009, pp. 93-124.

Bu, Liping and Elizabeth Fee. "John B. Grant: International Statesman of Public Health." *American Journal of Public Health* 98: 4 (April 2008), pp. 628-629.

Bu, Liping and Elizabeth Fee. "Models of Public Health Education: Choices for the Future?" *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 85: 12 (December 2007), pp. 977-979.

Buxton, William J. "Private Wealth and Public Health: Rockefeller Philanthropy and the Massachusetts-Halifax Relief Committee/Health Commission." In *Ground Zero: A Reassessment of the 1917 Explosion in Halifax Harbour*, edited by Alan Ruffman and Colin D. Howell. Halifax, Nova Scotia: Nimbus Publishing Ltd. and Gorsebrook Research Institute for Atlantic Canada Studies at Saint Mary's University, 1994, pp. 183-194.

Campbell, Cameron Dougall. "Chinese Mortality Transitions: The Case of Beijing, 1700-1990." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1995.

Campbell, Cameron. "Mortality Change and the Epidemiological Transition in Beijing, 1644-1990." In Ts'ui-jung Liu, James Lee, David Sven Reher, Osamu Saito, and Wang Feng, editors, *Asian Population History*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2001, pp. 221-247.

Campbell, Cameron. "Public Health Efforts in China Before 1949 and Their Effects on Mortality: The Case of Beijing." *Social Science History* 21: 2 (Summer 1997), pp. 179-218.

Campos, Cristina de. *São Paulo pela Lente da Higiene: As Propostas de Geraldo Horácio de Paula Souza para a Cidade (1925-1945)*. São Carlos, Brazil: RiMA, 2002.

Carter, Eric D. *Enemy in the Blood: Malaria, Environment, and Development in Argentina*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 2012.

Carter, Eric D. "Disease, Science, and Regional Development: Malaria Control in Northwest Argentina, 1890-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin – Madison, 2005.

Carter, Eric D. "'God Bless General Péron': DDT and the Endgame of Malaria Eradication in Argentina in the 1940s." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 64: 1 (January 2009), pp. 78-122.

Cartwright, Lisa and Brian Goldfarb. "Cultural Contagion: On Disney's Health Education Films for Latin America." In Eric Smoodin, editor, *Disney Discourse: Producing the Magic Kingdom*. New York: Routledge, 1994, pp. 169-180.

Castro-Santos, Luiz A. de "A fundação rockefeller e o estado nacional (história e política de uma missão médica e sanitária no brasil)." [The Rockefeller Foundation and the National State. (History and Politics of a Sanitary and Medical Mission to Brazil)] *Revista Brasileira de Estudos de População* 6: 1 (1989), pp. 105-110.

Castro-Santos, Luiz A. de and Lina Rodrigues de Faria, editors. *61 Broadway, New York City: Cartas Americanas: Correspondência inédita entre os escritórios brasileiro e norte-americano da Divisão Sanitária Internacional da Fundação Rockefeller, 1927-1932*. 2 parts. Série Estudos em saúde coletiva, nos. 207 and 208. Rio de Janeiro: Universidade do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, Instituto de Medicina Social, 2000.

Castro-Santos, Luiz A. de and Lina Rodrigues de Faria. *A reforma sanitária no Brasil: ecos da Primeira República* [Sanitary Reform in Brazil: Echoes of the First Republic]. Bragança Paulista: EDUSF, 2003.

Castro Santos, Luiz A. de, Antonio de and Lina Rodrigues de Faria. "A Cooperação Internacional e a enfermagem de saúde pública no Rio de Janeiro e São Paulo" [International Cooperation and Public Health Nursing in Rio De Janeiro and São Paulo] *Horizontes* 22:2 (July/December, 2004), pp. 123-150.

Castro-Santos, Luiz A. de and Lina Rodrigues de Faria. "Os Primeiros Centros de Saúde nos Estados Unidos e no Brasil: um Estudo Comparativo" [The First Health Visits in the United States and Brazil: A Comparative Study]. *Teoria e Pesquisa* 40-41 (January-July 2002), pp. 137-181.

Castro Santos, Luiz de; Lina Faria; and Ricardo Fernandes de Menezes. "Contrapontos da história da hanseníase no Brasil: cenários de estigma e confinamento." (Counterpoints of Leprosy History in Brazil: Stigma Scenarios and Containment) *Revista Brasileira de Estudos de População* (Journal of Population Studies) 25: 1 (January/June 2008), pp. 167-190.

Chaves-Carbollo, E. *The Tropical World of Samuel Taylor Darling*. Portland, Oregon: Sussex Academic Press, 2007.

Cohn, Lucy. *Colombianas en la Vanguardia*. Medellín, Colombia: Editorial Universidad de Antioquia, 2001.

Cooper, Jill E. "A Brief Romance with Magic Bullets: René Dubos at the Dawn of the Antibiotic Era." In John W. Ward and Christian Warren, editors, *Silent Victories: The History and Practice of Public Health in Twentieth-Century America*. London, England and New York: Oxford University Press, 2007, pp. 44-59.

Cornesco, Mircea. "American-Romanian Cooperation in the Study of and Fight Against Scarlet Fever." *Congreso Internacional de Historia de la Medicina Actas* 27 (1981), pp. 499-502.

Cornesco, Mircea. "Cooperation Americaine Roumaine dans le domaine de la sante publique." *Proceedings*, 29th International Congress for History of Medicine 1 (August-September 1982).

Courtwright, David T. *Dark Paradise: Opiate Addiction in America before 1940*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1982.

Courtwright, David T. "Charles Terry, The Opium Problem, and American Narcotic Policy." *The Journal of Drug Issues* 16: 3 (1986), pp. 421-434.

Courtwright, David T. "The Rise and Fall and Rise of Cocaine in the United States." In Jordan Goodman, Paul E. Lovejoy, and Andrew Sherratt, editors, *Consuming Habits: Global and Historical Perspectives on How Cultures Define Drugs*. New York: Routledge, 2007, pp. 215-237.

Courtwright, David, Herman Joseph, and Don Des Jarlais. *Addicts Who Survived: An Oral History of Narcotic Use in America before 1965*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1989.

Cueto, Marcos. *Cold War, Deadly Fevers: Malaria Eradication in Mexico, 1955-1975*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press, 2007.

Cueto, Marcos. *El Regreso de las Epidemias: Salud y Sociedad en el Peru del Siglo XX*. Lima: Instituto de Estudios Peruanos, 1997. Published in English as *The Return of Epidemics: Health and Society in Peru during the Twentieth Century*. Burlington, Vermont: Ashgate Publishing Company, 2001.

Cueto, Marcos. *El Valor de la Salud: Historia de la Organización Panamericana de la Salud*. Washington, D.C.: OPS, 2004.

Cueto, Marcos. *The Value of Health: A History of the Pan American Health Organization*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2007; Washington D.C.: Pan American Health Organization, 2007.

Cueto, Marcos. "The Cycle of Eradication: The Rockefeller Foundation and Latin American Public Health, 1918-1940." In *International Health Organizations and Movements, 1918-1939*, edited by Paul Weindling. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 222-243.

Cueto, Marcos. "Images of Health, Illness, and Development: Photographs of the Rockefeller Foundation in Latin America." *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 5 (November 1998-February 1999), pp. 679-704. [In Spanish.]

Cueto, Marcos. "Los Ciclos de la Erradicación: La Fundación Rockefeller y la Salud Pública Latinoamericana, 1918-1940." In *Salud, Cultura y Sociedad en América Latina: Nueva Perspectivas Históricas*, edited by Marcos Cueto. Lima: IEP/Organización Panamericana de la Salud, 1996, pp. 179-201.

Cueto, Marcos. "The Meaning of Control and Eradication of Malaria in the Andes." *Parassitologia* 40: 1-2 (June 1998), pp. 177-182.

Cueto, Marco. "Politics, Industry and International Health in Latin America during the 1940s." In Marie C. Nelson, editor, *Occupational Health and Public Health: Lessons from the Past – Challenges for the Future*. Stockholm, Sweden: Arbetslivsinstitutet, 2006, pp. 165-179.

Cueto, Marcos. "Sanitation from Above: Yellow Fever and Foreign Intervention in Peru, 1919-1922." *Hispanic American Historical Review* 72 (1992), pp. 1-22.

Cueto, Marcos. "Social Medicine in the Andes, 1920-50." In *The Politics of the Healthy Life: An International Perspective*, edited by Esteban Rodríguez-Ocaña. Sheffield, United Kingdom: EAHMH Publications, 2003, pp. 181-196.

Cueto, Marcos and Victor Zamora, editors. *Historia, Salud Y Globalización*. Lima, Peru: Instituto de Estudios Peruanos, Universidad Peruana Cayetano Heredia, 2006.

D'Antonio, Patricia. "Lessons Learned? Nurses and Health Demonstration Projects in New York City, 1920-1935." *Policy, Politics, and Nursing Practice* 14: 3-4 (August-November 2013), pp. 133-141.

De Campos, Cristina. "A Fundação Rockefeller e o Desenvolvimento da Higiene Enquanto Disciplina e Modelo de Administração Sanitária em São Paulo" [The Rockefeller Foundation and the Development of Hygiene as an Academic Discipline and a Model of Sanitary Administration in the State of São Paulo] *Horizontes* 22:2 (July/December, 2004), pp. 159-174.

del Cura, Isabel and Rafael Huertas. "Public Health and Nutrition after the Spanish Civil War: An Intervention by the Rockefeller Foundation." *American Journal of Public Health* 99: 10 (2009), pp. 1772-1779.

DeVoe, Jennifer. "New National Approaches to Community Health: A Comparative Analysis of Historical Case Studies from Australia and the United States." Ph.D. dissertation, Nuffield College, 2001.

Dobson, Mary J., Maureen Malowany, and Robert W. Snow. "Malaria Control in East Africa: The Kampala Conference and the Pare-Taveta Scheme: A Meeting of Common and High Ground." *Parassitologia* 42: 1-2 (June 2000), pp. 149-166.

Donelli, Gianfranco and Enrica Serinaldi. *Dalla lotta alla malaria alla nascita dell'Istituto di Sanità Pubblica: Il Ruolo della Rockefeller Foundation in Italia, 1922-1934* [The Anti-Malaria Struggle to the Birth of the Istituto di Sanità Pubblica: The Rockefeller Foundation in Italy, 1922-1934]. Rome: Laterza, 2003.

Dubin, Martin David. "The League of Nations Health Organization." In *International Health Organizations and Movements, 1918-1939*, edited by Paul Weindling. Cambridge History of Medicine. New York and Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 56-80.

Dugac, Željko. *Kako biti čist i zdrav: Zdravstveno prosvjećivanje u međuratnoj Hrvatskoj.* (How to be Clean and Healthy: Health Promotion in Interwar Croatia) Zagreb, Croatia: Srednja Europa, 2010.

Dugac, Željko. *Protiv Bolesti I Neznanja: Rockefellerova Fondacija u Međuratnoj Jugoslaviji, (Opposing Diseases and Ignorance: The Rockefeller Foundation in the Interwar Yugoslavia).* Zagreb, Croatia: Srednja Europa, 2005.

Dugac, Željko. "Foundations of the Health Promotion in Croatia." [in Croatian]. Ph.D. dissertation, Croatian Academy of Sciences and Arts, 2003.

Dugac, Željko. "'Like Yeast in Fermentation': Public Health in Interwar Yugoslavia." In Christian Promitzer, Sevasti Trubeta, and Marius Turda, editors, *Health, Hygiene, and Eugenics in Southeastern Europe to 1945*. Budapest, Hungary: Central European University Press, 2011, pp. 193-232.

Dugac, Željko. "New Public Health for a New State: Interwar Public Health in the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes (Kingdom of Yugoslavia) and the Rockefeller Foundation." In *Facing Illness in Troubled Times: Health in Europe in the Interwar Years, 1918-1939*, edited by Iris Borowy and Wolf D. Gruner. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2005, pp. 277-304.

Dugac, Željko. "Popular Health Education and Venereal Diseases in Croatia between Two World Wars." *Croatian Medical Journal* 45: 4 (2004), pp. 490-498.

Dugac, Željko. "Zdravstveno prosvjećivanje protiv tuberkuloze u međuratnoj Hrvatskoj." (Health Education about Tuberculosis in Croatia between WWI and WWII) *Medicus* 14: 1 (2005), pp. 155-171.

Dugac, Željko and Marko Pecina, editors. *Andrija Stampar, Dnevnik s putovanja, 1931-1938.* (Andrija Stampar, Diaries and Travel Reports, 1931-1938) Zagreb, Croatia: Srednja Europa, 2008.

Dugac, Željko, Stella Fatović-Ferenčić, Luka Kovačić, and Tomislav Kovačević. "Care for Health Cannot Be Limited to One Country or One Town Only, It Must Extend to Entire World: Role of Andrija Štampar in Building the World Health Organization." *Croatian Medical Journal* 49: 6 (December 2008), pp. 697-708.

Dyjack, David T., Nisha Botchwey and Erin Marziale. "Cross-Sectoral Workforce Development: Examining the Intersection of Public Health and Community Design." *Public Health Management & Practice* 19: 1 (January/February 2013), pp. 97-99.

Elman, Cheryl, Robert A. McGuire, and Barbara Wittman. "Extending Public Health: The Rockefeller Sanitary Commission and Hookworm in the American South." *American Journal of Public Health* 104: 1 (January 2014), pp. 47-58.

Ettling, John. *The Germ of Laziness: Rockefeller Philanthropy and Public Health in the New South.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1981.

Evans, Hughes. "European Malaria Policy in the 1920s and 1930s: The Epidemiology of Minutiae." *Isis* 80 (March 1989), pp. 40-59.

Evered, Kyle T. "Draining an Anatolian Desert: Overcoming Water, Wetlands, and Malaria in Early Republican Ankara." *Cultural Geographies* 21: 3 (July 2014), pp. 475-496.

Ewin, Jeannette. *Fine Wines and Fish Oil: The Life of Hugh MacDonald Sinclair*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 2002.

Falik, Rebecca Celeste Cohen. "Beneficent Work Through Imperialistic Means: The Rockefeller Foundation's Lewis Hackett on his Anti-hookworm Campaign, Panama, 1914-1916." Senior Essay, Stillman College, Yale University, 2004.

Fallis, A Murray. *Parasites, People, and Progress: Historical Recollections*. Toronto, Canada and Dayton, Ohio: Wall & Emerson, Inc., 1993.

Fantini, Bernardino. "Anophelism Without Malaria: An Ecological and Epidemiological Puzzle." *Parassitologia*, 36, nos. 1-2 (August 1994) [Special Issue: Malaria and Ecosystems: Historical Aspects], pp. 83-106.

Fantini, Bernardino. "La Lotta Antimalarica in Italia fra Controllo ed Eradicazione: L'Esperimento Sardegna." *Parassitologia* 33 (1991), pp. 11-23.

Faria, Linda. "A Casa de Geraldo de Paula Souza: texto e imagem sobre um sanitarista." [The House of Geraldo de Paula Souza: Text and Image of a Sanitarian from Sao Paulo] Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: *História, Ciências, Saúde* 12:3 (September-December, 2005) pp. 1011-1024.

Farley, John. *Bilharzia: A History of Imperial Tropical Medicine*. Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991.

Farley, John. *Brock Chisholm, the World Health Organization, and the Cold War*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, 2008.

Farley, John. *To Cast Out Disease: A History of the International Health Division of Rockefeller Foundation (1913-1951)*. New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2004.

Farley, John. "The International Health Division of the Rockefeller Foundation: The Russell Years, 1920-1934." In *International Health Organizations and Movements, 1918-1939*, edited by Paul Weindling. Cambridge History of Medicine. New York and Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 203-221.

Farley, John. "John Black Grant '12: The Rockefeller Bolshevik." *Acadia University Alumni Bulletin* 74 (Spring 1990), pp. 10-12.

Farley, John. "Mosquitos or Malaria? Rockefeller Campaigns in the American South and Sardinia." *Parassitologia* 36, nos. 1-2 (August 1994) [Special Issue: "Malaria and Ecosystems: Historical Aspects"], pp. 165-173.

Fedunkiwi, Marianne. "Malaria Films: Motion Pictures as a Public Health Tool." *American Journal of Public Health* 93: 7 (July 2003), pp. 1046-1056.

Fedunkiwi, Marianne. "The Rockefeller Foundation's 1925 Malaria Film: A Case Study in Early Public Health Filmmaking." In Benjamin B. Page and David A. Valone, editors, *Philanthropic Foundations and the Globalization of Scientific Medicine and Public Health*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, 2007, pp. 14-34.

Fee, Elizabeth. *Disease and Discovery: A History of Hygiene and Public Health, 1916-1933*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1987.

Fee, Elizabeth. "Competition for the First School of Hygiene and Public Health." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 57 (1983), pp. 339-363.

Fee, Elizabeth. "Divorce Between Theory and Practice: The System of Public Health Training in the United States." *Ciência & Saúde Coletiva* 13: 3 (May-June 2008), pp. 841-851.

Fee, Elizabeth. "Sin versus Science: Venereal Disease in Twentieth-Century Baltimore." In Elizabeth Fee and Daniel M. Fox, editors, *AIDS: The Burden of History*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1988, pp. 121-146.

Fee, Elizabeth and Roy M. Acheson, editors. *A History of Education in Public Health: Health that Mocks the Doctors' Rules*. Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press, 1991. [See chapters 2, 5, and 8].

Fox, Daniel M. *Power and Illness: The Failure and Future of American Health Policy*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1993.

Fox, Daniel M. "The Significance of the Milbank Memorial Fund for Policy: An Assessment at Its Centennial." *The Milbank Quarterly* 84: 1 (2006), pp. 1-32.

Gadelha, P. "Conforming Strategies of Public Health Campaigns to Disease Specificity and National Contexts: Rockefeller Foundation's Early Campaigns Against Hookworm and Malaria in Brazil." *Parassitologia* 40: 1-2 (June 1998), pp. 159-176.

Gallagher, Nancy E. *Egypt's Other Wars: Epidemics and the Politics of Public Health*. Syracuse, New York: Syracuse University Press, 1990.

Gardikas, Katerina. "Relief Work and Malaria in Greece, 1943-1947." *Journal of Contemporary History* 43: 3 (2008), pp. 493-508.

Gebbie, Kristine, Linda Rosenstock and Lyla M. Hernandez, editors. *Who Will Keep the Public Healthy?: Educating Public Health Professionals for the 21st Century*. Washington, D.C.: National Academies Press, 2003.

Giaunuli, Dimitra. "'Repeated Disappointment': The Rockefeller Foundation and the Reform of the Greek Public Health System, 1929-1940." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 72 (Spring 1998), pp. 47-72.

Gillespie, James A. *The Price of Health: Australian Governments and Medical Politics, 1910-1960*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991.

Gillespie, James A. "Europe, America, and the Space of International Health." In Susan Gross Solomon, Lion Murard and Patrick Zylberman, editors, *Shifting Boundaries of Public Health: Europe in the Twentieth Century*. University of Rochester Press, 2008, pp. 114-137.

Gillespie, James A. "The Rockefeller Foundation, the Hookworm Campaign and a National Health Policy in Australia, 1911-1930." In *Health and Healing in Tropical Australia and Papua, New Guinea*, edited by Roy MacLeod and Donald Denoon. Townsville: James Cook University, 1991, pp. 64-87.

Gillespie, James A. "Social Medicine, Social Security and International Health, 1940-60." In *The Politics of the Healthy Life: An International Perspective*, edited by Esteban Rodríguez-Ocaña. Sheffield, United Kingdom: EAHMH Publications, 2003, pp. 219-239.

Goan, Melanie Beals. *Mary Breckinridge: The Frontier Nursing Service and Rural Health in Appalachia*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2008.

Golden, Janet and Phyllis Moore. "The Simmons-Harvard Graduate Program in Public Health Nursing, 1953-1961: An Experiment in Nursing Education." *Public Health Nursing* 4: 2 (June 1987), pp. 123-127.

Grimshaw, Margaret L. "The Poliovirus Controversy, 1931-1941." Ph.D. dissertation, San Diego State University, 1989.

Hall, Marcus. "The Rockefeller Foundation in Sardinia: Pesticide Politics in the Struggle Against Malaria." Paper presented at the Carnegie Council's Fellows Conference, 2004. Accessed at: http://www.carnegiecouncil.org/publications/articles_papers_reports/5117.html/res/id=sa_File1/5117_rockerfellerInSardonia.pdf.

Hall, Marcus. "Today Sardinia, Tomorrow the World: Killing Mosquitos." *BardPolitik* 5 (Fall 2004), pp. 21-28 <http://www.bard.edu/bgia/journal/vol5/21-28.pdf>.

Hammonds, Evelyn Maxine. "The Search for Perfect Control: A Social History of Diphtheria, 1880-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1993.

Harrison, Gordon. *Mosquitos, Malaria and Man: A History of Hostilities Since 1880*. New York: E.P. Dutton, 1971.

Hattori, Anne Perez. *Colonial Dis-Ease: U.S. Navy and Health Policies and the Chamorros of Guam, 1898-1941*. Honolulu, Hawaii: University of Hawaii Press, 2004.

Hewa, Soma. *Colonialism, Tropical Disease and Imperial Medicine: Rockefeller Philanthropy in Sri Lanka*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, Inc., 1995.

Hewa, Soma. "British Colonial Politics and Public Health: The Rockefeller Foundation's Effort to Develop Public Health Nursing in Sri Lanka." *Galle Medical Journal* 71: 2 (October 2012), pp. 28-31.

Hewa, Soma. "Globalizing Primary Care: Rockefeller Philanthropy and the Development of Community-Based Approach to Public Health in Sri Lanka-What Can We Learn?" In Benjamin B. Page and David A. Valone, editors, *Philanthropic Foundations and the Globalization of Scientific Medicine and Public Health*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, 2007, pp. 56-72.

Hewa, Soma. "The Hookworm Epidemic on the Plantations in Colonial Sri Lanka." *Medical History* 38 (1994), pp. 73-90.

Hewa, Soma. "Rockefeller Foundation's Typhoid Control Campaign at Kalutara-Totamune in Sri Lanka." *Galle Medical Journal* 16: 1 (March 2011), pp. 29-32.

Hewa, Soma. "Sri Lanka's Health Unit Program: A Model of "Selective" Primary Health Care." *Hygeia Internationalis: An Interdisciplinary Journal for the History of Public Health*. 10: 2 (2011), pp. 7-33.

Hitchcock, Laurel Iverson. "The Creation of Federal Services for Crippled Children, 1890-1941." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alabama, 2009.

Hochman, Gilberto. "A Era Do Saneamento: As bases de Política de Saúde Pública no Brasil." [An Era of Sanitation: The Political Basis of Public Health in Brazil] São Paulo: Editora Hucitec Anpocs, 1998.

Hochman, Gilberto. "From Autonomy to Partial Alignment: National Malaria Programs in the Time of Global Eradication, Brazil, 1941-1961." *Canadian Bulletin of Medical History* 25: 1 (2008), pp. 161-192.

Hoefte, Rosemarijn. "Cleansing the World of the Germ of Laziness: Hygiene, Sanitation, and the Javanese Population in Suriname." *História, Ciências, Saúde-Manguinhos* (online, ahead of print, accessed 2014) Available online at: http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?pid=S0104-59702014005000012&script=sci_arttext.

Hoefte, Rosemarijn. "The Difficulty of Unhooking the Hookworm: The Rockefeller Foundation, Grace Schneiders-Howard, and Public Health Care in Suriname in the Early Twentieth Century." In Juanita De Barros, Steven Palmer, and David Wright, editors, *Health and Medicine in the circum-Caribbean, 1800-1968*. New York: Routledge, 2009, pp. 211-226.

Hull, Terence H. "Conflict and Collaboration in Public Health: The Rockefeller Foundation and the Dutch Colonial Government in Indonesia." In Milton J. Lewis and Kerrie L. MacPherson, editors, *Public Health in Asia and the Pacific: Historical and Comparative Perspectives*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2008, pp. 139-152.

Hull, Terence H. "Roots of Primary Health Care in Institutions in Indonesia." In *What We Know about Health Transition: The Cultural, Social and Behavioural Determinants of Health*, edited by John Caldwell, et al. The Proceedings of an International Workshop, Canberra, May 1989, Volume II. Canberra: Health Transition Centre, The Australian National University, 1990, pp. 500-508.

Humphreys, Margaret. *Malaria: Poverty, Race, and Public Health in the United States*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001.

Hutter, Randi. "Dr. Wilbur G. Downs: Crusader Against Malaria." M.D. thesis, Yale University, 1990.

Ingebrigtsen, Erik. "Privileged Origins: 'National Models' and Reforms of Public Health in Interwar Hungary." In György Péteri, editor, *Imagining the West in Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union*. Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2010.

Ingebrigtsen, Erik. “Revisjonismens fortsettelse med andre midler: Rockefeller Foundation og folkehelsen i Ungarn, 1920-1941.” [The Continuation of Revisionism with other Means: Rockefeller Foundation and Public Health in Hungary, 1920-1941]. Ph.D. dissertation, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, 2007.

Ingebrigtsen, Erik. “Right Radicalism and Rural Health in Hungary, 1933-1941.” In Astri Andresen, Tore Grønlie and Teemu Ryymin, editors, *Science, Culture, and Politics: European Perspectives on Medicine, Sickness and Health*. Bergen, Norway: Stein Rokkan Centre for Social Studies, December 2006, pp. 187-199.

Ingebrigtsen, Erik. “Ungarsk Nasjonalisme og Amerikansk Filantropi: Rockefeller Foundations Støtte til Modernisering av Ungarsk Vitenskap og Helsevesen 1920-1941” [Hungarian Nationalism and American Philanthropy: The Rockefeller Foundation’s Support towards the Modernization of Hungarian Science and Public Health, 1920-1941]. Master thesis, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, 2000.

Jackson, J. “Cognition and the Global Malaria Eradication Programme.” *Parassitologia* 40: 1-2 (June 1998), pp. 193-216.

Johnson, Richard. “Malaria and Malaria Control in the USSR, 1917-1941.” Ph.D. dissertation, Georgetown University, 1988.

Jones, Greta. *Captain of All These Men of Death: The History of Tuberculosis in Nineteenth and Twentieth Century Ireland*. New York: Rodopi, 2001.

Jones, Margaret. “A ‘Textbook Pattern’? Malaria Control and Eradication in Jamaica, 1910-1965.” *Medical History* 57: 3 (July 2013), pp. 397-419.

Kavadi, Shirish N. *The Rockefeller Foundation and Public Health in Colonial India, 1916-1945: A Narrative History*. Pune/Mumbai, India: Foundation for Research in Community Health, 1999.

Kavadi, Shirish N. “‘Clear Stream of Reason...Lost Its Way into the Dreary Desert Sand of Dead Habit’: The Story of the All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, 1922-45.” In Uma Das Gupta, editor, *Science and Modern India: An Institutional History, c. 1784-1947: Project of History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization*. New Delhi: Pearson Longman, 15: 4 (2010), pp. 623-665.

Kavadi, Shirish N. “‘Parasites Lost and Parasites Regained’: Rockefeller Foundation’s Anti-hookworm Campaign in Madras Presidency.” *Economic and Political Weekly* 42: 2 (January 13, 2007), pp. 130-137.

Kavadi, Shirish N. “Rockefeller Foundation and International Health.” *Anubhav*, July 1996, pp. 12-15.

Kavadi, Shirish N. “‘Wolves Come to Take Care of the Lamb’: the Rockefeller Foundation’s Hookworm Campaign in the Madras Presidency, 1920-28.” In *The Politics of the Healthy Life: An International Perspective*, edited by Esteban Rodríguez-Ocaña. Sheffield, United Kingdom: EAHMH Publications, 2003, pp. 89-111.

Kavadi, Shirish N. “‘Working through Government’ and ‘Working in Close Co-operation with Government’: A Perspective on the Rockefeller Public Health Program in Colonial India.” In Benjamin B. Page and David A. Valone, editors, *Philanthropic Foundations and the Globalization of Scientific Medicine and Public Health*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, 2007, pp. 96-114.

Kendall, Kathleen. "From Closed Ranks to Open Doors: Elaine and John Cummings' Mental Health Education Experiment in 1950s Saskatchewan." *Histoire Sociale/Social History* 44: 88 (November 2011), pp. 257-286.

Kilinç, Kivanç. "Searching for the Avant-Garde in the Turkish Context: The Bacteriology and Chemistry Building of Hifzisiha Enstitüsü." M.A. thesis, Middle East Technical University, Department of Architecture, 2002. [Rockefeller Foundation support for construction of the Central School of Hygiene in Ankara]

Kim, Jane Sung Hae. "Leprosy in Korea: A Global History." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Los Angeles, 2012.

Kinkela, David. *DDT and the American Century: Global Health, Environmental Politics, and the Pesticide That Changed the World*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2011.

Kiple, Kenneth F. *The Caribbean Slave: A Biological History*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1984.

Kiple, Kenneth F. and Brian T. Higgins. "Yellow Fever and the Africanization of the Caribbean." In John W. Verano and Douglas H. Ubelaker, editors, *Disease and Demography in the Americas*. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1992, pp. 237-248.

Korndörfer, Ana Paula. "'An International Problem of Serious Proportions': A Cooperação Entre a Fundação Rockefeller e o Governo do Estado do Rio Grande do Sul no Combate à Ancilostomíase e seus Desdobramentos (1919-1929)." (Cooperation between the Rockefeller Foundation and the Government of the State of Rio Grande do Sul in Combating Hookworm and its Consequences.) Ph.D. dissertation, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil, 2013.

Kumar, Deepak. "Probing History of Medicine and Public Health in India." *Indian Historical Review* 37: 2 (December 2010), pp. 259-273.

Kuo, Wen-Hua. "How to Write a History of Public Health under U.S. Aid in Taiwan: A Critical Review." *Taiwan Historical Research* (March 2010).

Lei, Sean Hsiang-lin. "Sovereignty and the Microscope: Constituting Notifiable Infectious Disease and Containing the Manchurian Plague (1910-1911)." In Angela Ki Che Leung and Charlotte Furth, editors, *Health and Hygiene in Chinese East Asia: Policies and Publics in the Long Twentieth Century*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2010, pp. 73-108.

Lindenmann, Jean. "Hermann Mooser, Typhus, Warsaw 1941." *Gesnerus* 59 (2002) pp. 99-113.

Link, William A. "'The Harvest is Ripe, but the Laborers are Few': The Hookworm Crusade in North Carolina, 1909-1915." *The North Carolina Historical Review* 67 (January 1990), pp. 1-27.

Link, William A. "Privies, Progressivism, and Public Schools: Health Reform and Education in the Rural South, 1909-1920." *Journal of Southern History* 54 (November 1988), pp. 623-642.

Litsios, Socrates. *The Tomorrow of Malaria*. Wellington, New Zealand: Pacific Press, 1996.

Litsios, Socrates. "Bandoeng Conference of 1937." *American Journal of Public Health* 98: 5 (May 2008), p. 777.

Litsios, Socrates. "John Black Grant: A 20-Century Public Health Giant." *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine* 54: 4 (Autumn 2011), pp. 532-549.

Litsios, Socrates. "On the "Hitherto Untried Process of Giving Doctors Adequate Training" in Preventive Medicine and Public Health." *Social Medicine* 5: 4 (December 2010), pp. 205-217.

Litsios, Socrates. "Rene Dubos and Fred L. Soper: Their Contrasting Views on Vector and Disease Eradication." *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine* 41: 1 (Autumn 1997), pp. 138-149.

Litsios, Socrates. "The Rockefeller Foundation's Struggle to Correlate Its Existing Medical Program with Public Health Work in China." In Iris Borowy, editor, *Uneasy Encounters: The Politics of Medicine and Health in China, 1900-1937*. Frankfurt am Main, Germany: Peter Lang, Internationaler Verlag der Wissenschaften, 2009, pp. 177-204.

Litsios, Socrates. "Selskar Gunn and China: The Rockefeller Foundation's 'Other' Approach to Public Health." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 79: 2 (Summer 2005), pp. 295-318.

Litsios, Socrates. "Selskar Gunn and Paul Russell of the Rockefeller Foundation: A Contrast in Styles." In Benjamin B. Page and David A. Valone, editors, *Philanthropic Foundations and the Globalization of Scientific Medicine and Public Health*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, 2007, pp. 44-55.

Litsios, Socrates. "Sobre el "el proceso hasta ahora no probado de otorgar a los medicos una formación adecuada" en salud preventiva y pública." (About "the Process , so far not Proven, to Give Adequate Training for Doctors" in Preventive Care and Public Health) *Medicina Social* 5: 4 (December 2010), pp. 273-284.

Lopes de Lacerda, Aline. "Retratos do Brasil: uma coleção do Rockefeller Archive Center" [Images of Brazil: a Rockefeller Archive Center Collection]. *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 9: 3 (September - December 2002), pp. 624-645.

Löwy, Ilana. *Virus, Moustiques et Modernité: La Fièvre Jaune au Brésil entre Science et Politique*. Histoire des Sciences, des Techniques et de la Médecine. Paris: Éditions de Archives Contemporaines, 2001.

Löwy, Ilana. "Eradication de Vecteur Contre Vaccination: La Fondation Rockefeller et la Fievre Janune au Brésil, 1923-1939," in *Les Sciences Hors Occident au Xxe Siecle. Vol. 4: Medicines et Sante*, edited by Anne M. Moulin. Paris: Editions d'Orstom, 1996, pp. 91-107.

Löwy, Ilana. "La Fondation Rockefeller: Les Missionnaires de la Fievre Janune." *La Recherche* No. 300 (July-August 1997), pp. 88-92.

Löwy, Ilana. "La Fundacion Rockefeller: Los Misioneros de la Fiebre Amarilla." *Mundo Cientifico* 193 (October 1997), pp. 863-867.

Löwy, Ilana. "Making Plagues Visible: Yellow Fever, Hookworm, and Chagas' Disease, 1900-1950." In D. Ann Herring and Alan C. Swedlund, editors, *Plagues and Epidemics: Infected Spaces Past and Present*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Berg, 2010, pp. 269-286.

Löwy, Ilana. "Representing and Intervening in Public Health: Viruses, Mosquitos and Rockefeller Foundation Experts in Brazil." *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 5 (November 1998-February 1999), pp. 647-677. [In Portuguese.]

Löwy, Ilana. "Who/What Should be Controlled?: Opposition to Yellow Fever Campaigns in Brazil, 1900-1939." In Andrew Cunningham and Bridie Andrews, editors, *Western Medicine as Contested Knowledge*. England and New York: Manchester University Press, 1997, pp. 124-146.

McBride, David. *From TB to AIDS: Epidemics among Urban Blacks since 1900*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1991.

McCollin, Debbie. "Friend or Foe? Venereal Diseases and the American Presence in Trinidad and Tobago during World War II." *History in Action* 1: 1 (April 2010), pp. 1-12.

McCrea, Heather. "From Pest to Vector: Disease, Public Health, and the Challenges of State-Building in Yucatán, Mexico, 1833-1922." In Martha Few and Zeb Tortorici, editors, *Centering Animals in Latin American History*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2013, pp. 149-179.

McLeod, James Angus. "Public Health, Social Assistance and the Consolidation of the Mexican State: 1888-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Tulane University, 1990.

McNiel, Donald, Jr. "The Rich, Sometimes, Are the Best Medicine." *The New York Times*, December 11, 2005, sec WK, p. 3.

Manderson, Lenore. "Image and Imaginary in Early Health Education: Wilbur Augustus Sawyer and the Hookworm Campaigns of Australia and Asia." In David Serlin, editor, *Imagining Illness: Public Health and Visual Culture*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 2010, pp. 3-23.

Mejía, Paola. "Intolerable Burdens: Malaria and Yellow Fever Control in Colombia in the Twentieth Century." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 2009.

Mejía, Paola. "Of Mice, Vaccines and Men: The Yellow Fever Research Program of the Rockefeller Foundation in Columbia, 1932-1948." In Benjamin B. Page and David A. Valone, editors, *Philanthropic Foundations and the Globalization of Scientific Medicine and Public Health*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, 2007, pp. 73-95.

Mesters, Han. "J.L. Hydrick in the Netherlands Indies: An American View on Dutch Public Health Policy." In *Health Care in Java: Past and Present*, edited by Peter Boomgaard, Rosalia Sciortino and Ines Smyth. Leiden, The Netherlands: KITLV, 1996, pp. 51-62.

Miller, Elissa Lane. "From Private Duty to Public Health: A History of Arkansas Nursing, 1895-1954." Ph.D. dissertation, Memphis State University, 1989.

Molina, Natalia. *Fit to be Citizens?: Public Health and Race in Los Angeles, 1879-1939*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2006.

Moulin, Anne Marie. "The Pasteur Institutes between the Two World Wars: The Transformation of the International Sanitary Order." In *International Health Organizations and Movements, 1918-1939*, edited by Paul Weindling. Cambridge History of Medicine. New York and Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 244-265.

Murard, Lion. "Atlantic Crossings and the Measurement of Health: From U.S. Appraisal Forms to the League of Nations' Health Indices." In Virginia Berridge and Kelly Loughlin, editors, *Medicine, the Market, and the Mass Media: Producing Health in the Twentieth Century*. London and New York: Routledge, 2005, pp. 18-50.

Murard, Lion. "Designs within Disorder: International Conferences on Rural Health Care and the Art of the Local, 1931-1939." In Susan Gross Solomon, Lion Murard and Patrick Zylberman, editors, *Shifting Boundaries of Public Health: Europe in the Twentieth Century*. University of Rochester Press, 2008, pp. 141-174.

Murard, Lion. "Health Policy between the International and the Local: Jacques Parisot in Nancy and Geneva." In *Facing Illness in Troubled Times: Health in Europe in the Interwar Years, 1918-1939*, edited by Iris Borowy and Wolf D. Gruner. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2005, pp. 207-245.

Murard, Lion and Patrick Zylberman. *L'Hygiène dans La République: La Santé Publique en France, ou L'utopie Contrariée 1870-1918*. Paris: Fayard, 1996.

Murard, Lion and Patrick Zylberman. "French Social Medicine on the International Public Health Map in the 1930's." In *The Politics of the Healthy Life: An International Perspective*, edited by Esteban Rodríguez-Ocaña. Sheffield, United Kingdom: EAHMH Publications, 2003, pp. 197-218.

Murard, Lion and Patrick Zylberman. "Heurs et Malheurs de la Santé Publique em France (1848-1945)" [A Century of Public Health in France (1848-1945)] *Horizontes* 22:2 (July/December, 2004), pp. 205-218.

Murard, Lion and Patrick Zylberman. "La Mission Rockefeller en France et la Création du Comité National de Défense contre la Tuberculose (1917-1923)." [The Rockefeller Mission in France and the Creation of the National Committee for Defense Against Tuberculosis] *Revue d'Histoire Moderne at Contemporaine* 34 (April-June 1987), pp. 257-281.

Murard, Lion and Patrick Zylberman. "L'autre Guerre (1914-1918): La Santé Publique en France sous l'œil de l'Amerique." [The Other War: Public Health in France Under the Eye of America] *Revue Historique* No. 560 (October-December 1986), pp. 367-397.

Murard, Lion and Patrick Zylberman. "Les fondations indestructibles: la santé publique en France et la Fondation Rockefeller." *Medecine/Sciences* 18 (2002), pp. 625-632.

Murard, Lion and Patrick Zylberman. "Les Rockefeller Medicine Men en France (1917-1923)." In *Américanisme et Modernité: L'idéal Américain dans l'Architecture*, edited by J.-L. Cohen and H. Damisch. Paris: EHESS and Flammarion, 1993, 267-282.

Murard, Lion and Patrick Zylberman. "Seeds for French Health Care: Did the Rockefeller Foundation Plant the Seeds between the Two World Wars?" *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biology and Biomedical Sciences*, 31C: 3 (2000), pp. 463-475.

Norrby, Erling. "Yellow fever and Max Theiler: the only Nobel Prize for a Virus Vaccine." *Journal of Experimental Medicine* 204: 12 (November 26, 2007), pp. 1-6.

Northridge, Mary E. and Cheryl G. Heaton. "Who Will Deliver on the Promise?" *American Journal of Public Health* 102: 1 (January 2012), pp. 19-21.

Opinel, A. and G. Gachelin. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Prevention of Malaria in Corsica, 1923-1951: Support Given to the French Parasitologist Emile Brumpt." *Parassitologia* 46 (2004), pp. 287-302.

Oshinsky, David M. *Polio: An American Story*. Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press, 2005.

Ostherr, Kirsten. "Cinema as Universal Language of Health Education: Translating Science in *Unhooking the Hookworm* (1920)." In Nancy Anderson and Michael R. Dietrich, editors, *The Educated Eye: Visual Culture and Pedagogy in the Life Sciences*. Hanover, New Hampshire: Dartmouth College Press, 2012, pp. 121-140.

Owens, Larry. "Engineering the Perfect Cup of Coffee: Samuel Prescott and the Sanitary Vision at MIT." *Technology and Culture* 45: 4 (October 2004), pp. 795-807.

Packard, Randall M. *The Making of a Tropical Disease: A Short History of Malaria*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press, 2007.

Packard, Randall M. "'No Other Logical Choice': Global Malaria Eradication and the Politics of International Health in the Postwar Era." *Parassitologia* 40: 1-2 (June 1998), pp. 217-230.

Packard, Randall M. "'Roll Back Malaria, Roll in Development'?: Reassessing the Economic Burden of Malaria." *Population and Development Review* 35: 1 (March 2009), pp. 53-87.

Packard, Randall M. and P. Gadelha. "A Land Filled with Mosquitoes: Fred L. Soper, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the *Anopheles Gambiae* Invasion of Brazil." *Parassitologia* 36: 1-2 (August 1994) [Special Issue: "Malaria and Ecosystems: Historical Aspects"], pp. 197-213.

Page, Benjamin B. "Evaluation and Accountability: With a Case Study of the Early Rockefeller Foundation." In Benjamin B. Page and David A. Valone, editors, *Philanthropic Foundations and the Globalization of Scientific Medicine and Public Health*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, 2007, pp. 3-13.

Page, Benjamin. "First Steps: The Rockefeller Foundation in Early Czechoslovakia," *East European Quarterly* 35: 3 (September 2001), pp. 259-308.

Page, Benjamin. "Imprese: Rockefellerova nadace a rane Ceskoslovensko – Pocatky" (Impressions: the Rockefeller Foundation and Early Czechoslovakia – Beginnings). *DVT Dějiny věd a techniky* 35: 3-4 (2002), pp. 151-176.

Page, Benjamin. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Central Europe: A Reconsideration." *Minerva* 40: 3, (2002), pp. 265-287.

Page, Benjamin B. and David A. Valone, editors. *Philanthropic Foundations and the Globalization of Scientific Medicine and Public Health*. Lanham, Maryland: University Press of America, 2007.

Paiva, C.H.A. "Samuel Pessoa: A Scientific Trajectory in the Context of Public Health Campaigns and Developmentalism in Brazil." (Samuel Pessoa: uma trajetória científica no contexto do sanitário campanhista e desenvolvimentista no Brasil) *História, Ciências, Saúde – Manguinhos* 13: 4 (October-December 2006), pp. 795-831.

Palmer, Steven. *Launching Global Health: The Caribbean Odyssey of the Rockefeller Foundation.* Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2010.

Palmer, Steven. ““Cansancio” y Nación: el combate precoz de los salubristas costarricenses contra la anquilostomiasis.” (A Nation’s “Fatigue”: The Early Stages of Costa Rican Health Professionals Dealing with Hookworm Disease) *Salud Colectiva* (Public Health) 5: 3 (September/December 2009), pp. 403-412.

Palmer, Steven. “Central American Encounters with Rockefeller Public Health, 1914-1921.” In *Close Encounters of Empire: Writing the Cultural History of U.S.-Latin American Relations*, edited by Gilbert M. Joseph, Catherine C. LeGrand and Ricardo D. Salvatore. Durham and London: Duke University Press, 1998, pp. 311-332.

Palmer, Steven. “Esbozo histórico de la medicina estatal en América Central.” (Historical Sketch of State Medicine in Central America) *Dynamis* 25 (2005), pp. 59-85.

Palmer, Steven. “O Demônio que se Transformou em Vermes: A Tradução da Saúde Pública no Caribe Britânico, 1914-1920.” [The Demon that Turned into Worms: The Translation of Public Health in the British Caribbean, 1914-1920] *História Ciências Saúde: Manguinhos* 13: 3 (July-September 2006), pp. 571-589.

Palmer, Steven. “Toward Responsibility in International Health: Death Following Treatment in Rockefeller Hookworm Campaigns, 1914-1924.” *Medical History* 54 (2010), pp. 149-170.

Palmer, Steven and Iván Molina, editors. *The Costa Rica Reader: History, Culture, Politics.* Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2004.

Parker, Chad H. “Controlling Man-Made Malaria: Corporate Modernisation and the Arabian American Oil Company’s Malaria Control Program in Saudi Arabia, 1947-1956.” *Cold War History* 12: 3 (August 2012), pp. 473-494.

Pauly, Philip J. “Is Liquor Intoxicating?: Scientists, Prohibition, and the Normalization of Drinking.” *American Journal of Public Health* 84: 2 (February 1994), pp. 305-313.

Pelis, Kimberly (Kim) Ann. “Pasteur’s Imperial Missionary: Charles Nicolle (1866-1936) and the Pasteur Institute of Tunis (Tunisia).” Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1995.

Pemberton, Rita. “A Different Intervention: The International Health Commission/Board, Health, Sanitation in the British Caribbean, 1914-1930.” *Caribbean Quarterly* 49: 4 (December 2003), pp. 87-103.

Peña Torres, Ligia María and Steven Palmer. “A Rockefeller Foundation Health Primer for US-Occupied Nicaragua, 1914-1928.” *Canadian Bulletin of Medical History* 25: 1 (2008), pp. 43-69.

Petersen, Klaus and Henriette Buus. “Americanization of the Danish Welfare State?: Traces of American Influence on Health and Social Policies in Denmark.” In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States.* Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 107-135.

Picard, Jean-François. “Aux origines de l’Inserm: André Chevallier et l’Institut national de l’hygiène.” (The Origins of Inserm: [The National Institute of Health and Medical Research] André Chevallier and the National Institute of Hygiene) *Sciences Sociales et Santé* (Social Sciences and Health) 21: 1 (March 2003), pp. 5-26.

Picard, Jean-François. “The Institut national d’hygiène and Public Health in France, 1940-1946.” (The National Institute of Hygiene) Proceedings of Workshop, “European Health and the Second World War: Exile, Occupation and Post-War Reconstruction, Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University, 2001.
www.vjf.cnrs.fr/histrecmed/publications-electroniques/inh-picard.html. Web—May 30, 2013.

Pilcher, Jeffrey M. *The Sausage Rebellion: Public Health, Private Enterprise and Meat in Mexico City, 1890-1917*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2006.

Pivar, David J. *Purity and Hygiene: Women, Prostitution and the “American Plan,” 1900-1931*. Contributions in American History, no. 193. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Publishing Group, 2002.

Planta, Mercedes G. “Prerequisites to a Civilized Life: The American Colonial Public Health System in the Philippines, 1901 to 1927.” Ph.D. dissertation, National University of Singapore, 2008.

Podolsky, Scott H. *Pneumonia Before Antibiotics*. Baltimore, Maryland: The John Hopkins University Press, 2006.

Podolsky, Scott H. “The Changing Face of Pneumonia as a Public Health Concern in 20th-Century America and Beyond.” *American Journal of Public Health* 95: 12 (December 2005), pp. 2144-2154.

Proctor, Robert. *The Nazi War on Cancer*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1999.

Quevedo, Emilio. “No One Knows for Whom He is Actually Working! The Indirect Role Played by the Rockefeller Foundation in the Shift from Poor Law Medical Relief to the National Health Service in England, through the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (1913-1948).” In *Facing Illness in Troubled Times: Health in Europe in the Interwar Years, 1918-1939*, edited by Iris Borowy and Wolf D. Gruner. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2005, pp. 365-408.

Quevedo, Emilio, et al. *Café y Gusanos, Mosquitos y Petróleo: el Transito desde la Higiene Hacia la Medicina Tropical y la Salud Pública en Colombia, 1873-1953* [Coffee and Worms, Mosquitos and Oil: The Transition from Hygiene to Tropical Medicine and Public Health in Colombia, 1873-1953]. Bogotá: National University of Colombia, 2004.

Ramanna, Mridula. *Health Care in Bombay Presidency, 1896-1930*. Delhi, India: Primus Books, 2012.

Ramirez de Arellano, Annette B. “Education for Public Health in Puerto Rico, 1940-1942.” *Puerto Rican Health Service* 10: 3 (December 1991), pp. 157-164.

Ramirez de Arellano, Annette B. “The Politics of Public Health in Puerto Rico: 1926-1940.” *Revista de Salud Publico de Puerto Rico* 3 (May 1981), pp. 35-58.

Ramirez de Arellano, Annette B. and Samuel Wolfe. ““For the Study of Disease and the Prevention Thereof ...’: Origins of the Columbia School of Public Health.” *American Journal of Epidemiology* 147: 3 (1998), pp. 203-208.

Reid, John G. "Health, Education, Economy: Philanthropic Foundations in the Atlantic Region in the 1920s and 1930s." *Acadiensis* 14: 1 (Autumn/Automne 1984), pp. 64-83.

Riley, James. C. *Low Income, Social Growth, and Good Health: A History of Twelve Countries*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2008.

Riley, James C. *Poverty and Life Expectancy: the Jamaica Paradox*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2005.

Ring, Natalie J. *The Problem South: Region, Empire, and the New Liberal State, 1880-1930*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 2012.

Rodrigues de Faria, Lina. "A Fase Pioneria da Reforma Sanitária no Brasil: A Atuacao da Fundacao Rockefeller (1915-1930)" [A Pioneering Phase of Sanitary Reform in Brazil: The Performance of the Rockefeller Foundation, 1915-1930.] Ph.D. dissertation, Rio de Janeiro, Instituto de Medicina Social, 1994.

Rodrigues de Faria, Lina. "An American in the Tropics." *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 5 (November 1998-February 1999), pp. 705-715. [In Portuguese and English.]

Rodrigues de Faria, Lina. "Arquivo Rockefeller (Rockefeller Archive): 'Observações Sobre a Situação da Saúde Pública e Sobre o Trabalho da Junta Internacional de Saúde No Brasil,' by Wickliffe Rose," translated by Luiz Antonio de Castro Santos. *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 1: 2 (November 1994-February 1995), pp. 117-128.

Rodrigues de Faria, Lina. "O Instituto de Higiene: Contribuição à História de Ciência e da Administração em Saúde em São Paulo." (The Institute of Hygiene: Contribution to the History of Science and Health Administration in São Paulo) *Physis* 9: 1 (1999), pp. 175-208.

Rodrigues de Faria, Lina. "Os Primeiros Anos da Reforma Sanitária no Brasil e a Atuação da Fundação Rockefeller (1915-1920)." *Physis* 5: 1 (1995), pp. 109-129.

Rodriguez-Ocaña, Esteban, editor. *The Politics of the Healthy Life: An International Perspective*. Sheffield, United Kingdom: EAHMH Publications, 2003.

Rodríguez-Ocaña, Esteban. "El Informe sobre la sanidad española (1926) de Charles A. Bailey, enviado de la Fundación Rockefeller." (The Spanish Health Report (1926) by Charles A. Bailey, sent from the Rockefeller Foundation) *Cronos. Cuadernos Valencianos de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia* (2001) 4: 1-2, pp. 63-79.

Rodríguez-Ocaña, Esteban. "International Health Goals and Social Reform: The Fight against Malaria in Interwar Spain." In *Facing Illness in Troubled Times: Health in Europe in the Interwar Years, 1918-1939*, edited by Iris Borowy and Wolf D. Gruner. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2005, pp. 247-276.

Rodríguez-Ocaña, Estaban. “La generación de consenso científico-técnico y la difusión de tecnología en salud pública: Dos casos en relación con las luchas antiparasitarias en la España de la dictadura de Primo de Rivera.” (The Generation of Scientific and Technical Consensus and Diffusion of Technology in Public Health: Two Cases Regarding Worming Struggles in Spain during the Dictatorship of Primo de Rivera.) In José Martínez-Pérez, Isabel Porras Gallo, Pedro Samblás Tilve, and Mercedes del Cura González, editors, *La medicina ante el nuevo milenio: una perspectiva histórica. (Medicine in the New Millennium: A Historical Perspective)* Cuenca, Spain: Universidad de Castilla-La Mancha, 2004, pp. 731-742.

Rodríguez-Ocaña, Esteban. “La Intervención de la Fundación Rockefeller en la Creación de la Sanidad Contemporánea en España.” *Revista Española de Salud Pública* 74 (monographic issue), (2000), pp. 27-34; online at www.msc.es/revistas/resp/monografico/ocana.htm.

Rodríguez Ocaña, Esteban and Alfredo Menéndez Navarro. “Higiene Contra la Anemia de los Mineros: La Lucha Contra la Anquilostomiasis en España, 1897-1936.” (Hygiene Against the Anemia of Miners: The Fight Against Hookworm in Spain, 1897-1936) *Asclepio: Revista de Historia de la Medicina y de la Ciencia* (Asclepius: Journal of the History of Medicine and Science) 58: 1 (2006), pp. 219-248.

Rodríguez-Ocaña, Esteban, J. Bernabeu Mestre and J.L. Barona. “La Fundación Rockefeller y España, 1914-1939. Un acuerdo para la modernización científica y sanitaria” [The Rockefeller Foundation and Spain, 1914-1939: An agreement for scientific and sanitary modernization]. In *Estudios de Historia de las Técnicas, la Arqueología Industrial y las Ciencias*, edited by J. L. García Horcade, J. M. Moreno, and G. Ruíz. Salamanca: Junta de Castilla y León, 1998, vol. 2, pp. 531-539.

Rodríguez, Paola Mejía. “De ratones, vacunas y hombres: el programa de fiebre amarilla de la Fundación Rockefeller en Colombia, 1932-1948.” *Dynamis* 24 (2004), pp. 119-155.

Rosenberg, Clifford. “The International Politics of Vaccine Testing in Interwar Algiers.” *The American Historical Review* 117: 3 (June 2012), pp. 671-697.

Sadana, Ritu and Alena Petrakova. “Shaping Public Health Education Around the World to Address Health Challenges in the Coming Decades.” *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 85: 12 (December 2007), pp. 902-903.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves and Ludovic Tournes. “Philanthropies Croisées: A Joint Venture in Public Health at Lyon, (1917-1940).” *Oxford Journals, French History Advance Access* (April 24, 2009) at: <http://fh.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/crp005?>

Savitt, Todd L. “The Second Reported Case of Sickle Cell Anemia: Charlottesville, Virginia, 1911.” *Virginia Medical Quarterly* 124: 2 (Spring 1997), pp. 84-92.

Schneider, William H. “War, Philanthropy, and the National Institute of Hygiene in France.” *Minerva* 41 (2003), pp. 1-23.

Sealand, Judith. “Perpetually Malnourished?: Diet, Health, and America’s Young in the Twentieth Century.” In Cheryl Krasnick Warsh and Veronica Strong-Boag, editors, *Children’s Health Issues in Historical Perspective*. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2005, pp. 161-190.

Sealey, Anne. “Globalizing the 1926 International Sanitary Convention.” *Journal of Global History* 6: 3 (November 2011), pp. 431-455.

Secretaria de Salud (Mexican Secretary of Public Health) and CIESAS (Centro de Investigaciones y Estudios Superiores en Antropología Social-[Center for Research and Higher Studies in Social Anthropology]). *Mexico 2010. Cien Años de prevención y promoción de la Salud Pública en México, 1910-2010. Historia en Imágenes* (Mexico 2010. One-hundred Years of the Promotion of Public Health in Mexico, 1910-2010. A History in Images). Spain: Espana por Brizzolis, S.A., 2010.

Simonik, Peter. "The Birth of a New System: The Rockefeller Foundation and the Institutions of Hungarian Public Health System (1920-1935)." In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. "Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 59-78.

Slater, Leo and Margaret Humphreys. "Parasites and Progress: Ethical Decision-making and the Santee-Cooper Malaria Study, 1944-1949." *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine* 51: 1 (Winter 2008), pp. 103-120.

Snowden, Frank M. *The Conquest of Malaria: Italy, 1900-1962*. New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2006.

Snowden, Frank M. "From Triumph to Disaster: Fascism and Malaria in the Pontine Marshes." In John Dickie, John Foot and Frank M. Snowden, editors, *Disastro! Disasters in Italy Since 1860: Culture, Politics, Society*. New York: Palgrave, 2002, pp. 113-140.

Snowden, Frank. "Latina Province, 1944-1950." *Journal of Contemporary History* 43: 3 (July 2008), pp. 509-526.

Sofalvi, Alan. "Health Education Films of the Silent Era: A Historical Analysis." *International Electronic Journal of Health Education* 14: 135 (2011). Available at:
http://go.galegroup.com/ps/i.do?id=GALE%7CA331687514&v=2.1&u=nysl_li_scls&it=r&p=AONE&sw=w&asid=a86374662d7a88779757c31955dd6ae8

Solomon, Susan Gross. "A Matter of 'Reach': Fact-Finding in Public Health in the Wake of World War I." In Susan Gross Solomon, Lion Murard and Patrick Zylberman, editors, *Shifting Boundaries of Public Health: Europe in the Twentieth Century*. University of Rochester Press, 2008, pp. 231-268.

Solomon, Susan Gross. "'Through a Glass Darkly': The Rockefeller Foundation's International Health Board and Soviet Public Health." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Science* 31: 3 (September 2000), pp. 409-418.

Solomon, Susan Gross, Lion Murard and Patrick Zylberman, editors. *Shifting Boundaries of Public Health: Europe in the Twentieth Century*. University of Rochester Press, 2008.

Solórzano Ramos, Armando. *¿Fiebra Dorado O Fiebra Amarilla? La Fundación Rockefeller en México 1911-1924*. [Yellow Fever or Golden Fever? The Rockefeller Foundation in Mexico.] Guadalajara, Mexico: University of Guadalajara Press, 1997.

Solórzano Ramos, Armando. "The Rockefeller Foundation in Mexico: Nationalism, Public Health, and Yellow Fever 1911-1924." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1990.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "The Dawn of DDT and Its Experimental Use by the Rockefeller Foundation in Mexico, 1943-1952." *Parassitologia* 40: 1-2 (June 1998), pp. 149-158.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Historical Perspectives on Malaria: The Rockefeller Antimalaria Strategy in the 20th Century." *Mount Sinai Journal of Medicine: A Journal of Translational and Personalized Medicine* 76: 5 (2009), pp. 468-473.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Internationalism and Nationalism: The Rockefeller Foundation, Public Health, and Malaria in Italy, 1923-1951." *Parassitologia* 42: 1-2 (June 2000), pp. 127-134.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Lessons of History?: Anti-Malaria Strategies of the International Health Board and the Rockefeller Foundation from the 1920s to the Era of DDT." *Public Health Reports* 119: 2 (March/April 2004), pp. 206-215.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Lewis W. Hackett and the Early Years of the International Health Board's Yellow Fever Program in Brazil, 1917-1924." *Parassitologia* 47 (2005), pp. 353-360.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "A Lost Chapter in the Early History of DDT: The Development of Anti-Typhus Technologies by the Rockefeller Foundation's Louse Laboratory, 1942-1944." *Technology and Culture* 46: 3 (July 2005), pp. 513-540.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Malaria Eradication and the Technological Model: The Rockefeller Foundation and Public Health in East Asia." In Ka-che Yip, editor, *Disease, Colonialism, and the State: Malaria in Modern East Asian History*. Aberdeen, Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 2009, pp. 71-84.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "The Short-Lived Miracle of DDT." *American Heritage of Invention and Technology* 15: 3 (Winter 2000), pp. 34-41.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "A Success for Science Or Technology? The Rockefeller Foundation's Role in Malaria Eradication in Italy, 1924-1935." *Medicine nei Secoli: Arte e Scienza* 6 (1994), pp. 213-238.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Technology and Malaria Control, 1930-1960: The Career of Rockefeller Foundation Engineer Frederick W. Knipe." *Parassitologia* 42: 1-2 (June 2000), pp. 59-68.

Stapleton, Darwin H. and Kenneth W. Rose. "Documentation of the History of Malaria in Italy at the Rockefeller Archive Center." *Medicina nei Secoli Arte e Scienza* 10: 3 (1998), pp. 487-493.

Stein, Eric A. "'Sanitary Makeshifts' and the Perpetuation of Health Stratification in Indonesia." In Robert A. Hahn and Marcia Inhorn, editors, *Anthropology and Public Health: Bridging Differences in Culture and Society*. Second Edition. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 541-565.

Stein, Eric Andrew. "Vital Times: Power, Public Health, and Memory in Rural Java (Indonesia)." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 2005.

Stepan, Nancy Leys. *Eradication: Ridding the World of Diseases Forever?* Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 2011.

Stepan, Nancy Leys. "The National and the International in Public Health: Carlos Chagas and the Rockefeller Foundation in Brazil, 1917-1930s." *The Hispanic American Historical Review* 91: 3 (August 2011), pp. 469-502.

Stepan, Nancy Leys. "'The Only Serious Terror in these Regions': Malaria Control in the Brazilian Amazon." In Diego Armus, editor, *Disease in the History of Modern Latin America: From Malaria to AIDS*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2003, pp. 25-50.

Stern, Alexandra Minna. "Yellow Fever Crusade: U.S. Colonialism, Tropical Medicine and the International Politics of Mosquito Control, 1900-1920." In Alison Bashford, editor, *Medicine at the Border: Disease, Globalization and Security, 1850 to the Present*. London: Palgrave, 2006, pp. 41-59.

Stuart, Annie. "Contradictions and Complexities in an Indigenous Medical Service." *The Journal of Pacific History* 41:2 (September 2006), pp. 125-143.

Stuart, Annie. "Parasites Lost? The Rockefeller Foundation and the Expansion of Health Services in the Colonial South Pacific, 1913-39." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Canterbury, 2002.

Stuart, Annie. "We are all Hybrid Here: The Rockefeller Foundation, Dr. Sylvester Lambert, and Hookworm in the South Pacific." *Health and History* 8:1 (2006), pp. 56-79.

Sufian, Sandra M. *Healing the Land and the Nation: Malaria and the Zionist Project in Palestine, 1820-1947*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2007.

Thomson, Mathew. "Mental Hygiene as an International Movement." In *International Health Organisations and Movements, 1918-1939*, edited by Paul Weindling. Cambridge History of Medicine. New York and Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 283-304.

Tognotti, Eugenia. *La Malaria in Sardegna: Per una Storia del Paludismo nel Mezzogiorno (1880-1950)*. Milano: Franco Angeli, 1996.

Tognotti, Eugenia. "Program to Eradicate Malaria in Sardinia, 1946-1950." *Historical Review* 15: 9 (September 2009), pp. 1460-1466.

Toon, Elizabeth. "Selling the Public Health: The Commonwealth and Milbank Health Demonstrations and the Meaning of Community Health Education." In *Philanthropic Foundations: New Scholarship, New Possibilities*, edited by Ellen Condliffe Lagemann. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1999, pp. 119-130.

Towers, Bridget. "Red Cross Organizational Politics, 1918-1922: Relations of Dominance and the Influence of the United States." In *International Health Organisations and Public Movements, 1918-1939*, edited by Paul Weindling. Cambridge History of Medicine. New York and Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 36-35.

Truglio-Londrigan, Marie and Sandra B. Lewenson. *Public Health Nursing: Practicing Population-Based Care*. Sudbury, Massachusetts: Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2012.

Trujillo-Pagán, Nicole. *Modern Colonization by Medical Intervention: U.S. Medicine in Puerto Rico*. Leiden, The Netherlands and New York: Brill, 2013.

Tullos, Allen. "The Great Hookworm Crusade." *Southern Exposure* 6: 2 (Summer 1978), pp. 40-48.

Verhave, Jan Peter. *The Moses of Malaria: Nicolaas H. Swellengrebel (1885-1970): Abroad and at Home*. Rotterdam, The Netherlands: Erasmus Publishing, 2011.

Verhave, Jan Peter. "The Disappearance of Dutch Malaria and the Rockefeller Foundation." *Parassitologia* 42: 1-2 (June 2000), pp. 111-115.

Vessuri, Hebe. "Enfermería de salud pública, modernización y cooperación internacional: El proyecto de la Escuela Nacional de Enfermeras, 1936-1950." In *Modelos para Desarmar: Instituciones y Disciplinas para una Historia de la Ciencia y la Tecnología en Venezuela*, edited by J.J. Martín Frechilla and Y. Texera Arnal. Caracas: Universidad Central de Venezuela, Consejo de Desarrollo Científico y Humanístico, 1999, pp. 319-359.

Vessuri, Hebe. "Enfermería de salud pública, modernización y cooperación internacional. El proyecto de la Escuela Nacional de Enfermeras de Venezuela, 1936-1950" [Public Health Facilities, International Modernization and Cooperation. Venezuela's National Nursing School Project, 1936-1950]. *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 8: 3 (September-December 2001), pp. 507-539.

Vilor, Barona. *La Salud y el Estado: El movimiento sanitario internacional y la administración española* (Health and the State: The International Sanitary Movement and the Spanish Administration) Spain: Valencia University Press, 2008.

Visscher-Endeveld, Lies and Jan Peter Verhave. "Roode Kruistochten Door Polderland. Jac. P. Thijsse en De Nederlandse Malariabestrijding." (Red Crusader for the Polderland: Jac. P. Thijsse and The Netherlands Malaria Fight.) *Gewina* 28: 3 (2005), pp.132-146.

Weindling, Paul. *Epidemics and Genocide in Eastern Europe, 1890-1945*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2000.

Weindling, Paul. "American Foundations and the Internationalizing of Public Health." In Susan Gross Solomon, Lion Murard and Patrick Zylberman, editors, *Shifting Boundaries of Public Health: Europe in the Twentieth Century*. University of Rochester Press, 2008, pp. 63-86.

Weindling, Paul. "As Origens da Participação da América Latina na Organização de Saúde da Liga das Nações, 1920 a 1940." [The League of Nations Health Organization and the Rise of Latin American Participation, 1920-40] *História Ciências Saúde: Manguinhos* 13: 3 (July-September 2006), pp.555-570.

Weindling, Paul. "The Divisions in Weimar Medicine: German Public Health and the League of Nations Health Organization." In Sigrd Stöckel and Ulla Walter, editors, *Prävention im 20. Jahrhundert: Historische Grundlagen und aktuelle Entwicklungen in Deutschland*. (Prevention in the 20th Century: Historical Foundations and Current Developments in Germany). Weinheim and Munich, Germany: Juventa Verlag, 2002, pp. 110-121.

Weindling, Paul. "From Disease Prevention to Population Control: The Realignment to Rockefeller Foundation Policies, 1920s-1950s." In John Krige and Helke Rausch, editors, *American Foundations and the Coproduction of World Order in the Twentieth Century*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012, pp. 125-145.

Weindling, Paul. "From Moral Exhortation to the New Public Health, 1918-45." In *The Politics of the Healthy Life: An International Perspective*, edited by Esteban Rodríguez-Ocaña. Sheffield, United Kingdom: EAHMH Publications, 2003, pp. 113-130.

Weindling, Paul. "Introduction: Constructing International Health Between the Wars." In *International Health Organizations and Movements, 1918-1939*, edited by Paul Weindling. Cambridge History of Medicine. New York and Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 1-16.

Weindling, Paul. "Philanthropy and World Health: The Rockefeller Foundation and the League of Nations Health Organization." In "Philanthropy and Institution-Building in the Twentieth Century," *Minerva* 35: 3 (Autumn 1997), pp. 269-281.

Weindling, Paul. "Public Health and Political Stabilization: The Rockefeller Foundation in Central and Eastern Europe between the Two World Wars." *Minerva* 31 (Autumn 1993), pp. 253-267.

Weindling, Paul. "The Role of International Organizations in Setting Nutritional Standards in the 1920s and 1930s." In *The Science and Culture of Nutrition, 1840-1940*, edited by Harmke Kaamminga and Andrew Cunningham. Clio Medica, The Wellcome Institute Series in the History of Medicine. Amsterdam and Atlanta: Editions Rodopi B.V., 1995, pp. 319-332.

Weindling, Paul. "Social Medicine at the League of Nations Health Organization and the International Labour Office Compared." In *International Health Organizations and Movements, 1918-1939*, edited by Paul Weindling. Cambridge History of Medicine. New York and Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 134-153.

The Welch-Rose Report: A Public Health Classic. *A Publication of the Delta Omega Alpha Chapter to Mark the 75th Anniversary of the Founding of the Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health 1916-1992.* <http://www.deltaomega.org/WelchRose.pdf>
Includes: Alfred Sommer, Introduction, (2 pages); Elizabeth Fee, "The Welch-Rose Report: Blueprint for Public Health Education in America." (42 pages); "Institute of Hygiene, Being a Report by Dr. William H. Welch and Wickliffe Rose, to the General Education Board [and] Rockefeller Foundation, Submitted in 1915." (7 pages).

White, Kerr L. *Healing the Schism: Epidemiology, Medicine, and the Public's Health.* New York: Springer-Verlag, 1991.

Wilkie, Jacqueline. "Discipline and the Body of the Well-Child." *Agora* 16: 1 (Fall, 2003), pp. 60-66.

Wilkinson, Lise. "Burgeoning Visions of Global Public Health: The Rockefeller Foundation, The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, and the 'Hookworm Connection.'" *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences* 31: 3 (2000), pp. 397-407.

Wilkinson, Lise, and Anne Hardy. *Prevention and Cure: The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.* London: Kegan Paul, 2001.

Williams, Greer. "Schools of Public Health - Their Doing and Undoing." *Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly* 54 (Fall 1976), pp. 489-527.

Wintermute, Bobby A. *Public Health and the U.S. Military: A History of the Army Medical Department, 1818-1917.* New York: Routledge, 2011.

Wood, Andrew Grant. *Revolution in the Street: Women, Workers and Urban Protest in Veracruz, 1870-1927.* Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 2001.

Wood, Andrew Grant. "Sanitizing the State: The Rockefeller International Health Board and the Yellow Fever Campaign in Veracruz." *Americana – E-Journal of American Studies in Hungary* 6: 1 (Spring 2010) entitled *Americas*, edited by Avital H. Bloch. (on-line at: <http://americanajournal.hu/vol6no1/wood>)

Yip, Ka-Che. *Health and National Reconstruction in Nationalist China: The Development of Modern Health Services, 1928-1937.* Ann Arbor, Michigan: Association of Asian Studies, 1995.

Yip, Ka-che. "Disease and the Fighting Men: Nationalist Anti-Epidemic Efforts in Wartime China, 1937-1945." In David P. Barrett and Lawrence N. Shyu, editors, *China in the Anti-Japanese War, 1937-1945: Politics, Culture, and Society.* New York: Peter Lang, 2001, pp. 171-188.

Yip, Ka-che. "Health and Society in China: Public Health Education for the Community, 1912-1937." *Social Science and Medicine* 16: 2 (1982), pp. 1197-1207.

Yip, Ka-che. "Health, Disease, and the Nationalist State: Perspectives on Malaria Eradication in Taiwan." In Ka-Che Yip, editor, *Disease, Colonialism, and the State: Malaria in Modern East Asian History,* Aberdeen, Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 2009, pp. 85-101.

Yip, Ka-Che. "Malaria Eradication: The Taiwan Experience." *Parassitologia* 42: 1-2 (June 2000), pp.117-126.

Young, Angela Nugent. "Interpreting the Dangerous Trades: Workers' Health in America and the Career of Alice Hamilton, 1910-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1982.

Yrjälä, Ann. *Public Health and Rockefeller Wealth: Alliance Strategies in the Early Formation of Finnish Public Health Nursing.* Åbo, Finland: Åbo Akademi University Press, 2005.

Yrjälä, Ann. "Pioneers in Blue and White - the Finnish Public Nurse with an (Inter)national Mission, 1924-1944." Master's thesis, Åbo Akademi University, 1999.

Zulawski, Ann. *Unequal Cures: Public Health and Political Change in Bolivia, 1900-1950.* Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2007.

Zulawski, Ann. "Hygiene and "The Indian Problem": Ethnicity and Medicine in Bolivia, 1910-1920." *Latin American Research Review* 35: 2 (2000), pp. 107-129.

Zylberman, Patrick. "Hereditary Diseases and Environmental Factors in the 'Mixed Economy' of Public Health: René Sand and the French Social Medicine, 1920-1934." In *Heredity and Infection: The History of Disease Transmission*, edited by Jean-Paul Gaudillière and Ilana Löwy. London/New York: Routledge, 2001.

Zylberman, Patrick. "A Holocaust in a Holocaust: The Great War and the 1918 Influenza Epidemic in France." In Howard Phillips and David Killingray, editors, *The Spanish Influenza Pandemic of 1918-19: New Perspectives.* Abingdon, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2003, pp. 191-201.

Zylberman, Patrick. “Mosquitoes and the Komitadjis: Malaria and Borders in Macedonia (1919-1938).” In *Facing Illness in Troubled Times: Health in Europe in the Interwar Years, 1918-1939*, edited by Iris Borowy and Wolf D. Gruner. Frankfurt: Peter Lang, 2005, pp. 305-343.

Zylberman, Patrick. “A Transatlantic Dispute: The Etiology of Malaria and the Redesign of the Mediterranean Landscape.” In Susan Gross Solomon, Lion Murard and Patrick Zylberman, editors, *Shifting Boundaries of Public Health: Europe in the Twentieth Century*. University of Rochester Press, 2008, pp. 269-297.

RACE AND ETHNIC RELATIONS

Ambridge, Lindsay J. "Imperialism and Racial Geography in James Henry Breasted's *Ancient Times, a History of the Ancient World*." In Thomas Schneider and Peter Raulwing, editors, *Egyptology from the First World War to the Third Reich: Ideology, Scholarship, and Individual Biographies*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Koninklijke Brill NV, 2012, pp. 12-33.

Anderson, Warwick. *Colonial Pathologies: American Tropical Medicine, Race, and Hygiene in the Philippines*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2006.

Anderson, Warwick. *The Collectors of Lost Souls: Turning Kuru Scientists into Whitemen*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008.

Anderson, Warwick. *The Cultivation of Whiteness: Science, Health and Racial Destiny in Australia*, Melbourne University Press, 2002.

Anderson, Warwick. "Racial Hybridity, Physical Anthropology, and Human Biology in the Colonial Laboratories of the United States." *Current Anthropology* 53: S5, The Biological Anthropology of Living Human Populations: World Histories, National Styles, and International Networks (April 2012), pp. S95-S107

Ascoli, Peter Max. *Julius Rosenwald: The Man Who Built Sears, Roebuck and Advanced the Cause of Black Education in the American South*. Bloomington, Indiana: Indiana University Press, 2006.

Baker, R. Scott. *Paradoxes of Desegregation: African American Struggles for Educational Equity in Charleston, South Carolina, 1926-1972*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2006.

Balakian, Peter. *The Burning Tigris: The Armenian Genocide and America's Response*. New York: HarperCollins, 2003.

Balakian, Peter. "From Ezra Pound to Theodore Roosevelt: American Intellectual and Cultural Responses to the Armenian Genocide." In Jay Winter, editor, *America and the Armenian Genocide of 1915*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003, pp. 240-256.

Barkan, Elazar. *The Retreat of Scientific Racism: Changing Concepts of Race in Britain and the United States between the World Wars*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1992.

Barkan, Elazar. "From Race to Ethnicity: Changing Concepts of Race in England and the United States between the Two World Wars." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1988.

Bashford, Alison. "Internationalism, Cosmopolitanism, and Eugenics." In Alison Bashford and Philippa Levine, editors, *The Oxford Handbook of the History of Eugenics*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2010, pp. 154-172.

Berry, Keith W. "Charles S. Johnson, Fisk University, and the Struggle for Civil Rights, 1945-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Florida State University, 2005.

Blake, Stanley E. *Vigorous Core of Our Nationality: Race and Regional Identity in Northeastern Brazil*. Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2011.

Blanton, Carlos Kevin. "The Citizenship Sacrifice: Mexican Americans, the Saunders-Leonard Report, and the Politics of Immigration, 1951-1952." *Western Historical Quarterly* 40: 3 (Autumn 2009), pp. 299-320.

Blanton, Carlos K. "George I. Sánchez, Ideology, and Whiteness in the Making of the Mexican American Civil Rights Movement, 1930-1960." *The Journal of Southern History*. 72: 3 (August 2006), pp. 569-604.

Briggs, Laura. "Familiar Territory: Prostitution, Empires and the Question of U.S. Imperialism in Puerto Rico, 1849-1916." In Lynne A. Haney and Lisa L. Pollard, editors, *Families of a New World: Gender, Politics, and State Development in a Global Context*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2003, pp. 40-63.

Briggs, Laura. "Reproducing Empire: Race and Sex, Science and Reform in Puerto Rico and the Mainland United States 1880-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1998.

Cahn, Susan K. *Sexual Reckonings: Southern Girls in a Troubling Age*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2007.

Carroll, John M. *Fritz Pollard: Pioneer in Racial Advancement*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1992.

Cater, Benjamin Michael. "Health, Medicine, and Power in the Salt Lake Valley, Utah, 1869-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Utah, 2012.

Chirhart, Ann Short. *Torches of Light: Georgia Teachers and the Coming of the Modern South*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 2005.

Chirhart, Ann Short. "'Better for Us than it was for Her': African American Families, Communities, and Reform in Modern Georgia." *Journal of Family History* 28: 4 (October 2003), pp. 578-602.

Chirhart, Ann Short. "Gender, Jim Crow, and Eugene Talmadge: The Politics of Social Policy in Georgia." In Elna C. Green, editor, *The New Deal and Beyond: Social Welfare in the South Since 1930*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 2003, pp. 71-99.

Cohen, Theodore. "In Black and Brown: Intellectuals, Blackness, and Inter-Americanism in Mexico after 1910." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maryland, College Park, 2013.

D'Antonio, Patricia. "Cultivating Constituencies: The Story of the East Harlem Nursing and Health Service, 1928-1941." *American Journal of Public Health* 103: 6 (June 2013), pp. 988-996.

Davis, Matthew D. "Behind-the-Scenes Ally: The GEB, Southern Black High Schools, and Inter-War Curriculum Reform," In *Curriculum History-2004*, edited by Lynn M. Burlbaw. College Station: Society for the Study of Curriculum History, 2005, pp. 21-26.

Davis, O.L., Jr. and Thomas Wacker. "From Freedmen's Dream to Desegregation Consolidation: A Black School Survival Saga from Texas." *American Educational History Journal* 33: 2 (2006), pp. 107-117.

de Jong, Greta. *Invisible Enemy: The African American Freedom Struggle after 1965*. Chichester, U.K. and Malden, Massachusetts: Wiley-Blackwell, 2010.

de Jong, Greta. "The Scholarship, Education and Defense Fund for Racial Equality and the African American Organizing Tradition in the Era of Black Power." *Journal of Contemporary History* 48: 3 (July 2013), pp. 597-616.

de Jong, Greta. "Staying in Place: Black Migration, The Civil Rights Movement, and the War on Poverty in the Rural South." *The Journal of African American History* 90: 4 (September 2005), pp. 387-409.

DeLisle, Christine Taitano. "Navy Wives/Native Lives: The Cultural and Historical Relations between American Naval Wives and Chamorro Women in Guam, 1898-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 2008.

Dickerson, Dennis C. *Militant Mediator: Whitney M. Young, Jr., 1921-1971*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1998.

Dippel, John V.H. *Bound Upon a Wheel of Fire: Why So Many German Jews Made the Tragic Decision to Remain in Nazi Germany*. New York: Basic Books, 1996.

Elliott, Mark. *Color-Blind Justice: Albion Tourg  e and the Quest for Racial Equality, From the Civil War to Plessy v. Ferguson*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2006.

Ellis, Mark. *Race Harmony and Black Progress: Jack Woofar and the Interracial Cooperation Movement*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2013.

Ellis, Mark. "Race and Philanthropy in Georgia in the 1920s: The Case of Walter B. Hill, Supervisor of Negro Rural Schools." *American Educational History Journal* 40: 1 (2013), pp. 93-110.

Fairclough, Adam. *A Class of Their Own: Black Teachers in the Segregated South*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2007.

Fallows, Marjorie R. *Irish Americans: Identity and Assimilation*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1979.

Fearnley, Andrew. "Writing the History of Karamu House: Philanthropy, Welfare, and Race in Wartime Cleveland." *Ohio History* 115 (2008), pp. 80-100.

Fergus, Devin. *Liberalism, Black Power, and the Making of the Making of American Politics, 1965-1980*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 2009.

Ferguson, Karen. *Top Down: The Ford Foundation, Black Power and the Reinvention of Racial Liberalism*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2013.

Fultz, Michael. "African American Teachers in the South, 1890-1940: Powerlessness and the Ironies of Expectations and Protest." *History of Education Quarterly* 35: 4 (Winter 1995), pp. 401-422.

F  redi, Frank. *The Silent War: Imperialism and the Changing Perception of Race*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1998.

Gamble, Vanessa Northington. "The Provident Hospital Project: An Experiment in Race Relations and Medical Education." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 65 (Winter 1991), pp. 457-475.

Gasman, Marybeth. "'I Think I'd Like to Have the Experience of Meeting a Negro': New York City's White Society Women Raise Funds for Black Colleges, 1944-1960." In Anne Meis Knupfer and Christine Woyshner, editors, *The Educational Work of Women's Organizations, 1890-1960*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2008, pp. 163-178.

Gasman, Marybeth. "Rhetoric vs. Reality: The Fundraising Messages of the United Negro College Fund in the Immediate Aftermath of the *Brown* Decision." *History of Education Quarterly* 44: 1 (Winter 2004), pp. 70-94.

Gershenhorn, Jerry. *Melville J. Herskovits and the Racial Politics of Knowledge*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2004.

Gershenhorn, Jerry. "Melville J. Herskovits and the Racial Politics of Knowledge." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2000.

Getz, Lynne M. "Politics, Science, and Education in New Mexico: The Racial Attitudes Survey of 1933." *History of Higher Education Annual* 10 (1990), pp. 51-68.

Getz, Lynne M. "The Quaker, the Primitivist, and the Progressive: Three Cultural Brokers in New Mexico's Quest for Multicultural Harmony." *The Journal of the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era* 9: 2 (April 2010), pp. 243-256.

Getz, Lynne Marie. "The Romance and Reality of Hispano Identity in New Mexico's Schools, 1910-1940." In Eileen H. Tamura, editor, *The History of Discrimination in U.S. Education: Marginality, Agency, and Power*. Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2008, pp. 117-140.

Gilmore, Glenda Elizabeth. *Defying Dixie: The Radical Roots of Civil Rights, 1919-1950*. New York: W.W. Norton & Co, 2008.

Gilmore, Glenda Elizabeth. *Gender and Jim Crow: Women and the Politics of White Supremacy in North Carolina, 1896-1920*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1996.

Gilpin, Patrick, Marybeth Gasman and David Levering Lewis (foreword). *Charles S. Johnson: Leadership Beyond the Veil in the Age of Jim Crow*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 2003.

Goggin, Jacqueline. "Countering White Racist Scholarship: Carter G. Woodson and *The Journal of Negro History*." *The Journal of Negro History* 68: 4 (Autumn 1983), pp. 355-375.

Goldstein, Judith S. *Crossing Lines: Histories of Jews and Gentiles in Three Communities*. New York: Morrow, 1992.

Goodstein, Anita Shafer. "A Rare Alliance: African American and White Women in the Tennessee Elections of 1919 and 1920." *The Journal of Southern History* 64: 2 (May 1998), pp. 219-246.

Gordon, Leah. "The Question of Prejudice: Social Science, Education, and the Struggle to Define the Race Problem in Mid-Century American, 1935-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 2008.

Gormley, Melinda. "The Roman Campaign of '53 to '55: The Dunn Family among a Jewish Community." In Paul Lawrence Farber and Hamilton Cravens, editors, *Race and Science: Scientific Challenges to Racism in Modern America*. Corvallis: Oregon State University Press, 2009, pp. 95-129.

Gritton, Joy L. *The Institute of American Indian Art: Modernism and U.S. Indian Policy*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 2000.

Grossman, James R. *Land of Hope: Chicago, Blacks Southerners, and the Great Migration*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 1989.

Guglielmo, Thomas A. "Fighting for Caucasian Rights: Mexicans, Mexican Americans, and the Transnational Struggle for Civil Rights in World War II Texas." *Journal of American History* 92: 4 (March 2006), pp. 1212-1237.

Hansen, Randall and Desmond King. *Sterilized by the State: Eugenics, Race, and the Population Scare in Twentieth-Century North America*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2013.

Hodes, Martha. *The Sea Captain's Wife: A True Story of Love, Race, and War in the Nineteenth Century*. New York: W.W. Norton & Company, 2006.

Horne, Gerald. *Fighting in Paradise: Labor Unions, Racism, and Communists in the Making of Modern Hawai'i*. Honolulu: University of Hawai'i Press, 2011.

Horne, Gerald. *Fire This Time: The Watts Uprising and the 1960s*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1995.

Horne, Gerald. *Mau Mau in Harlem?: The U.S. and the Liberation of Kenya*. Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2009.

Humphreys, Margaret. *Malaria: Poverty, Race, and Public Health in the United States*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001.

Humphreys, Margaret. "Whose Body? Which Disease?: Studying Malaria While Treating Neurosyphilis." In Jordon Goodman, Anthony McElligott, and Lara Marks, editors, *Useful Bodies: Humans in the Service of Medical Science in the Twentieth Century*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003, pp. 53-77.

Hutchinson, George. *In Search of Nella Larsen: A Biography of the Color Line*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 2006.

Ihle, Elizabeth L. "Black Women's Education in the South: The Dual Burden of Sex and Race." In Joyce Antler and Sari Knopp Biklen, editors, *Changing Education: Women as Radicals and Conservators*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1990, pp. 69-80.

Iverson, Margot Lynn. "Blood Types: A History of Genetic Studies of Native Americans, 1920-1955." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 2007.

Jackson, Walter A. *Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience: Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism, 1938-1987*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1990.

Jackson, Walter A. "Gunnar Myrdal and American Racial Liberalism." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1983.

Johnson, Kimberly. *Reforming Jim Crow: Southern Politics and State in the Age before Brown*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2010.

Jospeh, Judith Lee Vaupen. "The Nafkeh and the Lady: Jews, Prostitutes and Progressives in New York City, 1900-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1986.

Kasperski, Kenneth F. "Noble Colonials: Americans and Filipinos, 1901-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Florida, 2012.

Keller, Lisa. "Dreams Delivered: Following Diversity's Path in Westchester." In Roger G. Panetta, editor, *Westchester: The American Suburb*. New York: Fordham University Press, 2006, pp. 327-344.

Kerr, Catherine Ellen. "Race in the Making of American Liberalism, 1912-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1996.

Kiple, Dalila De Sousa. "Darwin and Medical Perceptions of the Black: A Comparative Study of the United States, and Brazil, 1871-1918." Ph.D. dissertation, Bowling Green State University, 1987.

Klich, Ignacio. "Richard Gans, Guido Beck and the Role of German Speaking Jewish Immigrants in the Early Days of Argentina's Nuclear Project." *Ibero-Amerikanisches Archiv* 21 (1995), pp. 127-167.

Kotlowski, Dean J. *Nixon's Civil Rights: Politics, Principle and Policy*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 2001.

Lau, Peter F. *Democracy Rising: South Carolina and the Fight for Black Equality since 1865*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 2006.

Lewis, David Levering. *W.E.B. Dubois: Biography of a Race, 1868-1919*. New York: Henry Holt, 1993.

Lewis, David Levering. *W.E.B. Du Bois: The Fight for Equality and the American Century, 1919-1963*. New York: Henry Holt & Company, 2000.

Litwack, Leon F. *Trouble in Mind: Black Southerners in the Age of Jim Crow*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, Inc., 1998.

Long, Michael G., editor. *First Class Citizenship: The Civil Rights Letters of Jackie Robinson*. New York: Henry Holt and Company, 2007.

Mcclure, Phyllis. *Jeanes Teachers: A View into Black Education in the Jim Crow South*. Charleston, South Carolina: BookSurge Publishing, 2009.

McNeil, Genna Rae. *Groundwork: Charles Hamilton Houston and the Struggle for Civil Rights*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1983.

MacDonald, Victoria-Maria, editor. *Latino Education in the United State: A Narrated History from 1513 to 2000*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2004.

Mack, Kenneth W. *Representing the Race: The Creation of the Civil Rights Lawyer*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2012.

Mack, Kenneth W. "Dissent and Authenticity in the History of American Racial Politics." In Austin Sarat, editor, *Dissenting Voices in American Society: The Role of Judges, Lawyers, and Citizens*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2012, pp. 105-159.

Mack, Kenneth W. "Rethinking Civil Rights Lawyering and Politics in the Era before "Brown"." *The Yale Law Journal* 115: 2 (November 2005), pp. 256-354.

Magat, Richard. "Foundation Connections to Black Workers and Labor Unions." In Samuel I. Myers, Jr., editor, *Civil Rights and Race Relations in the Post Reagan-Bush Era*. Westport, Connecticut: Praeger Publishers, 1997, pp. 149-166.

Malczewski, Joan. "Weak State, Stronger Schools: Northern Philanthropy and Organizational Change in the Jim Crow South." *The Journal of Southern History* 75: 4 (November 2009), pp. 963-1000.

Manganaro, Christine Leah. "Assimilating Hawai'i: Racial Science in a Colonial "Laboratory," 1919-1939." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 2012.

Markowitz, Gerald E. and David Rosner. *Children, Race, and Power: Kenneth and Mamie Clark's Northside Center*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1996.

Marshall, Jessica. "'Counsels of Despair': W.E.B. Du Bois, Robert E. Park, and the Establishment of Race Sociology." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1994.

Meier, August and Elliott Rudwick. "Attorneys Black and White: A Case Study of Race Relations within the NAACP." *The Journal of American History* 62: 4 (March 1976), pp. 913-946.

Merton, Joe. "Rethinking the Politics of White Ethnicity in 1970s America." *The Historical Journal* 55: 3 (September 2012), pp. 731-756.

Milar, Katharine S. "A Special Relationship: Race, Child Study, and Rockefeller Philanthropy." *Journal of the History of Behavioral Sciences* 46: 4 (Autumn 2010), pp. 394-411.

Miller, Eben. *Born Along the Color Line: The 1933 Amenia Conference and the Rise of a National Civil Rights Movement*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2012.

Mitchell, Theodore R. "Historical Perspectives on Class and Race in Education: The Case of School Reform in the New South, 1890-1910." In Carlos Alberto Torres and Theodore R. Mitchell, editors, *Sociology of Education: Emerging Perspectives*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1998, pp. 225-246.

Mjagkij, Nina. "A Peculiar Alliance: Julius Rosenwald, the YMCA, and African-Americans, 1910-1933." *American Jewish Archives* 44: 2 (Fall/Winter 1992), pp. 584-605.

Molina, Natalia. *Fit to be Citizens?: Public Health and Race in Los Angeles, 1879-1939*. Berkeley University of California Press, 2006.

Molina, Natalia. "Contested Bodies and Cultures: The Politics of Public Health and Race within Mexican, Japanese, and Chinese Communities in Los Angeles, 1879-1939." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 2001.

Morton, Marian J. "Institutionalizing Inequalities: Black Children and Child Welfare in Cleveland, 1859-1998." *Journal of Social History* 34: 1 (Fall 2000), pp. 141-162.

Naguib, Nefissa. "A Nation of Widows and Orphans: Armenian Memories of Relief in Jerusalem." In Nefissa Naguib and Inger Marie Okkenhaug, editors, *Interpreting Welfare and Relief in the Middle East*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Koninklijke Brill, 2008, pp. 35-56.

Nelson, Jennifer. *Women of Color and the Reproductive Rights Movement*. New York: New York University Press, 2003.

O'Brien, Thomas V. "Perils of Accommodation: The Case of Joseph W. Holley." *American Education Research Journal* 44: 4 (December 2007), pp. 806-852.

Oshinsky, David M. *Worse than Slavery: Parchman Farm and the Ordeal of Jim Crow Justice*. New York: Free Press, 1996.

O'Sullivan, Meg Devlin. "'We Worry About Survival': American Indian Women, Sovereignty, and the Right to Bear and Raise Children in the 1970s." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 2007.

Perkins, Alfred. *Edwin Rogers Embree: The Julius Rosenwald Fund, Foundation Philanthropy, and American Race Relations*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2011.

Phillips, Howard. "The Grassy Park Health Centre: A Peri-Urban Pholela?" In Saul Dubow and Alan Jeeves, editors, *South Africa's 1940s: Worlds of Possibilities*. Cape Town, South Africa: Double Storey Books, 2005, pp. 108-128.

Plummer, Brenda Gayle. "Introduction." In Brenda Gayle Plummer, editor, *Window on Freedom: Race, Civil Rights, and Foreign Affairs, 1945-1988*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2003, pp. 1-20.

Pritchett, Wendell E. *Robert Clifton Weaver and the American City: The Life and Times of an Urban Reformer*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2008.

Raz, Mical. *What's Wrong with the Poor?: Psychiatry, Race, and the War on Poverty*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2013.

Reddy, Sujani. "'The Hidden Hand': Remapping Indian Nurse Immigration to the United States." In Vivek Bald, Miabi Chatterji et al., editors, *The Sun Never Sets: South Asian Migrants in an Age of U.S. Power*. New York and London: New York University Press, 2013, pp. 103-126.

Ring, Natalie J. *The Problem South: Region, Empire, and the New Liberal State, 1880-1930*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 2012.

Ring, Natalie J. "Inventing the Tropical South: Race, Region, and the Colonial Model." *The Mississippi Quarterly* 56: 4 (Fall 2003), pp. 619-631.

Ring, Natalie J. "The 'New Race Question': The Problem of Poor Whites and the Color Line." In Stephanie Cole and Natalie J. Ring, editors, *The Folly of Jim Crow: Rethinking the Segregated South*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2012, pp. 91-123.

Ritterhouse, Jennifer Lynn. *Growing Up Jim Crow: How Black and White Children Learned Race*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina, 2006.

Robertson, Nancy Marie. *Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906-46*. Champaign: University of Illinois Press, 2007.

Robertson, Nancy Marie. "Kindness or Justice? Women's Associations and the Politics of Race and History." In *Private Action and the Public Good*, edited by Walter Powell and Elisabeth Clemens. Yale University Press, 1998.

Robinson, Jackie and Michael G. Long, editors. *Beyond Home Plate: Jackie Robinson on Life after Baseball*. New York: Syracuse University Press, 2013.

Roelcke, Volker. "Funding the Scientific Foundations of Race Policies: Ernst Rüdin and the Impact of Career Resources on Psychiatric Genetics, ca. 1910-1945." In Wolfgang U. Eckart, editor, *Man, Medicine, and the State: The Human Body as an Object of Government Sponsored Medical Research in the 20th Century*. Stuttgart, Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2006, pp. 73-88.

Romo, Anadelia A. *Brazil's Living Museum: Race, Reform, and Tradition in Bahia*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2010.

Rose, Anne C. *Psychology and Selfhood in the Segregated South*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2009.

Rose, Anne C. "Racial Experiments in Psychiatry's Provinces: Richard S. Lyman and His Colleagues in China and the American South, 1932-1951." *History of Psychiatry* 23: 4 (December 2012), pp. 419-436.

Rose, Kenneth W. "Ethnic and Race Relations." *Encyclopedia of Cleveland History*, 2nd ed., edited by David D. Van Tassel and John J. Grabowski. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1996, pp. 397-401.

Saha, Santosh C. *Culture in Liberia: An Afrocentric View of the Cultural Interaction between the Indigenous Liberians and the Americo-Liberians*. Lewiston, New York: E. Mellen Press, 1998.

Sanders, Katrina M. *Intelligent and Effective Direction: the Fisk University Race Relations Institute and the Struggle for Civil Rights, 1944-1969*. New York: Peter Lang, 2005.

Savitt, Todd Lee. *Race and Medicine in Nineteenth and Early Twentieth-Century America*. Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 2007.

Schafft, Gretchen E. *From Racism to Genocide: Anthropology in the Third Reich*. Urbana and Chicago: University of Illinois Press, 2004.

Schafft, Gretchen E. "Scientific Racism in Service of the Reich: German Anthropologists in the Nazi Era." In Alexander Laban Hinton, editor, *Annihilating Difference: The Anthropology of Genocide*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2002, pp. 117-134.

Schlossman, Steven. "Self-Evident Remedy? George I. Sanchez, Segregation, and Enduring Dilemmas in Bilingual Education." *Teachers College Record* 84: 4 (Summer 1983), pp. 871-907.

Schmidt, Arthur. "Mexicans, Migrants, and Indigenous People: The Work of Manuel Gamio in the United States, 1925-1927." In Ingrid E. Fey and Karen Racine, editors, *Strange Pilgrimages: Exile, Travel, and National Identity in Latin America, 1800-1990s*. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 2000, pp. 163-178.

Schrader, Robert Fay. *The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy*. Albuquerque: University of New Mexico Press, 1983.

Selig, Diane. *Americans All: The Cultural Gifts Movement*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2008.

Shapiro, Karin A. "Doctors or Medical Aids—The Debate over the Training of Black Medical Personnel for the Rural Black Population in South Africa in the 1920s and 1930s." *Journal of Southern African Studies* 13: 2 (January 1987), pp. 234-255.

Siskind, Peter. "Shades of Black and Green: The Making of Racial and Environmental Liberalism in Nelson Rockefeller's New York." *Journal of Urban History* 34: 2 (January 2008), pp. 243-265.

Smith, Elaine M. "Mary McLeod Bethune's 'Last Will and Testament': A Legacy of Race Vindication." *The Journal of Negro History* 81: 1/4 (Winter-Autumn 1996), pp. 105-122.

Sokoloff, Leon. "Alexis Carrel and the Jews at The Rockefeller Institute." Reprint from *KOROT: The Israel Journal of the History of Medicine and Science* Vol. II. The Magnes Press, The Hebrew University, Jerusalem, (1995).

Solinger, Rickie. *Wake Up Little Susie: Single Pregnancy and Race before Roe v. Wade*. New York: Routledge, 2000.

Song, Jingyi. *Shaping and Reshaping Chinese American Identity: New York's Chinese during the Depression and World War II*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, 2010.

Stanfield, John. *Philanthropy and Jim Crow in American Social Science*. Westport, Connecticut, and London, England: Greenwood Press, 1985.

Stanfield, John H. "The Ethnocentric Basis of Social Science Knowledge Production." *Review of Research in Education* 12 (1985), pp. 387-415.

Stocking, George W., Jr. *The Ethnographer's Magic and Other Essays in the History of Anthropology*. Madison: The University of Wisconsin Press, 1992.

Stulberg, Lisa M. and Anthony S. Chen. "The Origins of Race-Conscious Affirmative Action in Undergraduate Admissions: A Comparative Analysis of Institutional Change in Higher Education." *Sociology of Education* 87: 1 (January 2014), pp. 36-52.

Thompson, Jr., H. Paul. *A Most Stirring and Significant Episode: Religion and the Rise and Fall of Prohibition in Black Atlanta, 1865-1887*. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press, 2013.

Thuesen, Sarah Caroline. *Greater than Equal: African American Struggles for Schools and Citizenship in North Carolina, 1919-1965.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2013.

Thurber, Timothy N. *Republicans and Race: The GOP's Frayed Relationship with African Americans, 1945-1974.* Lawrence: University of Kansas Press, 2013.

Thurber, Timothy N. "Goldwaterism Triumphant?: Race and the Republican Party, 1965-1968." *The Journal of the Historical Society* 7: 3 (September 2007), pp. 349-384.

Thurber, Timothy N. "Racial Liberalism, Affirmative Action, and the Troubled History of the President's Committee on Government Contracts." *Journal of Policy History* 18: 4 (2006), pp. 446-476.

Ureña, Leslie Jennifer. "Lewis Hine at Ellis Island: The Photography of Immigration and Race, 1904-1926." Ph.D. dissertation, Northwestern University, 2009.

Urwin, Cathy Kunzinger. "'Noblesse Oblige' and Practical Politics: Winthrop Rockefeller and the Civil Rights Movement." *The Arkansas Historical Quarterly* 54: 1 (Spring 1995), pp. 30-52.

Waite, Cally L. and Margaret Smith Crocco. "Fighting Injustice through Education." *History of Education* 33: 5 (September 2004), pp. 573-583.

Walker, Melissa. *All We Knew Was to Farm: Rural Women in the Upcountry South, 1919-1941.* Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2000.

Walker, Melissa. "'All We Knew Was to Farm': Gender, Class, Race and Change among East Tennessee Farm Women, 1920-1941." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark University, 1996.

Walton, Andrea. "Building a Pipeline to College: A Study of the Rockefeller-Funded 'A Better Chance' Program, 1963-1969." *American Educational History Journal* 36 (Fall 2009), pp. 151-168.

Wegner, Beth S. "Ethnic Community in Economic Crisis: New York Jews and the Great Depression." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1992.

Weindling, Paul. *Epidemics and Genocide in Eastern Europe, 1890-1945.* New York: Oxford University Press, 2000.

Weindling, Paul. *Health, Race, and German Politics between National Unification and Nazism, 1870-1945.* Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1989.

Weiss, Nancy J. "Long-Distance Runners of the Civil Rights Movement: The Contributions of Jews to the NAACP and the National Urban League in the Early Twentieth Century." In Jack Salzman and Cornel West, editors, *Struggles in the Promised Land: Toward a History of Black-Jewish Relations in the United States.* Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1997, pp. 123-152.

Wenger, Beth S. *New York Jews and the Great Depression: Uncertain Promise.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1996.

Widener, Daniel. *Black Arts West: Culture and Struggle in Postwar Los Angeles.* Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2010.

Wilcox, Clifford. *Robert Redfield and the Development of American Anthropology*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, 2004.

Wooten, Melissa E. "Soliciting Elites: The Framing Activities of the United Negro College Fund." *Mobilization: An International Journal* 15: 3 (September 2010), pp. 369-391.

Woyshner, Christine. *The National PTA, Race, and Civic Engagement, 1897-1970*. Ohio State University Press, 2009.

Wray, Matt. *Not Quite White: White Trash and the Boundaries of Whiteness*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2006.

Yudell, Michael. "Making Race: Biology and the Evolution of the Race Concept in 20th Century American Thought." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 2008.

Zeidel, Robert F. "Pursuit of 'Human Brotherhood': Rockefeller Philanthropy and American Immigration, 1900-1933." *New York History* 90: 1 and 2 (Winter/Spring 2009), pp. 85-106.

REFUGEE SCHOLARS

Abir-Am, Pnina G. "The Rockefeller Foundation and Refugee Biologists: European and American Careers of Leading RF Grantees from England, France, Germany, and Italy." In *The "Unacceptables": American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 217-240.

Ash, Mitchell G. "Emigré Psychologists after 1933: The Cultural Coding of Scientific and Professional Practices." In Mitchell G. Ash and Alfons Söllner, editors, *Forced Migration and Scientific Change: Emigré German-Speaking Scientists and Scholars after 1933*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 117-138.

Baumgarten, Albert I. *Elias Bickerman as a Historian of the Jews: A Twentieth Century Tale*. Tübingen, Germany: Mohr Siebeck, 2010.

Baumgarten, Albert I. "Elias Bickerman on the Hellenizing Reformers: A Case Study of an Unconvincing Case." *The Jewish Quarterly Review* 97:2 (Spring 2007), pp. 149-179.

Beyerchen, Alan D. "Emigration from Country and Discipline: The Journey of a German Physicist to American Photosynthesis Research." In Mitchell G. Ash and Alfons Söllner, editors, *Forced Migration and Scientific Change: Emigré German-Speaking Scientists and Scholars after 1933*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 71-85.

Brenner, Arthur D. *Emil J. Gumbel: Weimar German Pacifist and Professor*. Boston, Massachusetts: Humanities Press, 2001.

Bruning, Jochen, Dirk Ferus, and Reinhard Siegmund-Schultz. *Terror and Exile: Persecution and Expulsion of Mathematicians from Berlin between 1933 and 1945*. Berlin: Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung, 1998. [Exhibition Catalog.]

Congdon, Lee. "Possessed: Imre Lakatos' Road to 1956." *Contemporary European History* 6: 3 (November 1997), pp. 279-294.

Cooper, Barry. *Beginning the Quest: Law and Politics in the Early Work of Eric Voegelin*. Columbia, Missouri and London: University of Missouri Press, 2009.

Deichmann, Ute. *Flüchten, Mitmachen, Vergessen: Chemiker und Biochemiker in der NS-Zeit*. (Escape, Contribute, Forget: Chemists and Biochemists in the Nazi Era) Weinheim, Germany: Wiley-VCH, 2001.

Deichmann, Ute. "Biologen unter Hitler: Die Vertreibung der jüdischen Biologen und die biologische Forschung in Deutschland, 1933-1945." [Biologists Under Hitler: The Expulsion of Jewish Biologists and Biological Research in Germany 1933-1945.] Ph.D. dissertation, Universität zu Köln, 1991. [In German.]

Dickel, Horst. "Hans Sachs." In Gisela Holfter, editor, *German-Speaking Exiles in Ireland: 1933-1945*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands and New York: Rodopi BV, 2006, pp. 183-214.

Dosso, Diane. “La France libre et la politique de recherche-New York, 1941-1944.” (Free France and the Politics of Scientific Research in New York, 1941-1944) In Alain Chatriot and Vincent Duclert, editors, *In the Government of Scientific Research: History of a Political Commitment*. Paris, France: La Découverte, 2006, pp. 115-131.

Dosso, Diane. “Le plan de sauvetage des scientifiques français-New York, 1940-1942.” (The Rescue Plan of the French Scholars and Scientists in New York, 1940-1942) *Revue de Synthèse* 5 (February 2006), pp. 429-451.

Dosso, Diane. “Les Scientifiques Française Réfugiés en Amérique et la France Libre.” [French Scholars and Scientists Exiled in the United States and the Free French] *Matériaux pour l’Histoire de Notre Temps*, No. 60 (October-December 2000), pp. 34-40.

Dosso, Diane. “The Rescue of French Scientists: Respective Roles of the Rockefeller Foundation and the Biochemist Louis Rapkine (1904-1948).” In *The “Unacceptables”: American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 195-215.

Eisfeld, Rainer. “From the Berlin Political Studies Institute to Columbia and Yale: Ernst Jaeckh and Arnold Wolfers.” In Felix Rösch, editor, *Émigré Scholars and the Genesis of International Relations: A European Discipline in America?* Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2014, pp. 113-131.

Feichtinger, Johannes. *Wissenschaft zwischen den Kulturen: Österreichische Hochschullehrer in der Emigration, 1933-1945.* (Science between Cultures: Austrian Academics in Exile, 1933-1945) Frankfurt/Main, Germany: Campus Verlag, 2001.

Fleck, Christian. “A Collective Biography (Prosopography) of German-Speaking Sociologists.” In Cherry Schrecker, editor, *Transatlantic Voyages and Sociology: The Migration and Development of Ideas*. Farnham, Surrey, U.K. and Burlington, Vermont: Ashgate Publishing, 2010, pp. 209-224.

Frank, Tibor. *Double Exile: Migrations of Jewish-Hungarian Professionals through Germany to the United States, 1919-1945.* Oxford, England: Peter Lang, 2009.

Frank, Tibor. “Budapest – Berlin – New York: Kettenmigration von Ungarn in die Vereinigten Staaten, 1919-1945.” (Budapest – Berlin – New York: Chain Migration from Hungary to the United States, 1919-1945). In John M. Spalek, Konrad Feilchenfeldt, and Sandra H. Hawrylchak, editors, *Deutschsprachige Exilliteratur seit 1933: Band 3, USA.* (German Language Literature since 1933, Volume 3, United States). Berlin and New York: Walter de Gruyter, 2010, pp. 391-418.

Gemelli, Giuliana, editor. *The “Unacceptables”: American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After.* Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000.

Gemelli, Giuliana. “Introduction: Scholars in Adversity and Science Policies (1933-1945).” In *The “Unacceptables”: American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 13-34.

Gemelli, Giuliana. “Permanent Connections: Paul Lazarsfeld, American Foundations and Europe (1930s-1960s).” In *The “Unacceptables”: American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 241-271.

Gousha, Laura. ““Extraordinary Measures”: The Funding of Hungarian Refugee Students by the Rockefeller Foundations, 1956-1958.” M.A. thesis, Central European University, 2011.

Graham, Kyle. “The Refugee Jurist and American Law Schools, 1933-1941.” *The American Journal of Comparative Law* 50: 4 (Fall 2002), pp. 777-818.

Greenberg, Karen J. “‘Uphill Work’: The German Refugee Historians and American Institutions of Higher Learning.” In Hartmut Lehmann and James J. Sheehan, editors, *An Interrupted Past: German-Speaking Refugee Historians in the United States After 1933*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 94-101.

Hagemann, Harald. “German-Speaking Economists in British Exile, 1933-1945.” *BNL Quarterly Review* 60: 242 (2007), pp. 323-363.

Hentschel, Klaus. *Physics and National Socialism: An Anthology of Primary Sources*. (Translated by Ann M. Hentschel) Basel, Germany: Birkhäuser Verlag, 1996.

Hoch, Paul K. “The Reception of Central European Refugee Physicists of the 1930s: U.S.S.R., U.K., U.S.A.” *Annals of Science* 40 (1983), pp. 217-246.

Krohn, Claus-Dieter. *Intellectuals in Exile: Refugee Scholars and the New School for Social Research*. Translated by Rita Kimber and Robert Kimber. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1994.

Krohn, Claus-Dieter. “American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Wars.” In *The “Unacceptables”: American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 35-50.

Krohn, Claus-Dieter. “Deutsche Wissenschaftsemigration seit 1933 und ihre Remigrationsbarrieren nach 1945.” (German Scientist Emigration since 1933 and their Re-migration Barriers after 1945). In Rüdiger vom Bruch and Brigitte Kaderas, editors, *Wissenschaften und Wissenschaftspolitik: Bestandsaufnahmen zu Formationen, Brüchen und Kontinuitäten im Deutschland des 20. Jahrhunderts*. (Science and Science Policy: Appraisals of Formations, Fractures and Continuities in Germany in the 20th Century). Stuttgart, Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2002, pp. 437-452.

Krohn, Claus-Dieter. “Dismissal and Emigration of German-Speaking Economists after 1933.” In Mitchell G. Ash and Alfons Söllner, editors, *Forced Migration and Scientific Change: Emigré German-Speaking Scientists and Scholars after 1933*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 198-223.

Krohn, Claus-Dieter. “Remigrants and Reconstruction.” In Detlef Junker, editor, *The United States and Germany in the Era of the Cold War, 1945-1968: A Handbook*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, 2004, pp. 528-535.

Lamberti, Marjorie. “The Reception of Refugee Scholars from Nazi Germany in America: Philanthropy and Social Change in Higher Education.” *Jewish Social Studies: History, Culture Society* 12: 3 (Spring/Summer 2006), pp. 157-192.

Lang, Markus. “Karl Loewenstein: From Public Law to Political Science.” In Axel Fair-Schulz and Mario Kessler, editors, *German Scholars in Exile: New Studies in Intellectual History*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, 2011, pp. 19-50.

Laurent, Jeanpierre. “Gli emigrati francesi negli Stati Uniti durante la seconda guerra mondiale: un’eccezione?” (French Emigrants in the United States during the Second World War: An Exception) *Memoria e Ricerca* (Remembrance and Research) 31 (2009), pp. 27-41.

Laurent, Jean-Pierre. “Paul Vigneaux; inspirateur de la “Deuxième Gauche”: récits d’un exil français aux Etats-Unis pendant la Seconde guerre mondiale.” (Paul Vigneaux; Inspirer of the “Second Left”: Stories of a French Exile in the United States during the Second World War) *Les Etats-Unis et les réfugiés politiques européens des années 1930 aux années 1950*. (The United States and European Political Refugees from the 1930s to 1950s) Conference publication, 2000. Matériaux pour l’histoire de notre temps, 60. Nanterre: Bibliothèque de documentation internationale contemporaine, pp. 48-56. (Materials for the History of our Time 60 Nanterre [Paris, France]: Library of Contemporary International Literature, pp. 48-56).

Laurent, Jeanpierre. “Une opposition structurante pour l’anthropologie structural: Lévi-Strauss contre Gurvitch, la guerre de deux exilés français aux États-Unis.” (A Structured Opposition to a Structural Anthropology: Levi-Strauss against Gurvitch, the war of two French Exiles in the United States) *Revue d’Histoire des Science Humaines* 2: 11 (2004), pp. 13-44.

Lemmerich, Jost. *Science and Conscience: The Life of James Franck*. (Translated by Ann M. Hentschel) California: Stanford University Press, 2011.

Leonard, Robert. “The Collapse of Interwar Vienna: Oskar Morgenstern’s Community, 1925-1950.” *History of Political Economy* 43: 1 (2011), pp. 83-130.

Loyer, Emmanuelle. “La débâcle, les universitaires et la Fondation Rockefeller: France/États-unis, 1940-1941.” *Revue d’Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine* 48: 1 (2001), pp. 138-159.

Macrakis, Kristie. “Exodus der Wissenschaftler aus der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft.” In *Exodus von Wissen-schaften aus Berlin: Fragestellungen-Ergebniss-Desiderate Entwicklungen vor und nach 1933*. Edited by Wolfram Fischer, Klaus Hierholzer, Michael Hubenstorf, Peter Th. Walther and Rolf Winau. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1994, pp. 267-283.

Maekawa, Reiko. *Cultural and Social History of Refugee Scholars in America: Report of a Study Conducted with a Grant from Japanese Association for Promotion of Science*. Kyoto University: Graduate Faculty of Human and Environmental Studies, March 2006.

Medawar, Jean and David Pyke. *Hitler’s Gift: Scientists Who Fled Nazi Germany*. London: Richard Cohen Books in association with the European Jewish Publication Society, 2000.

Ortoll, Servanso and Annette Ramirez. “Julián Marías, James Benítez Y La Fundacion Rockefeller.” *Estudios: Filosofía, Historia, Letras* 76 (Spring 2006), pp. 7- 44

Reingold, Nathan. “Refugee Mathematicians in the United States, 1933-1941.” In *The Muses Flee Hitler: Cultural Transfer and Adaptation, 1930-1945*, edited by Jarrell C. Jackman and Carla M. Borden. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1983, pp. 203-232.

Reingold, Nathan. “Refugee Mathematicians in the United States of America, 1933-1941: Reception and Reaction.” *Annals of Science* 38 (1981), pp. 314-338.

Reisman, Arnold. *Turkey's Modernization: Refugees from Nazism and Atatürk's Vision.* Washington, D.C.: New Academia Publishing, 2006.

Reisman, Arnold. "They Helped Modernize Turkey's Medical Education and Practice: Refugees from Nazism 1933-1945." *Gesnerus* 65 (2008), pp. 56-85.

Reisman, Arnold and Ismail Capar. "The German-Speaking Diaspora in Turkey: Exiles from Nazism as Architects of Modern Turkish Education (1933-1945)." *Diaspora, Indigenous, and Minority Education: Studies of Migration, Integration, Equity, and Cultural Survival* 1: 3 (2007), pp. 175-198.

Rider, Robin E. "Alarm and Opportunity: Emigration of Mathematicians and Physicists to Britain and the United States, 1933-1945." *Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences* 15: 1 (1984), pp. 108-171.

Scarzanella, Eugenia. "Entre dos exilios: Cesare Civita, un editor italiano en Buenos Aires, desde la Guerra Mundial hasta la Dictadura Militar (1941-1979)." [Between Two Exiles: Cesare Civita, an Italian Editor in Buenos Aires, from World War to Military Dictatorship (1941-1979)] *Revista de Indias* 69: 245 (2009), pp. 65-94.

Siegmund-Schultze, Reinhard. *Mathematicians Fleeing from Nazi Germany: Individual Fates and Global Impact.* New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2009.

Siegmund-Schultze, Reinhard. "Rockefeller Support for Mathematicians Fleeing the from the Nazi Purge." In *The "Unacceptables": American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 83-106.

Söllner, Alfons. "From Public Law to Political Science? The Emigration of German Scholars after 1933 and Their Influence on the Transformation of a Discipline." In Mitchell G. Ash and Alfons Söllner, editors, *Forced Migration and Scientific Change : Emigré German-Speaking Scientists and Scholars after 1933.* Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 246-272.

Stahnisch, Frank W. and Stephen Pow. "Walther Riese (1890-1976)." *Journal of Neurology* (January 2014). Online access available at:
http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/302/art%253A10.1007%252Fs00415-013-7237-z.pdf?auth66=1399208907_4a4298f0b00c2d3abff017c82db6c29c&ext=.pdf.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "A Rockefeller Alapítvány, Menekült Tudósok És Atomtechnika" [The Rockefeller Foundation, Refugee Scientists and Atomic Technology]. *Fizikai Szemle* 47: 3 (1997), pp. 101-103. [in Hungarian]

Stapleton, Darwin H. "The Rockefeller Foundation, Refugee Scientists and Atomic Technology." In *The Martians: Hungarian Emigré Scientists and the Technology of War and Peace, 1918-1989.* Proceedings of the Workshop Organized by the International Committee for the History of Technology, edited by George Marx. Budapest: Eötvös University, 1997, pp. 51-58.

Tosiello, Rosario J. "Max Ascoli: A Lifetime of Rockefeller Connections." In *The "Unacceptables": American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 107-140.

Voegelin, Eric, William Petropulos, and Jürgen Gehhardt. *Selected Correspondence, 1924-1949.* Columbia, Missouri and London, U.K.: University of Missouri Press, 2009.

Weindling, Paul J. “Alien Psychiatrists: The British Assimilation of Psychiatric Refugees, 1930-1950.” In Volker Roelcke, Paul J. Weindling, and Louise Westwood, editors, *International Relations in Psychiatry: Britain, Germany, and the United States to World War II*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2010, pp. 218-236.

Weindling, Paul. “An Overloaded Ark? The Rockefeller Foundation and Refugee Medical Scientists, 1933-45.” *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biology and Biomedical Sciences*, 31C: 3 (2000), pp. 477-489.

Wunderlich, Volker. *Zum ‘Exodus’ gezwungen - 1933-1945 Lebenswege von Wissenschaftlern aus Berlin-Buch*. (Forced to Exodus – 1933-1945: Lives of Scientists from Berlin-Buch) Rangsdorf, Germany: Basiliken-Presse, 2014.

Zambelli, Paola. “Refugee Philosophers: ‘An Emigré’s Career’: Koyré at the New School for Social Research.” In *The “Unacceptables”: American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 141-172.

Zambelli, Paola. “Refugee Philosophers. ‘The Gulf between Continental and Analytical Philosophy’ as Registered in H. Spiegelberg’s Interviews.” In *The “Unacceptables”: American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 173-194.

Zolberg, Aristide R. and Agnès Callamard. “The École Libre at the New School, 1941-1946.” *Social Research* 65: 4 (Spring 1998), pp. 921-951.

RELIGION

Bechtle, Isabel K. *A Church for Seal Harbor*. Bangor, Maine: Northeast Reprographics, 2002.

Beuttler, Fred W. "Organizing an American Conscience: The Conference on Science, Philosophy and Religion, 1940-1968." (Volumes I-III) Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Chicago, 1995.

Blantz, Thomas E. and George N. Shuster. *George N. Shuster: On the Side of Truth*. Indiana: University of Notre Dame Press, 1993.

Boone, Linwood Morings. *The Chronological History of the Roanoke Missionary Baptist Association and Its Founders from 1866 to 1966*. Bloomington, Indiana: Author House, 2012.

Brumberg, Joan Jacobs. *Mission for Life: The Story of the Family of Adoniram Judson*. New York and London: The Free Press, Macmillan Publishing, 1980.

Cater, Benjamin Michael. "Health, Medicine, and Power in the Salt Lake Valley, Utah, 1869-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Utah, 2012.

Chalamet, Christophe. *Revivalism and Social Christianity: The Prophetic Faith of Henri Nick and André Trocmé*. Eugene, Oregon: Pickwick Publications, 2013.

Chen, Kaiyi. "Missionaries and the Early Development of Nursing in China." *Nursing History Review* 4 (1996), pp. 129-149.

Dailey, Dale. "The Journey of Dr. John A. Snell: A Reflection of the Chinese Missions in Transition." *Methodist History* 49: 4 (July 2011), pp. 195- 211.

Davis, Edward B. "Prophet of Science – Part Three: Arthur Holly Compton on Science, Freedom, Religion, and Morality." *Perspectives on Science and Christian Faith* 61: 4 (December 2009), pp. 240-253.

Guilhot, Nicolas. "American Katechon: International Relations Theory as Secularized Political Theology." *Constellations: An International Journal of Critical and Democratic Theory* 17: 2 (2010), pp. 224-253.

Guilhot, Nicolas. "The Realist Gambit: Postwar American Political Science and the Birth of IR Theory." *International Political Sociology* 2: 4 (2008), pp. 281-304.

Hartmann-Ting, Lisa E. "Called to Service: The National Catholic School of Social Service and the Development of Catholic Social Work, 1900-1947." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 2003.

Harvey, Charles E. "John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and the Interchurch World Movement of 1919-1920: A Different Angle on the Ecumenical Movement." *Church History* 51: 2 (June 1982), pp. 198-209.

Harvey, Charles E. "Religion and Industrial Relations: John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and the Interchurch World Movement of 1919-1920." *Research in Political Economy* 4 (1981), pp. 199-227.

Harvey, Charles E. "Speer Versus Rockefeller and Mott, 1910-1935." *Journal of Presbyterian History* 60: 4 (Winter 1982), pp. 283-299.

Heffron, John M. "'To Form a More Perfect Union': The Moral Example of Southern Baptist Thought and Education, 1890-1920." *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* 8: 2 (Summer 1998), pp. 179-204.

Hewa, Soma. "Culture and Modernity: American Philanthropy and its Ethical Roots." In Giuliana Gemelli, editor, *Religions and Philanthropy: Global Issues in Historical Perspective*. Bologna, Italy: Baskerville, 2007, pp. 117-163.

Hewa, Soma. "The Protestant Ethic and Rockefeller Benevolence: The Religious Impulse in American Philanthropy." *Journal for the Theory of Social Behaviour* 27: 4 (December 1997), pp. 419-452.

Hewa, Soma. "The Protestant Personality and Higher Education: An Inquiry of American Philanthropy beyond the 'Progressive Era.'" *International Journal of Politics, Culture and Society* 12: 1 (1998), pp. 135-163.

Hillmer, Paul. "'This is Practical Religion': The Cleveland YMCA and the Social Service Movement." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 2001.

Holifield, E. Brooks. *God's Ambassadors: A History of Christian Clergy in America*. Grand Rapids, Michigan: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 2007.

Kettler, David and Volker Meja. "Kurt Mannheim's Jewish Question." *Religions* 3 (2012), pp. 228-250.

Larson, Kay. *Where the Heart Beats: John Cage, Zen Buddhism, and the Inner Life of Artists*. New York: Penguin Press, 2012.

Lian, Xi. *The Conversion of Missionaries: Liberalism in American Protestant Missions in China, 1907-1932*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1997.

Loeb, Maria-Luisa. "Ideology and the Riverside Church." Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York, 1990.

Long, Emma. "Making Lemonade out of *Lemon*: Evangelicals, the Supreme Courts, and the Constitutionality of School Aid." In Axel R. Schäfer, editor, *American Evangelicals in the 1960s*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 2013, pp. 140-159.

McGregor, Alexander. *The Catholic Church and Hollywood: Censorship and Morality in 1930s Cinema*. London. U.K. and New York: I.B. Tauris, 2013.

Martone, Eric. "Supporting Good Habits: The Rockefellers, the Sisters of Mercy, and Higher Education in New York State." *New York History Review* (May 2013); available at: <http://nyhrarticles.blogspot.com/2013/05/supporting-good-habits-rockefellers.html>.

Mathewes, Charles T. and Christopher McKnight Nichols. *Prophesies of Godlessness: Predictions of America's Imminent Secularization, from the Puritans to the Present Day*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2008.

Meehan, Mary. "The Road to Abortion." In Anne Conlon, editor, *The Debate Since Roe: Making the Case Against Abortion (1975-2010)*. New York: Human Life Foundation, 2010, pp. 11-38.

Meehan, Mary. "Saving Lives through the Churches." A two part series in *Human Life Review* 31: 3 (Summer 2005), pp. 15-44.

Miller, Robert Moats. *Harry Emerson Fosdick: Preacher, Pastor, Prophet*. New York and Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1985.

Minden, Karen Paula. "Missionaries, Medicine and Modernization: Canadian Medical Missionaries in Sichuan, 1925-1952." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University (Canada), 1981.

Oltman, Adele. *Sacred Mission, Worldly Ambition: Black Christian Nationalism in the Age of Jim Crow*. University of Georgia Press, 2008.

Piper, John F. Jr. *Robert E. Speer: Prophet of the American Church, 1867-1947*. Louisville, Kentucky: Geneva Press, 2000.

Ramírez de Arellano, Annette and Conrad Seipp. *Colonialism, Catholicism, and Contraception: A History of Birth Control in Puerto Rico*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1983.

Renshaw, Michelle. *Accommodating the Chinese: The American Hospital in China, 1880 – 1920*. New York: Routledge, 2005.

Richardson, Joe M. and Maxine D. Jones. *Education for Liberation: The American Missionary Association and African Americans, 1890 to the Civil Rights Movement*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 2009.

Salvaterra, David Lee. "The Apostolate of the Intellect: Development and Diffusion of an Academic Ethos Among American Catholics in the Early Twentieth Century." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Notre Dame, 1983.

Schenkel, Albert F. *The Rich Man and the Kingdom: John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and the Protestant Establishment*. Harvard Theological Studies no. 39. Minneapolis, Minnesota: Fortress Press, 1995.

Schenkel, Albert F. "The Rich Man and the Kingdom: John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and the Protestant Establishment, 1900-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1990.

Schott, Hanna. *Von Liebe und Widerstand: Das Leben von Magda & Andre Trocme (Of Love and Resistance: The Lives of Magda and Andre Trocme)*. Schwarzenfeld, Germany: Neufeld Verlag, 2011.

Shemo, Connie Anne. *The Chinese Medical Ministries of Kang Cheng and Shi Meiyu, 1872-1937: On a Cross-Cultural Frontier of Gender, Race, and Nation*. Bethlehem, Pennsylvania: Lehigh University Press, 2011.

Sloan, Julie L. and James L. Yarnall. "John La Farge and the Judson Memorial Church." *Antiques* (February 1998), pp. 300-309.

Stapleton, Darwin H. “Was the Peking Union Medical College a Christian Institution?” In Wong Man Kong, Andrew Kwok Wai-luen, and Lau Yee-cheung, editors, *The Religion Spread through the Ten Circuits: Studies in Modern Chinese Christianity through Regional Perspectives*. Hong Kong: Alliance Bible Seminary, 2013, pp. 213-234.

Thompson, Jr., H. Paul. *A Most Stirring and Significant Episode: Religion and the Rise and Fall of Prohibition in Black Atlanta, 1865-1887*. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press, 2013.

Tiedemann, R.G. *Reference Guide to Christian Missionary Societies in China: From the Sixteenth Century to the Twentieth Century*. Armonk, New York: Ricci Institute for Chinese-Western Cultural History, 2009.

Tullos, Allen E. “The Habits of Industry: A Study of White Culture, Protestant Temperament and the Emergence of the Carolina Piedmont.” Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1985.

Turner, John W. “Some Historical Factors that Influenced the Interpretation of Religion by the Colonial Williamsburg Foundation: 1926-1988.” Ph.D. dissertation, Virginia Commonwealth University, 1989.

Weber, Jerry Dean. “To Strengthen and Develop Protestant Theological Education: John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and the Sealantic Fund.” Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Chicago, 1997.

Weisenfeld, Judith. *African American Women and Christian Activism: New York’s Black YWCA, 1905-1945*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1997.

Wertheimer, Jack. *Tradition Renewed: A History of the Jewish Theological Seminary: Volume 2, Beyond the Academy*. New York: Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1997.

Westfall, Barry W. “The William Rainey Harper/John D. Rockefeller Correspondence: Religion and Economic Control at the University of Chicago, 1889-1905.” *Vitae Scholasticae* 4: 1 & 2 (Spring/Fall 1985), pp. 109-123.

Winter, Thomas. *Making Men, Making Class: The YMCA and Workingmen, 1877-1920*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 2002.

Winter, Thomas. “‘A Wise Investment in Growing Manhood’: The YMCA and Workingmen, 1872-1929.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Cincinnati, 1994.

Worden, Skip. *Godliness and Greed: Shifting Christian Thought on Profit and Wealth*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, 2010.

Wosh, Peter J. *Covenant House: Journey of a Faith-Based Charity*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2005.

Xing, Wenjun. “Social Gospel, Social Economics, and the YMCA: Sidney D. Gamble and Princeton-in-Peking.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1992.

Zaman, Muhammad Qasim. “Islamic Modernism and the Shari’a in Pakistan.” *Yale Law School, Occasional Papers* 8 (March 2014), pp. 1-27.

ROCKEFELLER ARCHIVE CENTER

Collaborative Electronic Records Project. <http://siarchives.si.edu/cerp/index.htm>. Rockefeller Archive Center and Smithsonian Institution Archives. (This website provides access to the products developed by this project on the preservation of email and other electronic records. Other institutions are free to make use of these tools, such as "E-Mail Guidance," "Transfer Guidelines," and "Record Retention & Disposition Guidelines.")

Ernst, Joseph W. "The Rockefeller Archive Center." *Journal of Thought* (Winter 1982), pp. 28-38.

Ernst, Joseph W. "Ut Omnes Unam Sint, The Rockefeller Archives." *American Archivist* 29: 1 (January 1966).

Hiltzik, Lee and Valerie S. Komor. "Chemistry in the Rockefeller Archives." *Chemical Heritage* 11 (Summer 1994), pp. 13-14.

Johnson, Marilyn. *This Book Is Overdue!: How Librarians and Cybrarians Can Save Us All*. New York: HarperCollins, 2010.

Komor, Valerie. "The Rockefeller Archive Center." *Mid-Atlantic Archivist* 22 (1993); subsequently translated and published in Russian in *Otechtestvennie Archivi* 1 (1995), pp. 108-109.

Levold, Erwin. "The Rockefeller Foundation's Mexico Field Office and the Central American Corn Improvement Project." *The Mendel Newsletter: Archival Resources for the History of Genetics and Allied Science*, New Series 1 (June 1991), pp. 4-6.

Levold, Erwin. "Sources on Labor History at the Rockefeller Archive Center." In Leab, Daniel J. and Philip P. Mason, editors, *Labor History Archives in the United States: A Guide for Researching and Teaching*. Detroit, Michigan: Wayne State University Press, 1992, pp. 75-82.

Oakhill, Harold W. "World War II Holdings of the Rockefeller Archive Center." *World War Two Studies Association Newsletter* 50 (Fall 1993), pp. 31-33.

Parascandola, John and Elizabeth Keeney. *Sources in the History of American Pharmacology*. Madison, Wisconsin: Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1983.

Pierce, Daniel Smith. *The Great Smokies: From Natural Habitat to National Park*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 2000.

Rosenbaum, Thomas. "The Archives of the China Medical Board and the Peking Union Medical College at the Rockefeller Archive Center." *Committee on East Asian Libraries Bulletin* 84 (June 1988), pp. 5-19.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Archival Sources and the Study of American Philanthropy." *Nonprofit Management and Leadership* 5 (Winter 1994), pp. 221-224.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Plumbing the Past: Foundation Archives Are Becoming an Invaluable Resource for Those Seeking to Understand Philanthropy's Role in Society." *Foundation News* (November/December 1987), pp. 67-68.

ROCKEFELLER FAMILY

Abe, Stanley K. "Rockefeller Home Decorating and Objects from China." In Vimalin Rujivacharakul, editor, *Collecting China: The World, China, and a History of Collecting*. Lanham, Maryland: The University of Delaware Press, 2011, pp. 107-123.

Abrahamson, Eric John. *Beyond Charity: A Century of Philanthropic Innovation*. New York: Rockefeller Foundation, 2013.

Altman, Cynthia B. "A Family's Love of Asian Art." In *A Passion for Asia: The Rockefeller Legacy*. New York: Asia Society, Hudson Hills Press, 2006, pp. 51-105.

Bair, Deirdre. *Jung: A Biography*. Boston, Massachusetts: Little, Brown, and Co., 2003.

Bales, Peter R. "Nelson Rockefeller and His Quest for Inter-American Unity." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1992.

Barrier, Michael. *The Animated Man: A Life of Walt Disney*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2007.

Berger, Albert. "The Secret Life of William Avery Rockefeller of North Dakota." *North Dakota History* 66: 1 (Winter 1999), pp. 21-37.

Berman, Milton. "Rockefeller, William." *American National Biography*. New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 1999, vol. 18, pp. 704-705.

Bestor, Victoria Lyon. "The Rockefeller Blueprint for Postwar U.S.-Japanese Cultural Relations and the Evolution of Japan's Civil Sector." In *Globalization, Philanthropy and Civil Society: Toward a New Political Culture in the Twenty-First Century*, edited by Soma Hewa and Darwin H. Stapleton. Nonprofit and Civil Societies Studies. New York: Springer Science+Business Media, Inc., 2005, pp. 73-96.

Boardman, Dr. Margaret C. "The Man, the Girl and the Jeep. AIA: Nelson Rockefeller's Precursor Non-Profit Model for Private U.S. Foreign Aid." *PROFMEX* 6:1 (2001). www.isop.ucla.edu/profmex/volume6/1winter01/01boardman1.htm

Brison, Jeffrey D. *Rockefeller, Carnegie, and Canada: American Philanthropy and the Arts and Letters in Canada*. Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2006.

Brown, Margaret Coffin, Jim Vekasi, et al. *Pathmakers: Cultural Landscape Report for the Historic Hiking Trail System of Mount Desert Island: Acadia National Park, Maine: History, Existing Conditions and Analysis*. Boston, Massachusetts: Olmstead Center for Landscape Preservation, National Park Service, 2006.

Bruce, Caitlin. "The Controversy at Rockefeller Center: Phantom Publics and Aesthetic Barbarians." *Advances in the History of Rhetoric* 17: 1 (2014), pp. 65-75.

Bullock, Mary Brown. *The Oil Prince's Legacy: Rockefeller Philanthropy in China*. Washington, D.C.: The Woodrow Wilson Center Press with Stanford University Press, 2011.

Campbell, Jennifer L. “Creating Something Out of Nothing: The Office of Inter-American Affairs Music Committee (1940-1941) and the Inception of a Policy for Musical Diplomacy.” *Diplomatic History* 36: 1 (January 2012), pp. 29-39.

Capello, Ernesto. “Latin America Encounters Nelson Rockefeller: Imagining the *Gringo Patrón* in 1969.” In Jessica Stites Mor, editor, *Human Rights and Transnational Solidarity in Cold War Latin America*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 2013, pp. 48-73.

Chernow, Ron. *Titan: The Life of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.* New York: Random House, 1998.

Chernow, Ron. “The Lady & the Titan.” [Ida Tarbell and John D. Rockefeller] *Vanity Fair*, May 1998, pp. 224-239.

Ciccarelli, Barbara L. “Rockefeller, John D. III.” *American National Biography*. New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 1999, vol. 18, pp. 700-701.

Collier, Peter, and David Horowitz. *The Rockefellers: An American Dynasty*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1976.

Collins, Paul. “From Mesopotamia to the Met: Two Assyrian Reliefs from the Palace of Sargon II.” *Metropolitan Museum Journal* 47 (2012), pp. 73-84.

Connery, Robert and Gerald Benjamin. *Rockefeller of New York: Executive Power in the Statehouse*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1979.

Dalzell, Robert F. Jr. and Lee Baldwin Dalzell. *The House the Rockefellers Built: A Tale of Money, Taste, and Power in Twentieth-Century America*. New York: Henry Holt and Company, 2007.

Da Silva, Claiton Marcio. “Nelson Rockefeller e a atuação da American International Association for Economic and Social Development: debates sobre missão e imperialismo no Brasil, 1946-1961.” (Nelson Rockefeller and the Performance of the American International Association for Economic and Social Development debates on Mission and Imperialism in Brazil, 1946, 1961) *História, Ciências, Saúde-Manguinhos* (History, Science, Health-Manguinhos) 20: 4 (October/December 2013), pp. 1695-1711.

Dawood, Azra. “Failure to Engage: The Breasted-Rockefeller Gift of a New Museum and Research Institute at Cairo (1926).” M.S. thesis, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2010.

del Real, Patricio. “Building a Continent: The Idea of Latin American Architecture in the Early Postwar.” Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 2012.

Durr, Kenneth D. *Rodman Rockefeller and the International Basic Economy Corporation, 1947 – 1984: A Company with a Mission*. Rockville, Maryland: Montrose Press, 2006.

Ernst, Joseph W., editor. “*Dear Father*” / “*Dear Son*”: *Correspondence of John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller, Jr.* New York: Fordham University Press in cooperation with the Rockefeller Archive Center, 1994.

González Casas, Lorenzo. "Nelson A. Rockefeller y la modernidad venezolana: intercambios, empresas y lugares a mediados del siglo XX." (Nelson A. Rockefeller and Venezuelan Modernity Exchanges, Businesses, and Places, Mid-Twentieth Century) In Juan José Martín Frechilla and Yolanda Texera Arnal, editors, *Petróleo nuestro y ajeno: la Ilusión de modernidad*. (Our Oil and Alien: The Illusion of Modernity) Caracas: Universidad Central de Venezuela, 2005, pp. 173-214.

Gregor, Sharon E. *Forest Hill: The Rockefeller Estate*. Mount Pleasant, South Carolina: Arcadia Publishing, 2006.

Gross, Michael. *740 Park: The Story of the World's Richest Apartment Building*. New York: Broadway Books, 2005.

Grunwald, Lisa and Stephen J. Adler, editors. *Letters of the Century: America, 1900-1999*. New York: The Dial Press, 1999.

Guilbaut, Serge. "Ménage à trios (Threesome): Paris, New York, São Paulo, and the Love of Modern Art." In Barbara S. Groseclose and Jochen Wierich, editors, *Internationalizing the History of American Art: Views*. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 2009, pp. 159-178.

Hamen, Susan E. *John D. Rockefeller Entrepreneur & Philanthropist*. Edina, Minnesota: ABDO Publishing Company, 2011.

Harr, John Ensor and Peter J. Johnson. *The Rockefeller Century*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1988.

Harr, John Ensor and Peter J. Johnson. *The Rockefeller Conscience: An American Family in Public and in Private*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1991.

Haskell, Mary B. "Brother, Can You Spare a Dime?": The Rockefeller Family and Libraries." *Libraries & Culture* 31: 1 (Winter 1996), n.p.

Hawke, David. *John D.: The Founding Father of the Rockefellers*. New York: Harper and Row, 1980.

Hay, Susan Anderson, Monica Bethe and Iwao Nagasaki. "Patterns and Poetry: NO Robes from the Lucy Truman Aldrich Collection at the Museum of Art, Rhode Island School of Design." Providence, RI: Museum of Art Rhode Island School of Design, 1992.

Hewa, Soma. "The Protestant Ethic and Rockefeller Benevolence: The Religious Impulse in American Philanthropy." *Journal for the Theory of Social Behaviour* 27: 4 (December 1997), pp. 419-452.

Hongell, Terry and Patty Taverna. "At the Source: Students Combine Primary Source Documents and Technology to Create a Web Site on a Local Hero." *Learning & Leading with Technology* 30: 6 (March 2003), pp. 46-49.

Jacobi, Lauren. "William J. Robinson." In Dreck Spurlock Wilson, editor, *African American Architects: A Biographical Dictionary, 1865-1945*. New York: Routledge, 2004, pp. 501-503.

James, Ellen. "In the Heart of the Asmat: Michael Rockefeller's New Guinea Journals." *Destination Discovery*, July 1995, pp. 12-19.

Jansen, Axel. "Wissenschaftsförderung in einer sich formierenden Nation: John D. Rockefeller und William Rainey Harper." ("Funding Science in an Emerging Nation: John D. Rockefeller and William Rainey Harper.") In Ulrich Oevermann, Johannes Süßmann, and Christine Tauber, editors, *Die Kunst der Mächtigen und die Macht der Kunst: Untersuchungen zu Mäzenatentum und Kulturpatronage*. (The Art of the Powerful and the Power of Art: Studies on Patronage and the Culture of Patronage.) Berlin, Germany: Akademie Verlag, 2007, pp. 241-258.

Jeffers, Wendy. "Abby Aldrich Rockefeller: Patron of the Modern." *Antiques* (November 2004), pp. 118-127.

Kert, Bernice. *Abby Aldrich Rockefeller: The Woman in the Family*. New York: Random House, 1993.

Kert, Bernice. "Rockefeller, Abby Aldrich." *American National Biography*. New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 1999, vol. 18, pp. 691-693.

Kida, Takuya. "Japanese Crafts and Cultural Exchange with the USA in the 1950s: Soft Power and John D. Rockefeller III during the Cold War." *Journal of Design History* 25: 4 (2012), pp. 379-399.

LaGamma, Alisa; Joanne Pillsbury; Eric Kjellgren; and Yaëlle Biro, editors. *The Nelson A. Rockefeller Vision: Arts of Africa, Oceania, and the Americas*. *Metropolitan Museum of Art Bulletin* 72: 1 (Summer 2014).

Lawson, Dorie McCullough. *Posterity: Letters of Great Americans to Their Children*. New York: Doubleday, 2004.

LeGloahec, John. "The Politics of Art Collecting: Nelson A. Rockefeller." *Museum Archivist* 12: 1 (February 1999), pp. 22-27.

Lewis, W. David. *Eddie Rickenbacker: An American Hero in the Twentieth Century*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2005.

McNiel, Donald, Jr. "The Rich, Sometimes, Are the Best Medicine." *The New York Times*, December 11, 2005, sec WK, p. 3.

Maekawa, Reiko. "Philanthropy and Politics at the Crossroads: John D. Rockefeller 3rd's Japanese Experience." *The Integrated Human Studies* [Faculty of Integrated Human Studies, Kyoto University] 7 (2000), pp. 67-82.

Martone, Eric. "Supporting Good Habits: The Rockefellers, the Sisters of Mercy, and Higher Education in New York State." *New York History Review* (May 2013); available at: <http://nyhrarticles.blogspot.com/2013/05/supporting-good-habits-rockefellers.html>.

Mieczkowski, Yanek. *Gerald Ford and the Challenges of the 1970s*. Lexington: University of Kentucky Press, 2005.

Mitnick, Barbara J. *Geraldine Rockefeller Dodge*. Morristown, New Jersey: Geraldine R. Dodge Foundation, 2000.

Moffatt, Frederick C. "Re-Membering Adam: George Gray Barnard, the John D. Rockefellers, and the Gender of Patronage." *Winterthur Portfolio* 35: 1 (2000), pp. 53-80.

Morris, Charles R. *The Tycoons: How Andrew Carnegie, John D. Rockefeller, Jay Gould and J.P. Morgan Invented the American Supereconomy.* New York: Times Books, 2005.

Moscow, Alvin. *The Rockefeller Inheritance.* Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Company, 1977.

Noll, Richard. *The Aryan Christ: The Secret Life of Carl Jung.* New York: Random House, 1997. [Includes a chapter entitled "Edith Rockefeller McCormick - The Rockefeller Psychoanalyst," pp. 200-235.]

Ortoll, Servando. "My Dear Mrs. Rockefeller: Frida Kahlo se cartea con Abby Aldrich Rockefeller." *Paula* [Mexico], September 2001, pp. 60-64.

Ortoll, Servando and Annette Ramírez de Arellano. "Diego Rivera, José María Sert, y los Rockefeller: una historia con cuatro epílogos." *JILAS-Journal of Iberian and Latin American Studies* 10: 1 (July 2004), pp. 1-21.

Pierson, Mary Louise. *The Rockefeller Family Home, Kykuit.* Photographs by Mary Louise Pierson; text by Ann Rockefeller Roberts; captions and additional text by Cynthia Altman. New York: Abbeville Press, 1998.

Proser, Adriana. "Abby Aldrich Rockefeller and Lucy Truman Aldrich: Sisters, Confidantes, and Collectors." *Orientation* 37:1 (Jan. /Feb. 2006).

Rae, Nicol C. "Rockefeller, Nelson Aldrich." *American National Biography.* New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 1999, vol. 18, pp. 701-704.

Reich, Cary. *The Life of Nelson A. Rockefeller: Worlds to Conquer, 1908-1958.* New York: Doubleday, 1996.

Rivas, Darlene. *Missionary Capitalist: Nelson Rockefeller in Venezuela.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2002.

Rivas, Darlene. "Like Boxing with Joe Lewis: Nelson Rockefeller in Venezuela, 1945-1948." In Peter L. Hahn and Mary Ann Heiss, editors, *Empire and Revolution: The United States and the Third World Since 1945.* Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 2001, pp. 217-241.

Rose, Kenneth W. "Rockefeller Family." In *Philanthropy in America: A Comprehensive Historical Encyclopedia*, edited by Dwight R. Burlingame. Santa Barbara, California: ABC-Clio, 2004, pp. 418-421.

Rose, Kenneth W. "Rockefeller, John D." *American National Biography.* New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 1999, vol. 18, pp. 693-697.

Rose, Marsha Shapiro. "The Legacy of Wealth: Primogeniture Among the Rockefellers." *Journal of Family History* 27: 2 (April 2002), pp. 172-185.

Scively, Barbara. "Geraldine Rockefeller Dodge." In *Past and Promise.* Metuchin, New Jersey: Scarecrow Press, 1995.

Segal, Grant. *John D. Rockefeller: Anointed with Oil.* Oxford Portraits. New York: Oxford University Press, 2001. [Young adult; grades 8 and up.]

Shapiro, Marsha Rose. "Wealth, Gender, and Inheritance Among the U.S. Elite: The Rockefellers and Bingham." In David R. Green and Alastair Owens, editors, *Family Welfare: Gender, Property, and Inheritance Since the Seventeenth Century*. Westport, Connecticut: Praeger Publishers, 2004, pp. 121-142.

Smith, Richard Norton. *On His Own Terms: A Life of Nelson Rockefeller*. New York: Random House, 2014.

Smith, Rollin and Len Levasseur. *Pipe Organs of the Rich and Famous*. Richmond, Virginia: Organ Historical Society Press, 2014.

Stanley, Nick. *The Making of Asmat Art: Indigenous Art in a World Perspective*. Canon Pyon, U.K.: Sean Kingston Publishing, 2012.

Stanley, Nick. "Buyers, Connoisseurs, and Others: Collecting Asmat Art." *The Asia Pacific Journal of Anthropology* 12: 4 (2011), pp. 348-362.

Stasz, Clarice. *The Rockefeller Women: Dynasty of Piety, Privacy, and Service*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1995.

Stiles, T.J. *The First Tycoon: The Epic Life of Cornelius Vanderbilt*. New York: Vintage Books, Random House, Inc., 2009.

Terjesen, Lori Ann M. "Collecting the Brücke: Their Prints in Three American Museums, A Case Study." Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve University, 2011.

Tischer, Sabine. "Korrekttes Hängen. Zu Abby Rockefellers Galerie in New York City." [Proper Installation in Abby Rockefeller's Gallery in New York City.] In *Frauen, Kunst, Wissenschaft* [Women, Art, Science]. Sonderheft, Übung, ein Stück Papier zu halten [Special Issue: Exercise in How to Install a Piece of Paper]. Festschrift für Kathrin Hoffman-Curtius zum 60. Geburtstag [Commemorative Publication for Kathrin Hoffman-Curtius on the Occasion of her 60th Birthday]. Marburg: Jonas Verlag für Kunst und Wissenschaft, 1997, pp. 76-85.

Tota, Antonio Pedro. *The Seduction of Brazil: The Americanization of Brazil During World War II*. Translated by Lorena B. Ellis, Forward and Commentary by Daniel J. Greenberg. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2009.

Urwin, Cathy Kunzinger. *Agenda for Reform: Winthrop Rockefeller As Governor of Arkansas, 1967-71*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 1991.

Urwin, Cathy Kunzinger. "'Noblesse Oblige' and Practical Politics: Winthrop Rockefeller and the Civil Rights Movement." *The Arkansas Historical Quarterly* 54: 1 (Spring 1995), pp. 30-52.

Urwin, Cathy Kunzinger. "Winthrop Rockefeller as Governor of Arkansas, 1967-1971." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Notre Dame, 1988.

Vogel, Charity. "The Angola Horror." *American History* (February 2008), pp. 50-58.

Ward, Evan R. "Los Rockefeller: Arquitectos del imaginario del consumidor latinoamericano." (The Rockefellers: Architects of the Imaginary Latin American Consumer) *Revista de Arquitectura* (Architecture Magazine) 8 (2006), pp. 67-78.

Ward, John L. *Winthrop Rockefeller, Philanthropist: A Life of Change*. Fayetteville: University of Arkansas Press, 2004.

Weinberg, Steve. *Taking on the Trust: The Epic Battle of Ida Tarbell and John D. Rockefeller*. New York: Norton, 2009.

Wye, Deborah and Ausrey Isselbacher. *Abby Aldrich Rockefeller and Print Collecting: An Early Mission for MoMA*. New York: The Museum of Modern Art, 1999.

SCIENCE – GENERAL

Abir-Am, Pnina G., editor. *La mise en mémoire de la science: Pour une ethnographie historiques des rites commémoratifs*. Paris: Gordon and Breach, 1998.

Abir-Am, Pnina G. “Collaborative Couples Who Wanted to Change the World: The Social Policies and Personal Tensions of the Russells, the Myrdals, and the Mead-Batesons.” In *Creative Couples in the Sciences*, edited by Helena M. Pycior, Nancy G. Slack, and Pnina G. Abir-Am. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1996, pp. 267-281.

Abir-Am, Pnina G. and Dorinda Outram, editors. *Uneasy Careers and Intimate Lives: Women in Science, 1787-1979*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1987.

Alberty, Robert A. “Lewis Gibson Longworth.” In *Biographical Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences*. Washington, D.C.: The National Academy Press 73 (1997), pp. 306-321.

Allen, Garland E. “The Eugenics Record Office at Cold Spring Harbor, 1910-1940: An Essay in Institutional History.” *Osiris*. 2nd Series 2 (1986), pp. 225-264.

Amsterdamska, Olga. “Chemistry in the Clinic: The Research Career of Donald Dexter Van Slyke.” In Soraya de Chadarevian and Harmke Kamminga, editors, *Molecularizing Biology and Medicine: New Practices and Alliances, 1910s-1970s*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Online Publishers Association (OPA), 1998, pp. 43-77.

Anderson, Robert S. “The Necessity of Field Methods in the Study of Scientific Research.” In Everett Mendelsohn and Yehuda Elkana, editors, *Sciences and Cultures*. Dordrecht, Netherlands: D. Reidel, 1981, pp. 213-244.

Anderson, Warwick. “Racial Hybridity, Physical Anthropology, and Human Biology in the Colonial Laboratories of the United States.” *Current Anthropology* 53: S5, The Biological Anthropology of Living Human Populations: World Histories, National Styles, and International Networks (April 2012), pp. S95-S107

Arnold, David. *The New Cambridge History of India: Science, Technology and Medicine in Colonial India*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2000.

Aronova, Elena. “Studies of Science before “Science Studies”: Cold War and the Politics of Science in the United States, U.K., and U.S.S.R., 1950s-1970s.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, San Diego, 2012.

Ash, Mitchell G. *Gestalt Psychology in German Culture, 1890-1967: Holism and the Quest for Objectivity*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995.

Ash, Mitchell G. “Emigré Psychologists after 1933: The Cultural Coding of Scientific and Professional Practices.” In Mitchell G. Ash and Alfons Söllner, editors, *Forced Migration and Scientific Change: Emigré German-Speaking Scientists and Scholars after 1933*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 117-138.

Assmus, Alexi. "The Creation of Postdoctoral Fellowships and the Siting of American Scientific Research." *Minerva* 31 (Summer 1993), pp. 151-183.

Beaulieu, Liliane. "Bourbaki: Une Histoire du Groupe de Mathématiciens Français et de Leurs Travaux, 1934-1944." Ph.D. dissertation, Université de Montréal, 1989.

Beyerchen, Alan D. "Emigration from Country and Discipline: The Journey of a German Physicist to American Photosynthesis Research." In Mitchell G. Ash and Alfons Söllner, editors, *Forced Migration and Scientific Change: Emigré German-Speaking Scientists and Scholars after 1933*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 71-85.

Beyerchen, Alan D. "Trends in the Twentieth-Century German Research Enterprise." In *The Academic Research Enterprise within the Industrialized Nations: Comparative Perspectives: Report of a Symposium*. Washington, D.C.: National Academy Press, 1990, pp. 79-90.

Buettler, Fred W. "Organizing an American Conscience: The Conference on Science, Philosophy and Religion, 1940-1968." (Volumes I-II) Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Chicago, 1995.

Bugos, Glenn E. "Managing Cooperative Research and Borderland Science in the National Research Council, 1922-1942." *Historical Studies in the Physical and Biological Sciences*. Vol. 20, part 1. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989, pp. 1-32.

Burkhardt, Richard W., Jr. *Patterns of Behavior: Konrad Lorenz, Niko Tinbergen, and the Founding of Ethology*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2005.

Carson, John. "The Science of Merit and the Merit of Science: Mental Order and Social Order in Early Twentieth-Century France and America." In Sheila Jasanoff, editor, *States of Knowledge: The Co-Production of Science and Social Order*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2004, pp. 181-205.

Coben, Stanley. "Foundation Officials and Fellowships: Innovation in the Patronage of Science." *Minerva* 14: 2 (1976), pp. 225-240.

Cotter, Joseph. "Cultural Wars and New Technologies: The Discourse of Plant Breeding and the Professionalisation of Mexican Agronomy, 1880-1994." *Science, Technology, and Society* 5: 2 (March 2000), pp. 141-168.

Cresto, Eleonora. "How DNA Became an Important Molecule: Controversies at the Origins of Molecular Biology." In Oscar Nudler, editor, *Controversy Spaces: A Model of Scientific and Philosophical Change*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: John Benjamins Publishing, 2011, pp. 135-162.

Davis, Edward B. "Prophet of Science – Part Three: Arthur Holly Compton on Science, Freedom, Religion, and Morality." *Perspectives on Science and Christian Faith* 61: 4 (December 2009), pp. 240-253.

Deichmann, Ute. *Flüchten, Mitmachen, Vergessen: Chemiker und Biochemiker in der NS-Zeit*. (Escape, Contribute, Forget: Chemists and Biochemists in the Nazi Era) Weinheim, Germany: Wiley-VCH, 2001.

Deichmann, Ute. "'I detest his way of working.' Leonor Michaelis (1875-1949), Emil Abderhalden (1877-1950) and Jewish and Non-Jewish Biochemists in Germany." In Ulrich Charpa and Ute Deichmann, editors, *Jews and Sciences in German Contexts: Case Studies from the 19th and 20th Centuries*. Tübingen, Germany: Mohr Siebeck, 2007, pp. 101-126.

Doel, Ronald E. "Constituting the Postwar Earth Sciences: The Military's Influence on the Environmental Sciences in the USA after 1945." *Social Studies of Science* 33: 5 Earth Sciences in the Cold War (October 2003), pp. 635-666.

Doel, Ronald E., Dieter Hoffmann and Nikolai Krementsov. "National States and International Science: A Comparative History of International Science Congresses in Hitler's Germany, Stalin's Russia, and Cold War United States." *Osiris* 20 (2005), pp. 49-76.

Doel, Ronald E. and Kristine C. Harper. "Prometheus Unleashed: Science as a Diplomatic Weapon in the Lyndon B. Johnson Administration." *Osiris* 21: 1 (2006), pp. 66-85.

Dosso, Diane. "Henri Longchambon, 1896-1969: secrétaire d'Etat de Pierre Mendès France." (Henri Longchambon, 1896-1969: Secretary of State for Scientific Research and Technical Progress in Pierre Mendès-France's Government) In Alain Chatriot and Vincent Duclert, editors, *In the Government of Scientific Research: History of a Political Commitment*. Paris, France: La Découverte, 2006, pp.62-74.

Dosso, Diane. "La France libre et la politique de recherche-New York, 1941-1944." (Free France and the Politics of Scientific Research in New York, 1941-1944) In Alain Chatriot and Vincent Duclert, editors, *In the Government of Scientific Research: History of a Political Commitment*. Paris, France: La Découverte, 2006, pp. 115-131.

Dronamraju, Krishna, editor. *What I Require from Life: Writings on Science and Life from J. B. S. Haldane*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.

Dyck, Jason Glenn. "Dialectical Diffusion: The Rockefeller Foundation, Anil Gupta, and the Interactions Between Formal Science and Indigenous Knowledge During India's Green Revolution." M.A. thesis, University of Manitoba, 2012.

Ellis, Erik. "Dixy Lee Ray, Marine Biology, and the Public Understanding of Science in the United States (1930-1970)." Ph.D. dissertation, Oregon State University, 2005.

Feffer, Loren Bulder. "Oswald Veblen and the Capitalization of American Mathematics: Raising Money for Research, 1923-1928." *Isis*, 89: (September 1998), pp. 474-497.

Feichtinger, Johannes. *Wissenschaft zwischen den Kulturen: Österreichische Hochschullehrer in der Emigration, 1933-1945*. (Science between Cultures: Austrian Academics in Exile, 1933-1945) Frankfurt/Main, Germany: Campus Verlag, 2001.

Finlay, Mark R. *Growing American Rubber: Strategic Plants and the Politics of National Security*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2009.

Fisher, Donald. "Boundary Work and Science: The Relation between Power and Knowledge." In Susan E. Cozzens and Thomas F. Gieryn, editors, *Theories of Science in Society*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1990, pp. 98-119.

Francoeur, Eric. "Molecular Models and the Articulation of Structural Constraints in Chemistry." In Ursula Klein, editor, *Tools and Modes of Representations in the Laboratory Sciences*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2001, pp. 95-115.

Friedman, Robert Marc. *The Politics of Excellence behind the Nobel Prize in Science*. New York: Henry Holt and Company, 2001.

Galison, Peter L. "The Americanization of Unity." In Peter L. Galison, Stephen R. Graubard, and Everett Mendelsohn, editors, *Science in Culture*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers, 2001, pp. 45-72.

Gausemeier, Bernd. *Natürliche Ordnungen und politische Allianzen: Biologische und biochemische Forschung an Kaiser-Wilhelm-Instituten, 1933-1945*. (National Systems and Political Alliances: Biological and Biochemical Research at the Kaiser-Wilhelm Institute, 1933-1945) Göttingen, Germany: Wallstein Verlag, 2005.

Gavroglu, Kostas and Ana Simões. *Neither Physics nor Chemistry: A History of Quantum Chemistry*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) Press, 2012.

Geiger, Roger L. *Research and Relevant Knowledge: American Research Universities Since World War II*. New Brunswick, New Jersey and London, U.K.: Transaction Publishers, 2004.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "American Foundations and European Scientific Integration: Actors and Networks (1920s to 1970s)." In Michel Dumoulin, editor, *Economic Networks and European Integration*. Brussels, Belgium: Peter Lang, 2004, pp. 55-72.

Genuth, Joel. "Groping towards Science Policy in the United States in the 1930s." *Minerva* 25: 3 (Autumn 1987), pp. 238-268.

Genuth, Joel. "The Local Origins of United States National Science Policy." Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1996.

Glick, Thomas F. "Science in Twentieth Century Latin America." In Leslie Bethell, editor, *Ideas and Ideologies in Twentieth Century Latin America*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996, pp. 287-360.

Harwood, Jonathan. *Technology's Dilemma: Agricultural Colleges between Science and Practice in Germany, 1860-1934*. Bern, Switzerland: Peter Lang, 2005.

Haugstad, Alesksandra Witczak and Erik Ingebrigtsen. "National Policies and International Philanthropy: The Rockefeller Foundation and Polish and Hungarian Science between the World Wars." In *American Foundations in Europe: Grant-Giving Policies, Cultural Diplomacy and Trans-Atlantic Relations, 1920-1980*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli and Roy MacLeod. Brussels and New York: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2003, pp. 53-71.

Heffron, John M. "The Knowledge Most Worth Having: Otis W. Caldwell (1869-1947) and the Rise of the General Science Course." *Science & Education* 4: 3 (July 1995), pp. 227-252.

Hoffmann, Dieter. “Das Verhältnis der Akademie zu Republik und Diktatur: Max Planck als Sekretar.” (The Relationship of the Academy to the Republic and Dictatorship: Max Planck as Secretary) In Wolfram Fischer, Rainer Hohlfeld, and Peter Nötzoldt, editors, *Die Preußische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, 1914-1945*. Berlin, Germany: Akademie Verlag, 2000, pp. 53-84.

Huentelmann, Axel C. “Legend of Science: External Constructions by the “Extended” Family – the Biography of Paul Ehrlich.” *InterDisciplines: Journal of History and Sociology* 2 (2010), pp. 313-336.

Hüntelmann, Axel C. “A Different Mode of Marketing?: The Importance of Scientific Articles in the Marketing Process of Salvarsan.” *History and Technology* 29: 2 (2013), pp. 116-134.

Ingebrigtsen, Erik. “Ungarsk Nasjonalisme og Amerikansk Filantropi: Rockefeller Foundations Støtte til Modernisering av Ungarsk Vitenskap og Helsevesen 1920-1941” [Hungarian Nationalism and American Philanthropy: The Rockefeller Foundation’s Support towards the Modernization of Hungarian Science and Public Health, 1920-1941]. Master thesis, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, 2000.

James, Jeremiah, Thomas Steinhauser, Dieter Hoffmann, and Bretislav Friedrich. *One Hundred Years at the Intersection of Chemistry and Physics: The Fritz Haber Institute of the Max Planck Society, 1911-2011*. Berlin, Germany: Walter de Gruyter, 2011.

Jonas, Gerald. *The Circuit Riders: Rockefeller Money and the Rise of Modern Science*. New York: Norton, 1989.

Kalling, Ken. “Eesti teadys Rockefelleri fondi pigu läbi” [Estonian sciences viewed from America]. *Ajalooline Ajakiri* 2: 105 (1999), pp. 103-121.

Kazemi, Marion. *Nobelpreisträger in der Kaiser-Wilhelm/Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften* [Nobel Prize Recipients in the Kaiser-Wilhelm/Max-Planck Society for the Advancement of the Sciences]. Berlin: Veröffentlichungen aus dem Archiv zur Geschichte der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, 2002.

Kevles, Daniel J. *The Baltimore Case: A Trial of Politics, Science and Character*. New York: W.W. Norton & Company, Inc., 1998.

Kevles, Daniel J. “Foundations, Universities, and Trends in Support for the Physical and Biological Sciences, 1900-1992.” *Daedalus* 121: 4 (Fall 1992), pp. 195-235.

King, William M. “Hubert Branch Crouch and the Origins of the National Institute of Science.” *The Journal of Negro History* 79: 1 (Winter 1994), pp. 18-33.

Kohler, Robert E. *Partners in Science: Foundations and Natural Scientists, 1900-1945*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1991.

Kohler, Robert E. “Philanthropy and Science.” *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 129: 1 (1985), pp. 9-13.

Kohler, Robert E. “A Policy for the Advancement of Science: The Rockefeller Foundation, 1924-29.” *Minerva* 16 (Winter 1978), pp. 480-515.

Kohler, Robert E. "Science and Philanthropy: Wickliffe Rose and the International Education Board." *Minerva* 23 (Spring 1985), pp. 75-95.

Kohler, Robert E. "Science, Foundations, and American Universities in the 1920s." *OSIRIS*, 2nd series, no. 3, (1987), pp. 135-164.

Kohler, Robert E. "Sponsorentum, Kreativität und Karrieren in der Wissenschaft. Einige Historische Beispiele." [Sponsorship, Creativity, and Careers in Science. An Historical Example.] *Generationsdynamik und Innovation in der Grundlagenforschung*. Munich: Generalverwaltung der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft, Referat Presse-und Öffentlichkeitsarbeit, 1990, pp. 164-181.

Kohler, Robert E. "Walter Fletcher, F.G. Hopkins, and the Dunn Institute of Biochemistry: A Case Study in the Patronage of Science." *Isis* 69: 3 (September 1978), pp. 330-355.

Krige, John. *American Hegemony and the Postwar Reconstruction of Science in Europe*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: The MIT Press, 2006.

Krohn, Claus-Dieter. "Deutsche Wissenschaftsemigration seit 1933 und ihre Remigrationsbarrieren nach 1945." (German Scientist Emigration since 1933 and their Re-migration Barriers after 1945). In Rüdiger vom Bruch and Brigitte Kaderas, editors, *Wissenschaften und Wissenschaftspolitik: Bestandsaufnahmen zu Formationen, Brüchen und Kontinuitäten im Deutschland des 20. Jahrhunderts*. (Science and Science Policy: Appraisals of Formations, Fractures and Continuities in Germany in the 20th Century). Stuttgart, Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2002, pp. 437-452.

Kumar, Deepak. *Science and the Raj: A Study of British India*. Delhi, India and Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 1995.

Kuznick, Peter J. *Beyond the Laboratory: Scientists as Political Activists in 1930s America*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1987.

Kuznick, Peter J. "The Birth of Scientific Activism." *Bulletin of Atomic Scientists* 44 (December 1988), pp. 39-43.

Lederer, Susan E. *Subjected to Science: Human Experimentation in America before the Second World War*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1995.

Lederer, Susan Eyrich. "Hideyo Noguchi's Luetin Experiment and the Antivivisectionists." *Institute for Science and International Security (ISIS)* 76 (1985), pp. 31-48.

Lederer, Susan Eyrich. "'Porto Ricochet': Joking about Germs, Cancer, and Race Extermination in the 1930s." *American Literary History* 14: 4 (Winter 2002), pp. 720-746.

Lemmerich, Jost. *Science and Conscience: The Life of James Franck*. (Translated by Ann M. Hentschel) California: Stanford University Press, 2011.

Leslie, Stuart W. *The Cold War and American Science*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1992.

Lewenstein, Bruce V. "Magazine Publishing and Popular Science after World War II." *American Journalism* 6 (Fall 1989), pp. 218-234.

Lewenstein, Bruce V. "The Meaning of 'Public Understanding of Science' in the United States after World War II." *Public Understanding of Science* 1 (1992), pp. 45-68. Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1991.

Lewenstein, Bruce V. "'Public Understanding of Science' in America, 1945-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1987.

Lewenstein, Bruce V. "Shifting Science from People to Programs: AAAS in the Postwar Years." In Sally Gregory Kohlstedt, Michael M. Sokal, and Bruce V. Lewenstein, editors, *The Establishment of Science in America: 150 Years of the American Association for the Advancement of Science*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1999, pp. 103-166.

Lykknes, Annette. "Ellen Gleditsch: Professor, Radiochemist, and Mentor." Ph.D. dissertation, Norway University of Science and Technology, 2005.

McGrayne, Sharon Bertsch. *Nobel Prize Women in Science: Their Lives, Struggles, and Momentous Discoveries*. Secaucus, New Jersey: Carol Publishing Group, 1993.

Macrakis, Kristie. *Surviving the Swastika: Scientific Research in Nazi Germany*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.

Macrakis, Kristie. "Exodus der Wissenschaftler aus der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft." In *Exodus von Wissenschaften aus Berlin: Fragestellungen-Ergebnisse-Desiderate Entwicklungen vor und nach 1933*. Edited by Wolfram Fischer, Klaus Hierholzer, Michael Hubenstorf, Peter Th. Walther and Rolf Winau. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1994, pp. 267-283.

Macrakis, Kristie. "Scientific Research in National Socialist Germany: The Survival of the Kaiser Wilhelm Gesellschaft." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1989.

Manning, Kenneth R. "Ernest Everett Just: The Role of Foundation Support for Black Scientists, 1920-1929." In Sandra Harding, editor, *The "Racial" Economy of Science: Toward a Democratic Future*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1993, pp. 228-238.

Mertens, Lothar. "Einige Anmerkungen zur NS-Wissenschafts- und Forschungspolitik." (Some Notes on Nazi Science and Research Policy). In Rüdiger vom Bruch and Brigitte Kaderas, editors, *Wissenschaften und Wissenschaftspolitik: Bestandsaufnahmen zu Formationen, Brüchen und Kontinuitäten im Deutschland des 20. Jahrhunderts*. (Science and Science Policy: Appraisals of Formations, Fractures and Continuities in Germany in the 20th Century). Stuttgart, Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2002, pp. 225-240.

Morrell, Jack. *Science at Oxford, 1914-1939: Transforming an Arts University*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Clarendon Press, 1997.

Munns, David P.D. *A Single Sky: How an International Community Forged the Science of Radio Astronomy*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 2013.

Munns, David P.D. "Controlling the Environment: The Australian Phytotron, the Colombo Plan, and Postcolonial Science." *British Scholar* 2: 2 (March 2010), pp. 197-226.

Nicault, Catherine and Virginie Durand, editors, with the aid of Diane Dosso and Gwenaël Kropfinger. *Histoire documentaire du CNRS (Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique), Tome 1, Années, 1930-1950.* [Documentary of the History of CNRS (National Center for Scientific Research), Part I, 1930-1950] Paris, France: CNRS Editions, 2005.

Nielsen, Henry and Keld Nielsen, editors. *Neighbouring Nobel: The History of Thirteen Danish Nobel Prizes.* Denmark: Aarhus University Press, 2001.

Nieto-Galan, Agustí. "Free Radicals in the European Periphery: 'Translating' Organic Chemistry from Zurich to Barcelona in the Early Twentieth Century." *The British Journal for the History of Science* 37: 2 (June 2004), pp. 167-191.

Niquette, Manon and William Buxton. "Le soutien de la Fondation Rockefeller à l'intégration de la logique publicitaire dans les musées de science (1936-1941)." (The Rockefeller Foundation's Support of the Integration of Commercial Logic in Science Museums) *Sciences, Médias, et Société* (Science, Media and Society) Seminar, École normale supérieure, Lettres et Sciences humaines, Lyon, France, (June 15-17, 2004), pp. 317-330. Accessed at <http://jeboycotte40.free.fr/pdf/actes.pdf#page=321>.

Ortiz, Eduardo I. "Army and Science in Argentina, 1850-1950." In Paul Forman and José M. Sánchez-Ron, editors, *National Military Establishments and the Advancement of Science and Technology.* Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1996, pp. 153-184.

Pais, Abraham. *The Genius of Science: A Portrait Gallery.* Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2000.

Palló, Gábor. "Accommodation of a New Centre: Albert Szent-Györgyi's Trip to the Soviet Union." *Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science* 233 (2003), pp. 329-344.

Palló, Gábor. "Tudomány és civiltársadalom: Rockefeller Alapítvány magyarországi tevékenysége" (Science and Civil Society: The Activity of the Rockefeller Foundation in Hungary. *Magyar Tudomány* (Hungarian Science) (1997), pp. 237-240.

Palló, Gábor. "Wissenschaftspolitik zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen: Deutsche Einflüsse auf das ungarische Stipendiensystem." (Scientific Policy between the two World Wars: German Influences on the Hungarian Scholarship System) In Holger Fischer and Mirja Juelich, editors, *Wissenschaftsbeziehungen und ihr Beitrag zur Modernisierung: Das deutsch-ungarische Beispiel.* (Scientific Relations and their Contribution to Modernization: The German-Hungarian Example) Munich, Germany: R. Oldebourg Verlag, 2005, pp. 335-360.

Parascandola, John and Elizabeth Keeney. *Sources in the History of American Pharmacology.* Madison, Wisconsin: Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1983.

Paul, Diane B. and Raphael Falk. "Scientific Responsibility and Political Context: The Case of Genetics Under the Swastika." In Jane B. Maienschein and Michael Ruse, editors, *Biology and the Foundation of Ethics.* Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1999, pp. 257-275.

Perkins, John H. *Geopolitics and the Green Revolution: Wheat, Genes, and the Cold War.* Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1997.

Péteri, György. *Academia and State Socialism: Essays on the Political History of Academic Life in Post-1945 Hungary and Eastern Europe.* Boulder, Colorado: Social Science Monographs, 1998.

Petrina, Ecaterina. "The Impact of the Rockefeller Foundation on Romanian Scientific Development, 1920-1939." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 1997.

Plosceanu, Emilia. "L'internationalisation des sciences et techniques reformatrices: Les savants roumains et la Foundation Rockefeller, 1918-1940." (The Internationalization of Science: Romanian Scholars and the Rockefeller Foundation, 1918-1940). *New Europe College Yearbook 2007-2008*, pp. 319-345.

Plotkin, Howard. "Edward C. Pickering and the Endowment of Scientific Research in America, 1877-1918." *Isis* 69: 1 (March 1978), pp. 44-57.

Pycior, Helena M., Nancy G. Slack and Pnina G. Abir-Am, editors. *Creative Couples in the Sciences.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1996.

Pyke, David A. "The Great Insanity: Hitler and the Destruction of German Science." *Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of London* 29: 3 (May/June 1995), pp. 199-206.

Rader, Karen A. "The Multiple Meanings of Laboratory Animals: Standardizing Mice for American Research, 1910-1950." In Mary J. Henninger-Voss, editor, *Animals in Human Histories: The Mirror of Nature and Culture.* Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2002, pp. 389-438.

Ramsden, Edmund. "Carving up Population Science: Eugenics, Demography and the Controversy over the 'Biological Law' of Population Growth." *Social Studies of Science* 32: 5-6 (October-December 2002), pp. 857-899.

Ramsden, Edmund. "Rats, Stress, and the Built Environment." *History of the Human Sciences* 25: 5 (December 2012), pp. 123-147.

Rausch, Helke. "US 'Scientific Philanthropy' in France, Germany and Great Britain: Historical Snapshots of an Interwar Panorama." In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States.* Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 79-104.

Reardon-Anderson, James. "Science in Wartime China." In James Chieh Hsiung and Steven I. Levine, editors, *China's Bitter Victory: The War with Japan, 1937-1945.* Armonk, New York: M.E. Sharpe, 1992, n.p.

Reingold, Nathan. *Science, American Style.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1991.

Reingold, Nathan. "The Case of the Disappearing Laboratory." *American Quarterly* 29: 1 (Spring 1977), pp. 79-101.

Reingold, Nathan. "Choosing the Future: The U.S. Research Community, 1944-1946." *Historical Studies in the Physical and Biological Sciences* 25: 2 (1995), pp. 301-328.

Reingold, Nathan. "Form, Function and Fecundity in American Institutions." In "Philanthropy and Institution-Building in the Twentieth Century," a special issue of *Minerva* 35: 3 (Autumn 1997), pp. 221-232.

Reingold, Nathan. "The Scientist as Troubled American." *American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal* 40 (December 1979), pp. 1107-1113.

Reingold, Nathan, and Ida H. Reingold, editors. *Science in America: A Documentary History, 1900-1939*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1981.

Reisch, George A. *How the Cold War Transformed Philosophy of Science: To the Icy Slopes of Logic*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2005.

Rentetzi, Maria. "Gender, Politics, and Radioactivity Research in Vienna, 1910-1938." Ph.D. dissertation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 2003.

Reynolds, David C. "The Advancement of Knowledge and the Enrichment of Life: The Science Society of China and the Understanding of Science in the Early Republic, 1914-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1986.

Rheinberger, Hans-Jörg. "Ephestia: The Experimental Design of Alfred Kühn's Physiological Developmental Genetics." *Journal of the History of Biology* 33 (2000), pp. 535-576.

Rodríguez Ocaña, E., J. Bernabeu Mestre, and J.L. Barona. "La Fundación Rockefeller y España, 1914-1939. Un acuerdo para la modernización científica y sanitaria" [The Rockefeller Foundation and Spain, 1914-1939: An agreement for scientific and sanitary modernization]. In *Estudios de Historia de las Técnicas, la Arqueología Industrial y las Ciencias*, edited by J. L. García Horucade, J. M. Moreno, and G. Ruíz. Salamanca: Junta de Castilla y León, 1998, vol. 2, pp. 531-539.

Rose, Kenneth W., Erwin Levold and Lee Hiltzik, editors. "Ivan Pavlov on Communist Dogmatism and the Autonomy of Science in the Soviet Union in the Early 1920s." *Minerva* 29: 4 (Winter 1991), pp. 463-475.

Rossiter, Margaret W. *Women Scientists in America Before Affirmative Action, 1940-1972*. Baltimore and London: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1995.

Rossiter, Margaret W. "Women's Work in Science, 1880-1910." *Isis* 71 (1980).

Sachse, Carola. "What Research to What End? The Rockefeller Foundation and the Max Planck Gesellschaft in the Early Cold War." *Central European History* 42: 1 (March 2009), pp. 97-141.

Schneider, Laurence A. "The Rockefeller Foundation, The China Foundation, and the Development of Modern Science in China." *Social Science and Medicine* 16 (1982), pp. 25-31.

Schneider, Laurence A. "Science, Technology, and China's Four Modernizations." *Technology in Society* 3: 3 (1981), pp. 291-303.

Schneider, Laurence A. "Using the Rockefeller Archives for Research on Modern Chinese Natural Science." *Chinese Science* 7 (December 1986), pp. 25-31.

Schüring, Michael. "The Predecessor: The Uneasy Rapprochement between Carl Neuberg and Adolf Butenandt after 1945." In Susanne Heim, Carole Sachse, and Mark Walker, editors, *The Kaiser Wilhelm Society under National Socialism*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2009, pp. 400-418.

Sheng, Jia. "The Origins of the Science Society of China, 1914-1937." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 1995.

Sinha, Jagdish N. *Science, War, and Imperialism: India in the Second World War*. Leiden, The Netherlands and Boston, Massachusetts: Brill, 2008.

Sinha, Jagdish N. "Science Policy of the British in India during the Second World War." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Delhi, 1994.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Dirk J. Struik's *Yankee Science in the Making: A Half-Century Retrospective*." *Isis* 88 (1997), pp. 505-511.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "The Faustian Dilemmas of Funded Research at Case Institute and Western Reserve, 1945-1965." *Science, Technology and Human Values* 18 (Summer 1993), pp. 303-314.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "The Past and Future of Research in the History of Science, Medicine and Technology at the Rockefeller Archive Center," *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 5 (November 1998 - February 1999): pp. 716-732.

Tilley, Helen. *Africa as a Living Laboratory: Empire, Development, and the Problem of Scientific Knowledge, 1870-1950*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2011.

Varmus, Harold. *The Art and Politics of Science*. New York and London: W.W. Norton, Inc., 2009.

Vessuri, Hebe. "Scientific Cooperation among Unequal Partners: The Strait-Jacket of the Human Resource Base: The Rockefeller Foundation in Venezuela in the 1940s." In Roland Waast and Jacques Gaillard, editors, *Les sciences hors d'Occident au 20ème siècle = 20th century sciences: beyond the metropolis: 7 Coopérations scientifiques internationales*. (Off Western Science in the 20th century = 20th century Sciences: Beyond the Metropolis: 7 International Scientific Cooperation) Paris, France: ORSTOM, 1996, pp. 171-185.

Wang, Zuoyue. *In Sputnik's Shadow: The President's Science Advisory Committee and Cold War America*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2009.

Wang, Zuoyue. "American Science and the Cold War: The Rise of the United States President's Science Advisory Committee." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara, 1994.

Winters, Stanley B. "Josef Hlávák, Zdeněk Nejedlý, and the Czech Academy of Science and Arts, 1891-1952." *Minerva* 32: 1 (Spring 1994), pp. 54- 78.

Winters, Stanley B. "Science and Politics: The Rise and Fall of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science." *Bohemia* 35:2 (1994), pp. 268-299.

Witczak, Aleksandra. “Vitenskap, penger og politikk: Rockefeller Foundations engasjement i Polsk Vitenskap, 1918-1950.” [Science, Money and Politics: The Rockefeller Foundation’s Engagement in Polish Science] Master’s thesis, Department of History, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, 1997.

Wunderlich, Volker. *Zum ‘Exodus’ gezwungen - 1933-1945 Lebenswege von Wissenschaftlern aus Berlin-Buch.* (Forced to Exodus – 1933-1945: Lives of Scientists from Berlin-Buch) Rangsdorf, Germany: Basiliken-Presse, 2014.

Yu, Yuegen. “The Bond of an Enduring Relationship: United States – China Scientific Relations, 1949-1989.” Ph.D. dissertation, West Virginia University, 1999.

Zallen, Doris T. “Louis Rapkine and the Restoration of French Science after the Second World War.” *French Historical Studies* 17: 1 (Spring 1991), pp. 4-37.

Zallen, Doris T. “The Rockefeller Foundation and French Research.” *Cahiers pour l’Histoire du CNRS*. 5 (1990), pp. 35-58.

SCIENCE – BIOLOGICAL and MEDICAL

Abir-Am, Pnina G. “The Assessment of Interdisciplinary Research in the 1930s: The Rockefeller Foundation and Physico-chemical Morphology.” *Minerva* 26 (Summer 1988), pp. 153-176.

Abir-Am, Pnina G. “The Biotheoretical Gathering, Trans-Disciplinary Authority and the Incipient Legitimation of Molecular Biology in the 1930s: New Perspective on the Historical Sociology of Science.” *History of Science* 25 (1987), pp. 1-70.

Abir-Am, Pnina G. “The Discourse of Physical Power and Biological Knowledge in the 1930s: A Reappraisal of the Rockefeller Foundation’s ‘Policy’ in Molecular Biology.” *Social Studies of Science* 12 (1982), pp. 341-382.

Abir-Am, Pnina G. “Entre Memoire et Histoire en biologie Moleculaire: les premiers rites commemoratifs pour les groupes fondateurs.” In *La Mise en Memoire de la Science: Pour une ethnographie historiques des rites commemoratifs*, edited by Pnina Abir-Am. Paris: Gordon and Breach, 1998, pp. 25-75.

Abir-Am, Pnina G. “The Rockefeller Foundation and Refugee Biologists: European and American Careers of Leading RF Grantees from England, France, Germany, and Italy.” In *The “Unacceptables”: American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 217-240.

Abir-Am, Pnina G. “The Rockefeller Foundation and the Rise of Molecular Biology.” *Nature Reviews* 3 (January 2002), pp. 5-10.

Abir-Am, Pnina G. “The Strategy of Large versus Small Scale Investments, 1930-1960: The Rockefeller Foundation’s International Network of Protein Research Projects.” In *American Foundations and Large-Scale Research: Construction and Transfer of Knowledge*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Bologna, Italy: CLUEB, 2001, pp. 71-90.

Abraham, Tara. “Nicolas Rashevsky’s Mathematical Biophysics.” *Journal of the History of Biology* 37 (2004), pp. 333-385.

Abraham, Tara H. “(Physio)logical Circuits: The Intellectual Origins of McCulloch-Pitts Neural Networks.” *Journal of the History of Behavioral Sciences* 38: 1 (Winter 2002), pp. 3-25.

Abrahamson, Eric J. *Building Home: Howard F. Ahmanson and the Politics of the American Dream*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2013.

Achenbaum, W. Andrew. *Crossing Frontiers: Gerontology Emerges as a Science*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995.

Acker, Caroline Jean. “Social Problems and Scientific Opportunities: The Case of Opiate Addiction in the United States, 1920-1940.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at San Francisco, 1993.

Ahrens, Edward H. Jr. “The Birth of Patient-Oriented Research as a Science (1911).” *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine* 38: 4 (Summer 1995), pp. 548-553.

Allen, Garland E. "The Eugenics Record Office at Cold Spring Harbor, 1910-1940: An Essay in Institutional History." *Osiris*. 2nd Series 2 (1986), pp. 225-264.

Amsterdamska, Olga. "Chemistry in the Clinic: The Research Career of Donald Dexter Van Slyke." In Soraya de Chadarevian and Harmke Kamminga, editors, *Molecularizing Biology and Medicine: New Practices and Alliances, 1910s-1970s*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Online Publishers Association (OPA), 1998, pp. 43-77.

Amsterdamska, Olga. "Standardizing Epidemics: Infection, Inheritance, and Environment in Prewar Experimental Epidemiology." In Jean-Paul Gaudillière and Ilana Löwy, editors, *Heredity and Infection: The History of Disease Transmission*. London and New York: Routledge, 2001, pp. 135-180.

Anderson, Lee. *Internal Medicine and the Structures of Modern Medical Science: The University of Iowa, 1870-1990*. Ames: Iowa State University Press, 1996.

Anderson, Robert S., Edwin Levy, and Barrie M. Morrison. *Rice Science and Development Politics: Research Strategies and the IRRI's Technologies Confront Asian Diversity, 1950-1980*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1991.

Anderson, Warwick. *The Cultivation of Whiteness: Science, Health and Racial Destiny in Australia*. Melbourne, Australia: Melbourne University Press, 2002.

Appel, Toby A. *Shaping Biology: The National Science Foundation and American Biological Research, 1945-1975*. Baltimore and London: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2000.

Arcana, Judith. "Brave and New." *Nimrod International Journal Awards 24: The Writer in the World* 46: 1 (Fall/Winter 2002), pp. 145-149. [Poem; Honorable Mention, The Pablo Neruda Prize, The Nimrod/Hardman Awards]

Arnold, David. "Colonial Medicine in Transition: Medical Research in India, 1910-1947." *South Asia Research* 14: 1 (April 1994), pp. 10-35.

Austoker, Joan and Linda Bryder, editors. *Historical Perspectives on the Role of the MRC: Essays in the History of the Medical Research Council of the United Kingdom and its Predecessor, the Medical Research Committee, 1913-1953*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 1989.

Bagchi, Amiya Kumar and Krishna Soman, editors. *Maladies, Preventives, and Curatives: Debates in Public Health in India*. New Delhi, India: Tulika Books, 2005.

Balinska, Marta Aleksandra. "The National Institute of Hygiene and Public Health in Poland, 1918-1939." *Social History of Medicine* 9: 3 (1996), pp. 427-445.

Bangham, Jenny. "Writing, Printing, Speaking: Rhesus Blood-Group Genetics and Nomenclatures in the Mid-Twentieth Century." *The British Journal of the History of Science* 47: 2 (June 2014), pp. 335-361.

Barona, Josep. L. *The Problem of Nutrition: Experimental Science, Public Health and Economy in Europe, 1918-1945*. Brussels, Belgium: Peter Lang S.A., 2010.

Bäumler, Ernst. "Sein Ruhm kam erst in der Neuen Welt: Karl Landsteiner entdeckte nicht nur die Blutgruppen." [His Fame Came First in the New World: Karl Landsteiner Discovered More than Just Blood Types]. *Herz+Gefässe* 13 (February 1993), pp. 85-87.

Baumslag, Naomi. *Murderous Medicine: Nazi Doctors, Human Experimentation, and Typhus*. Westport, Connecticut: Praeger Publishers, 2005.

Bearn, Alexander. *Archibald Garrod and the Individuality of Man*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1993.

Beatty, John. "Genetics in the Atomic Age: The Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission, 1947-1956." In *The Expansion of American Biology*, edited by Keith R. Benson, et al. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1991, pp. 284-324.

Beatty, John. "The Proximate/Ultimate Distinction in the Multiple Careers of Ernst Mayr." *Biology and Philosophy* 9: 3 (July 1994), pp. 333-356.

Bechtel, William. *Discovering Cell Mechanisms: The Creation of Modern Cell Biology*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2006.

Becsei-Kilborn, Eva. "Going Against the Grain: Francis Peyton Rous (1879-1970) and the Search for the Cancer Virus." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Chicago, 2003.

Becsei-Kilborn, Eva. "Scientific Discovery and Scientific Reputation: The Reception of Peyton Rous' Discovery of the Chicken Sarcoma Virus." *Journal of the History of Biology* 43 (2010), pp. 111-157.

Benchimol, Jaime L. "O Brasil e o mundo germânico na medicina e saúde pública (1850-1918): uma história a voo de pássaro." (Brazil and the Germanic World in Medicine and Public Health (1850-1918): A Bird's Eye View of its History) *História* 32: 2 (July/December 2013), pp. 105-138.

Bendiner, Elmer. "Louise Pearce: A 'Magic Bullet' for African Sleeping Sickness." *Hospital Practice*, January 15, 1992, pp. 207-212, 214-215, 218-221.

Benison, Saul. "A Shared Vision: Creating an Environment for Medical Research in New York." *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine* 64: 3 (April 1988), pp. 262-279.

Benison, Saul, with A. Clifford Barger and Elin L. Wolfe. *Walter B. Cannon: The Life and Times of a Young Scientist*. Cambridge and London: Harvard University Press, 1987.

Berg, Paul and Maxine Singer. *George Beadle, an Uncommon Farmer: The Emergence of Genetics in the 20th Century*. Cold Spring Harbor, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2003.

Berol, David Nathaniel. "Living Materials and the Structural Ideal: The Development of the Protein Crystallography Community in the Twentieth Century." Ph.D. dissertation, Program in the History of Science, Department of History, Princeton University, 2001.

Best, Henry B. M. *Margaret and Charley: The Personal Story of Dr. Charles Best, the Co-Discoverer of Insulin*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Dundurn Press, 2003.

Biehn, Kersten Jacobson. "Psychobiology, Sex Research, and Chimpanzees: Philanthropic Foundation Support for the Behavioral Sciences at Yale University, 1923-1941." *History of the Human Sciences* 21: 2 (May 2008), pp. 21-43.

Björk, Ragnar. "Inside the Nobel Committee on Medicine: Prize Competition Procedures 1901-1950 and the Fate of Carl Neuberg." *Minerva* 39: 4 (2001), pp. 393-408.

Black, Edwin. *War Against the Weak: Eugenics and America's Campaign to Create a Master Race*. New York & London: Four Walls Eight Windows, 2003.

Blumenthal, Andrea K. "Leadership in a Medical Philanthropy: Simon Flexner and the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research." Ph.D. dissertation, Drew University, 1991.

Blustein, Bonnie Ellen. "Percival Bailey and Neurology at the University of Chicago, 1928-1939." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 66: 1 (1992), pp. 90-113.

Boaz, Noel T. and Russell L. Ciochon. *Dragon Bone Hill: An Ice-Age Saga of Homo erectus*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2004.

Borell, Merriley. *The Biological Sciences in the Twentieth Century*. Albums of Science, edited by I.B. Cohen. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1989.

Borell, Merriley. "Biologists and the Promotion of Birth Control Research, 1918-1938." *Journal of the History of Biology* 20 (1987), pp. 51-87.

Borrello, Mark E. *Evolutionary Restraints: The Contentious History of Group Selection*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2010.

Bowers, John Z., J. William Hess, and Nathan Sivin, editors. *Science and Medicine in Twentieth-Century China: Research and Education*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Center for Chinese Studies, 1988.

Boyle, Eric W. "The Boundaries of Medicine: Redefining Therapeutic Orthodoxy in the Age of Reform." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara, 2007.

Brauckmann, Sabine. "The Enigma of the Transfer Factor or a Controversy on Humans and Guinea Pigs." In Brigitte Hoppe, editor, *Controversies and Disputes in the Life Sciences in the 19th and 20th Centuries*. Augsburg: E. Rauner Verlag, 2006, pp. 113-125.

Brackmann, Sabine. "Networks of Tissue Knowledge, 1910-1960." *Bulletin d'Histoire et d'Épistémologie des Sciences de la Vie* 13: 1 (2006), pp. 33-52.

Brauckmann, Sabine. "Paul A. Weiss, 1898-1989: The Cell Engineer." In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 283-296.

Brauckmann, Sabine. "The Scientific Life of Paul A. Weiss (1898-1989)." *The Mendel Newsletter* 12 (February 2003), pp. 2-7.

Brauckmann, Sabine. "The Virtue of Being Too Early: Paul A. Weiss and 'Axonal Transport.'" *History & Philosophy of Life Sciences* 26 (2004), pp. 333-353.

Briggs, Laura. "Reproducing Empire: Race and Sex, Science and Reform in Puerto Rico and the Mainland United States, 1880-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1998.

Brown, Kevin. *Fighting Fit: Health, Medicine and War in the Twentieth Century*. Stroud, U.K.: History Press, 2008.

Brown, Kevin. *Penicillin Man: Alexander Fleming and the Antibiotic Revolution*. Stroud, U.K.: Sutton Publishing Ltd., 2004.

Bryan, Charles S. "A Last Martyr of the Conquest of Yellow Fever." *Southern Medical Journal* 86: 6 (June 1993), pp. 710-715.

Bryson, Christopher. *The Fluoride Deception*. New York: Seven Stories Press, 2004.

Bucur, Maria. *Eugenics and Modernization in Interwar Romania*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2002.

Bucur, Maria. "Disciplining the Future. Eugenics and Modernization in Interwar Romania." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1996.

Buettinger, Craig. "Antivivisection and the Charge of Zoophil-Psychosis in the Early Twentieth Century." *The Historian* 55: 2 (December 1993), pp. 277-288.

Buettinger, Craig. "Women and Antivivisection in Late-Nineteenth Century America." *Journal of Social History* 30: 4 (Summer 1997), pp. 857-872.

Bullough, Vern L. "The Development of Sexology in the USA in the Early Twentieth Century." In Roy Porter and Mikuláš Teich, editors, *Sexual Knowledge, Sexual Science: The History of Attitudes to Sexuality*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1994, pp. 303-322.

Burian, Richard M. "French Contributions to the Research Tools of Molecular Genetics, 1945-1960." In *Historie de la Genetique*, edited by J.-L. Fischer and W. Schenider. Paris: Vrin, 1990. [In French; English draft at RAC.]

Burian, Richard M. and Jean Gayon. "Genetics after World War II: The Laboratories at Gif." *Cahiers pour l'histoire du CNRS* 6 (1990), pp. 1-47.

Burian, Richard M., Jean Gayon, and Doris Zallen. "The Singular Fate of Genetics in the History of French Biology, 1900-1940." *Journal of the History of Biology* 21 (Fall 1988), pp. 357-402.

Burkhardt, Richard W., Jr. *Patterns of Behavior: Konrad Lorenz, Niko Tinbergen, and the Founding of Ethology*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2005.

Cambrosio, Alberto, Daniel Jacobi, and Peter Keating. "Ehrlich's 'Beautiful Pictures' and the Controversial Beginnings of Immunological Imagery." *Isis* 84 (December 1993), pp. 662-699.

Cao, Yu. “Dr. Robert Kho Seng Lim: A Pioneer of Modern Chinese Physiology.” *China Historical Materials of Science and Technology* 19: 1 (1998), pp. 26-41. [In Chinese with abstract in English, p. 41.]

Cao, Yu. “Some Records of a Distinguished and Patriotic Physiologist, Dr. Robert Jho Seng Lim.” *Sheng-Li Tongxun* (CAPS News Communication) 16: 6 (1997), pp. 109-115. [In Chinese.]

Carter, Eric D. “Disease, Science, and Regional Development: Malaria Control in Northwest Argentina, 1890-1950.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin – Madison, 2005.

Casper, Stephan T. “Atlantic Conjectures in Anglo-American Neurology: Lewis H. Weed and Johns Hopkins Neurology, 1917-1942.” *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 82: 3 (2008), pp. 646-671.

Chadarevian, Soraya de. *Designs for Life: Molecular Biology after World War II*. Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002.

Chadarevian, Soraya de. “Portrait of a Discovery: Watson, Crick, and the Double Helix.” *Isis* 94: 1 (March 2003), pp. 90-105.

Chakrabarti, Pratik. *Bacteriology in British India: Laboratory Medicine and the Tropics*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2012.

Chaves-Carbollo, E. *The Tropical World of Samuel Taylor Darling*. Portland, Oregon: Sussex Academic Press, 2007.

Clarke, Adele E. *Disciplining Reproduction: Modernity, American Life Sciences and “the Problem of Sex.”* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1998.

Clarke, Adele E. *The Emergence of American Reproductive Sciences, 1900-1950: Biological, Medical and Agricultural Research*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1993.

Clarke, Adele E. “Controversy and the Development of American Reproductive Science.” *MBL Science* [Marine Biological Laboratory] 3: 1 (1988), pp. 36-39.

Clarke, Adele E. “Controversy and the Development of American Reproductive Sciences.” *Social Problems* 37: 1 (1990), pp. 18-37.

Clarke, Adele E. “Embryology and the Rise of American Reproductive Sciences, circa 1910-1945.” In *The Expansion of American Biology*, Keith Benson, et al., eds. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1991, pp. 107-132.

Clark, Adele E. “Emergence of the Reproductive Research Enterprise: A Sociology of Biological, Medical and Agricultural Science in the United States, 1910-1940.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, San Francisco, 1985.

Clarke, Adele E. “Lillie’s Center of Reproductive Biology: Money, Sex and Legitimacy at Chicago, 1900-1940.” In *Biology at the University of Chicago, ca. 1891-1950*, edited by Gregg Mitman, Adele Clarke and Jane Maienschein. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1993.

Clarke, Adele E. "Maverick Reproductive Scientists and the Production of Contraceptives, c. 1915-2000." In Ann Rudinow Saetnan, Nelly Oudshoorn, and Marta Kirejczyk, editors, *Bodies of Technology: Women's Involvement with Reproductive Medicine*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 2000, pp. 37-89.

Clarke, Adele E. "Reproductive Science, 1913-1971." In Jane Maienschein, Marie Glitz, and Garland E. Allen, editors, *Centennial History of the Carnegie Institution of Washington. Volume 5, The Department of Embryology*. England: Cambridge University Press, 2004, pp. 83-116.

Clarke, Adele E. "Research Materials and Reproductive Science in the United States, 1910-1940." In *Physiology in the American Context, 1850-1940*, edited by Gerald L. Geison. Bethesda, Maryland: American Physiological Society, 1987, pp. 323-341.

Clarke, Adele E. "Research Materials and Reproductive Science in the United States, 1910-1940." In Susan Leigh Star, editor, *Ecologies of Knowledge: Work and Politics in Science and Technology*. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1995, pp. 183-225.

Clarke, Adele E. "A Social Worlds Research Adventure: The Case of Reproductive Science." In *Theories of Science in Society*, edited by Susan Cozzens and Thomas Gieryn. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1991, pp. 23-50.

Cohen, Seymour S. "Kunitz, Moses." *Dictionary of Scientific Biography*, New York: Scribners Volume 17, Supplement II, (1990), pp. 515-518.

Cohen, Seymour S. "Mirsky, Alfred Ezra." *Dictionary of Scientific Biography*, New York: Scribners Volume 18, Supplement II, (1990), pp. 633-636.

Comfort, Nathaniel. *The Science of Human Perfection: How Genes Became the Heart of American Medicine*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2012.

Cooper, Jill E. "A Brief Romance with Magic Bullets: René Dubos at the Dawn of the Antibiotic Era." In John W. Ward and Christian Warren, editors, *Silent Victories: The History and Practice of Public Health in Twentieth-Century America*. London, England and New York: Oxford University Press, 2007, pp. 44-59.

Cooper, Jill E. "Of Microbes and Men: A Scientific Biography of René Jules Dubos." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, 1998.

Cooper, Thea and Arthur Ainsberg. *Breakthrough: Elizabeth Hughes, the Discovery of Insulin, and the Making of a Medical Miracle*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 2010.

Creager, Angela N.H. *Life Atomic: A History of Radioisotopes in Science and Medicine*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2013.

Creager, Angela N.H. *The Life of a Virus: Tobacco Mosaic Virus as an Experimental Model, 1930-1965*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2001.

Creager, Angela N.H. "Biotechnology and Blood: Edwin Cohn's Plasma Fractionation Project, 1940-1953." In *Private Science: Biotechnology and the Rise of the Molecular Sciences*, edited by Arnold Thackray. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1998, pp. 39-62.

Creager, Angela N.H. "Producing Molecular Therapeutics from Human Blood: Edwin Cohn's Wartime Enterprise." In *Molecularizing Biology and Medicine: New Practices and Alliances, 1910s-1970s*, edited by Soraya de Chadrevian and Harmke Kamminga. Amsterdam: Harwood Academic Publishers, 1998, pp. 107-138.

Creager, Angela N.H. "Wendell Stanley's Dream of a Free-Standing Biochemistry Department at the University of California, Berkeley." *Journal of the History of Biology*. 29: 3 (Autumn 1996), pp. 331-360.

Creager, Angela N.H. "'What Blood Told Dr. Cohn': World War II, Plasma Fractionation and the Growth of Human Blood Research." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences* 30: 3 (1999), pp. 377-405.

Creager, Angela N.H. and Jean-Paul Gaudillière. "Experimental Arrangements and Technologies of Visualization: Cancer as a Viral Epidemic, 1930-1960." In *Heredity and Infection: The History of Disease Transmission*, edited by Jean-Paul Gaudillière and Ilana Löwy. London and New York: Routledge, 2001, pp. 203-241.

Cresto, Eleonora. "How DNA Became an Important Molecule: Controversies at the Origins of Molecular Biology." In Oscar Nudler, editor, *Controversy Spaces: A Model of Scientific and Philosophical Change*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: John Benjamins Publishing, 2011, pp. 135-162.

Cresto, Eleonora. "In Search of the Best Explanation about the Nature of the Gene: Avery on Pneumococcal Transformation." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences* 39: 1 (2008), pp. 65-79.

Crompton, D.W.T. "Anton Meyer." In D.W.T. Crompton and B.B. Nickol, editors, *Biology of the Acanthocephala*. England and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1985, pp. 5-14.

Cross, Stephen J. and William R. Albury. "Walter B. Cannon, L. J. Henderson, and the Organic Analogy." *Osiris* 2nd series, 3 (1987), pp. 165-192.

Crowe, Nathan Paul. "A 'Fantastical' Experiment: Motivations, Practice, and Conflict in the History of Nuclear Transplantation, 1925-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 2011.

Cueto, Marcos. *Excelencia Científica en la Periferia: Actividades Científicas e Investigación Biomédica en el Perú*. Lima, Peru: Grupo de Análisis para el Desarrollo (GRADE), 1989.

Cueto, Marcos, editor. *Missionaries of Science: The Rockefeller Foundation and Latin America*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1994.

Cueto, Marcos. "Andean Biology: Scientific Styles on the Periphery." *Isis* 80 (1989), pp. 640-658.

Cueto, Marcos. "Between Theory and Technology: The Beginnings of High Altitude Physiology in Peru." *Boletín del Instituto Francés de Estudios Andinos* 19 no. 2 (1990), pp. 431-441.

Cueto, Marcos. "El Rockefeller Archive Center y la Medicina, la Ciencia y la Agricultura Latinoamericanas del Siglo Veinte: Una Revisión de Fondos Documentales." *Quipu* 8: 1 (January-April 1991), pp. 35-50.

Cueto, Marcos. "Excellence in the Periphery: Scientific Activities and Biomedical Sciences in Peru." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1988.

Cueto, Marcos. "Laboratory Styles in Argentine Physiology." *Isis* 85 (June 1994), pp. 228-246.

Cueto, Marcos. "La Ciencia Peruana en el Archivo Rockefeller." *Acta Herediana* 8 (April 1987-March 1988), pp. 31-35.

Cueto, Marcos. "The Rockefeller Foundation's Medical Policy and Scientific Research in Latin America: The Case of Physiology." *Social Studies of Science* 20 (1990), pp. 229-254.

Cueto, Marcos. "Science Under Adversity: Latin American Medical Research and American Private Philanthropy, 1920-1960." In "Philanthropy and Institution-Building in the Twentieth Century," a special issue of *Minerva* 35: 3 (Autumn 1997), pp. 233-245.

Dalton, Thomas C. and Victor W. Bergenn. *Early Experience, the Brain, and Consciousness: An Historical and Interdisciplinary Synthesis*. New York: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 2007.

Davenport, Horace W. "Robert Kho-Seng Lim, 1897-1969: A Biographical Memoir." *Biographical Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences* 51 (1980).

Deichmann, Ute. *Flüchten, Mitmachen, Vergessen: Chemiker und Biochemiker in der NS-Zeit*. (Escape, Contribute, Forget: Chemists and Biochemists in the Nazi Era) Weinheim, Germany: Wiley-VCH, 2001.

Diechmann, Ute. "Beyond Popper and Polanyi: Leonor Michaelis, a Critical and Passionate Pioneer of Research at the Interface of Medicine, Enzymology, and Physical Chemistry." *Perspectives in Biology and Chemistry* 55: 4 (Autumn 2012), pp. 612-626.

Deichmann, Ute. "Biologen unter Hitler: Die Vertreibung der jüdischen Biologen und die biologische Forschung in Deutschland, 1933-1945." [Biologists Under Hitler: The Expulsion of Jewish Biologists and Biological Research in Germany 1933-1945.] Ph.D. dissertation, Universität zu Köln, 1991. [In German.]

Deichmann, Ute. "'I detest his way of working.' Leonor Michaelis (1875-1949), Emil Abderhalden (1877-1950) and Jewish and Non-Jewish Biochemists in Germany." In Ulrich Charpa and Ute Deichmann, editors, *Jews and Sciences in German Contexts: Case Studies from the 19th and 20th Centuries*. Tübingen, Germany: Mohr Siebeck, 2007, pp. 101-126.

Deichmann, Ute and Benno Müller-Hill. "Biological Research at Universities and Kaiser Wilhelm Institutes in Nazi Germany." In Monika Renneberg and Mark Walker, editors, *Science, Technology, and National Socialism*. Cambridge, UK and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1994, pp. 160-183.

DeJager, Timothy. "Pure Science and Practical Interests: The Origins of the Agricultural Research Council, 1930-1937." *Minerva* 31 (Summer 1993), pp. 129-150.

DeJong-Lambert, William. *The Cold War Politics of Genetic Research: An Introduction to the Lysenko Affair*. Dordrecht, Netherlands, and Heidelberg, Germany, and New York: Springer, 2012.

de Jong-Lambert, William. "Eugenics and Lysenkoism in Interwar and Postwar Polish Biology." *East Central Europe* 38: 1 (2011), pp. 115-132.

Dejong-Lambert, William. "From Eugenics to Lysenkoism: The Evolution of Stanisław Skowron." *Historical Studies in the Natural Sciences* 39: 3 (Summer 2009), pp. 269-299.

Dejong-Lambert, William. "Lysenkoism in Poland." *Journal of the History of Biology* 45: 3 (Fall 2012), pp. 499-524.

Despommier, Dickson D. *People, Parasites, and Plowshares: Learning from Our Body's Most Terrifying Invaders*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2013.

Dewsbury, Donald A. *Monkey Farm: A History of the Yerkes Laboratories of Primate Biology, Orange Park, Florida 1930-1965*. Lewisburg, Pennsylvania: Bucknell University Press, 2006.

Dewsbury, Donald A. "A History of the Behavior Program at the Jackson Laboratory: An Overview." *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 126: 1 (2012), pp. 31-44.

Dewsbury, Donald A. "Robert M. Yerkes: A Psychobiologist with a Plan." In Gregory A. Kimble, C. Alan Boneau, and Michael Wertheimer, editors, *Portraits of Pioneers in Psychology, Volume II*. Mahwah, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1998, pp. 87-105.

Dronamraju, Krishna. *Haldane, Mayr and Beanbag Genetics*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2011.

Dror, Otniel E. "The Affect of Experiment: The Turn to Emotions in Anglo-American Physiology, 1900-1940." *Isis* 90 (June 1999), pp. 205-237.

Dror, Otniel E. "Modernity and the Scientific Study of Emotions, 1880-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Program in the History of Science, Princeton University, 1998.

Dror, Otniel E. "The Emotion in the Machine." In Ernst Müller and Falko Schmieder, editors, *Begriffsgeschichte der Naturwissenschaften. Die historische Dimension naturwissenschaftlicher Konzepte* (Conceptual History of Science. The Historical Dimension of Scientific Concepts). Berlin and New York: Verlag Walter deGruyter, 2008, pp. 275-286.

Dror, Otniel E. "Visceral Pleasures and Pains." In Esther Cohen, et al, editors, *Knowledge and Pain*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands and New York: Rodopi, 2012, pp. 147-168.

Dunayer, Joan. "In the Name of Science: The Language of Vivisection." *Organization and Environment* 13: 4 (December 2000), pp. 432-452.

Dunbar-Hester, Christina. "Listening to Cybernetics: Music, Machines, and Nervous Systems, 1950-1980." *Science, Technology, and Human Values* 35: 1 (January 2010), pp. 113-139.

Ellis, Erik. "Dixy Lee Ray, Marine Biology, and the Public Understanding of Science in the United States (1930-1970)." Ph.D. dissertation, Oregon State University, 2005.

Ewin, Jeannette. *Fine Wines and Fish Oil: The Life of Hugh MacDonald Sinclair*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 2002.

Eyler, John M. "The Fielding H. Garrison Lecture: De Kruif's Boast: Vaccine Trails and the Construction of a Virus." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 80: 3 (Fall 2006), pp. 409-438.

Fee, Elizabeth. "William Henry Howell: Physiologist and Philosopher of Health." *American Journal of Epidemiology* 119 (1984).

Fee, Elizabeth and Theodore M. Brown. "Using Medical History to Shape a Profession: The Ideals of William Osler and Henry E. Sigerist." In Huisman, Frank and John Harley Warner, editors, *Locating Medical History: The Stories and Their Meanings*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2004, pp. 139-166.

Ferry, Georgina. *Dorothy Hodgkin: A Life*. London, U.K.: Granta Books, 1998.

Ferry, Georgina. *Max Perutz and the Secret of Life*. London: Chatto & Windus, 2007.

Fischer, Ernst Peter and Carol Lipson. *Thinking about Science: Max Delbruck and the Origins of Molecular Biology*. New York and London: W. W. Norton & Company, 1988.

Fisher, Donald. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Development of Scientific Medicine in Great Britain." *Minerva* 16: 1 (Spring 1978), pp. 21-41.

Francoeur, Eric. "The Forgotten Tool: The Design and Use of Molecular Models." *Social Studies of Science* 27: 1 (February 1997), pp. 7-40.

Friedman, David M. *The Immortalists: Charles Lindbergh, Dr. Alexis Carrel, and Their Daring Quest to Live Forever*. New York: HarperCollins, 2007.

Friedman, Jeffrey M. "A Tale of Two Hormones." *Nature Medicine* 16: 10 (October 2010), pp. xii-xviii, (pp. 12-18). (online at: http://www.laskerfoundation.org/awards/pdf/2010_b_friedman.pdf)

Fu, Jia-Chen. "Society's Laboratories: Biomedical Nutrition and the Modern Chinese Body, 1910-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 2009.

Garipey, Thomas P. "John Farquhar Fulton and the History of Science Society." *Isis* 90 (1999), pp. S7-S27.

Gaudilliere, Jean-Paul. *Inventer la Biomedecine. La France, l'Amerique et la Production du Vivant (1945-1965)*. [Inventing Biomedicine: France, America and the Production of the Knowledge of Life] Paris: La Decouverte, (2002).

Gaudillière, Jean-Paul. "The Invisible Industrialist: The Technological Dynamics of 20th-Century Biological Research." In Karl Grandin, Nina Wormbs, and Sven Widmalm, editors, *The Science-Industry Nexus: History, Policy, Implications*. Sagamore Beach, Massachusetts: Science History Publications, 2004, pp. 169-188.

Gaudillière, Jean-Paul. "Le Jackson Memorial Laboratory: De Souris 'Inbred' et des Hommes." *La Recherche* No. 300 (July-August 1997), pp. 94-98.

Gaudillière, Jean-Paul. "Making Mice and Other Devices: The Dynamics of Instrumentation in American Biomedical Research (1930-1960)." In *Instrumentation Between Science, State and Industry*, edited by Bernward Joerges and Terry Shinn. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2001, pp. 175-196.

Gaudillière, Jean-Paul. "Mapping as Technology: Genes, Mutant Mice, and Biomedical Research (1910-65)." In *Classical Genetic Research and Its Legacy: The Mapping Cultures of Twentieth-Century Genetics*, edited by Hans-Jörg Rheinberger and Jean-Paul Gaudillière. London and New York: Routledge, 2004, pp. 173-203.

Gaudillière, Jean-Paul. "Normal Pathways: Controlling Isotopes and Building Biomedical Research in Postwar France." *Journal of the History of Biology* 39 (2006), pp. 737-764.

Gausemeier, Bernd. *Natürliche Ordnungen und politische Allianzen: Biologische und biochemische Forschung an Kaiser-Wilhelm-Instituten, 1933-1945.* (National Systems and Political Alliances: Biological and Biochemical Research at the Kaiser-Wilhelm Institute, 1933-1945) Göttingen, Germany: Wallstein Verlag, 2005.

Gausemeier, Bernd. "Genetics as a Modernization Program: Biological Research at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institutes and the Political Economy of the Nazi State." *Historical Studies in the Natural Sciences* 40: 4 (Fall 2010), pp. 429-456.

Gavrus, Delia Elena. "Men of Strong Opinions: Identity, Self-Representation and the Performance of Neurosurgery, 1919-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2011.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "A Central Periphery: The Naples Stazione Zoologica as an 'Attractor'." In *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*, edited by William H. Schneider. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002, pp. 184-208.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "Le catene di Prometeo: la Stazione zoologica Dohrn e lo sviluppo del polo scientifico napoletano. Opportunità e vincoli (1920-1970)" [The chains of Prometheus: Dohrn's Zoological Station and the Development of the Neapolitan Scientific Pole. Opportunity and Limits (1920-1970)]. In *Isole Senza Archipelago: Imprenditori scientifici, reti e istituzioni tra Otto e Novecento*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli, Girolamo Ramunni and Vito Gallotta. Bari, Italy: Palomar, 2003, pp. 83-134.

Gemelli, Giuliana, Jean-Francois Picard and William H. Schneider, editors. *Managing Medical Research in Europe: The Role of the Rockefeller Foundation (1920s-1950s).* Bologna: CLUEB, 1999.

Genest, Jacques. "Biomedical Research in Quebec: The History of the Fonds de la recherche en santé du Québec." (Biomedical Research in Quebec: The History of funding Quebec Health Research) *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 155: 6 (15 September 1996), pp. 639-644.

Glick, Thomas F. "A Fundacao Rockefeller e a Emergencia da Genetica no Brasil, 1943-1960." (The Rockefeller Foundation and the Emergence of Genetics in Brazil, 1943-1960). In Thomas Glick, Heloisa Maria Bertol Domingues and Magali Romero Sa, editors, *A Recepcao do Darwinismo no Brasi.* (The Reception of Darwinism in Brazil) Rio de Janeiro: Editora Fiocruz, 2003, pp. 145-163.

Glick, Thomas F. "O programa brasileiro de genética evolucionária de populaces de Theodosius Dobzhansky." (Theodosius Dobzhansky's Brazilian Program of Evolutionary Population Genetics) *Revista Brasileira de História* (Brazilian Journal of History) 28: 56 (December 2008), pp. 315-325.

Gompel, Claude. *Le Destin Extraordinaire d'Albert Claude (1898-1983): Découvreur de la Cellule, Rénovateur de l'Institut Bordet, Prix Nobel de Médecine 1974.* (The Extraordinary Destiny of Albert Claude (1898-1983): Discoverer of the Cell, Restorer of the Institute Bordet, Nobel Prize for Medicine 1974.) Paris, France: Connaissances et Savoirs, 2009.

Goodman, Jordan, Anthony McElligott and Lara Marks, editors. *Useful Bodies: Humans in the Service of Medical Science in the Twentieth Century*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press, 2003.

Gormley, Melinda. "Geneticist L.C. Dunn: Politics, Activism, and Community." Ph.D. dissertation, Oregon State University, 2006.

Gormley, Melinda. "The Roman Campaign of '53 to '55: The Dunn Family among a Jewish Community." In Paul Lawrence Farber and Hamilton Cravens, editors, *Race and Science: Scientific Challenges to Racism in Modern America*. Corvallis: Oregon State University Press, 2009, pp. 95-129.

Gormley, Melinda. "Scientific Discrimination and the Activist Scientist: L.C. Dunn and the Professionalization of Genetics and Human Genetics in the United States." *Journal of the History of Biology* 42: 1 (Spring 2009), pp. 33-72.

Gradmann, Christoph. *Krankheit im Labor: Robert Koch und die medizinische Bakteriologie* [Disease in the Lab: Robert Koch and Bacteriological Medicine]. Göttingen, Germany: Wallstein Verlag, 2005.

Gradmann, Christoph. "'It Seemed About Time to Try One of Those Modern Medicines': Animal and Human Experimentation in the Chemotherapy of Sleeping Sickness 1905-1908." In *Twentieth Century Ethics of Human Subjects Research: Historical Perspectives on Values, Practices and Regulations*, edited by Volker Roelcke and Giovanni Maio. Stuttgart: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2004, pp. 83-97.

Grinstein, Louise S., Carol A. Biermann, and Rose K. Rose, editors. *Women in the Biological Sciences: A Biobibliographic Sourcebook*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1997.

Groeben, Christiane. "Anton Dohrn: The Statesman of Darwinism: To Commemorate the 75th Anniversary of the Death of Anton Dohrn." *Biological Bulletin* 168, Supplement: *The Naples Zoological Station and the Marine Biological Laboratory: One Hundred Years of Biology*. (June 1985), pp. 4-25.

Haas, William J. *China Voyager: Gist Gee's Life in Science*. Armonk, New York and London, England: M.E. Sharpe, 1996.

Hall, Diana Long. "The Critic and the Advocate: Contrasting British Views on the State of Endocrinology in the Early 1920s." *Journal of the History of Biology* 9: 2 (Autumn 1976), pp. 269-285.

Hall, Diana Long. "The Social Implications of the Scientific Study of Sex." In *The Scholar and the Feminist IV: Connecting Theory, Practice, and Values*. Proceedings of a conference sponsored by the Barnard College Women's Center, April 23, 1977, pp. 11-21.

Hall, Kersten T. *The Man in the Monkeynut Coat: William Astbury and the Forgotten Road to the Double-Helix*. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press, 2014.

Hall, Stephen S. *A Commotion in the Blood: Life, Death, and the Immune System*. The Sloan Technology Series. New York: Henry Holt & Company, 1997.

Halpern, Sydney A. *Lesser Harms: The Morality of Risk in Medical Research*. Chicago, Illinois: The University of Chicago Press, 2004.

Hamilton, David. *A History of Organ Transplantation: Ancient Legends to Modern Practice*. Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2012.

Han, Ki Won. "The Rise of Oceanography in the United States, 1900-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 2010.

Hanson, Elizabeth. *Achievements: A Century of Science for the Benefit of Humankind, 1901-2001*. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2000. [A centennial history of The Rockefeller University.]

Hanson, Elizabeth. "How Rhesus Monkeys became Laboratory Animals." In Jane Maienschein, Marie Glitz, and Garland E. Allen, editors, *Centennial History of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, Volume 5, The Department of Embryology*. England: Cambridge University Press, 2004, pp. 63-82.

Hanson, Elizabeth. "Women Scientists at the Rockefeller Institute, 1901-1940." In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 211-225.

Haraway, Donna J. *Primate Visions: Gender, Race, and Nature in the World of Modern Science*. Routledge, 1989.

Harden, Victoria Angela. *Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever: History of a Twentieth-Century Disease*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1990.

Harman, Oren Solomon. *The Man Who Invented the Chromosome: A Life of Cyril Darlington*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2004.

Harman, Oren Solomon. "Method as a Function of 'Disciplinary Landscape': C.D. Darlington and Cytology, Genetics, and Evolution, 1932-1950." *Journal of the History of Biology* 39: 1 (Spring 2006), pp. 165-197.

Harwood, Jonathan. *Styles of Scientific Thought: The German Genetics Community, 1900-1933*. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1992.

Harwood, Jonathan. "Geneticists and the Evolutionary Synthesis in Interwar Germany." *Annals of Science* 42 (1985), pp. 279-301.

Harwood, Jonathan. "National Styles in Science: Genetics in Germany and the United States between the World Wars." *Isis* 78 (September 1987), pp. 390-414.

Harwood, Jonathan. "The Reaction Against Specialization in 20th Century Biology: A Study of Alfred Kuhn." In *August Weismann (1834-1914) und die theoretische Biologie des 19. Jahrhunderts: urkunden, Brieftexte und Analysen* [August Weismann (1834-1914) and Theoretical Biology in the Nineteenth Century: Sources, Studies and Analyses]. Freiberg Universitätsblätter, book 87/88. Freiberg: Rektor der Albert Ludwigs-Universität Freiberg, 1985, pp. 193-203.

Harwood, Jonathan. "The Rediscovery of Mendelism in Agricultural Context: Erich von Tschermak as Plant-Breeder." *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences – Series III – Science de la Vie* (Renderings of the Academy of Science – Series III – Life Science) 323: 12 (December 2000), pp. 1061-1067.

Henninger-Voss, Mary J. *Animals in Human Histories: The Mirror of Nature and Culture*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2002.

Hess, David J. *Bacteria Cause Cancer? Alternative Medicine Confronts Big Science*. New York and London, U.K.: New York University Press, 1997.

Hiltzik, Lee R. “The Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences Biological Laboratory, 1890-1924: A History.” Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1993.

Hinokawa, Shizue. “The Rockefeller Foundation and the Development of Niels Bohr’s Cyclotron.” *Kagakushi Kenkyu: Journal of History of Science, Japan* 48: 250 (Summer 2009), pp. 109-119. (Article is in Japanese)

Hinz-Wessels, Annette. “Konjunkturen der deutschen Gelbfieberforschung in der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts: Akteure und Interessen.” (Theories of German Yellow Fever Research in the First Half of the 20th Century: Actors and Interests.) *Medizinhistorisches Journal* 43 (2008), pp. 294-326.

Hirsch, Jules. *Creating the Science of Medicine: A Centennial Essay*. New York: Rockefeller University Press, 2010. [The Rockefeller University Hospital]

Hirszfeld, Ludwik, Marta A. Balinska, and William H. Schneider. *Ludwik Hirszfeld: The Story of One Life*. New York: University of Rochester Press, 2010.

Hochman, Gilberto. “From Autonomy to Partial Alignment: National Malaria Programs in the Time of Global Eradication, Brazil, 1941-1961.” *Canadian Bulletin of Medical History* 25: 1 (2008), pp. 161-192.

Hollingsworth, J. Rogers. “Institutionalizing Excellence in Biomedical Research: The Case of The Rockefeller University.” In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 17-63.

Holmes, Frederic L. *Hans Krebs: Volume 2, Architect of Intermediary Metabolism, 1933-1937*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.

Howell, Joel D. “A History of the American Society of Clinical Investigation.” *The Journal of Clinical Investigation* 119: 4 (April 2009), pp. 682-697.

Huentelmann, Axel C. *Paul Ehrlich: Leben, Forschung, Oekonomien, Netzwerke*. (Paul Ehrlich: His Life, Research, Economics and Networks) Goettingen, Germany: Wallstein Verlag, 2011.

Huentelmann, Axel C. “Legend of Science: External Constructions by the “Extended” Family – the Biography of Paul Ehrlich.” *InterDisciplines: Journal of History and Sociology* 2 (2010), pp. 313-336.

Huentelmann, Axel C. “Making Salvarsan: Experimental Therapy and the Development and Marketing of Salvarsan at the Crossroads of Science, Clinical Medicine, Industry, and Public Health.” In Jean-Paul Gaudillière and Volker Hess, editors, *Ways of Regulating Drugs in the 19th and 20th Centuries*. Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan, 2012, n.p.

Huentelmann, Axel C. “Priority, Property, and Trust: Patent Law and Pharmaceuticals in the German Empire.” *InterDisciplines* 2 (2012), pp. 194-226.

Humphreys, Margaret. “Whose Body? Which Disease?: Studying Malaria While Treating Neurosyphilis.” In Jordon Goodman, Anthony McElligott, and Lara Marks, editors, *Useful Bodies: Humans in the Service of Medical Science in the Twentieth Century*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003, pp. 53-77.

Hüntelmann, Axel C. “The Dynamics of Wertbestimmung.” *Science in Context* 21: 2 (June 2008), pp. 229-252.

Hüntelmann, Axel C. ““Ehrlich färbt am längsten”: Sichtbarmachung bei Paul Ehrlich.” (Staining is the Best Policy: Visualization in the work of Paul Ehrlich) *Berichte zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte* (Reports for the History of Science) 36 (2013), pp. 354-380.

Hüntelmann, Axel C. “Füttern und gefüttert werden: Versorgungskreisläufe und Nahrungsregimes im Königlich Preußischen Institut für experimentelle Therapie, ca. 1900 bis 1910.” (Feeding and Being Fed: Supply Cycles and Food Regime in the Royal Prussian Institute for Experimental Therapy, c. 1900-1910) *Berichte zur Wissenschaftsgeschichte* (Reports for the History of Science) 35 (2012), pp. 300-321.

Inglis, John, Joseph Sambrook and Jan Witkowski, editors. *Inspiring Science: Jim Watson and The Age of DNA*. Cold Spring Harbor, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 2003.

Iverson, Margot Lynn. “Blood Types: A History of Genetic Studies of Native Americans, 1920-1955.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 2007.

Jackson, Mark. “Evaluating the Role of Hans Selye in the Modern History of Stress.” In David Cantor and Edmund Ramsden, editors, *Stress, Shock, and Adaptation in the Twentieth Century*. Rochester, New York: University of Rochester Press, 2014, pp. 21-48.

Jaffe, Arnold. “Addiction Reform in the Progressive Age: Scientific and Social Responses to Drug Dependence in the United States, 1870-1930.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Kentucky, 1976.

Jeffrey, Kirk. *Machines in Our Hearts: The Cardiac Pacemaker, the Implantable Defibrillator, and American Health Care*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001.

Johnson, Kristin. *Ordering Life: Karl Jordan and the Naturalist Tradition*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2012.

Johnson, Kristin. “The Return of the Phoenix: The 1963 International Congress of Zoology and American Zoologists of the Twentieth Century.” *Journal of the History of Biology* 42: 3 (Fall 2009), pp. 417-456.

Jones, Ross L. “Macaws, Elephants and Mahouts: Frederic Wood Jones, the Rockefeller Foundation and the Human Biology Project.” *Australian Historical Studies* 44: 2 (2013), pp. 189-205.

Kalling, Ken. “Professor Ludvig Puusepp and the Rockefeller Foundation.” In *Ludvig Puusepp 125*, compiled by Ülla Linnamägi. Tartu and Tallinn: University of Tartu and Estonian Academy of Sciences, 2000, pp. 44-53.

Kass, Lee B. “Records and Recollections: A New Look at Barbara McClintock, Nobel-Prize-Winning Geneticist.” *Genetics* 164: 4 (August 2003), pp. 1251-1260.

Kass, Lee B. and Christophe Bonneuil. "Mapping and Seeing: Barbara McClintock and the Linking of Genetics and Cytology in Maize Genetics, 1928-1935." In *Classical Genetic Research and Its Legacy: The Mapping Cultures of Twentieth-Century Genetics*, edited by Hans-Jörg Rheinberger and Jean-Paul Gaudillière. London and New York: Routledge, 2004, pp. 91-118.

Kass, Lee B., Christophe Bonneuil and Edward H. Coe, Jr. "Cornfests, Cornfabs and Cooperation: The Origins and Beginnings of the Maize Genetics Cooperation News Letter." *Genetics* 169: 4 (April 2005), pp. 1787-1797.

Katz, Frank F. "The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research and a Change in the State of New Jersey's Animal Experimentation Laws in 1915." *Online Publication of the Medical History Society of New Jersey*, <http://www.mhsnj.org> (February 21, 2008).

Katz, Frank F. "Theobald Smith and Animal Parasitology: Highlights on an Anniversary." *Veterinary Heritage: Bulletin of the American Veterinary History Society* 17: 2 (December 1994), pp. 63-71.

Kaupen-Haas, Heidrun. "Experimental Obstetrics and National Socialism: The Conceptual Basis of Reproductive Technology Today." *Reproductive and Genetic Engineering* 1: 2 (1988), pp. 127-132.

Kavadi, Shirish N. "Autonomy vs Ministerial Control in AIIMS: A Tussle Born in 1950s." *Economic and Political Weekly* (July 8-15, 2006), pp. 2967-2969. (All India Institute of Medical Sciences)

Kavadi, Shirish. "State Policy, Philanthropy and Medical Research in Western India, 1896-1962." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Mumbai (Bombay), 2011.

Kay, Lily E. *The Molecular Vision of Life: Caltech, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Rise of the New Biology*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993.

Kay, Lily E. *Who Wrote the Book of Life? A History of the Genetic Code*. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 2000.

Kay, Lily E. "Biopower: Reflections on the Rise of Molecular Biology." In Garland E. Allen and Roy M. MacLeod, editors, *Science, History and Social Activism: A Tribute to Everett Mendelsohn*. Dordrecht, Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2001, pp. 87-104.

Kay, Lily E. "Conceptual Models and Analytical Tools: The Biology of Physicist Max Delbruck." *Journal of the History of Biology* 18: 2 (Summer 1985), pp. 207-246.

Kay, Lily E. "Constructing Histories of Twentieth-Century Experimental Life Science: The Promise and Perils of Archives." *The Mendel Newsletter: Archival Resources for the History of Genetics and Allied Sciences*, New Series, No. 2 (November 1992), pp. 1-4.

Kay, Lily E. "Cooperative Individualism and the Growth of Molecular Biology at the California Institute of Technology, 1928-1953." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1987.

Kay, Lily E. "Cybernetics, Information, Life: The Emergence of Scriptural Representations of Heredity." *Configurations* 5 (1997), pp. 23-91.

Kay, Lily E. "The Intellectual Politics of Laboratory Technology: The Protein Network and the Tiselius Apparatus." In *Center on the Periphery: Historical Aspects of 20th-Century Swedish Physics*, edited by Svante Lindqvist. Uppsala Studies in History of Science, Volume 17. Canton, Massachusetts: Science History Publications/USA, 1993, pp. 398-423.

Kay, Lily E. "Laboratory Technology and Biological Knowledge: The Tiselius Electrophoresis Apparatus, 1930-1945." *History and Philosophy of the Life Sciences* 10 (1988), pp. 51-72.

Kay, Lily E. "Life as Technology: Representing, Intervening, and Molecularizing." Paper presented at the Boston Colloquium for the Philosophy of Science, 16 April 1991. Working Paper Number 16, Program in Science, Technology, and Society, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Accessed at: http://web.mit.edu/STS/pubs/pdfs/MIT_STS_WorkingPaper_16_Kay.pdf.

Kay, Lily E. "Problematizing Basic Research in Molecular Biology." In Arnold Thackray, editor, *Private Science: Biotechnology and the Rise of the Molecular Sciences*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1998, pp. 20-38.

Kay, Lily E. "The Secret of Life: Niels Bohr's Influence on the Biology Program of Max Delbruck." *Revista de Storia della Scienza* (1985).

Kay, Lily E. "Selling Pure Science in Wartime: The Biochemical Genetics of G.W. Beadle." *Journal of the History of Biology* 22 (Spring 1989), pp. 73-101.

Kay, Lily E. "W. M. Stanley's Crystallization of the Tobacco Mosaic Virus, 1930-1940." *Isis* 77 (1986), pp. 450-472.

Keller, Evelyn Fox. *A Feeling for the Organism: The Life and Work of Barbara McClintock*. New York: W. H. Freeman and Company, 1983.

Keller, Evelyn Fox. *Making Sense of Life: Explaining Biological Development with Models, Metaphors, and Machines*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2002.

Keller, Evelyn Fox. "Nature, Nurture, and the Human Genome Project." In Daniel J. Kevles and Leroy Hood, editors, *The Code of Codes: Scientific and Social Issues in the Human Genome Project*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1992, pp. 281-299.

Kimmelman, Barbara A. "Organisms and Interests in Scientific Research: R.A. Emerson's Claims for the Unique Contributions of Agricultural Genetics." In *The Right Tools for the Job: At Work in Twentieth-Century Life Sciences*. Adele E. Clarke and Joan H. Fujimura (eds.) Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1992, pp. 198-232.

King, Charles R. "The New York Maternity Mortality Study: A Conflict of Professionalization." In Philip K. Wilson, editor, *Childbirth: Changing Ideas and Practices in Britain and America, 1600 to the Present*. New York: Garland Publishing, 1996, pp. 110-136.

Kingsland, Sharon E. *Modeling Nature: Episodes in the History of Population Ecology*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1985.

Kingsland, Sharon. "A Man out of Place: Herbert Spencer Jennings at Johns Hopkins, 1906-1938." *American Zoologist* 27: 3 (1987), pp. 807-817.

Kingsland, Sharon E. "Raymond Pearl: On the Frontier in the 1920's." Raymond Pearl Memorial Lecture, 1983. *Human Biology* 56 (February 1984), pp. 1-18.

Kiple, Kenneth F. and Kriemhild Coneè Ornelas. "Experimental Animals in Medical Research: A History." In Ellen Frankel Paul and Jeffrey Paul, editors, *Why Animal Experimentation Matters: The Use of Animals in Medical Research*. Piscataway, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers, 2001, pp. 23-48.

Koenig, Tricia Close. "Betwixt and Between: Production and Commodification of Knowledge in a Medical School Pathological Anatomy Laboratory in Strasbourg (Mid-19th Century to 1939)." Ph.D. dissertation, L'Université de Strasbourg, 2011.

Kohler, Robert E. *Lords of the Fly: Drosophila Genetics and the Experimental Life*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1994.

Kohler, Robert E. "Drosophila and Evolutionary Genetics: The Moral Economy of Scientific Practice." *History of Science* 29 (1991), pp. 335-375.

Kohler, Robert E. "The Management of Science: The Experience of Warren Weaver and The Rockefeller Foundation Programme in Molecular Biology." *Minerva* 14:3 (1976), pp. 279-306.

Kohler, Robert E. "Systems of Production: Drosophila, Neurospora, and Biochemical Genetics." *Historical Studies in the Physical and Biological Sciences* 22: 1 (1991), pp. 87-130.

Kohler, Robert E. "Warren Weaver and the Rockefeller Foundation Program in Molecular Biology: A Case Study in the Management of Science." In *The Sciences in the American Context: New Perspectives*, edited by Nathan Reingold. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979, pp. 249-293.

Koide, S.S. "Hideyo Noguchi's Last Stand: The Yellow Fever Commission in Accra, Africa (1927-8)." *Journal of Medical Biography* 8: 2 (May 2000), pp. 97-101.

Krementsov, Nikolai. *International Science between the World Wars: The Case of Genetics*. London, New York: Routledge, 2005.

Kroker, Kenton. *The Sleep of Others and the Transformations of Sleep Research*. Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press, 2007.

Kroker, Kenton. "From Reflex to Rhythm: Sleep, Dreaming, and the Discovery of Rapid Eye Movement, 1870-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 2000.

Kronstadt, Janet. *Florence Sabin*. American Women of Achievement series. New York and Philadelphia: Chelsea House Publishers, 1990. [Young adult.]

Kühl, Stefan. *For the Betterment of the Race: The Rise and Fall of the International Movement for Eugenics and Racial Hygiene*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Kuklick, Henrika. "Islands in the Pacific: Darwinian Biogeography and British Anthropology." *American Ethnologist* 23: 3 (August 1996), pp. 611-638.

Landecker, Hannah. *Culturing Life: How Cells Became Technologies*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2007.

Landecker, Hannah. "Cellular Features: Microcinematography and Film Theory." *Critical Inquiry* 31: 4 (Summer 2005), pp. 903-907.

Landecker, Hannah L. "Technologies of Living Substance: Tissue Culture and Cellular Life in Twentieth Century Biomedicine." Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000.

Laszlo, Alejandra C. "Physiology of the Future: Institutional Styles at Columbia and Harvard." In *Physiology in the American Context, 1850-1940*, edited by Gerald L. Geison. Bethesda, Maryland: American Physiological Society, 1987, pp. 67-96.

Lax, Eric. *The Mold in Dr. Florey's Coat: The Story of the Penicillin Miracle*. New York: Henry Holt and Company, 2004.

Lederberg, Joshua. "Edward Lawrie Tatum." *Biographical Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences* 59 (1990), pp. 357-386.

Lederberg, Joshua. "Genetic Recombination in Bacteria: A Discovery Account." *Annual Review of Genetics* 21 (1987), pp. 23-46.

Lederer, Susan E. "Orphans as Guinea Pigs: American Children and Medical Experimenters, 1890-1930." In Roger Cooter, editor, *In the Name of the Child*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 1992, pp. 96-123.

Lederer, Susan E. "Political Animals: The Shaping of Biomedical Research Literature in Twentieth-Century America." *Isis* 83 (March 1992), pp. 61-79.

Lei, Sean Hsiang-lin. "Sovereignty and the Microscope: Constituting Notifiable Infectious Disease and Containing the Manchurian Plague (1910-1911)." In Angela Ki Che Leung and Charlotte Furth, editors, *Health and Hygiene in Chinese East Asia: Policies and Publics in the Long Twentieth Century*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2010, pp. 73-108.

Lemay, Helen Rodnite and Saint Albertus Magnus. *Women's Secrets: A Translation of Pseudo-Albertus Magnus' 'De Secretis Mulierum' with Commentaries*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1992.

Lemov, Rebecca Maura. "The Laboratory Imagination: Experiments in Human and Social Engineering, 1929-1956." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 2000.

Lepicard, Etienne. "Une Réponse Bio-Médicale à la Crise des Années Trente: La Construction de *L'homme, cet inconnu* d'Alexis Carrel, 1935." Ph.D. dissertation, Hebrew University, 2000. [In Hebrew, with an abstract in French.]

Le Vay, David. *Alexis Carrel: The Perfectibility of Man*. Rockville, Maryland: Kabel Publishers, 1996.

Lewis, Jeffrey. "Continuity in German Science, 1937-1972: Genealogy and Strategy of the TMV/Molecular Biology Community." Ph.D. dissertation, The Ohio State University, 2002.

Lewis, Jeffrey. "From Virus Research to Molecular Biology: Tobacco Mosaic Virus in Germany, 1936-56." *Journal of the History of Biology* 37 (2004), pp. 259-301.

Lewis, Jeffrey. "Kalter Krieg in der Max-Planck-Gesellschaft: Göttingen und Tübingen -- eine Vereinigung mit Hindernissen, 1948-1949" [Cold War in the Max-Planck-Gesellschaft: Göttingen and Tübingen -- A Collaboration with Obstacles, 1948-1949]. In *Adolf Butenandt und die Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft: Wissenschaft, Industrie und Politik im "Dritten Reich"* [Adolf Butenandt and the Kaiser-Wilhelm-Gesellschaft: Science, Industry and Politics in the "Third Reich"] edited by Wolfgang Schieder and Achim Trunk. Goettingen: Wallstein Verlag, 2004, pp. 403-443.

Ligon, B. Lee. "Joshua Lederberg, Ph.D.: Nobel Laureate, Geneticist, and President Emeritus of the Rockefeller University." *Seminars in Pediatric Infectious Diseases* 9: 4 (October 1998), pp. 345-355.

Lindee, M. Susan. *Moments of Truth in Genetic Medicine*. Baltimore, Maryland: The John Hopkins University Press, 2005.

Lindee, M. Susan. *Suffering Made Real: American Science and the Survivors at Hiroshima*. Chicago and London: University of Chicago Press, 1994.

Lindee, M. Susan. "Atonement: Understanding the No-Treatment Policy of the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 68 (Fall 1994), pp. 454-490.

Litsios, Socrates. "Rene Dubos and Fred L. Soper: Their Contrasting Views on Vector and Disease Eradication." *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine* 41: 1 (Autumn 1997), pp. 139-149.

Lindee, M. Susan. "The Repatriation of Atomic Bomb Victim Body Parts to Japan: Natural Objects and Diplomacy." *Osiris* 13 (1998), pp. 376-409.

Linton, Derek S. *Emil Von Behring: Infectious Disease, Immunology, Serum Therapy*. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 2005.

Ljungström, Olof. *Ämnessprängarna: Karolinska Institutet och Rockefeller Foundation, 1930-1945*. (Topic Bust Perpetrators: Karolinska Institute and the Rockefeller Foundation, 1930-1945.) Stockholm, Swenden: Karolinska Institutet University Press, 2010.

Lossio Chávez, Jorge Luis. "Nación, ciencia y salud: investigación, médica en los Andes y la construcción de una "patología de las alturas". (Nations, Science and Health: Researching Health in the Andes and the Construction of "Patologia Heights") *Historica* 33: 1 (2009), pp. 65-86.

Löwy, Ilana. *Between Bench and Bedside: Science, Healing, and Interleukin-2 in a Cancer Ward*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1996.

Löwy, Ilana. *Virus, Moustiques et Modernité: La Fièvre Jaune au Brésil entre Science et Politique*. *Histoire des Sciences, des Techniques et de la Médecine*. Paris: Éditions de Archives Contemporaines, 2001.

Löwy, Ilana. "Biomedical Research and the Constraints of Medical Practice: James Bumgardner Murphy and the Early Discovery of the Role of Lymphocytes in Immune Reactions." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 63 (Fall 1989), pp. 356-391.

Löwy, Ilana. "Making Plagues Visible: Yellow Fever, Hookworm, and Chagas' Disease, 1900-1950." In D. Ann Herring and Alan C. Swedlund, editors, *Plagues and Epidemics: Infected Spaces Past and Present*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Berg, 2010, pp. 269-286.

Löwy, Ilana. "Variances in Meaning in Discovery Accounts: The Case of Contemporary Biology," *Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences* 21 (1990), pp. 87-121.

Luesink, David. "Dissecting Modernity: Anatomy and Power in the Language of Science in China." Ph.D. dissertation, University of British Columbia, 2012.

McComas, Alan J. *Galvani's Spark: The Story of the Nerve Impulse*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2011.

McCrea, Heather. "From Pest to Vector: Disease, Public Health, and the Challenges of State-Building in Yucatán, Mexico, 1833-1922." In Martha Few and Zeb Tortorici, editors, *Centering Animals in Latin American History*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2013, pp. 149-179.

Mackay, Ian R. and Warwick H. Anderson. "What's in a Name? Experimental Encephalomyelitis: 'Allergic' or 'Autoimmune'." *Journal of Neuroimmunology* 223: 1-2 (June 2010), pp. 1-4.

Mackowski, Maura Phillips. *Testing the Limits: Aviation Medicine and the Origins of Manned Space Flight*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2006.

Macrakis, Kristie. "The Survival of Basic Biological Research in National Socialist Germany." *Journal of the History of Biology* 26: 3 (Autumn 1993), pp. 519-543.

Manning, Kenneth R. *Black Apollo of Science: The Life of Ernest Everett Just*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1985.

Marks, Harry M. *The Progress of Experiment: Science and Therapeutic Reform in the United States, 1900-1990*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1997.

Marks, Lara. "Assessing the Risk and Safety of the Pill: Maternal Mortality and the Pill." In Thomas Schlich and Ulrich Tröhler, editors, *The Risks of Medical Innovation: Risk Assessment and Perception in Historical Assessment*. Abingdon, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2006, pp. 170-185.

Marsh, Margaret and Wanda Ronner. *The Fertility Doctor: John Rock and the Reproductive Revolution*. Baltimore, Maryland: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008.

Matysiak, Angela. "Albert B. Sabin: The Development of an Oral Vaccine against Poliomyelitis." Ph.D. dissertation, George Washington University, 2005.

Mazumdar, Pauline M.H. *Eugenics, Human Genetics, and Human Failings: The Eugenics Society, Its Sources and Its Critics in Britain*. London and New York: Routledge, 1992.

Mazumdar, Pauline M.H. *Species and Specificity: An Interpretation of the History of Immunology*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1994.

Mazumdar, Pauline M.H. "Two Models for Human Genetics: Blood Grouping and Psychiatry in Germany between the World Wars." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 70:4 (Winter 1996), pp. 609-657.

Mazur, Allan. "Why Were 'Starvation Diets' Promoted for Diabetes in the Pre-Insulin Era?" *Nutrition Journal* 10 (2011), pp. 23-31.

Meldrum, Marcia Lynn. “‘Departures from the Design’: The Randomized Clinical Trial in Historical Context, 1946-1970.” Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1994.

Mendelsohn, John Andrew. “Cultures of Bacteriology: Formation and Transformation of a Science in France and Germany, 1870-1914.” Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University, 1996.

Mertens, Myriam and Guillaume Lachenal. “The History of “Belgian” Tropical Medicine from a Cross-Border Perspective.” *Revue Belge de Philologie et d’Histoire/Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Filologie en Geschiedenis* (Review of Belgian Philology and History/Belgian Journal of Philology and History) 90 (2012), pp. 1249-1271.

Mildenberger, Florian G. “Auf verlorenem Posten: der einsame Kampf des Heinrich Dreuw gegen Syphilis und Salvarsan.” (An Untenable Position: Heinrich Dreuw’s Solitary Struggle Against Syphilis and Salvarsan) *Wurzbürger medizinhistorische Mitteilungen* 30 (2011), pp. 218-258.

Mildenberger, Florian G. “Kein Heil durch Arsen? Die Salvarsandebatte und ihre Konsequenzen.” (No Salvation by Arsenic? The Salvarsan Debate and its Consequences) Baden-Baden, Germany: Deutscher Wissenschafts-Verlag DWV 8: 9 (2012/2013), pp. 327-390.

Mildenberger, Florian. “Überholte Lehre, verblichene Meister, verwehte Namen: Ein Beitrag zum Epigonenproblem am Beispiel der Uexküllschen ‘Umweltlehre’.” (Outdated Doctrine, Dead Masters, Disappeared Names: A Contribution to the Problem of Epigones by the Example of Uexküll’s “Umweltlehre”.) *Wurzbürger medizinhistorische Mitteilungen* 28 (2009), pp. 222-255.

Mitman, Gregg. “When Nature Is the Zoo: Vision and Power in the Art and Science of Natural History.” *OSIRIS*, 2nd series, 11 (1996), pp. 117-143.

Mitman, Gregg and Richard W. Burkhardt Jr. “Struggling for Identity: The Study of Animal Behavior in America, 1930-1945.” In *The Expansion of American Biology*, edited by Keith R. Benson, Jane Maienschein and Ronald Rainger. New Brunswick and London: Rutgers University Press, 1991, pp. 164-194.

Moberg, Carol L., editor. *The Beckman Symposium on Biomedical Instrumentation*. Fullerton, California: The Rockefeller University in association with Beckman Instruments, Inc., 1986.

Moberg, Carol L. *Entering an Unseen World: A Founding Laboratory and Origins of Modern Cell Biology, 1910-1974*. New York: Rockefeller University Press, 2012.

Moberg, Carol L. *Rene Dubos, Friend of the Good Earth: Microbiologist, Medical Scientist, Environmentalist*. Washington D.C.: ASM Press, 2005.

Moberg, Carol L. “The Electron Microscope Enters the Realm of the Intact Cell.” *Journal of Experimental Medicine* 181 (March 1995), pp. 829-837.

Moberg, Carol L. “Friend of the Good Earth: René Dubos.” *The Rockefeller University Research Profiles*. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, Summer 1989, pp. 66-74.

Moberg, Carol L. “James B. Murphy, the Rous Sarcoma Agent, and Origins of Modern Cell Biology.” In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 259-269.

Moberg, Carol L. “René Dubos: A Harbinger of Microbial Resistance to Antibiotics.” *Microbial Drug Resistance* 2: 3 (1996), pp. 287-297.

Moberg, Carol L. and Ralph M. Steinman. “James Gerald Hirsch 1922-1987.” *Biographical Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences* 84 (2003), pp. 2-23.

Moberg, Carol L. and Zanvil A. Cohn. “René Jules Dubos.” *Scientific American*, May 1991, pp. 66-67, 70-74.

Moulin, Anne Marie. “Death and Resurrection of Immunology at the Pasteur Institute, 1917-1940.” In *Immunology: Pasteur's Inheritance*, edited by P.A. Cazenave and P. Talwar. Wiley Eastern Publishers, 1992.

Moulin, Anne Marie. “L'immunologie au CNRS.” *Cahiers pour l'Histoire du CNRS* 7 (1990), pp. 7-24.

Moulin, Anne Marie. “L'inconscient Pasteurien: L'immunologie de Metchnikoff à Oudin, 1917-1940.” In *L'Institut Pasteur: Contributions à son Histoire*, edited by Michel Morange. Paris: Editions La Découverte, 1991, pp. 144-164.

Moulin, Anne Marie. “The Pasteur Institutes between the Two World Wars: The Transformation of the International Sanitary Order.” In *International Health Organizations and Movements, 1918-1939*, edited by Paul Weindling. Cambridge History of Medicine. New York and Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 244-265.

Moulin, Anne Marie. “Patriarchal Science: The Network of the Overseas Pasteur Institutes.” In *Science and Empires: Historical Studies about Scientific Development and European Expansion*, edited by Patrick Petitjean, Catherine Jami, and Anne Marie Moulin. Dordrecht, Boston and London: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1992, pp. 307-322.

Neill, Deborah J. *Networks in Tropical Medicine: Internationalism, Colonialism, and the Rise of a Medical Specialty, 1890-1930*. California: Stanford University Press, 2012.

Neill, Deborah. “Paul Ehrlich's Colonial Connections: Scientific Networks and Sleeping Sickness Drug Therapy Research, 1900-1914.” *Social History of Medicine* 22: 1 (2009), pp. 61-77.

Neushul, Peter. “Fighting Research: Army Participation in the Clinical Testing and Mass Production of Penicillin during the Second World War.” In Roger Cooter, Mark Harrison, and Steve Sturdy, editors, *War, Medicine, and Modernity*. Stroud, UK: Sutton, 1998, pp. 203-224.

Neushul, Peter. “Science, Government, and the Mass Production of Penicillin.” *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 48 (October 1993), pp. 371-395.

Neushul, Peter. “Science, Technology and the Arsenal of Democracy: Production Research and Development During World War II.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Santa Barbara, 1993.

Norrby, Erling. *Nobel Prizes and Life Sciences*. Hackensack, New Jersey: World Scientific Publishing Company, 2010.

Ogilvie, Marilyn Bailey. “The ‘New Look’ Women and the Expansion of American Zoology: Nettie Maria Stevens (1861-1912) and Alice Middleton Boring (1883-1955).” In *The Expansion of American Biology*, edited by Keith R. Benson, et al. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1991, pp. 52-79.

Ogilvie, Marilyn Bailey and Clifford J. Choquette. *A Dame Full of Vim and Vigor: A Biography of Alice Middleton Boring, Biologist in China*. Amsterdam: Harwood Academic Publishers, 1999.

Ogilvie, Marilyn Bailey and Clifford J. Choquette. “Western Biology and Medicine in Modern China: The Career and Legacy of Alice M. Boring (1883-1955).” *The Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Science* 48 (April 1993), pp. 198-215.

Olby, Robert. “The Rockefeller University and the Molecular Revolution in Biology. In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 271-282.

Ostherr, Kirsten. “Cinema as Universal Language of Health Education: Translating Science in *Unhooking the Hookworm* (1920).” In Nancy Anderson and Michael R. Dietrich, editors, *The Educated Eye: Visual Culture and Pedagogy in the Life Sciences*. Hanover, New Hampshire: Dartmouth College Press, 2012, pp. 121-140.

Owens, Larry. “Engineering the Perfect Cup of Coffee: Samuel Prescott and the Sanitary Vision at MIT.” *Technology and Culture* 45: 4 (October 2004), pp. 795-807.

Paiva, C.H.A. “Samuel Pessoa: A Scientific Trajectory in the Context of Public Health Campaigns and Developmentalism in Brazil.” (Samuel Pessoa: uma trajetória científica no contexto do sanitário campanhista e desenvolvimentista no Brasil) *História, Ciências, Saúde – Manguinhos* 13: 4 (October-December 2006), pp. 795-831.

Palladino, Paolo. “The Political Economy of Applied Research: Plant Breeding in Great Britain, 1910-1940.” *Minerva* 29 (Winter 1990), pp. 446-468.

Palló, Gábor. “Accommodation of a New Centre: Albert Szent-Györgyi’s Trip to the Soviet Union.” *Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science* 233 (2003), pp. 329-344.

Palló, Gábor. “Make a Peak on the Plain: The Rockefeller Foundation’s Szeged Project.” In *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*, edited by William H. Schneider. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002, pp. 87-106.

Palló, Gábor. “Rescue and Cordon Sanitaire: The Rockefeller Foundation in Hungary in the Interwar Period.” In *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Medical Sciences* 31 (2000), pp. 433-445.

Parascandola, John. *The Development of American Pharmacology: John J. Abel and the Shaping of a Discipline*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1992.

Parascandola, John. “The Theoretical Basis of Paul Ehrlich’s Chemotherapy.” *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 36: 1 (January, 1981), pp. 19-43.

Parascandola, John and Elizabeth Keeney. *Sources in the History of American Pharmacology*. Madison, Wisconsin: Institute of the History of Pharmacy, 1983.

Park, Hyung Wook. "Edmund Vincent Cowdry and the Making of Gerontology as a Multidisciplinary Scientific Field in the United States." *Journal of the History of Biology* 41: 3 (Fall 2008), pp. 529-572.

Park, Hyung Wook. "Longevity, Aging, and Caloric Restriction: Clive Maine McCay and the Construction of a Multidisciplinary Research Program." *Historical Studies in the Natural Sciences* 40: 1 (Winter 2010), pp. 79-124.

Park, Hyung Wook. "Refiguring Old Age: Shaping Scientific Research on Senescence, 1900-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 2009.

Parnes, Ohad. "'Trouble from within': Allergy, Autoimmunity, and Pathology in the First Half of the Twentieth Century." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences* 34 (2003), pp. 425-454.

Paul, Diane. *The Politics of Heredity: Essays on Eugenics, Biomedicine, and the Nature-Nurture Debate*. New York: State University of New York Press, 1998.

Paul, Diane. "From Eugenics to Medical Genetics." *Journal of Policy History* 9 (no. 1, 1997), pp. 96-116.

Paul, Diane. "H.J. Muller, Communism, and the Cold War." *Genetics* 119 (June 1988), pp. 223-225.

Paul, Diane. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Origins of Behavior Genetics." In *The Expansion of American Biology*, edited by Keith R. Benson, et al. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1991, pp. 262-283; reprinted in her *The Politics of Heredity: Essays on Eugenics, Biomedicine, and the Nature-Nurture Debate*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1998.

Paul, Diane B. and Raphael Falk. "Scientific Responsibility and Political Context: The Case of Genetics Under the Swastika." In Jane B. Maienschein and Michael Ruse, editors, *Biology and the Foundation of Ethics*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1999, pp. 257-275.

Pauly, Philip J. *Biologists and the Promise of American Life: From Meriwether Lewis to Alfred Kinsey*. Princeton and Oxford: Princeton University Press, 2000.

Pauly, Philip J. *Controlling Life: Jacques Loeb and the Engineering Ideal in Biology*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1987.

Pauly, Philip J. "How did the Effects of Alcohol on Reproduction Become Scientifically Uninteresting?" *Journal of the History of Biology* 29: 1 (Spring 1996), pp. 1-28.

Pauly, Philip J. "Is Liquor Intoxicating?: Scientists, Prohibition, and the Normalization of Drinking." *American Journal of Public Health* 84: 2 (February 1994), pp. 305-313.

Peitzman, Steven J. "Thomas Addis (1881-1949): Mixing Patients, Rats, and Politics." *Kidney International* 37 (1990), pp. 833-840.

Pelech, Steven. "Cellular Security: How Anti-Cancer Genes Turn Off Tumors." *The Sciences*, January/February 1989, pp. 38-44. [Begins with a discussion of the pioneering work of RIMR/RU scientist Peyton Rous.]

Pelis, Kim. "Prophet for Profit in French North Africa: Charles Nicolle and the Pasteur Institute of Tunis, 1903-36." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 71: 4 (Winter 1997), pp. 583-622.

Picard, Jean-François. *La Fondation Rockefeller et la recherche medicale*. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1999.

Picard, Jean-François. "Aux origines de l'Inserm: André Chevallier et l'Institut national de l'hygiène." (The Origins of Inserm: [The National Institute of Health and Medical Research] André Chevallier and the National Institute of Hygiene) *Sciences Sociales et Santé* (Social Sciences and Health) 21: 1 (March 2003), pp. 5-26.

Picard, Jean-François. "Naissance de la biomédecine, le point de vue d'un historien." *Médecine/Sciences* 12 (January 1996), pp. 97-101.

Picard, Jean-François and William H. Schneider. "From the Art of Medicine to Biomedical Science in France: Modernization or Americanization?" In *American Foundations and Large-Scale Research: Construction and Transfer of Knowledge*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Bologna, Italy: CLUEB, 2001, pp. 91-114.

Picard, Jean-François and William H. Schneider. "From the Art of Medicine to Biomedical Science in France: Modernization or Americanization?" In *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*, edited by William H. Schneider. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002, pp. 106-125.

Plesset, Isabel R. *Noguchi and His Patrons*. Cranberry, New Jersey: Association of University Presses. 1980.

Pols, Hans. "Divergences in American Psychiatry during the Depression: Somatic Psychiatry, Community Mental Hygiene, and Social Reconstruction." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 37: 4 (Fall 2001), pp. 369-388.

Prüll, Cay-Rüdiger. "Part of a Scientific Master Plan?: Paul Ehrlich and the Origins of his Receptor Concept." *Medical History* 47: 3 (July 2003), pp. 332-356.

Prüll, Cay-Rüdiger, Andreas-Holder Maehle, and Robert Francis Halliwell. *A Short History of the Drug Receptor Concept*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2009.

Raacke, I. D. "'The Die is Cast' - 'I Am Going Home': The Appointment of Herbert McLean Evans as Head of Anatomy at Berkeley." *Journal of the History of Biology* 9: 2 (Fall 1976), pp. 301-322.

Rader, Karen. *Making Mice: Standardizing Animals for American Biomedical Research, 1900-1945*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2004.

Rader, Karen. "C.C. Little and the Jackson Laboratory Archives: Some Notes on the Interesting Histories of Eugenics, Mammalian Genetics, and Cancer Research." *The Mendel Newsletter*, New Series, No. 5 (February 1996), pp. 1-7.

Rader, Karen. "Making Mice: C. C. Little, the Jackson Laboratory, and the Standardization of *Mus Musculus* for Research." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 1995.

Ramanna, Mridula. "The Haffkine Institute, 1899-1947." In Uma Das Gupta, editor, *Science and Modern India: An Institutional History, c. 1784-1947*. Delhi, India and Upper Saddle River, New Jersey: Longman, Pearson Education, 2011, pp. 563-590.

Ramsden, Edmund. "Confronting the Stigma of Eugenics: Genetics, Demography and the Problems of Population." *Social Studies of Science* 39: 6 (December 2009), pp. 853-884.

Ramsden, Edmund. "Rats, Stress, and the Built Environment." *History of the Human Sciences* 25: 5 (December 2012), pp. 123-147.

Rasmussen, Nicolas. *Picture Control: The Electron Microscope and the Transformation of Biology in America, 1940-1960*. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 1997.

Rasmussen, Nicolas. "Of 'Small Men,' Big Science and Bigger Business: The Second World War and Biomedical Research in the United States." *Minerva* 40: 2 (2002), pp. 115-146.

Rasmussen, Nicolas. "Making a Machine Instrumental: RCA and the Wartime Origins of Biological Electron Microscopy in America, 1940-1945." *Studies in the History and Philosophy of Science* 27 no.3 (1996), pp. 311-349.

Rasmussen, Nicolas. "Mitochondrial Structure and the Practice of Cell Biology in the 1950s." *Journal of the History of Biology* 28: 3 (Autumn 1995), pp. 381-425.

Reggiani, Andrés H. *God's Eugenicist: Alexis Carrel and the Sociobiology of Decline*. New York: Berghahn Books, 2006.

Reggiani, Andrés Horacio. "Alexis Carrel, the Unknown Eugenics and Population Research under Vichy." *French Historical Studies* 25: 2 (Spring 2002), pp. 331-356.

Reilly, Philip R. "Involuntary Sterilization in the United States: A Surgical Solution." *The Quarterly Review of Biology* 62: 2 (1987), pp. 153-170.

Reingold, Nathan. "Bronk, Detlev Wulf." *Dictionary of Scientific Biography*, Volume 17, Supplement II, (1990), pp. 111-113.

Rentetzi, Maria. *Trafficking Materials and Gendered Experimental Practices: Radium Research in Early 20th Century Vienna*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2008.

Rentetzi, Maria. "Gender, Politics, and Radioactivity Research in Vienna, 1910-1938." Ph.D. dissertation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 2003.

Renwick, Chris. "Completing the Circle of the Social Sciences? William Beveridge and Social Biology at London School of Economics during the 1930s." *Philosophy of the Social Sciences* 44: 4, (July 2014), pp. 478-496.

Rheinberger, Hans-Jörg. *An Epistemology of the Concrete: Twentieth-Century Histories of Life*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2010.

Rheinberger, Hans-Jörg. "Ephestia: The Experimental Design of Alfred Kühn's Physiological Developmental Genetics." *Journal of the History of Biology* 33 (2000), pp. 535-576.

Riethmiller, Steven. "Ehrlich, Bertheim, and Atoxyl: The Origins of Modern Chemotherapy." *Bulletin for the History of Chemistry* 23 (1999), pp. 28-33.

Riethmiller, Steven. "From Atoxyl to Salvarsan: Searching for the Magic Bullet." *Chemotherapy* 51 (2005), pp. 234-242.

Rodrigues de Faria, Lina. "O Instituto de Higiene: Contribuição à História de Ciência e da Administração em Saúde em São Paulo." (The Institute of Hygiene: Contribution to the History of Science and Health Administration in São Paulo) *Physis* 9: 1 (1999), pp. 175-208.

Rodríguez Ocaña, Esteban. "Foreign Expertise, Political Pragmatism and Professional Elite: The Rockefeller Foundation in Spain, 1919-39." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biology and Biomedical Sciences* 31C: 3 (2000), pp. 447-461.

Rodriguez-Ocaña, Estaban. "La generación de consenso científico-técnico y la difusión de tecnología en salud pública: Dos casos en relación con las luchas antiparasitarias en la España de la dictadura de Primo de Rivera." (The Generation of Scientific and Technical Consensus and Diffusion of Technology in Public Health: Two Cases Regarding Worming Struggles in Spain during the Dictatorship of Primo de Rivera.) In José Martínez-Pérez, Isabel Porras Gallo, Pedro Samblás Tilve, and Mercedes del Cura González, editors, *La medicina ante el nuevo milenio: una perspectiva histórica. (Medicine in the New Millennium: A Historical Perspective)* Cuenca, Spain: Universidad de Castilla-La Mancha, 2004, pp. 731-742.

Roelcke, Volker. "Funding the Scientific Foundations of Race Policies: Ernst Rüdin and the Impact of Career Resources on Psychiatric Genetics, ca. 1910-1945." In Wolfgang U. Eckart, editor, *Man, Medicine, and the State: The Human Body as an Object of Government Sponsored Medical Research in the 20th Century.* Stuttgart, Germany: Franz Steiner Verlag, 2006, pp. 73-88.

Röell, D. René. *The World of Instinct: Niko Tinbergen and the Rise of Ethology in the Netherlands (1920-1950).* Assen, The Netherlands: Van Gorcum, 2000.

Rogers, Naomi. "Dirt, Flies and Immigrants: Explaining the Epidemiology of Poliomyelitis," *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 44 (1989), pp. 486-505.

Rose, Anne C. "Racial Experiments in Psychiatry's Provinces: Richard S. Lyman and His Colleagues in China and the American South, 1932-1951." *History of Psychiatry* 23: 4 (December 2012), pp. 419-436.

Ross, Karen Deane. "Making Medicine Scientific: Simon Flexner and Experimental Medicine at the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, 1901-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 2006.

Rudavsky, Shari. "Blood Will Tell: The Role of Science and Culture in Twentieth-Century Paternity Disputes." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1996.

Santesmases, María Jesús. *Antibióticos en la Autarquía: Banco Privada, Industria Farmacéutica, Investigación Científica y Cultura Liberal en España, 1940-1960.* Documento de Trabajo 9906. Programa de Historia Económica. Madrid: Fundación Empresa Publica, 1999.

Santesmases, María Jesús. *Entre Cajal y Ochoa: Ciencias Biomédicas en la España de Franco, 1939-1975* [Between Cajal and Ochoa: Biomedical Science in Franco's Spain, 1939-1975]. Madrid, Spain: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 2001.

Santesmases, María Jesús. *Severo Ochoa: De músculos a proteínas*. Madrid, Spain: Editorial Síntesis, 2005.

Santesmases, María Jesús. “Enzymology at the Core: *Primers and Templates* in Severo Ochoa’s Transition from Biochemistry to Molecular Biology.” *History and Philosophy of the Life Sciences* 24 (2002), pp. 193-218.

Sapp, Jan. *Beyond the Gene: Cytoplasmic Inheritance and the Struggle for Authority in Genetics*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1987.

Sapp, Jan. *Genesis: The Evolution of Biology*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2003.

Sapp, Jan. *Where the Truth Lies: Franz Moewus and the Origins of Molecular Biology*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1990.

Sapp, Jan. “Geographic Isolation and the Origin of Species: The Migrations of Michael White.” In Roderick Weir Home and Sally Gregory Kohlstedt, editors, *International Science and National Scientific Identity: Australia Between Britain and America*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands and Boston, Massachusetts: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1991, pp. 233-254.

Schmidt-Brucken, Katharina. *Hirnzirkel Kreisende Prozesse in Computer und Gehirn: Zur neurokybernetischen Vorgeschichte der Informatik*. (Brain Circles Circular Processes in the Computer and Brain: The Neuro-cybernetic Early History of Computer Science) Bielefeld, Germany: transcript, 2012.

Schneider, Laurence A. *Biology and Revolution in Twentieth-Century China*. Lanham, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2003.

Schneider, William H. *Quality and Quantity: The Quest for Biological Regeneration in Twentieth-Century France*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1990.

Schneider, William H., editor. *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002.

Schneider, William. “Toward the Improvement of the Human Race: The History of Eugenics in France.” *Journal of Modern History* 54 (June 1982).

Schoenfeld, Robert L. *Explorers of the Nervous System: With Electronics, An Institutional Base, A Network of Scientists*. Boca Raton, Florida: Universal Publishers, 2006.

Schoenfeld, Robert L. “From Einthoven’s Galvanometer to Single-Channel Recording: With Electronics, Neuroscientists Get Inside the Membrane.” *IEEE, Engineering in Medicine and Biology Magazine* 21: 3 (May/June 2002), pp. 90-96.

Scholthof, Karen-Beth G. “Making a Virus Visible: Francis O. Holmes and a Biological Assay for Tobacco Mosaic Virus.” *Journal of the History of Biology* 47 (2014), pp. 107-145.

Scholthof, Karen-Beth G. and Paul D. Peterson. “The Role of Helen Purdy Beale in the Early Development of Plant Serology and Virology.” *Advances in Applied Microbiology* 59 (2006), pp. 221-241.

Selcer, Perrin. “Standardizing Wounds: Alexis Carrel and the Scientific Management of Life in the First World War.” *The British Journal for the History of Science* 41: 1 (March 2008), pp. 73-107.

Selya, Rena E. “Salvador Luria’s Unfinished Experiment: The Public Life of a Biologist in a Cold War Democracy.” Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2002.

Sharp, Lesley A. *The Transplant Imaginary: Mechanical Hearts, Animal Parts, and Moral Thinking in Highly Experimental Science*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2013.

Shearer, Benjamin F. and Barbara S. Shearer, editors. *Notable Women in the Life Sciences: A Biographical Dictionary*. Westport, Connecticut and London, U.K.: Greenwood Press, 1996.

Shmailov, Maya M. “Nicolas Rashevsky’s Pencil-and-Paper Biology.” In Oren Harman and Michael R. Dietrich, editors, *Outsider Scientists: Routes to Innovation in Biology*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2013, pp. 161-180.

Siegmund-Schultze, Reinhard. “The Institute Henri Poincaré and Mathematics in France between the Wars.” *Revue d’histoire des sciences* 62: 1 (January-June 2009), pp. 247-283.

Silverstein, Arthur M. *Paul Ehrlich’s Receptor Immunology: The Magnificent Obsession*. San Diego and London: Academic Press, 2002.

Silverstein, Arthur M. “Auf der Suche nach dem Leitstern in Paul Ehrlichs Immunologie.” [Looking for the Keynote in Paul Ehrlich’s Immunology.] *Chemotherapie Journal* 8: 2 (1999), pp. 65-68.

Silverstein, Arthur M. “‘The End Is Near’: The Phenomenon of the Declaration of Closure in a Discipline.” *History of Science* 37 (1999), pp. 409-425.

Silverstein, Arthur M. “The Lymphocyte in Immunology: From James B. Murphy to James L. Gowans.” *Nature Immunology* 2: 7 (July 2001), pp. 569-571.

Slater, Leo B. “Malaria Chemotherapy and the ‘Kaleidosopic’ Organisation of Biomedical Research during World War II.” *Ambix* 51: 2 (July 2004), pp. 107-134.

Slater, Leo B. “Malarial Birds: Modeling Infectious Human Disease in Animals.” *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 79: 2 (Summer 2005), pp. 261-294.

Slater, Leo. “Molecularization and Infectious Disease Research: The Case of Synthetic Antimalarial Drugs in the Twentieth Century.” In Caroline Hannaway, editor, *Biomedicine in the Twentieth Century: Practices, Policies, and Politics*. Fairfax, Virginia: IOA Press, 2008, pp. 287-315.

Slater, Leo and Margaret Humphreys. “Parasites and Progress: Ethical Decision-making and the Santee-Cooper Malaria Study, 1944-1949.” *Perspectives in Biology and Medicine* 51: 1 (Winter 2008), pp. 103-120.

Smith, Elta. “Imaginariness of Development: The Rockefeller Foundation and Rice Research.” *Science as Culture* 18: 4 (December 2009), pp. 461-482.

Smuts, Alice Boardman. *Science in the Service of Children, 1893-1935*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2005.

Smuts, Alice Boardman. "Science Discovers the Child, 1893-1935: A History of the Early Scientific Study of Children." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Michigan, 1995.

Snelders, Stephen. "National Socialism, Human Genetics, and Eugenics in the Netherlands, 1940-1945." In Ad Maas and Hans Hooijmaijers, editors, *Scientific Research in World War II: What Scientists Did in the War*. Abingdon, UK and New York: Routledge, 2009, pp. 109-120.

Sokoloff, Leon. "Alexis Carrel and the Jews at The Rockefeller Institute." Reprint from *KOROT: The Israel Journal of the History of Medicine and Science* Vol. II (1995). The Magnes Press, The Hebrew University, Jerusalem.

Soloway, Richard A. The 'Perfect Contraceptive': Eugenics and Birth Control Research in Britain and America in the Interwar Years. *Journal of Contemporary History* 30: 4 (October 1995), pp. 637-664.

Spath, Susan Barbara. "C.B. Van Niel and the Culture of Microbiology, 1920-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1999.

Stahnisch, Frank W. "The Early Eugenics Movement and Emerging Professional Psychiatry: Conceptual Transfers and Personal Relationships between Germany and North America, 1880s to 1930s." *Canadian Bulletin of Medical History* 31: 1 (2014), pp. 17-40.

Stahnisch, Frank M. "Flexible Antworten – offene Fragen: Zu den Forderungsstrategien der Rockefeller-Stiftung für die deutsche Hirnforschung im Nationalsozialismus." (Flexible Responses – Open Questions: The Rockefeller Foundation's Support Strategies for German Brain Research during the National Socialist Period) *Journal für Neurologie, Neurochirurgie und Psychiatrie* 12: 1 (2011), pp. 56-62.

Stahnisch, Frank W. and Stephen Pow. "Walther Riese (1890-1976)." *Journal of Neurology* (January 2014). Online access available at:
http://download.springer.com/static/pdf/302/art%253A10.1007%252Fs00415-013-7237-z.pdf?auth66=1399208907_4a4298f0b00c2d3abff017c82db6c29c&ext=.pdf.

Stapleton, Darwin H., editor. *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Oswald T. Avery and the Technological Basis for the Discovery of DNA at the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research." *ICON: Journal of the International Committee for the History of Technology* 18 (2012), pp. 35-44.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Resources for the History of Conservation and Ecology at the Rockefeller Archive Center." At the Rockefeller Archive Center Web Site (March 1997) at
<http://archive.rockefeller.edu/publications/guides/environment.pdf>.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "The Rockefeller (University) Effect: A Phenomenon in Biomedical Science." In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 5-15.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "A Success for Science Or Technology? The Rockefeller Foundation's Role in Malaria Eradication in Italy, 1924-1935." *Medicine Nei Secoli: Arte e Scienza* 6 (1994), pp. 213-238.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Tissue Culture and Tissue Culture Technologies at the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research: Roots of Regenerative Medicine, 1910-1950." Published online: *Springer Science and Business Media B.V., Medicine Studies* 1 (February 2009), pp. 77-81 at: <http://springerlink.com/content/332vu364j2k0h873/>

Stepan, Nancy Leys. *Eradication: Ridding the World of Diseases Forever?* Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 2011.

Stepan, Nancy Leys. "'The Only Serious Terror in these Regions': Malaria Control in the Brazilian Amazon." In Diego Armus, editor, *Disease in the History of Modern Latin America: From Malaria to AIDS*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2003, pp. 25-50.

Stewart, John. "The Scientific Claims of British Child Guidance, 1918-1945." *British Journal for the History of Science* 42: 3 (2009), pp. 407-432.

Strasser, Bruno. *La fabrique d'une nouvelle science: La biologie moléculaire à l'âge atomique, 1945-1964.* (The Making of a New Science: Molecular Biology in the Atomic Age, 1945-1964.) Florence, Italy: Olschki, 2006.

Strick, James. "Swimming Against the Tide: Adrianus Pijper and the Debate Over Bacterial Flagella, 1946-1956." *Isis* 87: 2 (June 1996), pp. 274-305.

Sturdy, Steve. "Scientific Method for Medical Practitioners: The Case Method of Teaching Pathology in Early Twentieth-Century Edinburgh." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 81 (2007), pp. 760-792.

Sudol, Marius. "From Rous sarcoma virus to plasminogen activator, src oncogene and cancer management." *Oncogene* (2011), pp. 1-8.

Summers, William C. *Félix D'Herelle and the Origins of Molecular Biology.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1999.

Surgenor, Douglas M. *Edwin J. Cohn and the Development of Protein Chemistry with a Detailed Account of His Work on the Fractionation of Blood During and After World War II.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Center for Blood Research, Inc. and Harvard University Press, 2002.

Takahashi, Aya. "Hideyo Noguchi, the Pursuit of Immunity and the Persistence of Fame: A Reappraisal." In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 227-239.

Takeshita, Chikako. *The Global Biopolitics of the IUD: How Science Constructs Contraceptive Users and Women's Bodies.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: The MIT Press, 2011.

Terry, Jennifer. *An American Obsession: Science, Medicine, and Homosexuality in Modern Society.* Chicago, Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 1999.

Tierney, Abigail. "Gasser, Bronk, and the International Network of Physiologists." In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 241-257.

Tingwei, Fan. "From Detention to Scientific Therapy: Wei Yulin's Contribution to the Founding of the Peiping Municipal Psychopathic Hospital." *Chinese Journal of Medical History* 6 (2013). (In Chinese)

Tone, Andrea. *Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America*. New York: Hill and Wang, 2001.

Tone, Andrea. "A Medical Fit for Contraceptives." In Mary Wyer, Mary Barbercheck, Donna Giesman, Hatice Örün Öztürk, and Marta Wayne, editors, *Women, Science, and Technology*. New York: Routledge, 2009, pp. 166-184.

Torremos, D.A. and J.J. Grantham. "Marshall Barber and the Origins of Micropipette Methods." *American Journal of Physiology* 242 (Renal Fluid Electrolyte Physiology 11, 1982).

Tournès, Ludovic. "L'américanisation de la science française?: La Fondation Rockefeller et la construction d'une politique de recherche en biomédecine (1918-1939)." (The Americanization of French Science: The Rockefeller Foundation and the Construction of Political Biomedical Research.) In John Krige and Helke Rausch, editors, *American Foundations and the Coproduction of World Order in the Twentieth Century*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012, pp. 61-84.

Tournès, Ludovic. "Le réseau des boursiers Rockefeller et la recomposition des savoirs biomédicaux en France (1920-1970)." *Relations Internationales* (Winter, 2003).

Tunlid, Anna. "Den nya biologin: Forskning och politik i tidigt 1960-tal." (The New Biology: Research and Policy in the Early 1960s) In Sven Widmalm, editor, *Vetenskapens sociala strukturer: Sju historiska fallstudier om konflikt, samverkan och makt*. (Science Social Structures: Seven Historical Case Studies of Conflict, Cooperation, and Power) Lund, Sweden: Nordic Academic Press, 2008, pp. 99-136.

Unti, Bernard. "'The doctors are so sure that they are right': The Rockefeller Institute and the Defeat of Vivisection Reform in New York, 1908-1914." In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 175-189.

Unti, Bernard. "The Quality of Mercy: Organized Animal Protection in the United States, 1866-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, American University, 2002.

Vangrunderbeek, Hans and Pascal Delheye. "Stepping from Belgium to the United States and Back: The Conceptualization and Impact of the Harvard Step Test, 1942-2012." *Research Quarterly for Exercise and Sport* 84: 2 (June 2013), pp. 186-197.

Van Helvoort, Ton. *Biochemie tussen nut en cultuur: De 'triple helix' van de Nederlandse biowetenschappen* [Biochemistry Between Benefit and Culture: The Triple Helix of Dutch Life Sciences]. NVBMB, Augustus 2002. [In Dutch]

Van Helvoort, Ton. "Articulating Biochemistry in the Netherlands after the Second World War: Science for its Own Sake." *Ambix* 51: 3 (November 2004), pp. 199-218.

Van Helvoort, Ton. "Institutionalizing Biochemistry: The Enzyme Institute at the University of Wisconsin." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* 57 (2002), pp. 449-479.

Van Helvoort, Ton. “‘Purifying’ Biochemistry: E.C. Slater and Postwar Biochemistry in the Netherlands.” *History of Science* 41 (2003), pp. 1-34.

Van Helvoort, Ton. “The Start of a Cancer Research Tradition: Peyton Rous, James Ewing, and Viruses as a Cause of Cancer.” In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 191-209.

Vettel, Eric James. *Biotech: The Countercultural Origins of an Industry*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2006.

von Schwerin, Alexander. *Experimentalisierung des Menschen: Der Genetiker Hans Nachtsheim und die vergleichende Erbpathologie, 1920-1945*. (Experimentalization of People: The Geneticist Hans Nachtsheim and Comparative Genetic Pathology, 1910-1945.) Göttingen, Germany: Wallstein, 2004.

Weidman, Nadine. “Psychobiology, Progressivism, and the Anti-Progressive Tradition.” *Journal of the History of Biology* 29: 2 (Summer 1996), pp. 267-308.

Weindling, Paul. “Between Bacteriology and Virology: The Development of Typhus Vaccines between the First and Second World Wars.” *History and Philosophy of the Life Sciences* 17 (1995), pp. 81-90.

Weindling, Paul. “Health and Medicine in Interwar Europe.” In Roger Cooter and John Pickstone, editors, *Medicine in the Twentieth Century*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Overseas Publishers Association, 2000, pp. 39-50.

Weindling, Paul. “Medicine and the Holocaust: The Case of Typhus.” In *Medicine and Change: Historical and Sociological Studies of Medical Innovation*, edited by Ilana Löwy. London and Paris: John Libbey and Company Ltd., 1993, pp. 447-464.

Weindling, Paul. “The Rockefeller Foundation and German Biomedical Sciences, 1920-1940: From Educational Philanthropy to International Science Policy.” In *Science, Politics and the Public Good: Essays in Honour of Margaret Gowing*, edited by Nicolaas A. Rupke. New York: Macmillan Press, 1988, pp. 119-140.

Weindling, Paul. “The Role of International Organizations in Setting Nutritional Standards in the 1920s and 1930s.” In *The Science and Culture of Nutrition, 1840-1940*, edited by Harmke Kaamminga and Andrew Cunningham. Clio Medica, The Wellcome Institute Series in the History of Medicine. Amsterdam and Atlanta: Editions Rodopi B.V., 1995, pp. 319-332.

Weiss, Sheila Faith. *The Nazi Symbiosis: Human Genetics and Politics in the Third Reich*. Illinois and London, U.K.: University of Chicago Press, 2010.

Westermann-Cicio, Mary L. “Of Mice and Men: The Medical Profession’s Response to the Vivisection Controversy in Turn of the Century America.” Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Stony Brook, 2001.

Whooley, Owen. *Knowledge in the Time of Cholera: The Struggle Over American Medicine in the Nineteenth Century*. Illinois and London, U.K.: University of Chicago Press, 2013.

Windholz, George and J.R. Kuppers. "Pavlov and the Rockefeller Foundation." *Pavlovian Journal of Behavioral Science*, July-September 1988, pp. 107-110.

Winters, Stanley B. "Science and Nationalism: The Career of Bohumil Nemec." *Czechoslovak and Central European Journal* 10: 2 (1991), pp. 68-83.

Witkop, Bernhard. "Der unbekannte Paul Ehrlich." *Dusseldorfer Arbeiten zur Geschichte der Medizin* 13 (May 1998), pp. 39-57.

Witkop, Bernhard. "Paul Ehrlich: His Ideas and His Legacy." In *Science, Technology and Society in the Time of Alfred Nobel*, edited by Carl Gustaf Bernhard, Elisabeth Crawford, and Per Sorbom. Oxford, New York, Toronto, Sydney, Paris and Frankfurt: Pergamon Press for the Nobel Foundation, 1982, pp. 146-166.

Witkowski, Jan A. "Alexis Carrel and the Mysticism of Tissue Culture." *Medical History* 23 (1979), pp. 279-296.

Witkowski, Jan A. "Dr. Carrel's Immortal Cells." *Medical History* 24 (1980), pp. 129-142.

Witkowski, Jan A. "Mad Hatters at the DNA Tea Party: A Unique Discovery Brings Fresh Insight to the Discovery of DNA's Structure." *Nature* 415 (January 31, 2002), pp. 473-474.

Wolfe, Audra J. "Germs in Space: Joshua Lederberg, Exobiology, and the Public Imagination, 1958-1964." *Isis* 93 (2002) pp. 183-205.

Wolfe, Elin L., A. Clifford Barger and Saul Benison. *Walter B. Cannon, Science and Society*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2000.

Yamamoto, Atsuko. *Noguchi Hideyo wa Nemuranai: Lived and Died for Humanity* [Noguchi Hideyo: A Tireless Man who Lived and Died for Humanity]. Tokyo: Shueisha, 2004.

Yudell, Michael. "Making Race: Biology and the Evolution of the Race Concept in 20th Century American Thought." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 2008.

Zallen, Doris T. "From Butterflies to Blood: Human Genetics in the U.K." In *The Practices of Human Genetics*, edited by Michael Fortun and Everett Mendelsohn. London: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1999, pp. 197-216.

Zallen, Doris T. "Le cycle Rapkine et la mission Rapkine: le développement de la recherche médicale en France." (The Rapkine Cycle and the Rapkine Mission: The Development of Medical Research in France) *Sciences sociales et santé* (Social Sciences and Health) 10: 4 (1992), pp. 11-23.

Zallen, Doris T. "The Nuffield Foundation and Medical Genetics in the United Kingdom." In *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Biomedicine: International Initiatives from World War I to the Cold War*, edited by William H. Schneider. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002, pp. 223-239.

Zallen, Doris T. "Redrawing the Boundaries of Molecular Biology: The Case of Photosynthesis." In Sahotra Sarkar, editor, *The Philosophy and History of Molecular Biology: New Perspectives*. Dordrecht, Netherlands; Boston, Massachusetts; and London, U.K.: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1996, pp. 47-66.

Zallen, Doris T. “The Rockefeller Foundation and Spectroscopy Research: The Programs at Chicago and Utrecht.” *Journal of the History of Biology* 25: 1 (Spring 1992), pp. 67-85.

Zallen, Doris T. and Richard M. Burian. “On the Beginnings of Somatic Cell Hybridization: Boris Ephrussi and Chromosome Transplantation,” *Genetics* 132 (September 1992), pp. 1-8.

SCIENCE – PHYSICAL and MATHEMATICS

Aaserud, Finn. *Redirecting Science: Niels Bohr, Philanthropy and the Rise of Nuclear Physics.* Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1990.

Aaserud, Finn. “Niels Bohr and the Nobel Prize.” *Historical Studies in the Nobel Archives: The Prizes in Science and Medicine*, edited by Elisabeth Crawford. Tokyo: Universal Academy Press, Inc., 2002.

Aaserud, Finn. “Niels Bohr as Fund Raiser.” Niels Bohr Centennial, *Physics Today* 38: 10 (October 1985), pp. 38-46.

Abraham, Tara H. “(Physio)logical Circuits: The Intellectual Origins of McCulloch-Pitts Neural Networks.” *Journal of the History of Behavioral Sciences* 38: 1 (Winter 2002), pp. 3-25.

Assmus, Alexi. “Molecular Structure and the Genesis of the American Quantum Physics Community, 1916-1926.” Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1991.

Babbitt, Donald and Judith Goodstein. “Guido Castelnuovo and Francesco Severi: Two Personalities, Two Letters.” *Notices of the AMS* 56: 7 (August 2009), pp. 2-10.

Babkoff, Vassily. “Timofeef-Ressovsky: A Short Account of His Life.” In Arigo A. Cigna and Marco Durante, editors, *Radiation Risk Estimates in Normal and Emergency Situations.* Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Springer, 2005, pp. 3-14.

Beyerchen, Alan D. “Emigration from Country and Discipline: The Journey of a German Physicist to American Photosynthesis Research.” In Mitchell G. Ash and Alfons Söllner, editors, *Forced Migration and Scientific Change: Emigré German-Speaking Scientists and Scholars after 1933.* Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 71-85.

Beyler, Richard Henry. “From Positivism to Organicism: Pascual Jordan’s Interpretations of Modern Physics in Cultural Context.” Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1994.

Botelho, Antonio Jose J. “Professionals Against the State: French Electronics Policy in Historical Perspective.” Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1996.

Brenner, Arthur D. *Emil J. Gumbel: Weimar German Pacifist and Professor.* Boston, Massachusetts: Humanities Press, 2001.

Campbell, Walter E. *Across Fortune’s Tracks: A Biography of William Rand Kenan, Jr.* Chapel Hill, North Carolina: The University of North Carolina Press, 1996.

Carpintero-Santamaría, Natividad. *La Bomba Atómica: El Factor Humano en la Segunda Guerra Mundial.* (The Atomic Bomb: The Human Factor in World War II) Madrid, Spain: Díaz de Santos, 2007.

Cassidy, David C. *J. Robert Oppenheimer and the American Century.* New York: Pi Press, 2005.

Cassidy, David C. *Uncertainty: The Life and Science of Werner Heisenberg.* New York: W. H. Freeman and Company, 1992.

Cassidy, David C. "From Theoretical Physics to the Bomb: J. Robert Oppenheimer and the American School of Theoretical Physics." In Cathryn Carson and David A. Hollinger, editors, *Reappraising Oppenheimer: Centennial Studies and Reflections*. Berkeley: Office of the History of Science and Technology, University of California, 2005, pp. 13-30.

Cathcart, Brian. *The Fly in the Cathedral: How a Group of Cambridge Scientists Won the Race to Split the Atom*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 2005.

Congdon, Lee. "Possessed: Imre Lakatos' Road to 1956." *Contemporary European History* 6: 3 (November 1997), pp. 279-294.

Conway, Flo and Jim Siegelman. *Dark Hero of the Information Age: in Search of Norbert Wiener, the Father of Cybernetics*. New York: Basic Books, 2004.

Cornell, Thomas D. "Van de Graff, Robert Jemison." *Dictionary of American Biography*, Supplement 8, 1966-1970. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1988, pp. 665-666.

Crawford, Elizabeth. "The Internationalization of Physics in Sweden, 1860-1930." CERUM Working Papers, 1991; published as "The Internationalization of Physics in Sweden, 1860-1930." *Science Studies* 5 (1992), pp. 59-77.

Creager, Angela N.H. *Life Atomic: A History of Radioisotopes in Science and Medicine*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2013.

Creager, Angela N.H. "The Industrialization of radioisotopes by the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission." In *The Science-Industry Nexus: History, Policy, Implications*, edited by Karl Grandin, Nina Wormbs, Sven Widmalm. USA: Science History Publications, 2004, pp. 141-167.

Cullen, Vicky. *Down to the Sea for Science: 75 Years of Ocean Research Education & Exploration at the Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution*. Woods Hole, Massachusetts: Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, 2005.

Diechmann, Ute. "Beyond Popper and Polanyi: Leonor Michaelis, a Critical and Passionate Pioneer of Research at the Interface of Medicine, Enzymology, and Physical Chemistry." *Perspectives in Biology and Chemistry* 55: 4 (Autumn 2012), pp. 612-626.

Doel, Ronald E. *Solar System Astronomy in America: Communities, Patronage, and Interdisciplinary Research, 1920-1960*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996.

Eden, Alp and Gürol Irzik. "German Mathematicians in Exile in Turkey: Richard von Mises, William Prager, Hilda Geiringer, and Their Impact on Turkish Mathematics." *Historia Mathematica* 39 (2012), pp. 432-459.

Eickhoff, Martijn. *In naam der wetenschap? P.J.W. Debye en zijn carrière in nazi-Duitsland*. (In the Name of Science? P.J.W. Debye and His Career in Nazi Germany) Amsterdam: Nederlands Instituut voor Oorlogsdocumentatie, 2007.

Elzen, Boelie. “The Failure of a Successful Artifact: The Svedberg Ultracentrifuge.” In *Center on the Periphery: Historical Aspects of 20th-Century Swedish Physics*, edited by Svante Lindqvist. Uppsala Studies in History of Science, Volume 17. Canton, Massachusetts: Science History Publications/USA, 1993, pp. 347- 377.

Elzen, Boelie. “Scientists and Rotors: The Development of Biochemical Ultracentrifuges.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Twente, Netherlands, 1988.

Florence, Ronald. *The Perfect Machine: Building the Palomar Telescope*. New York: Harper Collins, 1994.

Forman, Paul. “Behind Quantum Electronics: National Security as Basis for Physical Research in the United States, 1940-1960.” *Historical Studies in the Physical and Biological Sciences* 18 (1987), pp. 149-229.

Forman, Paul. “Molecular Beam Measurements of Nuclear Moments before Magnetic Resonance. Part 1: I.I. Rabi and Deflecting Magnets to 1938.” *Annals of Science* 55 (1998), pp. 111-160.

Frenkel, Iakovlevich, Victor YA. Translated from the Russian by Alexander S. Silbergleit. *Yakov Ilich Frenkel: His Work, Life and Letters*. Basel, Switzerland: Birkhäuser Verlag, 1996.

Frenkel, Iakovlevich, Victor YA and P. Josephson. “Soviet Physicists Awarded Stipends by the Rockefeller Foundation.” (In Russian) *Soviet Physics Uspekhi* 33: 11 (1990), pp. 938-955.

Friedman, Robert Marc. “Civilization and National Honour: The Rise of Norwegian Geophysical and Cosmic Science.” In *Making Sense of Space: The History of Norwegian Space Activities*, edited by John Peter Collett. Oslo and Boston: Scandinavian University Press, 1995, pp. 3-39.

Galison, Peter Louis. *Image and Logic: A Material Culture of Microphysics*. Chicago, Illinois: The University of Chicago Press, 1997.

Gambaro, Ivana L. “Acceleratori de particelle e laboratori per le alte energie: Roma e Parigi negli anni Trenta” [Particle Accelerators and High-Energy Laboratories: Rome and Paris in the Thirties]. *Rivista de Storia della Scienza* 2nd series, vol. 1 (June 1993), pp. 105-154.

Gavroglu, Kostas and Ana Simões. *Neither Physics nor Chemistry: A History of Quantum Chemistry*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT) Press, 2012.

Genuth, Joel. “Microwave Radar, the Atomic Bomb, and the Background to U.S. Research Priorities in World War II.” *Science, Technology, and Human Values* 13: 3/4 (Summer-Autumn 1988), pp. 276-289.

Glick, Thomas F. “Dictating to the Dictator: Augustus Trowbridge, The Rockefeller Foundation, and the Support of Physics in Spain, 1923-1927.” *Minerva* 43: 2 (2005), pp. 121-145.

Glick, Thomas F. “La Fundacion Rockefeller en Espana: Augustus Trowbridge y las negociaciones para el Instituto Nacional de Fisica y Quimica, 1923-1927” [The Rockefeller Foundation in Spain: Augustus Trowbridge and the Negotiations for the National Institute of Physics and Chemistry]. In *La Junta para Ampliacion de Estudios e Investigaciones Cientificas 80 Anos Despues*, edited by J.M. Sanchez Ron. 2 vols., Madrid: CSIC, 1988, vol. 2, pp. 281-300.

Glick, Thomas F. “La Fundacion Rockefeller I Espanya: La Crisi dels Laboratoris” [The Rockefeller Foundation and Spain: The Laboratory Crisis; published in Catalan]. In *Trobades Cientifiques de la Mediterrania: Historia de la Fisica*, edited by Luis Navarro Veguillas. Barcelona: Generalitat de Catalunya, 1988, pp. 367-372.

Glick, Thomas F. “Pedro Puig Adam, Becario de la Fundacion Rockefeller.” In, *Estudios Sobre Julio Rey Pastor (1888-1962)*, edited by Luis Espanol Gonzalez. Institutos de Estudios Riojanos, 1990, pp. 115-118.

Good, Gregory A. “The Rockefeller Foundation, the Leipzig Geophysical Institute and National Socialism in the 1930s.” *Historical Studies in the Physical and Biological Sciences* 21: 2 (1991), pp. 299-316.

Goodstein, Judith R. “Atoms, Molecules, and Linus Pauling.” *Social Research* 51: 3 (Autumn 1984).

Greenspan, Nancy Thorndike. *The End of the Certain World: The Life and Science of Max Born*. New York: Basic Books, 2005.

Hager, Thomas. *Force of Nature: The Life of Linus Pauling*. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1995.

Hashimoto, Takehiko. “Theory, Experiment and Design Practice: The Formation of Aeronautical Research, 1909-1930.” Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1991.

Heijmans, Henri G. *Wetenschap Tussen Universiteit en Industrie: De Experimentele Natuurkunde in Utrecht onder W. H. Julius en L.S. Ornstein, 1896-1940*. [Science between University and Industry: Experimental Physics in Utrecht under W.H. Julius and L.S. Ornstein, 1896-1940. Includes a summary in English, pp. 163-166.] Rotterdam: Erasmus Publishing, 1994.

Heijmans, Henri G. “De ontwikkeling van het Utrechts natuurkundig laboratorium tot optisch-fotometrisch instituut” [The development of Utrecht Physical Laboratory as an Institute for Optical and Photometrical Research]. *Tijdschrift voor de Geneeskunde, der Natuurwetenschappen, Wiskunde en Techniek*, no. 2 (1992).

Heilbron, John L. *The Dilemmas of an Upright Man: Max Planck as Spokesman for German Science*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1986.

Heilbron, J.L. and Robert W. Seidel. *Lawrence and His Laboratory: A History of the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1989.

Hentschel, Klaus. *Physics and National Socialism: An Anthology of Primary Sources*. (Translated by Ann M. Hentschel) Basel, Germany: Birkhäuser Verlag, 1996.

Hiltzik, Lee and Valerie S. Komor. “Chemistry in the Rockefeller Archives.” *Chemical Heritage* 11 (Summer 1994), pp. 13-14.

Hinokawa, Shizue. “The Rockefeller Foundation and the Development of Niels Bohr’s Cyclotron.” *Kagakushi Kenkyu: Journal of History of Science, Japan* 48: 250 (Summer 2009), pp. 109-119. (Article is in Japanese)

Hinokawa, Shizue. "The Rockefeller Foundation's Decision-making Process in Funding the 184-inch Cyclotron." *Kagakushi Kenkyu: Journal of History of Science, Japan* 45:238 (Summer 2006) pp. 81-91.

Hoch, Paul. "The Development of the Band Theory of Solids, 1933-1960." In Lillian Hoddeson, Ernest Braun, Jürgen Teichmann, and Spencer Weart, editors, *Out of the Crystal Maze: Chapters from the History of Solid State Physics*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1992, pp. 182-235.

Hoch, Paul K. "The Reception of Central European Refugee Physicists of the 1930s: U.S.S.R., U.K., U.S.A." *Annals of Science* 40 (1983), pp. 217-246.

Hufbauer, Karl. "J. Robert Oppenheimer's Path to Black Holes." In Cathryn Carson and David A. Hollinger, editors, *Reappraising Oppenheimer: Centennial Studies and Reflections*. Berkeley: Office of the History of Science and Technology, University of California, 2005, pp. 31-48.

Hughes, Jeff. "'Modernists with a Vengeance': Changing Cultures of Theory in Nuclear Science, 1920-1930." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Science Part B: Studies in History and Philosophy of Modern Physics* 29: 3 (September 1998), pp. 339-367.

James, Jeremiah, Thomas Steinhauser, Dieter Hoffmann, and Bretislav Friedrich. *One Hundred Years at the Intersection of Chemistry and Physics: The Fritz Haber Institute of the Max Planck Society, 1911-2011*. Berlin, Germany: Walter de Gruyter, 2011.

Josephson, Paul R. *Physics and Politics in Revolutionary Russia*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1991.

Josephson, Paul R. "Physics and Soviet-Western Relations in the 1920s and 1930s." *Physics Today*, September 1988, pp. 54-61.

Karachalios, Andreas. *Erich Hückel (1896-1980): From Physics to Quantum Chemistry*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands; Heidelberg, London; and New York: Springer, 2012.

Kargon, Robert and Elizabeth Hodes. "Karl Compton, Isaiah Bowman, and the Politics of Science in the Great Depression." *Isis* 76 (1985), pp. 301-318.

Keith, S.T. "Scientists as Entrepreneurs: Arthur Tyndall and the Rise of Bristol Physics." *Annals of Science* 41 (1984), pp. 335-357.

Keith, S.T., and Paul K. Hoch. "Formation of a Research School: Theoretical Solid State Physics at Bristol, 1930-1954." *British Journal of the History of Science* 19 (1986), pp. 19-44.

Kevles, Daniel J. *The Physicists: The History of a Scientific Community in Modern America*. New York: Vintage Books, Random House, 1978. (National Historical Society's Book Prize, 1979.)

Kimberling, Clark. "Emmy Noether and Her Influence." In *Emmy Noether: A Tribute to Her Life and Work*, edited by James W. Brewer and Martha K. Smith. New York and Basel: Marcel Dekker, 1981, pp. 3-61.

Klich, Ignacio. "Richard Gans, Guido Beck and the Role of German Speaking Jewish Immigrants in the Early Days of Argentina's Nuclear Project." *Ibero-Amerikanisches Archiv* 21 (1995), pp. 127-167.

Kline, Ronald R. "What is Information Theory a Theory Of?: Boundary Work among Information Theorists and Information Scientists in the United States and Britain during the Cold War." In W. Boyd Rayward and Mary Ellen Bowden, editors, *The History and Heritage of Scientific and Technological Information Systems*. Proceedings of 2002 conference. Medford, New Jersey: American Society for Information Science and Technology and the Chemical Heritage Foundation, 2004, pp. 15-28.

Kohler, Robert E. *From Medical Chemistry to Biochemistry*. Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1982.

Kohler, Robert E. "Rudolf Schoenheimer, Isotopic Tracers, and Biochemistry in the 1930s." In *Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences*, 8th annual volume, edited by Russell McCormach and Lewis Pyenson. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1977, pp. 257-298.

Kojevnikov, Alexei B. *Stalin's Great Science: The Times and Adventures of Soviet Physicists*. London, U.K.: Imperial College Press, 2006.

Krätzel, Ekkehard and Christoph Lamm. "Von Wiesbaden nach Tiflis: Die wechselvolle Lebensgeschichte des Zahlentheoretikers Arnold Walfisz." (Wiesbaden to Tbilisi: The Eventful Life Story of the Number Theorist Arnold Walfisz) *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Mathematiker-Vereinigung* (German Mathematical Society) 21: 1 (2013), pp. 42-51.

Lanouette, William with Bela Silard. *Genius in the Shadows: A Biography of Leo Szilard, the Man Behind the Bomb*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1993.

Lee, Tsui-Hua Yang. "Geological Sciences in Republican China, 1912-1937." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1985.

Lemmerich, Jost. *Science and Conscience: The Life of James Franck*. (Translated by Ann M. Hentschel) California: Stanford University Press, 2011.

Leonard, Richard. *Von Neumann, Morgenstern, and the Creation of Game Theory: From Chess to Social Science, 1900-1960*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2010.

Macrakis, Kristie. "The Rockefeller Foundation and German Physics under National Socialism." *Minerva* 27 (Spring 1989), pp. 33-57.

Macrakis, Kristie. "Wissenschaftsförderung durch die Rockefeller-Stiftung im 'Dritten Reich': Die Entscheidung, das Kaiser-Wilhelm Institut für Physik finanziell zu unterstützen, 1934-39." [Scientific Research Through the Rockefeller Foundation in the Third Reich: The Decision to Financially Support the Kaiser-Wilhelm Institute for Physics, 1934-1939.] *Geschichte und Gesellschaft* 12: 3 (1986), pp. 347-379.

Munns, David P.D. *A Single Sky: How an International Community Forged the Science of Radio Astronomy*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 2013.

Nasar, Sylva. *A Beautiful Mind: A Biography of John Forbes Nash, Jr., Winner of the Nobel Prize in Economics, 1994*. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1998.

Nielsen, Henry and Henrik Knudsen. "The Troublesome Life of Peaceful Atoms in Denmark." *History and Technology* 26: 2 (June 2010), pp. 91-118.

Nye, Mary Jo. *Michael Polanyi and His Generation: Origins of the Social Construction of Science.* Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2011.

Nye, Mary Jo. "Physics and Chemistry: Commensurate or Incommensurate Sciences?" *Boston Studies in the Philosophy of Science* 139 (1992), pp. 205-224.

Ortiz, Eduardo L. "A Convergence of Interests: Einstein's Visit to Argentina in 1925." *Ibero-Amerikanisches Archiv* 21: 1-2 (1995), pp. 67-126.

Ortiz, Eduardo L. "El giro de la física en la Argentina desde Alemania hacia los Estados Unidos: Gaviola, Einstein y las fundaciones estadounidenses." (The Turning Around of Physics in Argentina from Germany to the United States: Gaviola, Einstein, and U.S. Foundations) *Saber y Tiempo* (Knowledge and Time) 5: 18 (2004), pp. 123-158.

Ortiz, Eduardo L. "La política interamericana de Roosevelt: George D. Birkhoff y la inclusion de América Latina en las redes matemáticas internacionales (Primera Parte)." [The Inter-American Policy of Roosevelt: George D. Birkhoff and the Inclusion of Latin America in International Math (Part One)] *Saber y Tiempo* (Knowledge and Time) 4: 15 (2003), pp. 53-112.

Osterbrock, Donald E. *Pauper and Prince: Ritchey, Hale, and Big American Telescopes.* Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1993.

Osterbrock, Donald E. *Walter Baade: A Life in Astrophysics.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2001.

Osterbrock, Donald E. "Getting the Picture: Wide-Field Astronomical Photography from Barnard to the Achromatic Schmidt, 1888-1992." *Journal for the History of Astronomy* 24 (1994), pp. 1-14.

Osterbrock, Donald E. "Herman Zanstra, Donald H. Menzel, and the Zanstra Method of Nebular Astrophysics." *Journal of the History of Astronomy* 2: 107 (2001), pp. 93-108.

Owens, Larry. "Vannevar Bush and the Differential Analyzer: The Text and Context of an Early Computer." *Technology and Culture* 27 (1986), pp. 63-95.

Pais, Abraham. *Niels Bohr's Times, in Physics, Philosophy and Polity.* New York: The Clarendon Press/Oxford University Press, 1991.

Palmeri, JoAnn. "An Astronomer beyond the Observatory: Harlow Shapley as Prophet of Science." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Oklahoma, 2000.

Palmeri, JoAnn. "Bringing Cosmos to Culture: Harlow Shapley and the Uses of Cosmic Evolution." In Steven J. Dick and Mark Lupisella, editors, *Cosmos and Culture: Cultural Evolution in a Cosmic Context.* Washington D.C.: NASA, 2010, pp. 489-521.

Phalkey, Jahnavi. "Science, State-Formation and Development: The Organisation of Nuclear Research in India, 1938-1959." Ph.D. dissertation, Georgia Institute of Technology, 2007.

Reardon-Anderson, James. *The Study of Change: Chemistry in China, 1840-1949.* Studies of the East Asia Institute, Columbia University. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1991.

Rider, Robin E. "Alarm and Opportunity: Emigration of Mathematicians and Physicists to Britain and the United States, 1933-1945." *Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences* 15: 1 (1984), pp. 108-171.

Rider, Robin E. "An Opportune Time: Griffith C. Evans and Mathematics at Berkeley." In *A Century of Mathematics in America Part II*. Providence, Rhode Island: American Mathematical Society, 1988, pp. 283-302.

Rife, Patricia. *Lise Meitner and the Dawn of the Nuclear Age*. New York: Springer, 1999.

Roberts, Siobhan. *The King of Infinite Space: Donald Coxeter and the Magic of Geometry*. New York: Walker Publishing Company, 2006.

Roque, Xavier. "The Manufacture of the Positron." *Studies in History and Philosophy of Modern Physics* 28: 1 (1997), pp. 73-129.

Rose, Kenneth W. "Trowbridge, Augustus," *American National Biography*. New York: American Council on Learned Societies, 1999, vol. 21, pp. 846-848.

Sánchez Ron, José Manuel. "Del Laboratorio de Investigaciones Físicas al Instituto Nacional de Física y Química." (Physical Research Laboratory of the National Institute of Physics and Chemistry) In [Carlos González Ibáñez](#) and [Antonio Santamaría García](#), editors, *Física y química en la Colina de los Chopos: 75 años de investigación en el edificio "Rockefeller" del CSIC (1932-2007)*. (Physics and Chemistry at Poplar Hill: 75 Years of Research in the "Rockefeller" Building CSIC (1932-2007) Madrid, Spain: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, (Superior Council of Scientific Investigations) 2009, pp. 49-76.

Sánchez Ron, José Manuel. "Fundación Rockefeller: El Instituto Nacional de Física y Química." *Mundo Científico* 183 (October 1997), pp. 855-862.

Schneider, Martina R. *Zwischen zwei Disziplinen: B.L. van der Waerden und die Entwicklung der Quantenmechanik* (Between Two Disciplines: B.L. van der Waerden and the Development of Quantum Mechanics). Berlin, Germany: Springer, 2011.

Schweber, Silvan S. *QED and the Men Who Made It: Dyson, Feynman, Schwinger and Tomonaga*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1994.

Schweber, Silvan. "The Empiricist Temper Regnant: Theoretical Physics in the United States, 1920-1950." *Historical Studies of the Physical and Biological Sciences* 17 (1986), pp. 55-98.

Schweber, Silvan S. "Shelter Island, Pocono, and Oldstone: The Emergence of American Quantum Electrodynamics after World War II." *Osiris* 2nd series 2 (1986), pp. 265-302.

Seitz, Frederick. *On the Frontier: My Life in Science*. New York: American Institute of Physics Press, 1994.

Senechal, Marjorie. *I Died for Beauty: Dorothy Wrinch and the Cultures of Science*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2012.

Serafini, Anthony. *Legends in Their Own Time: A Century of American Physical Scientists*. New York: Plenum Press, 1993.

Serwer, Daniel. “Unmechanischer Zwang: Pauli, Heisenberg, and the Rejection of the Mechanical Atom, 1923-1925.” (Unmechanical Compulsion: Pauli, Heisenberg, and the Rejection of the Mechanical Atom, 1923-1925) *Historical Studies in the Physical Sciences* 8 (1977), pp. 189-256.

Siegmund-Schultze, Reinhard. *Mathematiker auf der Flucht vor Hitler: Quellen und Studien zur Emigration Einer Wissenschaft.* Dokumente zur Geschichte der Mathematik, Band 10. Wiesbaden: Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung, 1998.

Siegmund-Schultze, Reinhard. *Mathematicians Fleeing from Nazi Germany: Individual Fates and Global Impact.* New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2009.

Siegmund-Schultze, Reinhard. *Rockefeller and the Internationalization of Mathematics Between the Two World Wars.* Documents and Studies for the Social History of Mathematics in the 20th Century. Basel, Boston and Berlin: Birkhäuser Verlag, 2001.

Siegmund-Schultze, Reinhard. “Reflections on Some Specific Problems of the Internationalisation of Scandinavian Science Around 1905.” In Reinhard Siegmund-Schultze and Henrik Kragh Sorensen, editors, *Perspectives on Scandinavian Science in the Early Twentieth Century*, Norway: Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi (DNVA), The Norwegian Academy of Science and Letters (NASL), 2006, pp. 243-263.

Siegmund-Schultze, Reinhard. “‘Scientific Control’ in Mathematical Reviewing and German-U.S.-American Relations between the Two World Wars.” *Historia Mathematica* 21 (1994), pp. 306-329.

Siegmund-Schultze, Reinhard. “Support by Rockefeller’s International Education Board for the Cooperation of Physics and Mathematics at Göttingen and Paris in the 1920s and 1930s.” In *American Foundations and Large-Scale Research: Construction and Transfer of Knowledge*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Bologna, Italy: CLUEB, 2001, pp. 51-67.

Slater, Leo B. “Organic Synthesis and R.B. Woodward: An Historical Study in the Chemical Sciences.” Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University, 1997.

Soifer, Alexander. *The Mathematical Coloring Book: Mathematics of Coloring and the Colorful Life of Its Creators.* New York: Springer, 2009.

Stapleton, Darwin H. “Seitz, Frederick.” In *Notable Twentieth-Century Scientists*, edited by Emily J. McMurray. Detroit: Gale Research, 1995, pp. 1810-1812.

Sugimoto, Kenji. *Albert Einstein: Die kommentierte Bilddokumentation* [Albert Einstein: Photodocumentation with Commentary]. Grafelfing vor Munchen Verlag Moos & Partner, 1987.

Tivizoli, Lucieli M. “Intercâmbios acadêmicos matemáticos entre EUA e Brasil: uma globalização do saber.” (Mathematical Academic Exchanges between the U.S. and Brazil: A Globalization of Knowledge) Ph.D. dissertation, Universidade Estadual Paulista, (Sao Paulo State University) 2011.

Torge, Reimund. “Otto Lummer, Fritz Reiche, Mieczyslaw Wolfke und ‘Die Lehre von der Bildentstehung im Mikroskop von Ernst Abbe.’” *Jenaer Jahrbuch zur Technik- und Industriegeschichte* 2 (2000), pp. 24-48.

von Hilgers, Philipp and Ross Benjamin. *War Games: A History of War on Paper*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 2012.

Weiner, Charles and Alice Kimball Smith, editors. *Robert Oppenheimer: Letters and Recollections*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980.

Zachary, G. Pascal. *Endless Frontier: Vannevar Bush, Engineer of the American Century*. New York: The Free Press, 1997.

SEXUALITY

Abbott, Karen. *Sin in the Second City: Madams, Ministers, Playboys, and the Battle for America's Soul.* New York: Random House, 2007.

Allyn, David. "Private Acts/Public Policy: Alfred Kinsey, the American Law Institute and the Privatization of American Sexual Morality." *Journal of American Studies* 30: 3 (December 1996), pp. 405-428.

Biehn, Kersten Jacobson. "Psychobiology, Sex Research, and Chimpanzees: Philanthropic Foundation Support for the Behavioral Sciences at Yale University, 1923-1941." *History of the Human Sciences* 21: 2 (May 2008), pp. 21-43.

Briggs, Laura. "Familiar Territory: Prostitution, Empires and the Question of U.S. Imperialism in Puerto Rico, 1849-1916." In Lynne A. Haney and Lisa L. Pollard, editors, *Families of a New World: Gender, Politics, and State Development in a Global Context.* London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2003, pp. 40-63.

Bullough, Vern L. *Science in the Bedroom: A History of Sex Research.* New York: Basic Books, 1994.

Bullough, Vern L. "Alfred Kinsey." In Nelwyn B. Moore, J. Kenneth Davidson, Terri D. Fisher, editors, *Speaking of Sexuality: Interdisciplinary Readings.* 3rd Edition. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2010, n.p.

Bullough, Vern L. "The Development of Sexology in the USA in the Early Twentieth Century." In Roy Porter and Mikuláš Teich, editors, *Sexual Knowledge, Sexual Science: The History of Attitudes to Sexuality.* Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1994, pp. 303-322.

Bullough, Vern L. "Katharine Bement Davis, Sex Research, and the Rockefeller Foundation." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 62 (Spring 1988), pp. 74-89.

Bullough, Vern L. "The Rockefellers and Sex Research." *Journal of Sex Research* 21 (May 1985), pp. 113-125.

Chapman, Mary and Glenn Hendler, editors. *Sentimental Men: Masculinity and the Politics of Affect in American Culture.* Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 1999.

Clarke, Adele E. *Disciplining Reproduction: Modernity, American Life Sciences and "the Problem of Sex."* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1998.

Ditmore, Melissa Hope. *Prostitution and Sex Work.* Santa Barbara, California: Greenwood, 2011.

Dugac, Željko. "Popular Health Education and Venereal Diseases in Croatia between Two World Wars." *Croatian Medical Journal* 45: 4 (2004), pp. 490-498.

Fitzpatrick, Ellen F., editor. *Katharine Bement Davis, Early Twentieth Century American Women, and the Study of Sex Behavior.* New York: Garland Publishing, 1987.

Gathorne-Hardy, Jonathan. *Sex the Measure of All Things: A Life of Alfred C. Kinsey*. London, U.K.: Chatto and Windus, 1998.

Goldberg, Michelle. *The Means of Reproduction: Sex, Power, and the Future of the World*. New York: Penguin Press, 2009.

Grossmann, Atina. *Reforming Sex: The German Movement for Birth Control and Abortion Reform, 1920-1950*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1995.

Hall, Diana Long. "The Social Implications of the Scientific Study of Sex." In *The Scholar and the Feminist IV: Connecting Theory, Practice, and Values*. Proceedings of a conference sponsored by the Barnard College Women's Center, April 23, 1977, pp. 11-21.

Hegarty, Marilyn E. *Victory Girls, Khaki-Wackies and Patriotutes: The Regulation of Female Sexuality during World War II*. New York: New York University Press, 2008.

Henry, Robin Courtney. "Criminalizing Sex, Defining Sexuality: Sodomy, Law, and Manhood in Nineteenth-Century Colorado." Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 2006.

Hicks, Cheryl D. "'Bright and Good Looking Colored Girl': Black Women's Sexuality and 'Harmful Intimacy' in Early Twentieth-Century New York." *Journal of the History of Sexuality* 18: 3 (September 2009), pp. 418-456.

Jones, E. Michael. *Libido Dominandi: Sexual Liberation and Political Control*. South Bend, Indiana: St. Augustine's Press, 2000.

Jones, James H. *Alfred C. Kinsey: A Public/Private Life*. New York: W. W. Norton & Company, Inc., 1997.

Jordan, Benjamin René. "'A Modest Manliness': The Boy Scouts of America and the Making of Modern Masculinity, 1919-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, San Diego, 2009.

Long, Diana A. "Physiological Identity of American Sex Researchers Between the Two World Wars." In *Physiology in the American Context, 1850-1940*, edited by Gerald L. Geison. Bethesda, Maryland: American Physiological Society, 1987, pp. 263-278.

McCollin, Debbie. "Friend or Foe? Venereal Diseases and the American Presence in Trinidad and Tobago during World War II." *History in Action* 1: 1 (April 2010), pp. 1-12.

Marks, Lara V. *Sexual Chemistry: A History of the Contraceptive Pill*. New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2001.

Mooney, Jadwiga E. Pieper. *The Politics of Motherhood: Maternity and Women's Rights in Twentieth-Century Chile*. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2009.

Moran, Jeffrey P. *Teaching Sex: The Shaping of Adolescence in the Twentieth Century*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2000.

Moran, Jeffrey P. "'Wholesome Fear': The Evolution of Sex Education in the United States, 1905-1995." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1996.

Payne, Sarah R. "Cleaning Up after Sex: An Environmental History of Contraceptives in the United States, 1873-2010." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Mexico, 2010.

Pettit, Michael. "The Queer Life of a Lab Rat." *History of Psychology* 15: 3 (August 2012), pp. 217-227.

Pickren, Wade. "Robert Yerkes, Calvin Stone, and the Beginning of Programmatic Sex Research by Psychologists, 1921-1930." *The American Journal of Psychology* 110: 4 (Winter 1997), pp. 603-619.

Prescott, Heather Munro. "'Guides to Womanhood': Gynaecology and Adolescent Sexuality in the Post-Second World War Era." In Georgina Feldberg, editor, *Women, Health, and Nation: Canada and the United States since 1945*. Montréal, Canada: McGill-Queen's University, 2003, pp. 199-222.

Rankin, Monica A. "Mexicanas en Guerra (In Mexican War): World War II and the Discourse of Mexican Female Identity." *Frontiers* 32: 2 (2011), pp. 83- 110.

Reisman, Judith A. *Kinsey: Crimes & Consequences – the Red Queen & the Grand Scheme*. Arlington, Virginia: Institute for Media Education, 1998.

Sandage, Scott A. "The Gaze of Success: Failed Men and the Sentimental Marketplace, 1873-1893." In Mary Chapman and Glenn Hendler, editors, *Sentimental Men: Masculinity and the Politics of Affect in American Culture*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1999, pp. 181-204.

Stage, Sarah. "What 'Good Girls' Do: Katharine Bement Davis and the Moral Panic of the First U.S. Sexual Survey." In Breanne Fahs, Mary Dudy, and Sarah Stage, editors, *The Moral Panics of Sexuality*. Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013, pp. 151-163.

Taylor, Leslie A. "Veritable Hotbeds: Lesbian Scandals in the United States, 1926-1936." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Iowa, 1998.

Terry, Jennifer. *An American Obsession: Science, Medicine, and Homosexuality in Modern Society*. Chicago, Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 1999.

Tone, Andrea. *Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America*. New York: Hill and Wang, 2001.

Watkins, Elizabeth Siegel. *On the Pill: A Social History of Oral Contraceptives, 1950-1970*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1998.

Watkins, Elizabeth. "On the Pill: A Social History of Oral Contraceptives in America, 1950-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1996.

Wheeler, Leigh Ann. *How Sex Became a Civil Liberty*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2013.

White, Kevin. *The First Sexual Revolution: The Emergence of Male Heterosexuality in Modern America*. New York: New York University Press, 1993.

Wilde, Winston. *Legacies of Love: A Heritage of Queer Bonding*. New York: Haworth Press, 2008.

SOCIAL HISTORY

Abbott, Karen. *Sin in the Second City: Madams, Ministers, Playboys, and the Battle for America's Soul.* New York: Random House, 2007.

Alchon, Guy. "Mary Van Kleeck and Social-Economic Planning." *Journal of Policy History* 3 (1991), pp. 1-23.

Allyn, David. "Private Acts/Public Policy: Alfred Kinsey, the American Law Institute and the Privatization of American Sexual Morality." *Journal of American Studies* 30: 3 (December 1996), pp. 405-428.

Anthony, David H. III. *Max Yergan: Race Man, Internationalist, Cold Warrior.* New York: NYU Press, 2006.

Apple, Rima D. *Perfect Motherhood: Science and Childrearing in America.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2006.

Arcana, Judith. "Brave and New." *Nimrod International Journal Awards 24: The Writer in the World* 46: 1 (Fall/Winter 2002), pp. 145-149. [Poem; Honorable Mention, The Pablo Neruda Prize, The Nimrod/Hardman Awards]

Arrigo, Linda Gail. "The Economics of Inequality in an Agrarian Society: Land Ownership, Land Tenure, Population Processes and the Rate of Rent in 1930's China." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Binghamton, 1996.

Black, Edwin. *Banking on Baghdad: Inside Iraq's 7,000-Year History of War, Profit and Conflict.* Hoboken, New Jersey: John Wiley & Sons, 2004.

Brandt, Allan M. "No Magic Bullet: A Social History of Venereal Disease in the United States, 1880-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1983.

Brinkley, Garland Lee. "The Economic Impact of Disease in the American South, 1860-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Davis, 1994.

Bryson, Dennis. *Socializing the Young: The Role of the Foundations, 1923-1941.* Westport, Connecticut: Bergin & Garvey, an imprint of Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc., 2002.

Bu, Liping. "Social Darwinism, Public Health, and Modernization in China, 1895-1925." In Iris Borowy, editor, *Uneasy Encounters: The Politics of Medicine and Health in China, 1900-1937.* Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, Internationaler Verlag der Wissenschaften, 2009, pp. 93-124.

Buettinger, Craig. "Women and Antivivisection in Late-Nineteenth Century America." *Journal of Social History* 30: 4 (Summer 1997), pp. 857-872.

Campbell, Cameron Dougall. "Chinese Mortality Transitions: The Case of Beijing, 1700-1990." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1995.

Castro Santos, Luiz de; Lina Faria; and Ricardo Fernandes de Menezes. “Contrapontos da história da hanseníase no Brasil: cenários de estigma e confinamento.” (Counterpoints of Leprosy History in Brazil: Stigma Scenarios and Containment) *Revista Brasileira de Estudos de População* (Journal of Population Studies) 25: 1 (January/June 2008), pp. 167-190.

Cater, Benjamin Michael. “Health, Medicine, and Power in the Salt Lake Valley, Utah, 1869-1945.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Utah, 2012.

Chase, Alston. *A Mind for Murder: The Education of the Unabomber and the Origins of Modern Terrorism.* New York: W.W. Norton and Company, 2003.

Chauncey, George. *Gay New York: Gender, Urban Culture, and the Making of the Gay Male World, 1890-1940.* New York: Basic Books, 1994.

Chen, Yixin. “The Guomindang's Approach to Rural Socioeconomic Problems: China's Rural Cooperative Movement, 1918-1949.” Ph.D. dissertation, Washington University, 1995.

Courtwright, David, Herman Joseph, and Don Des Jarlais. *Addicts Who Survived: An Oral History of Narcotic Use in America before 1965.* Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 1989.

Crocker, Ruth. “‘His Absent Presence’: The Widowhood of Mrs. Russell Sage.” In Rudolph M. Bell and Virginia Yans, editors, *Women on Their Own: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Being Single.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2010, pp. 140-156.

Crook, Isabel, Christina K. Gilmartin, et.al. *Prosperity's Predicament: Identity, Reform, and Resistance in Rural Wartime China.* Lanham, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield, 2013.

Davies, Megan J. “Stocking the Root Cellar: Foodscapes in the Peace River Region.” In Franca Iacovetta, Valerie J. Korinek, and Marlene Epp, editors, *Edible Histories, Cultural Politics: Towards a Canadian Food History.* Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press, 2012, n.p.

Davis, Matthew D. *Exposing a Culture of Neglect: Herschel T. Manuel and Mexican American Schooling.* Greenwich, CT: Information Age Publishing, 2005.

Davis Matthew D. “Herschel T. Manuel: ‘The Doyen of Mexican American Education.’” Ph.D. dissertation, the University of Texas at Austin, 2000.

Dawley, Katherine Louise. “Leaving the Nest: Nurse-Midwifery in the United States, 1940-1980.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 2001.

Dawley, Katy. “Origins of Nurse-Midwifery in the United States and its Expansion in the 1940s.” *Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health* 48: 2 (March-April 2003), pp. 86-95.

De Grazia, Victoria. *Irresistible Empire: America's Advance through Twentieth Century Europe.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Belknap Press, 2005.

DePastino, Todd. *Citizen Hobo: How a Century of Homelessness Shaped America.* Chicago, Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2003.

Dikötter, Frank, Lars Peter Laamann, and Xun Zhou. *Narcotic Culture: A History of Drugs in China*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2004.

Fallows, Marjorie R. *Irish Americans: Identity and Assimilation*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1979.

Field, Geoffrey G. *Blood, Sweat, and Toil: Remaking the British Working Class, 1939-1945*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2011.

Foulkes, Julia L. "Streets and Stages: Urban Renewal and the Arts After World War II." *Journal of Social History* 44: 2 (Winter 2010), pp. 414-434.

Fried, Amy. *Pathways to Polling: Crisis, Cooperation, and the Making of Public Opinion Professionals*. New York: Routledge, 2012.

Friedman, Andrea. *Prurient Interest: Gender, Democracy, and Obscenity in New York City, 1909-1945*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2000.

Friedman, Andrea S. "Prurient Interests: Anti-obscenity Campaigns in New York City, 1909-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Wisconsin at Madison, 1995.

George, Alice L. *Awaiting Armageddon: How Americans Faced the Cuban Missile Crisis*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2003.

Goldstein, Carolyn M. *Creating Consumers: Home Economists in Twentieth-Century America*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2012.

Goldstein, Judith S. *Crossing Lines: Histories of Jews and Gentiles in Three Communities*. New York: Morrow, 1992.

Gormley, Melinda. "Scientific Discrimination and the Activist Scientist: L.C. Dunn and the Professionalization of Genetics and Human Genetics in the United States." *Journal of the History of Biology* 42: 1 (Spring 2009), pp. 33-72.

Gould, Jeffrey L. *To Die in This Way: Nicaraguan Indians and the Myth of Mestizaje, 1880-1965*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 1998.

Grant, Julia. *Raising Baby by the Book: The Education of American Mothers*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1998.

Gratton, Brian. "The Poverty of Impoverishment Theory: The Economic Well-Being of the Elderly, 1890-1950." *The Journal of Economic History* 56: 1 (March 1996), pp. 39-61.

Haber, Carole and Brian Gratton. *Old Age and the Search for Security: An American Social History*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1994.

Hall, Peter Dobkin and George E. Marcus. *Lives in Trust: The Fortunes of Dynastic Families in Late Twentieth-Century America*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, 1992.

Hammonds, Evelyn Maxine. "The Search for Perfect Control: A Social History of Diphtheria, 1880-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1993.

Hicks, Cheryl D. *Talk with You Like a Woman: African American Women, Justice, and Reform in New York, 1890-1935.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2010.

Hoefte, Rosemarijn. *In Place of Slavery: A Social History of British Indian and Javanese Laborers in Suriname.* Gainesville, Florida: University Press of Florida, 1998.

Hoy, Suellen. *Chasing Dirt: The American Pursuit of Cleanliness.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1995.

Hulbert, Ann. *Raising America: Experts, Parents, and a Century of Advice about Children.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 2003.

Igo, Sarah E. *The Averaged American: Surveys, Citizens, and the Making of a Mass Public.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2007.

Igra, Anna Rachel. "Other Men's Wives and Children: Anti-desertion Reform in New York, 1900-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey at New Brunswick, 1996.

Janak, Edward A. "Adventitiously Blind, Advantageously Political: John Eldred Swearingen and Social Definitions of Disability in Progressive-Era South Carolina." *Vitae Scholasticae* 27: 1 (Spring 2010), pp. 5-25.

Jiménez, Michael F. "The Limits of Export Capitalism: Economic Structure, Class and Politics in a Colombian Coffee Municipality, 1900-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1986.

Jones, Thai. *More Powerful than Dynamite: Radicals, Plutocrats, Progressives, and New York's Year of Anarchy.* New York: Walker & Company, 2012.

Jordan, Benjamin René. "'A Modest Manliness': The Boy Scouts of America and the Making of Modern Masculinity, 1919-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, San Diego, 2009.

Kasperski, Kenneth F. "Noble Colonials: Americans and Filipinos, 1901-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Florida, 2012.

Keire, Mara L. "Dope Fiends and Degenerates: The Gendering of Addiction in the Early Twentieth Century." *Journal of Social History* 31: 4 (Summer 1998), pp. 809-822.

Kiple, Kenneth F. *The Caribbean Slave: A Biological History.* Cambridge, London, New York, New Rochelle, Melbourne, Sydney: Cambridge University Press, 1984.

La Hay, Mary Elizabeth. *Letters from Samoa: Life, Love and Lore of the Manu'a Islands.* Irvine, California: Intercon Publishing, 2004.

Lassonde, Stephen. *Learning to Forget: Schooling and Family Life in New Haven's Working Class, 1870-1940.* New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2005.

Lassonde, Stephen Arthur. "Learning to Forget: Schooling and Family Life in New Haven's Working Class, 1870-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1994.

Looker, Benjamin. "Visions of Autonomy: The New Left and the Neighborhood Government Movement of the 1970s." *Journal of Urban History* 38: 3 (May 2012), pp. 577-598.

Loyer, Emmanuella and Ludovic Tournes. "Les Echanges Culturels Franco-Américains Au XIX Siècle: Pour une Histoire des Circulations Transnationales." [Franco-American Cultural Exchange in the Nineteenth Century: Toward a History of Transnational Circulation] *L'histoire Culturelle du Contemporain* (2005) pp. 171-192.

McBee, Randy D. *Dance Hall Days: Intimacy and Leisure among Working-Class Immigrants in the United States*. New York and London, U.K.: New York University Press, 2000.

McGuire, Robert A. and Philip R.P. Coelho. *Parasites, Pathogens, and Progress: Diseases and Economic Development*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 2011.

Mack, Kenneth W. "Rethinking Civil Rights Lawyering and Politics in the Era before "Brown"." *The Yale Law Journal* 115: 2 (November 2005), pp. 256-354.

Maekawa, Reiko. *Cultural and Social History of Refugee Scholars in America: Report of a Study Conducted with a Grant from Japanese Association for Promotion of Science*. Kyoto University: Graduate Faculty of Human and Environmental Studies, March 2006.

Mandell, Nikki. *The Corporation as Family: The Gendering of Corporate Welfare, 1890-1930*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2002.

Marks, Lara V. *Sexual Chemistry: A History of the Contraceptive Pill*. New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2001.

Martelle, Scott. *Blood Passion: The Ludlow Massacre and Class War in the American West*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2007.

Merkel-Hess, Kate. "Reading the Rural Modern: Literacy and Morality in Republican China." *History Compass* 7: 1 (January 2009), pp. 44-54.

Miller, Susan A. *Growing Girls: The Natural Origins of Girls' Organizations in America*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2007.

Nelson, Jennifer A. "From Abortion Rights to Reproductive Freedom: Feminism, Nationalism, and the Politics of Identity." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey at New Brunswick, 1999.

Nicoletta, Julie. "Art Out of Place: International Art Exhibits at the New York World's Fair of 1964-1965." *Journal of Social History* 44: 2 (Winter 2010), pp. 499-519.

Okrent, Daniel. *Last Call: The Rise and Fall of Prohibition*. New York: Scribner (A Division of Simon & Schuster, Inc.), 2010.

Ortoll, Servando and Pablo Piccato. "A Brief History of the Historia moderna de Mexico." In William H. Beezley, editor, *A Companion to Mexican History & Culture*. West Sussex, United Kingdom: Wiley-Blackwell, 2011.

Oshinsky, David M. *Polio: An American Story*. Oxford and New York: Oxford University Press, 2005.

O'Sullivan, Meg Devlin. "'We Worry About Survival': American Indian Women, Sovereignty, and the Right to Bear and Raise Children in the 1970s." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 2007.

Packard, Randall M. *The Making of a Tropical Disease: A Short History of Malaria*. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press, 2007.

Parisi, Daniela. "Sailing the Atlantic to Study Economics: Rockefeller Philanthropy and Pioneering of Specialization in the USA." *The Working Paper* series of Instituto de Teoria Economica e Metodi Quantitativi 39 (October 2004).

Pauly, Philip J. "Is Liquor Intoxicating?: Scientists, Prohibition, and the Normalization of Drinking." *American Journal of Public Health* 84: 2 (February 1994), pp. 305-313.

Payne, Sarah R. "Cleaning Up after Sex: An Environmental History of Contraceptives in the United States, 1873-2010." Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Mexico, 2010.

Perkins, Linda M. "For the Good of the Race: Married African-American Academics – A Historical Perspective." In Marianne A. Ferber and Jane W. Loeb, editors, *Academic Couples: Problems and Promises*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1997, pp. 80-105.

Rafter, Nicole Hahn. *Partial Justice: Women, Prisons, and Social Control*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers, 1990.

Ramírez de Arellano, Annette and Conrad Seipp. *Colonialism, Catholicism, and Contraception: A History of Birth Control in Puerto Rico*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1983.

Rasmussen, Nicolas. *On Speed: The Many Lives of Amphetamine*. New York and London, U.K.: New York University Press, 2008.

Rees, Jonathan H. *Representation and Rebellion: The Rockefeller Plan at the Colorado Fuel and Iron Company, 1914-1942*. Boulder, Colorado: University Press of Colorado, 2010.

Ring, Natalie J. "The 'New Race Question': The Problem of Poor Whites and the Color Line." In Stephanie Cole and Natalie J. Ring, editors, *The Folly of Jim Crow: Rethinking the Segregated South*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2012, pp. 91-123.

Romo, Anadelia A. *Brazil's Living Museum: Race, Reform, and Tradition in Bahia*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2010.

Rose, Elizabeth. *A Mother's Job: The History of Day Care, 1890-1960*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1999.

Rosenzweig, Roy and Elizabeth Blackmar. *The Park and the People: A History of Central Park*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1992.

Rumbarger, John J. *Profits, Power, and Prohibition: Alcohol Reform and the Industrializing of America, 1900-1930*. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1989.

Sacco, Lynn. *Unspeakable: Father-Daughter Incest in American History*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2009.

Sandage, Scott A. *Born Losers: A History of Failure in America*. Cambridge, Massachusetts and London, England: Harvard University Press, 2005.

Sandage, Scott A. "Deadbeats, Drunkards, and Dreamers: A Cultural History of Failure in America, 1819-1893." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey at New Brunswick, 1995.

Sasaki-Gayle, Motoe. "Entangled with Empire: American Women and the Creation of the 'New Woman' in China, 1898-1937." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 2009.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "Les régimes circulatoires du domaine social 1800-1940: projets et ingénierie de la convergence et de la différence." (The Social Domain and its Circulatory Configurations: Designing Convergence and Difference, 1800-1940) *Genèses* 71 (June 2008), pp. 4-25.

Scarpellini, Emanuela. *La spesa è uguale per tutti: l'avventura dei supermercati in Italia*. (The Cost is the Same for All: The Adventure of Supermarkets in Italy) Venice, Italy: Marsilio, 2007.

Scarpellini, Emanuela. *Material Nation: A Consumer History of Modern Italy*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2011.

Schachter, Hindy Lauer. "A Gendered Legacy?: The Progressive Reform Era Revisited." In Robert F. Durant, editor, *The Oxford Handbook of American Bureaucracy*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2010, pp. 77-100.

Schott, Hanna. *Von Liebe und Widerstand: Das Leben von Magda & Andre Trocme* (Of Love and Resistance: The Lives of Magda and Andre Trocme). Schwarzenfeld, Germany: Neufeld Verlag, 2011.

Segal, Howard P. *Recasting the Machine Age: Henry Ford's Village Industries*. Amherst, Massachusetts: University of Massachusetts Press, 2005.

Serviddio, Fabiana. "Exhibiting Identity: Latin America between the Imaginary and the Real." *Journal of Social History* 44: 2 (Winter 2010), pp. 481-498.

Silk, Leonard, and Mark Silk. *The American Establishment*. New York: Basic Books, 1980.

Simpson, Brad. "'Human Rights Are Like Coca-Cola': Contested Human Rights Discourses in Suharto's Indonesia, 1968-1980." In Jan Eckel and Samuel Moyn, editors, *The Breakthrough: Human Rights in the 1970s*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2013, pp. 186-203.

Thompson, Jr., H. Paul. *A Most Stirring and Significant Episode: Religion and the Rise and Fall of Prohibition in Black Atlanta, 1865-1887*. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press, 2013.

Topalov, Christian. "Femmes du monde: une sociologue enquête à Chicago en 1924." (Women of the World: A Sociologist's Investigation in Chicago in 1924) *Genèses* 66 (January 2007), pp. 138-161.

Tullos, Allen E. "The Habits of Industry: A Study of White Culture, Protestant Temperament and the Emergence of the Carolina Piedmont." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1985.

Vogel, Charity. "The Angola Horror." *American History* (February 2008), pp. 50-58.

Watkins, Elizabeth Siegel. *On the Pill: A Social History of Oral Contraceptives, 1950-1970*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1998.

Watkins, Elizabeth. "On the Pill: A Social History of Oral Contraceptives in America, 1950-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1996.

Wenger, Beth S. *New York Jews and the Great Depression: Uncertain Promise*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1996.

Wenger, Beth S. "Ethnic Community in Economic Crisis: New York Jews and the Great Depression." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1992.

West, Michael Oliver. *The Rise of an African Middle Class: Colonial Zimbabwe, 1898-1965*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2002.

White, Kevin. *The First Sexual Revolution: The Emergence of Male Heterosexuality in Modern America*. New York: New York University Press, 1993.

Widener, Daniel. "'Something Else': Creative Community and Black Liberation in Postwar Los Angeles." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 2003.

Wilde, Winston. *Legacies of Love: A Heritage of Queer Bonding*. New York: Haworth Press, 2008.

Winter, Thomas. *Making Men, Making Class: The YMCA and Workingmen, 1877-1920*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2002.

Wray, Matt. *Not Quite White: White Trash and the Boundaries of Whiteness*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2006.

Zeidel, Robert F. "Pursuit of 'Human Brotherhood': Rockefeller Philanthropy and American Immigration, 1900-1933." *New York History* 90: 1 and 2 (Winter/Spring 2009), pp. 85-106.

Zunz, Olivier. *Why the American Century?* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1998.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Abir-Am, Pnina G. "Collaborative Couples Who Wanted to Change the World: The Social Policies and Personal Tensions of the Russells, the Myrdals, and the Mead-Batesons." In *Creative Couples in the Sciences*, edited by Helena M. Pycior, Nancy G. Slack, and Pnina G. Abir-Am. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1996, pp. 267-281.

Abrams, Sarah Elise. "Seeking Jurisdiction: A Sociological Perspective on Rockefeller Foundation Activities in Nursing in the 1920s." In Anne Marie Rafferty, Jane Robinson, and Ruth Elkan, editors, *Nursing History and the Politics of Welfare*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 1997, pp. 208-225.

Abt, Jeffrey. "Toward a Historian's Laboratory: The Breasted-Rockefeller Museum Projects in Egypt, Palestine, and America." *Journal of the American Research Center in Egypt* 33 (1996), pp. 173-194.

Acker, Caroline Jean. *Creating the American Junkie: Addiction Research in the Classic Era of Narcotic Control*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002.

Acland, Charles R. and William J. Buxton, editors. *Harold Innis in the New Century: Reflections and Refractions*. McGill-Queen's University Press, 1999.

Adelman, Jeremy. "Los años en Colombia." (The Years in Colombia) *Revista de Economía Institucional* (Journal of Institutional Economics) 15: 28 (2013), pp. 19-46.

Adelman, Jeremy. "Pasajes: Albert O. Hirschman in América Latina." (Flights: Albert O. Hirschman in Latin America) In Carlos Altamirano, editor, *Historia de los intelectuales en América Latina: Los avatars de la "ciudad letrada" en el siglo XX*, Volume 2, 2010, pp. 652-684.

Agnew, Elizabeth N. *From Charity to Social Work: Mary E. Richmond and the Creation of an American Profession*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2004.

Agoratus, Steven A. "The Core of Progressivism: Research Institutions and Social Policy, 1907-1940." D.A. dissertation, Carnegie-Mellon University, 1994.

Ahmad, Salma. "American Foundations and the Development of the Social Sciences between the Wars: Comment on the Debate between Martin Bulmer and Donald Fisher." *Sociology* 25: 3 (August 1991), pp. 511-520.

Ahmad, Salma. "Institutions and the Growth of Knowledge: The Rockefeller Foundation's Influence on the Social Sciences between the Wars." Ph.D. dissertation, Manchester University, 1987.

Alchon, Guy. *The Invisible Hand of Planning: Capitalism, Social Science, and the State in the 1920's*. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1985.

Alchon, Guy. "Mary Van Kleeck and Social-Economic Planning." *Journal of Policy History* 3 (1991), pp. 1-23.

Alchon, Guy. "The Self-Appraising Sincerity of Overreaching Theory, Biography as Ethical Practice and the Case of Mary van Kleeck." In Helene Silverberg, editor, *Gender and American Social Science: The Formative Years*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1998, pp. 293-326.

Allyn, David. "Private Acts/Public Policy: Alfred Kinsey, the American Law Institute and the Privatization of American Sexual Morality." *Journal of American Studies* 30: 3 (December 1996), pp. 405-428.

Ambridge, Lindsay J. "Imperialism and Racial Geography in James Henry Breasted's *Ancient Times, a History of the Ancient World*." In Thomas Schneider and Peter Raulwing, editors, *Egyptology from the First World War to the Third Reich: Ideology, Scholarship, and Individual Biographies*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Koninklijke Brill NV, 2012, pp. 12-33.

Anderson, Warwick. *The Collectors of Lost Souls: Turning Kuru Scientists into Whitemen*. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 2008.

Anderson, Warwick. "Racial Hybridity, Physical Anthropology, and Human Biology in the Colonial Laboratories of the United States." *Current Anthropology* 53: S5, The Biological Anthropology of Living Human Populations: World Histories, National Styles, and International Networks (April 2012), pp. S95-S107.

Andersson, Jenny. "The Great Future Debate and the Struggle of the World." *American Historical Review* 117: 5 (December 2012), pp. 1411-1430.

Andreen, Per G. and Gunar Boalt. *Bagge Far Tacka Rockefeller* [Bagge May Thank Rockefeller]. Stockholm: Stockholms universitet - Socialhögskolan; Rapport i socialt arbete Nr 30 - 1987. [A study of Gosta Bagge and Rockefeller support for the social sciences in Sweden.]

Apffel-Marglin, Frederique and Stephen Marglin. *Decolonizing Knowledge: From Development to Dialogue*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996.

Ash, Mitchell G. "Die Entwicklung des Wiener Psychologischen Instituts, 1922-1938." (The Development of the Vienna Psychological Institute, 1922-1938) In Achim Eschbach, editor, *Karl Bühler's Theory of Language*. Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: John Benjamins Publishing Company, 1988, pp. 303-326.

Avrith, Gale. "Science at the Margins: The British Association and the Foundations of Canadian Anthropology, 1884-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1986.

Bair, Deirdre. *Jung: A Biography*. Boston, Massachusetts: Little, Brown, and Co., 2003.

Barber, William J. *Gunnar Myrdal: An Intellectual Biography*. Great Thinkers in Economics series. Basingstoke, England and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2008.

Barkan, Elazar. "From Race to Ethnicity: Changing Concepts of Race in England and the United States Between the Two World Wars." Ph.D. dissertation, Brandeis University, 1988.

Benmergui, Leandro. "The Transnationalization of the 'Housing Problem': Social Sciences and Developmentalism in Postwar Argentina." In Edward Murphy and Najib B. Hourani, editors, *The Housing Question: Tensions, Continuities, and Contingencies in the Modern City*. Farnham, U.K.: Ashgate Publishing, 2013, pp. 35-56.

Berlage, Nancy K. "The Establishment of an Applied Social Science: Home Economics, Science, and Reform at Cornell University, 1870-1930." In Helene Silverberg, editor, *Gender and American Social Science: The Formative Years*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1998, pp. 185-232.

Berman, Edward H. "Rockefeller Philanthropy and the Social Sciences: International Perspectives." In *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*, edited by Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1999, pp. 193-209.

Bestor, Victoria Lyon. "Toward a Cultural Biography of Civil Society in Japan." In *Family and Social Policy in Japan: Anthropological Approaches*, edited by Roger Goodman. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 29-53.

Biehn, Kersten Jacobson. "Improving Mankind: Philanthropic Foundations and the Development of American University Research between the World Wars." Ph.D. dissertation, Rice University, 2006.

Biehn, Kersten Jacobson. "'Monkeys, Babies, Idiots' and 'Primitives': Nature-Nurture Debates and Philanthropic Foundation Support for American Anthropology in the 1920s and 1930s." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 45: 3 (Summer 2009), pp. 219-235.

Biehn, Kersten Jacobson. "Psychobiology, Sex Research, and Chimpanzees: Philanthropic Foundation Support for the Behavioral Sciences at Yale University, 1923-1941." *History of the Human Sciences* 21: 2 (May 2008), pp. 21-43.

Birch, Eugénie L. "Making Urban Research Intellectually Respectable: Martin Meyerson and the Joint Center for Urban Studies of Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Harvard University, 1959-1964." *Journal of Planning History* 10: 3 (August 2011), pp. 219-238.

Bjerkholt, Olav. "Frisch's Econometric Laboratory and the Rise of Trygve Haavelmo's Probability Approach." *Econometric Theory* 3 (June 2005), pp. 491-533.

Bjerkholt, Olav. "Writing 'The Probability Approach' with Nowhere to Go: Haavelmo in the United States, 1939-1944." *Econometric Theory* 23 (2007), pp. 775-837.

Björk, Ragnar. "Social Change, Scholarship, and Gunnar Myrdal: Reflections on the 1920s." In *Societies Made Up of History: Essays in Historiography, Intellectual History, Professionalisation, Historical Social Theory and Proto-Industrialisation*, edited by Ragnar Björk and Karl Molin. Edsbruk: Akademitryck, 1996.

Blomert, Reinhard. *Intellektuelle im Aufbruch: Karl Mannheim, Alfred Weber, Norbert Elias und die Heidelberger Sozialwissenschaften der Zwischenkriegszeit*. Munich: Carl Hanser Verlag, 1999.

Bloom, Samuel W. *The Word as Scalpel: A History of Medical Sociology*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2002.

Bottom, William P. "Organizing Intelligence: Development of Behavior Science and the Research Based Model of Business Education." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 45: 3 (Summer 2009), pp. 253-283.

Brisson, Jeffrey D. "North-South Networks of Knowledge: Harold Innis, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Canadian Social Science Research Council's Arctic Survey." In William J. Buxton, editor, *Harold Innis and the North: Appraisals and Contestations*. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2013, pp. 211-226.

Bruce, Kyle and Chris Nyland. "Elton Mayo and the Deification of Human Relations." *Organization Studies* 32: 3 (March 2011), pp. 383-405.

Bryson, Dennis. "Lawrence K. Frank: Architect of Child Development, Prophet of Bio-Technocracy." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Irvine, 1993.

Bryson, Dennis. "Lawrence K. Frank, Knowledge, and the Production of the 'Social.'" *Poetic Today* 19: 3 (Fall 1998), pp. 401-421.

Bryson, Dennis. "Towards A New Science of Man: Rockefeller Philanthropy and the Renovation of the Human Sciences in the United States." *Intellectual News* No. 15 (Winter 2005), pp. 61-68.

Bulmer, Martin. *The Chicago School of Sociology: Institutionalization, Diversity, and the Rise of Sociological Research*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1984.

Bulmer, Martin. "Beardsley Rummler and the School Between the Wars: An Unsung Benefactor." *LSE Magazine* (London School of Economics) 64 (November 1982), pp. 5-6.

Bulmer, Martin. "Sociology and Political Science at Cambridge in the 1920s: An Opportunity Missed and an Opportunity Taken." *The Cambridge Review* 102: 29 (April 1981), pp. 156-159.

Bulmer, Martin. "Support for Sociology in the 1920s: The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial and the Beginnings of Modern, Large-Scale, Sociological Research in the University." *The American Sociologist* 17 (November 1982), pp. 51-54.

Bulmer, Martin, and Joan Bulmer. "Philanthropy and Social Science in the 1920s: Beardsley Rummler and The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial, 1922-29." *Minerva* 19: 3 (Autumn 1981), pp. 347-407.

Buxton, William J. "Arctic Surveillance: Innis, the Arctic Survey, and Canadian State Agencies." In William J. Buxton, editor, *Harold Innis and the North: Appraisals and Contestations*. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press, 2013, pp. 227-245.

Buxton, William J. "Snakes and Ladders: Parsons and Sorokin at Harvard." In *Sorokin & Civilization: A Centennial Assessment*, editors, Joseph B. Ford, Michel P. Richard, and Palmer C. Talbutt. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers, 1996, pp. 31-44.

Buxton, William J. and Stephen P. Turner. "From Education to Enterprise: Sociology as a 'Profession.'" In *Sociology and Its Publics: The Forms and Fates of Disciplinary Organization*, edited by Terence C. Halliday and Morris Janowitz. Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1992, pp. 373-407.

Cahan, Emily D. "Toward a Socially Relevant Science: Notes on the History of Child Development Research." In Barbara Beatty, Emily D. Cahan, and Julia Grant, editors, *When Science Encounters the Child: Education, Parenting, and Social Welfare in 20th-Century America*. New York: Teachers College Press, 2006.

Capshew, James J. "The Yale Connection in American Psychology: Philanthropy, War, and the Emergence of an Academic Elite." In Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher, editors, *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corp., 1999, pp. 143-156.

Carson, John. *The Measure of Merit: Talents, Intelligence, and Inequality in the French and American Republics, 1750-1940*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2007.

Carson, John. "The Science of Merit and the Merit of Science: Mental Order and Social Order in Early Twentieth-Century France and America." In Sheila Jasanoff, editor, *States of Knowledge: The Co-Production of Science and Social Order*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2004, pp. 181-205.

Carson, John Samuel. "Talents, Intelligence, and the Constructions of Human Difference in France and America, 1750-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University, 1994.

Chiang, Yung-chen. *Social Engineering and the Social Sciences in China, 1919-1949*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2001.

Chiang, Yung-chen. "Social Engineering and the Social Sciences in China, 1898-1949." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1986.

Cohen-Cole, Jamie. *The Open Mind: Cold War Politics and the Sciences of Human Nature*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2014.

Cooper, Barry. *Beginning the Quest: Law and Politics in the Early Work of Eric Voegelin*. Columbia, Missouri and London: University of Missouri Press, 2009.

Cooper, Frederick and Randall Packard, editors. *International Development and the Social Sciences: Essays on the History and Politics of Knowledge*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1997.

Cotton, James. *The Australian School of International Relations*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Counter, Janice Elaine. "The Montana Study: Idealistic Failure or Innovative Success." Ph.D. dissertation, Montana State University, 1991.

Cravens, Hamilton. *Before Head Start: America's Children and the Iowa Child Welfare Research Station*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1993.

Cravens, Hamilton. "Applied Science and Public Policy: The Ohio Bureau of Juvenile Research and the Scientific Prevention of Juvenile Delinquency, 1913-1930." In M.M. Sokal, ed., *Psychological Testing in American Society*. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1987, pp. 158-194.

Cravens, Hamilton. "Behaviorism Revisited: Developmental Science, the Maturation Theory, and the Biological Basis of the Human Mind, 1920s-1950s." In *The Expansion of American Biology*, edited by Keith Benson, et al. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1991, pp. 133-163.

Cravens, Hamilton. "Child Saving in the Age of Professionalism, 1915-1930." In *American Childhood*, edited by Joseph M. Hawes and N. Ray Hiner. Westport, Connecticut: The Greenwood Press, 1985, pp. 415-488.

Cravens, Hamilton. "History of the Social Sciences." In S.G. Kohlstedt and M.W. Rossiter, eds., *Historical Writing on American Science, Osiris*, second series 1 (1985), pp. 183-207; reprinted in *Historical Writing on American Science: Perspectives and Prospects*, edited by Kohlstedt and Rossiter. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1986.

Cravens, Hamilton. "Oaks and Cacti." *Reviews in American History* 14 (1986), pp. 104-109.

Cravens, Hamilton. "Recent Controversy in Human Development: A Historical View." *Human Development* 30 (1987), pp. 325-335.

Cravens, Hamilton. "A Scientific Project Locked in Time: The Terman Genetic Studies of Genius, 1920s-1950s." *The American Psychologist* 47 (February 1992), pp. 183-190.

Cravens, Hamilton. "The Wandering I.Q.: Mental Testing and American Culture." *Human Development* 28 (1985), pp. 113-130.

Craver, Earlene. "Gosta Bagge, The Rockefeller Foundation, and Empirical Social Science Research in Sweden, 1924-1940." In *The Stockholm School of Economics Revisited*, edited by Lars Jonung. Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991, pp. 79-97.

Cross, Stephen J. "Designs for Living: Lawrence K. Frank and the Progressive Legacy in American Social Science." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 1994.

Crowther-Heyck, Hunter. *Herbert A. Simon: The Bounds of Reason in Modern America*. Baltimore, Maryland: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 2005.

Crowther-Heyck, Hunter. "Herbert Simon and the GSIA: Building an Interdisciplinary Community." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 42: 4 (Fall 2006), pp. 311-334.

Crowther-Heyck, Hunter. "Patrons of the Revolution: Ideals and Institutions in Postwar Behavioral Science." *Isis* 97: 3 (September 2006), pp. 420-446.

Dahrendorf, Ralf. *LSE: A History of the London School of Economics and Political Science, 1895-1995*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1995.

Dalton, Thomas C. "Myrtle McGraw, the Maturation Debate and Aftermath." In Thomas C. Dalton and Rand B. Evans, editors, *The Life Cycle of Psychological Ideas: Understanding Prominence and the Dynamics of Intellectual Change*. New York: Kluwer Academic, 2004, pp. 251-280.

Dalton, Thomas C. and Victor W. Bergenn. *Early Experience, the Brain, and Consciousness: An Historical and Interdisciplinary Synthesis*. New York: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 2007.

Danto, Elizabeth Ann. "Have You No Shame: America's Redbaiting of Europe's Psychoanalysts." In Joy Damousi and Mariano Ben Plotkin, editors, *Psychoanalysis and Politics: Histories of Psychoanalysis Under Conditions of Restricted Political Freedom*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2012, pp. 213-232.

Delpar, Helen. *Looking South: The Evolution of Latin Americanist Scholarship in the United States, 1850-1975*. Tuscaloosa: University of Alabama Press, 2007.

De Rouvray, Cristel Anne. "Economists Writing History: American and French Experience in the mid 20th Century." Ph.D. dissertation, London School of Economics and Political Science, 2005.

de Rouvray, Cristel. "'Old' Economic History in the United States, 1939-1954." *Journal of the History of Economic Thought* 26: 2 (June 2004), pp. 221-239.

Dewsbury, Donald A. "Archival Adventures in the History of Comparative Psychology." In David B. Baker, editor, *Thick Description and Fine Texture: Studies in the History of Psychology*. Akron, Ohio: University of Akron Press, 2003, pp. 143-161.

Dewsbury, Donald A. "A History of the Behavior Program at the Jackson Laboratory: An Overview." *Journal of Comparative Psychology* 126: 1 (2012), pp. 31-44.

Dewsbury, Donald A. "John B. Watson's Early Work and Comparative Psychology." *Mexican Journal of Behavior Analysis/Revista Mexicana de Análisis de la Conducta* 39 (2013), pp. 10-33.

Dewsbury, Donald A. "Robert M. Yerkes: A Psychobiologist with a Plan." In Gregory A. Kimble, C. Alan Boneau, and Michael Wertheimer, editors, *Portraits of Pioneers in Psychology, Volume II*. Mahwah, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1998, pp. 87-105.

Dumoulin, Olivier. "Aux Origines de l'histoire des Prix." ("The Origins of the History of Price.") *Annales. Histoire, Sciences Sociales* 45e Année 2 (March-April 1990), pp. 507-522.

Dzuback, Mary Ann. "Creative Financing in Social Science: Women Scholars and Early Research." In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 105-126.

Dzuback, Mary Ann. "Gender, Professional Knowledge, and Institutional Power: Women Social Scientists and the Research University." In Ann Mari May and Alice Kessler-Harris, editors, *The "Woman Question" and Higher Education: Perspectives on Gender and Knowledge Production in America*. Cheltenham, U.K. and Northampton, Massachusetts: Edward Elgar Publishing, 2008, pp. 52-76.

Dzuback, Mary Ann. "Women Scholars, Social Science Expertise, and the State in the United States." *Women's History Review* 18: 1 (February 2009), pp. 71-95.

Eisfeld, Rainer. "From the Berlin Political Studies Institute to Columbia and Yale: Ernst Jaeckh and Arnold Wolfers." In Felix Rösch, editor, *Émigré Scholars and the Genesis of International Relations: A European Discipline in America?* Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2014, pp. 113-131.

Eisfeld, Rainer. "'Nationale' Politikwissenschaft von der Weimarer Republik zum Dritten Reich." ["National" Political Science from the Weimar Republic to the Third Reich.] *Politische Vierteljahresschrift* 31: 2 (1990), pp. 238-264.

Eisfeld, Rainer, Michael Th. Greven, and Hans Karl Rupp. *Political Science and Regime Change in 20th Century Germany*. New York: Nova Science Publishers, 1996.

Ekbladh, David. *The Great American Mission: Modernization and the Construction of an American World Order*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2010.

Engerman, David C. *Know Your Enemy: The Rise and Fall of America's Soviet Experts*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2009.

Engerman, David C. "The Ironies of the Iron Curtain: The Cold War and the Rise of Russian Studies in the United States." *Cahiers du Monde Russe* 45: 3-4 (July-December 2004), pp. 465-496.

Entrikin, J. Nicholas. "Archival Research: Carl O. Sauer and Chorology." *The Canadian Geographer/Le Géographe canadien* 31: 1 (March 1987), pp. 77-79.

Entrikin, J. Nicholas. "Carl O. Sauer, Philosopher in Spite of Himself." *Geographical Review* 74: 4 (October 1984).

Erdman, Karl D. *Die Okumene der Historiker: Geschichte der Internationalen Historikerkongresse und des Comité International des Sciences Historiques* [The Gathering of the Historians: History of the International Congress of Historians and of the International Committee of Historical Sciences]. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1987.

Erdmann, Karl Dietrich. *Toward A Global Community of Historians: The International Historical Congresses and the International Committee of Historical Sciences, 1898-2000*. New York: Berghahn, 2005.

Erickson, Paul, Judy L. Klein, Lorraine Daston, Rebecca M. Lemov, and Thomas Sturm. *How Reason Almost Lost Its Mind: The Strange Career of Cold War Rationality*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2013.

Evenden, Matthew D. "Harold Innis, the Arctic Survey, and the Politics of Social Science during the Second World War." *The Canadian Historical Review* 79 (March 1998), pp. 36-67.

Farish, Matthew. "Archiving Areas: The Ethnogeographic Board and the Second World War." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 95: 3 (2005), pp. 663-679.

Fisch, Stefan. "Origins and History of the International Institute of Administrative Sciences: From Its Beginnings to Its Reconstruction After World War II (1910-1944/1947)." In Fabio Rugge and Michael Duggett, editors, *IIAS/IISA Administration & Service, 1930-2005*. Fairfax, Virginia, 2005, pp. 35-60.

Fisher, Ali. *Collaborative Public Diplomacy: How Transnational Networks Influenced American Studies in Europe*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Fisher, Donald. *Fundamental Development of the Social Sciences: Rockefeller Philanthropy and the United States Social Science Research Council*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1993.

Fisher, Donald. *The Social Sciences in Canada: Fifty Years of National Activity by the Social Science Foundation of Canada*. Waterloo, Ontario: Wilfred Laurier University Press, 1991. [French Version.]

Fisher, Donald. "American Philanthropy and the Social Sciences in Britain, 1919-1939." *Sociological Review* 28: 2 (1980).

Fisher, Donald. "American Philanthropy and the Social Sciences: The Reproduction of a Conservative Ideology." In *Philanthropy and Cultural Imperialism: The Foundations at Home and Abroad*, edited by Robert Arno. Boston: G. K. Hall and Co., 1980, pp. 233-267.

Fisher, Donald. "Boundary Work and Science: The Relation between Power and Knowledge." In Susan E. Cozzens and Thomas F. Gieryn, editors, *Theories of Science in Society*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1990, pp. 98-119.

Fisher, Donald. "Harold Innis and the Canadian Social Science Research Council: An Experiment in Boundary Work." In *Harold Innis in the New Century: Reflections and Refractions*, edited by Charles R. Acland and William J. Buxton. Montreal and Kingston: McGill-Queen's University Press, 1999, pp. 135-158.

Fisher, Donald. "Rockefeller Philanthropy: And the Rise of Social Anthropology." *Anthropology Today* 2: 1 (February 1986), pp. 5-8.

Fisher, Donald. "The Role of Philanthropic Foundations in the Reproduction and Production of Hegemony: Rockefeller Foundations and the Social Sciences." *Sociology* (U.K.) 17: 2 (May 1983), pp. 206-233.

Fitzpatrick, Ellen. *Endless Crusade: Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1990.

Fitzpatrick, Ellen F., editor. *Katharine Bement Davis, Early Twentieth-Century American Women, and the Study of Sex Behavior*. New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1987.

Fleck, Christian. *Transatlantische Bereicherungen: Zur Erfindung der empirischen Sozialforschung*. Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp, 2007.

Fleck, Christian. "A Collective Biography (Prosopography) of German-Speaking Sociologists." In Cherry Schrecker, editor, *Transatlantic Voyages and Sociology: The Migration and Development of Ideas*. Farnham, Surrey, U.K. and Burlington, Vermont: Ashgate Publishing, 2010, pp. 209-224.

Fleck, Christian. "Die gescheiterte Gründung eines Zentrums für sozialwissenschaftliche Forschung in den 30er-Jahren in Wien." (The Failure to Establish a Center for Social Science Research in the 30s in Vienna) *Archiv für die Geschichte der Soziologie in Österreich, Newsletter* (Archive for the History of Sociology in Austria, Newsletter) 20 (June 2000), pp. 15-29.

Fleck, Christian. "Schumpeter und die Emigranten." *Archiv Für die Geschichte der Soziologie in Österreich Newsletter* No. 15 (June 1997), pp. 3-14.

Fontaine, Philippe. "From Philanthropy to Altruism: Incorporating Unselfish Behavior into Economics, 1961-1975." *History of Political Economy* 39:1 (2007), pp. 2-46.

Frege, Carola M. *Employment Research and State Traditions: A Comparative History of the United States, Great Britain, and Germany*. London, England: Oxford University Press, 2007.

Fried, Amy. *Pathways to Polling: Crisis, Cooperation, and the Making of Public Opinion Professionals*. New York: Routledge, 2012.

Friedman, Lawrence Jacob. *Identity's Architect: A Biography of Erik H. Erikson*. New York: Scribner, 1999.

Gábor, Éva, editor. *Mannheim Károly levelezése 1911-1946* [Karl Mannheim's Correspondence, 1911-1946]. Budapest: Argumentum, 1996.

Garth, Bryant G. "James Willard Hurst as Entrepreneur for the Field of Law and Social Science." *Law and History Review* 18: 1 (Spring 2000), pp. 37-58.

Gathorne-Hardy, Jonathan. *Sex the Measure of All Things: A Life of Alfred C. Kinsey*. London, U.K.: Chatto and Windus, 1998.

Geiger, Roger L. *Research and Relevant Knowledge: American Research Universities Since World War II*. New Brunswick, New Jersey and London, U.K.: Transaction Publishers, 2004.

Geiger, Roger L. "American Foundations and Academic Social Science, 1945-1960." *Minerva* 26: 3 (Autumn 1988), pp. 315-341.

Gemelli, Giuliana. *Fernand Braudel e L'Europa Universale*. Venice: Saggi Marsilio, 1990. [In Italian]; published in French as *Fernand Braudel*. Paris: Editions Odile Jacob, 1995.

Gemelli, Giuliana. *Le Elites della Competenza: Scienza Sociali, Istituzione e Cultura della Democrazia Industriale in Francia (1880-1945)*. [The Competent Elites: Social Sciences, Institutions, and the Culture of Industrial Democracy in France] Bologna: Il Mulino, 1997.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "Enciclopedie ed enciclopedisti d'oltre Oceano tra l'età di Hoover e la guerra fredda." In *Enciclopedie e Scienze Sociali nel XX Secolo*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Milan, Italy: FrancoAngeli, 1999, pp. 135-186.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "Enciclopedie e Scienze Sociali Negli Stati Uniti tra l'età di Hoover e la Guerra Fredda." [In Italian.] *Passato e Presente* 12: 32 (1994), pp. 33-67.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "La VI Sezione dell' 'Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes' e l'unificazione delle scienze economico-sociali in Francis." *Inchiesta* (January-June 1984), pp. 129-144.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "'Leadership and Mind': Frederic C. Lane as Cultural Entrepreneur and Diplomat." *Minerva* 41: 2 (2003), pp. 115-132.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "Permanent Connections: Paul Lazarsfeld, American Foundations and Europe (1930s-1960s)." In *The "Unacceptables": American Foundations and Refugee Scholars between the Two Wars and After*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Brussels: P.I.E.-Peter Lang, 2000, pp. 241-271.

Gemelli, Giuliana. "Un imprenditore scientifico e le sue reti internazionali: Luigi Einaudi, la Fondazione Rockefeller e la professionalizzazione." [A Scientific Entrepreneur and his International Networks: Luigi Einaudi, The Rockefeller Foundation and Professionalization] *Le Carte e la Storia* 11: 1 (2005), pp. 189-202.

Geoghegan, Bernard Dionysius. "From Information Theory to French Theory: Jakobson, Lévi-Strauss, and the Cybernetic Apparatus." *Critical Inquiry* 38 (Autumn 2011), pp. 96-126.

Gershenvorn, Jerry. *Melville J. Herskovits and the Racial Politics of Knowledge*. Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2004.

Gershenhorn, Jerry. "Melville J. Herskovits and the Racial Politics of Knowledge." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2000.

Gershenhorn, Jerry. "St. Clair Drake, Pan-Africanism, African Studies, and the Politics of Knowledge, 1945-1965." *The Journal of African American Studies* 98: 3 (2013), pp. 422-433.

Gilkeson, John S. *Anthropologists and the Rediscovery of America, 1886-1965*. U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2010.

Gillibert, Matthieu. "The Sovietology of Józef M. Bocheński: Transnational Activism in Catholic Switzerland, 1955-1965." In Luc van Dongen, Stéphanie Roulin, and Giles Scott-Smith, editors, *Transnational Anti-Communism and the Cold War: Agents, Activities, and Networks*. Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2014, pp. 177-188.

Gillespie, Richard. *Manufacturing Knowledge: A History of the Hawthorne Experiments*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991.

Gillespie, Richard Pearson. "Manufacturing Knowledge: A History of the Hawthorne Experiment." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1985.

Gilliam Franklin D., Jr. and Susan Nall Bales. "Strategic Frame Analysis: Reframing America's Youth." *Social Policy Report* 15: 3 (September 2001), pp. 3-14.

Glick, Thomas F. "A Fundacao Rockefeller e a Emergencia da Genetica no Brasil, 1943-1960." (The Rockefeller Foundation and the Emergence of Genetics in Brazil, 1943-1960). In Thomas Glick, Heloisa Maria Bertol Domingues and Magali Romero Sa, editors, *A Recepcao do Darwinismo no Brasi*. (The Reception of Darwinism in Brazil) Rio de Janeiro: Editora Fiocruz, 2003, pp. 145-163.

Goldstein, Carolyn M. *Creating Consumers: Home Economists in Twentieth-Century America*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2012.

Goldstein, Carolyn M. "From Service to Sales: Home Economics in Light and Power, 1920-1940." *Technology and Culture* 38 (January 1997), pp. 121-152.

Goldstein, Carolyn M. "Mediating Consumption: Home Economics and American Consumers, 1900-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Delaware, 1994.

Goode, James. "Archaeology and Diplomacy in the Republic of Turkey, 1919-1939." In Mustafa Aydin and Çağrı Erhan, editors, *Turkish-American Relations: Past, Present and Future*. New York: Routledge, 2004, pp.49-65.

Gordon, Leah. "The Question of Prejudice: Social Science, Education, and the Struggle to Define the Race Problem in Mid-Century American, 1935-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 2008.

Grant, Julia. "Caught between Common Sense and Science: The Cornell Child Study Clubs, 1925-1945." *History of Education Quarterly* 34: 4 (Winter 1994), pp. 433-452.

Grant, Julia. "Constructing the Normal Child: The Rockefeller Philanthropies and the Science of Child Development." In *Philanthropic Foundations: New Scholarship, New Possibilities*, edited by Ellen Condliffe Lagemann. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1999, pp. 131-150.

Grant, Julia. "Modernizing Mothers: Home Economics and the Parent Education Movement, 1920-1945." In Sarah Stage and Virginia B. Vincenti, editors, *Rethinking Home Economics: Women and the History of a Profession*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1997, pp. 55-76.

Greenberg, Karen J. "'Uphill Work': The German Refugee Historians and American Institutions of Higher Learning." In Hartmut Lehmann and James J. Sheehan, editors, *An Interrupted Past: German-Speaking Refugee Historians in the United States After 1933*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 94-101.

Guthrie, Jason. "The ILO and the International Technocratic Class, 1944-1966." In Sandrine Kott and Joëlle Droux, editors, *Globalizing Social Rights: The International Labour Organization and Beyond*. Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013, pp. 115-136.

Hagen, John W. "Graduate Education in the Applied Developmental Sciences: History and Background." In Celia B. Fisher, John P. Murray, and Irving E. Sigel, editors, *Applied Developmental Science: Graduate Training for Diverse Disciplines and Educational Settings*. Norwood, New Jersey: Ablex Publishing, 1996, pp. 41-53.

Hall, Stephen Gilroy. "'Research as Opportunity': Alrutheus Ambush Taylor, Black Intellectualism, and the Remaking of Reconstruction Historiography, 1893-1954." *UCLA Historical Journal* 16 (1996), pp. 39-60.

Hammack, David C., Editorial Advisor. *The Russell Sage Foundation: Social Research and Social Action in America 1907-1947, Guide to the Microfiche Collection*. Frederick, Maryland: UPA Academic Editions, 1988.

Hammack, David C. and Stanton Wheeler. *Social Science in the Making: Essays on the Russell Sage Foundation, 1907-1972*. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1994.

Hartup, Willard W., Ann Johnson and Richard A. Weinberg. *The Institute of Child Development: Pioneering in Science and Application, 1925-2000*. Minneapolis: Institute of Child Development, University of Minnesota, 2001.

Harty, Martha and John Modell. "The First Conflict Resolution Movement, 1956-1971: An Attempt to Institutionalize Applied Interdisciplinary Social Science." *The Journal of Conflict Resolution* 35: 4 (December 1991), pp. 720-758.

Harvey, Charles E. "John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and the Social Sciences: An Introduction." *Journal of the History of Sociology* 4: 3 (Fall 1982), pp. 1-31.

Harvey, Charles E. "Robert S. Lynd, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and Middletown." *Indiana Magazine of History* 79 (December 1983), pp. 330-354.

Hauptmann, Emily. "From Opposition to Accommodation: How Rockefeller Foundation Grants Redefined Relations between Political Theory and Social Science in the 1950s." *American Political Science Review* 100: 4 (November 2006), pp. 643-649.
(online at: <http://www.apsanet.org/imgtest/APSRNov06Hauptmann.pdf>)

Hawhee, Debra. *Moving Bodies: Kenneth Burke at the Edges of Language*. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 2009.

Heims, Steve J. *The Cybernetics Group*. Cambridge: MIT Press, 1991; published in paperback as *Constructing a Social Science for Postwar America: The Cybernetics Group, 1946-1953*. Cambridge: MIT Press, 1993.

Heukelom, Floris. *Behavioral Economics: A History*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2014.

Heukelom, Floris. "Behavioral Economics." In John B. Davis and D. Wade Hands, editors, *The Elgar Companion to Recent Economic Methodology*. Cheltenham, U.K. and Northampton, Massachusetts: Edward Elgar Publishing, 2011, pp. 19-38.

Heukelom, Floris. "A Sense of Mission: The Alfred P. Sloan and Russell Sage Foundations' Behavioral Economics Program, 1984-1992." *Science in Context* 25: 2 (2012), pp. 263-286.

Hewa, Soma. "Toward the Well-Being of Mankind: Rockefeller Philanthropy and the Problem of Economic Research." *International Journal of Sociology and Social Policy* 18: 11/12 (1998), pp. 85-129.

Heyck, Hunter. "The Organizational Revolution and the Human Sciences." *Isis* 105: 1 (March 2014), pp. 1-31.

Homstad, Carla. "Two Roads Diverged: A Look Back at the Montana Study." *Montana: The Magazine of Western History* 53: 3 (Autumn 2003), pp. 16-29.

Hoopes, James. *False Prophets: The Gurus Who Created Modern Management and Why Their Ideas Are Bad for Business Today*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: The Perseus Books Group Publishing, Co., 2003.

Horn, Margo. *Before It's Too Late: The Child Guidance Movement in the United States, 1922-1945*. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1989.

Hsueh, Yeh. "Basing Much of the Reasoning Upon the Work of Jean Piaget, 1927-1936." *Archives de Psychologie* 69 (2001), pp. 39-62.

Hsueh, Yeh. "The Hawthorne Experiments and the Introduction of Jean Piaget in American Industrial Psychology, 1929-1932." *History of Psychology* 5: 2 (2002), pp. 163-189.

Hullot-Kentor, Robert. "Second Salvage: Prolegomenon to a Reconstruction of "Current of Music"." *Cultural Critique* 60 (Spring 2005), pp. 134-169.

Igo, Sarah E. *The Averaged American: Surveys, Citizens, and the Making of a Mass Public*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2007.

Isham, Mark M. "Hilda Taba, 1904-1967: Pioneer in Social Studies Curriculum and Teaching." *Journal of Thought* 17: 3 (Fall 1982), pp. 108-124.

Jackson, Walter A. *Gunnar Myrdal and America's Conscience: Social Engineering and Racial Liberalism, 1938-1987*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 1990.

Jenemann, David. *Adorno in America*. Minneapolis, Minnesota: University of Minnesota Press, 2007.

Jones, James H. *Alfred C. Kinsey: A Public/Private Life*. New York: W.W. Norton, 1997.

Jones-Kern, Kevin. "Franz Boas, Margaret Mead, and . . . J.D. Rockefeller? The Role of the Rockefeller Foundation in the History of American Anthropology."

<http://aabss.org/journal1999/f20Jones.html>

Jones, Ross L. "Macaws, Elephants and Mahouts: Frederic Wood Jones, the Rockefeller Foundation and the Human Biology Project." *Australian Historical Studies* 44: 2 (2013), pp. 189-205.

Jordan, John M. *Machine-Age Ideology: Social Engineering and American Liberalism, 1911-1939*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1994.

Jordan, John M., editor. "'To Educate Public Opinion': John D. Rockefeller, Jr. and the Origins of Social Scientific Fact-Finding." *New England Quarterly* 64 (June 1991), pp. 292-297.

Jowett, Garth, I.C. Jarvie, and Kathryn Fuller-Seeley. *Children and the Movies: Media Influence and the Payne Fund Controversy*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996.

Kaplan, Diane E. "Archiving the Records of the Longitudinal Study of the Child." In Linda C. Mayes and Stephen Lassonde, editors, *A Girl's Childhood: Psychological Development, Social Change, and the Yale Child Study Center*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2014, pp. 133-157.

Kenzer, Martin S. "Areal Differentiation: A Rejoinder." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 79: 4 (December 1989), pp. 617-618.

Kern, Kevin. "From Biological Determinism to Cultural Relativism: Eugenic Contributions to Modern Cultural Anthropology." *Proceedings of the Ohio Academy of History* (2002), pp. 38-47.

Kettler, David. "Political Science and Political Theory: The Heart of the Matter." In Sanford F. Schram and Brian Caterino, editors, *Making Political Science Matter: The Flyvbjerg Debate and Beyond*. New York: New York University Press, 2006, pp. 234-251.

Kettler, David and Volker Meja. *Karl Mannheim and the Crisis of Liberalism: The Secret of These New Times*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers, 1995.

Kettler, David, Colin Loader and Volker Meja. *Karl Mannheim and the Legacy of Max Weber: Retrieving a Research Programme*. Aldershot, U.K. and Burlington, Vermont: Ashgate Publishing, 2008.

Kettler, David and Volker Meja. "Karl Mannheim and the Sociology of Knowledge." In George Ritzer and Barry Smart, editors, *Handbook of Social Theory*. London, U.K. and Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, 2001, pp. 100-111.

Kettler, David and Volker Meja. ““That Typically German Kind of Sociology that Verges towards Philosophy”: The Dispute about Ideology and Utopia in the United States.” *Sociological Theory* 12: 3 (November 1994), pp. 279-303.

Kettler, David. “The Political Theory Question in Political Science, 1956-1967.” *The American Political Science Review* 100: 4 Thematic Issue on the Evolution of Political Science, in Recognition of the Centennial of the Review (November 2006), pp. 531-537.

Kimble, Gregory A. and Michael Wertheimer. *Portraits of Pioneers in Psychology*. Mahwah, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1998.

Klich, Ignacio. “Richard Gans, Guido Beck and the Role of German Speaking Jewish Immigrants in the Early Days of Argentina’s Nuclear Project.” *Ibero-Amerikanisches Archiv* 21 (1995), pp. 127-167.

Koester, Lynne Sanford and Otto Koester. *Seeing Babies in a New Light: The Life of Hanuš Papoušek*. Mahway, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 2005.

Korenblat, Steven D. “A School for the Republic? Cosmopolitans and Their Enemies at the Deutsche Hochschule für Politik, 1920-1933.” *Central European History* 39 (2006), pp. 394-430.

Krohn, Claus-Dieter. *Intellectuals in Exile: Refugee Scholars and the New School for Social Research*. Translated by Rita Kimber and Robert Kimber. Amherst: University of Massachusetts Press, 1994.

Kühl, Stefan. *For the Betterment of the Race: The Rise and Fall of the International Movement for Eugenics and Racial Hygiene*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Kuklick, Henrika. *The Savage Within: The Social History of British Anthropology, 1885-1945*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1991.

Kuklick, Henrika. “Islands in the Pacific: Darwinian Biogeography and British Anthropology.” *American Ethnologist* 23: 3 (August 1996), pp. 611-638.

Lagemann, Ellen Condliffe. *An Elusive Science: The Troubling History of Education Research*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2000.

Lam, Tong. *A Passion for Facts: Social Surveys and the Construction of the Chinese Nation-State, 1900-1949*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2011.

Lang, Markus. *Karl Loewenstein: transatlantischer Denker der Politik*. (Karl Loewenstein: Transatlantic Political Thinkers). Stuttgart, Germany: Steiner, 2007.

Lang, Markus. “Karl Loewenstein: From Public Law to Political Science.” In Axel Fair-Schulz and Mario Kessler, editors, *German Scholars in Exile: New Studies in Intellectual History*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, 2011, pp. 19-50.

Langham, Ian G. *The Building of British Social Anthropology*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands; London, U.K. and Boston, Massachusetts: D. Reidel Publishing, 1981.

Laurent, Jeanpierre. “Une opposition structurante pour l’anthropologie structural: Lévi-Strauss contre Gurvitch, la guerre de deux exilés français aux États-Unis.” (A Structured Opposition to a Structural Anthropology: Levi-Strauss against Gurvitch, the war of two French Exiles in the United States) *Revue d’Histoire des Science Humaines* 2: 11 (2004), pp. 13-44.

Lazar, Flora Elizabeth. “From Social Science to Psychosomatic Research: The Failure of an Alliance, 1908-1935.” Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1994.

Lederman, Sarah Henry. “Philanthropy and Social Case Work: Mary E. Richmond and the Russell Sage Foundation, 1909-1928.” In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 60-80.

Lee, Mordecai. “Historical Milestones in the Emergence of Nonprofit Public Relations in the United States, 1900-1956.” *Nonprofit and Voluntary Sector Quarterly* 40: 2 (2011), pp. 318-335.

Lemov, Rebecca. “Filing the Total Human: Anthropological Archives from 1928 to 1963.” In Charles Camic, Neil Gross, and Michèle Lamont, editors, *Social Knowledge in the Making*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2011, pp. 119-150.

Lemov, Rebecca. “‘Hypothetical Machines’: The Science Fiction Dreams of Cold War Social Science.” *Institute for Science and International Security (ISIS)* 101: 2 (June 2010), pp. 401-411.

Lemov, Rebecca Maura. “The Laboratory Imagination: Experiments in Human and Social Engineering, 1929-1956.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 2000.

Leonard, Richard. *Von Neumann, Morgenstern, and the Creation of Game Theory: From Chess to Social Science, 1900-1960*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2010.

Lomax, Elizabeth. “The Laura Spelman Rockefeller Memorial: Some of Its Contributions to Early Research in Child Development.” *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 13 (1977), pp. 283-293.

Lovie, P. and A.D. Lovie. “Charles Edward Spearman, F.R.S. (1863-1945).” *Notes and Records of the Royal Society of London* 50: 1 (January 1996), pp. 75-88.

Mandler, Peter. *Return from the Natives: How Margaret Mead Won the Second World War and Lost the Cold War*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2013.

Mark, Joan. *The King of the World in the Land of the Pygmies*. Lincoln and London: University of Nebraska Press, 1995.

Marshall, Jessica. “‘Counsels of Despair’: W. E. B. Du Bois, Robert E. Park, and the Establishment of American Race Sociology.” Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1994.

Mazon, Brigitte. *Aux Origines de L’Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales: Le Role du Mecenat Americain*. [The Origins of the Ecole des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales: The Role of American Patronage, 1920-1960]. Paris: Cerf, 1988.

Mazon, Brigitte. “La Fondation Rockefeller et les sciences sociales en France, 1925-1940.” *Revue française de sociologie* 26 (1985), pp. 311-342.

Mazon, Brigitte. “La Naissance de la VI^e Section de l’Ecole pratique des Hautes Etudes: Genese d’une Institution.” *Commentaire* 22 (Summer 1983), pp. 433-436.

Meldrum, Marcia L. “‘Simple Methods’ and ‘Determined Contraceptors’: The Statistical Evaluation of Fertility Control, 1957-1968.” *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 70 (Summer 1996), pp. 266-295.

Milar, Katherine S. “Breaking the Silence: Helen Bradford Thompson Woolley.” In Thomas C. Dalton and Rand B. Evans, editors, *The Life Cycle of Psychological Ideas: Understanding Prominence and the Dynamics of Intellectual Change*. New York: Springer, 2005, pp. 301-328.

Milar, Katharine S. “A Special Relationship: Race, Child Study, and Rockefeller Philanthropy.” *Journal of the History of Behavioral Sciences* 46: 4 (Autumn 2010), pp. 394-411.

Minton, Henry L. “The Iowa Child Welfare Research Station and the 1940 Debate on Intelligence: Carrying on the Legacy of a Concerned Mother.” *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 20 (April 1984).

Morawski, Jill G. “Organizing Knowledge and Behavior at Yale’s Institute of Human Relations.” *Isis* 77 (1986), pp. 219-242.

Morrison, David E. “The Historical Development of Empirical Social Research: The Institutionalisation of Knowledge and Its Relationship to the Media Industry, and Benefits to History.” In Graham Roberts and Philip M. Taylor, editors, *The Historian, Television, and Television History*. Luton, U.K.: University of Luton Press, 2001, pp. 9-24.

Morrison, David E. “Kultur and Culture: The Case of Theodor W. Adorno and Paul F. Lazarsfeld.” *Social Research* 45: 2 (Summer 1978), pp. 331-355.

Mueller, Tim B. “Die Macht der Menschenfreunde: Die Rockefeller Foundation, die Sozialwissenschaften und die amerikanische Außenpolitik im Kalten Krieg.” (The Power of People and Friends: The Rockefeller Foundation, Social Science, and American Foreign Policy during the Cold War.) In John Krige and Helke Rausch, editors, *American Foundations and the Coproduction of World Order in the Twentieth Century*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012, pp. 146-172.

Mulherin, James Peter. “The Sociology of Work and Organizations: Historical Context and Pattern of Development.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Berkeley, 1979.

Muscarà, Luca. “Territory as a Psychosomatic Device: Gottmann’s Kinetic Political Geography.” *Geopolitics* 10: 1 (Spring 2005), pp. 26-49.

Nelson, Philip J. “Community Dreaming in the Rural Northwest: The Montana Study, 1944-47.” *Great Plains Quarterly* 19 (Fall 1999), pp. 257-275.

Noll, Richard. *American Madness: The Rise and Fall of Dementia Praecox*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2011.

Noll, Richard. *The Aryan Christ: The Secret Life of Carl Jung*. New York: Random House, 1997. [Includes a chapter entitled “Edith Rockefeller McCormick B The Rockefeller Psychoanalyst,” pp. 200-235.]

Norton, Rita Joyce. "Private Foundations and the Development of Standardized Tests, 1900-1935." Ed.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1980.

Nye, Mary Jo. *Michael Polanyi and His Generation: Origins of the Social Construction of Science.* Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2011.

Ohmer, Susan. *George Gallup in Hollywood.* New York: Columbia University Press, 2006.

Ohmer, Susan. "Measuring Desire: George Gallup and the Origins of Market Research in Hollywood." Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Cinema Studies, New York University, 1997.

Ortoll, Servando. "Isabel Kelly a Su Paso por Colima." In *Transformaciones Mayores en el Occidente de Mexico*, edited by Ricardo Avila Palafox. Guadalajara, Mexico: Universidad de Guadalajara, 1994, pp. 235-252.

Ortoll, Servando. Review of *Cristeros y agraristas en Jalisco* by Moisés González Navarro. *Historia Mexicana* 52: 4 (April-June 2003), pp. 1116-1121.

Parisi, Daniela. "Francesco Vito at the Catholic University from 1929 to 1968. Forty Years in the Biography of an Economist." *Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Sociali* 117: 2 (2009), pp. 177-197.

Parisi, Daniela. "Overseas Pioneering Specialization in Economics in the 1920s: The Case of Luigi de Simone." In *Economics and Institutions: Contributions from the History of Economic Thought*, edited by Pier Francesco Asso and Luca Fiorito. Milan, Italy: FrancoAngeli, 2007, pp. 415-440.

Parmar, Inderjeet. "The Carnegie Corporation and the Mobilisation of Opinion in the United States' Rise to Globalism, 1939-1945." *Minerva* 37 (1999), pp. 355-378.

Parmar, Inderjeet. "The "Knowledge Politics" of Democratic Peace Theory." *International Politics* 50 (2013), pp. 231-256.

Péteri, György. *Academia and State Socialism: Essays on the Political History of Academic Life in Post-1945 Hungary and Eastern Europe.* Boulder, Colorado: Social Science Monographs, 1998.

Peterson, Nocolas. "'Studying Man and Man's Nature': The History of the Institutionalisation of Aboriginal Anthropology." *Australian Aboriginal Studies* No. 2 (1990), pp. 3-19.

Picard, Jean Francois. *La République des Savants: Le Recherche Française et le CNRS.* Flammarion, 1990.

Pickren, Wade. "Robert Yerkes, Calvin Stone, and the Beginning of Programmatic Sex Research by Psychologists, 1921-1930." *The American Journal of Psychology* 110: 4 (Winter 1997), pp. 603-619.

Platt, Jennifer. *A History of Sociological Research Methods in America, 1920-1960.* Cambridge and New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996.

Platt, Jennifer. "Has Funding Made A Difference To Research Methods?" *Sociological Research Online*, 1: 1 (1996) Accessed at www.socresonline.org.uk/1/1/5.html.

Plotkin, Mariano Ben. *Freud in the Pampas: The Emergence and Development of a Psychoanalytical Culture in Argentina, 1910-1983*. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 2001.

Pols, Hans. "Between the Laboratory and Life: Child Development in Toronto, 1919-1956." *History of Psychology* 5: 2 (2002), pp. 135-162.

Pooley, Jefferson and Mark Solovey. "Marginal to the Revolution: The Curious Relationship between Economics and the Behavioral Sciences Movement in Mid-Twentieth-Century America." *History of Political Economy* 42 (2010 annual supplement), pp.199-233.

Pooley, Jefferson D. and Michael J. Socolow. "Checking up on The Invasion from Mars: Hadley Cantril, Paul F. Lazarsfeld, and the Making of a Misremembered Classic." *International Journal of Communication* [Online] 7 (2013).

Prescott, Heather Munro. "I Was a Teenage Dwarf: The Social Construction of 'Normal' Adolescent Growth and Development in the United States." In *Formative Years: Children's Health in the United States, 1880-2000*, edited by Alexandra Minna Stern and Howard Markel. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan Press, 2002.

Pressman, Jack D. *Last Resort: Psychosurgery and the Limits of Medicine*. New York and Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1998.

Rafter, Nicole Hahn. *Creating Born Criminals*. Champaign, Illinois: University of Illinois Press, 1997.

Rajaei, Farhang. *Kenneth W. Thompson, the Prophet of Norm: Thought and Practice*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Ramsden, Edmund. "Confronting the Stigma of Eugenics: Genetics, Demography and the Problems of Population." *Social Studies of Science* 39: 6 (December 2009), pp. 853-884.

Ramsden, Edmund. "Social Demography and Eugenics in the Interwar United States." *Population and Development Review* 29: 4 (December 2003), pp. 547-593.

Rausch, Helke. "Expertenkämpfe: Die Rockefeller Foundation im Interessendickicht europäischer Anthropologie, 1925/26-1940." (Expert Battles: The Rockefeller Foundation in the thicket of interest in European Anthropology, 1925/26-1940.) In John Krige and Helke Rausch, editors, *American Foundations and the Coproduction of World Order in the Twentieth Century*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2012, pp. 85-113.

Rausch, Helke. "US-amerikanische 'Scientific Philanthropy' in Frankreich, Deutschland und Großbritannien zwischen den Weltkriegen." [American Scientific Philanthropy in France, Germany and Britain during the Inter-war Period] *Geshichte und Gesellschaft* 33 (2007), pp. 73-98.

Rausch, Helke. "US 'Scientific Philanthropy' in France, Germany and Great Britain: Historical Snapshots of an Interwar Panorama." In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 79-104.

Recchiuti, John Louis. *Civic Engagement: Social Science and Progressive-Era Reform in New York City*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2007.

Renwick, Chris. "Completing the Circle of the Social Sciences? William Beveridge and Social Biology at London School of Economics during the 1930s." *Philosophy of the Social Sciences* 44: 4, (July 2014), pp. 478-496.

Richardson, Theresa M. "Research on Youth in an Age of Complexity: The Rockefeller Youth Task Force and Daniel Yankelovich, 1965-1975." *American Educational History Journal* 35: 1, 2 (2008), pp. 185-204.

Richardson, Theresa R. "The Organization of Philanthropy and the Origins of the Social Sciences." In *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*, edited by Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1999, pp. 37-56.

Richardson, Theresa and Donald Fisher. "Introduction: The Social Sciences and their Philanthropic Mentors." In Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher, editors, *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corp., 1999, pp. 3-22.

Robinson, Forrest G. *Love's Story Told: A Life of Henry A. Murray*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1992.

Robinson, Marshall. "Private Foundations and Social Science Research." *Society* (May-June 1984), pp. 76-80.

Roizen, Ron. "The American Discovery of Alcoholism, 1933-1939." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1991.

Rose, Anne C. *Psychology and Selfhood in the Segregated South*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2009.

Rose, Anne C. "Historicizing Dollard and Powdermaker: A Response to Adams and Gorton." *American Anthropologist* 107: 3 (September 2005), pp. 551-552.

Rose, Anne C. "Putting the South on the Psychological Map: The Impact of Region and Race on the Human Sciences during the 1930s." *The Journal of Southern History* 71: 2 (May 2005), pp. 321-356.

Rosen, Lawrence. "The Creation of the Uniform Crime Report: The Role of Social Science." *Social Science History* 19:2 (Summer 1995), pp. 215-238.

Rosenberg, Charles E. "Erwin H. Ackerknecht, Social Medicine, and the History of Medicine." *Bulletin of the History of Medicine* 81: 3 (2007), pp. 511-532.

Rutherford, Malcolm, editor. *The Economic Mind in America: Essays in the History of American Economics*. New York: Routledge, 1998.

Rutherford, Malcolm. *The Institutionalist Movement in American Economics, 1918-1947: Science and Social Control*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2011.

Rutherford, Malcolm. "Science and Social Control: The Institutional Movement in American Economics, 1918-1947." *Erasmus Journal for Philosophy and Economics* 3: 2 (Autumn 2010), pp. 47-71.

Rutherford, Malcolm and C. Tyler Desroches. "The Institutional Reaction to Keynesian Economics." *Journal of the History of Economic Thought* 30: 1 (March 2008), pp. 29-48.

Sachse, Carola. "What Research to What End? The Rockefeller Foundation and the Max Planck Gesellschaft in the Early Cold War." *Central European History* 42: 1 (March 2009), pp. 97-141.

Salamone, Frank. "The International African Institute: The Rockefeller Foundation and the Development of British Social Anthropology." *Transforming Anthropology* 9: 1 (January 2000), pp. 19-29.

Samelson, Franz. "Organizing for the Kingdom of Behavior: Academic Battles and Organizational Policies in the Twenties." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 21 (January 1985), pp. 33-47.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "Administer le Monde? Les Fondations Philanthropiques et la Public Administration aux États-Unis (1930-1960)" [Administer the World? Philanthropic Foundations and Public Administration in the USA (1930-1960)]. *Revue Française de Science Politique* 62:2 (April, 2003), pp. 237-255.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "Paris in the Springtime: un voyage de science sociales en 1929." *Revue d'histoire des sciences humaines* No. 11 (2004), pp. 127-156.

Schachter, Hindy Lauer. "Civic Education: Three Early American Political Science Association Committees and Their Relevance for Our Times." *Political Science and Politics* 31: 3 (September 1998), pp. 631-635.

Schachter, Hindy Lauer. "Settlement Women and Bureau Men: Did They Share a Usable Past?" *Public Administration Review* 57: 1 (January-February 1997), pp. 93-94.

Schafft, Gretchen E. *From Racism to Genocide: Anthropology in the Third Reich*. Urbana and Chicago: University of Illinois Press, 2004.

Schafft, Gretchen E. "Scientific Racism in Service of the Reich: German Anthropologists in the Nazi Era." In Alexander Laban Hinton, editor, *Annihilating Difference: The Anthropology of Genocide*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2002, pp. 117-134.

Schele, Elaine Day. "The Untold Story of Alberto Ruz and his Archaeological Excavations at Palenque, México: A Micro-and Macrohistorical Approach." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Texas at Austin, 2012.

Schlegel, John Henry. *American Legal Realism and Empirical Social Science*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: The University of North Carolina Press, 1995.

Schlossman, Steven L. "Philanthropy and the Gospel of Child Development." In Gerald Benjamin, ed., *Private Philanthropy and Public Elementary and Secondary Education*, Proceedings of the Rockefeller Archive Center Conference. Pocantico Hills: Rockefeller Archive Center, 1980, pp. 15-32.

Schmidt, Arthur. "Mexicans, Migrants, and Indigenous People: The Work of Manuel Gamio in the United States, 1925-1927." In Ingrid E. Fey and Karen Racine, editors, *Strange Pilgrimages: Exile, Travel, and National Identity in Latin America, 1800-1990s*. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 2000, pp. 163-178.

Schrecker, Cherry. "Introduction – Setting the Scene: Preliminary Remarks on Migration and Transfer." In Cherry Schrecker, editor, *Transatlantic Voyages and Sociology: The Migration and Development of Ideas*. Farnham, U.K. and Burlington, Vermont: Ashgate, 2010, pp. 1-20.

Scull, Andrew. "The Mental Health Sector and the Social Sciences in Post-World War II USA: Part 1, Total War and Its Aftermath." *History of Psychiatry* 22: 1 (March 2011), pp. 3-19.

Seefried, Elke. "Steering the Future: The Emergence of "Western" Futures Research and its Production of Expertise, 1950s to Early 1970s." *European Journal of Futures Research* 15: 29 (December 2013). Online access at <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007%2Fs40309-013-0029-y#page-1>

Seim, David L. *Rockefeller Philanthropy and Modern Social Science*. London, U.K.: Pickering & Chatto Limited, 2013.

Seim, David L. "'Perhaps We Can Hit Upon Some Medium Course': Rockefeller Philanthropy, Economic Research, and the Structure of Social Science, 1911-1946." Ph.D. dissertation, Iowa State University, 2007.

Sharp, Lesley A. *The Transplant Imaginary: Mechanical Hearts, Animal Parts, and Moral Thinking in Highly Experimental Science*. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 2013.

Sharpless, John. "Population Science, Private Foundations, and Development Aid: The Transformation of Demographic Knowledge in the United States, 1945-1965." In *International Development and the Social Sciences: Essays on the History and Politics of Knowledge*, edited by Frederick Cooper and Randall Packard. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1997, pp. 176-200.

Sheng, Jia. "The Origins of the Science Society of China, 1914-1937." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 1995.

Shkuda, Aaron. "Housing the "Front Office of the World": Urban Planning for the Service Economy in Battery Park City, New York." *Journal of Planning History* 13: 3 (August 2014), pp. 234-246.

Shore, Marlene Gay. *The Science of Social Redemption: McGill, the Chicago School, and the Origins of Social Research in Canada*. Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press, 1987.

Smith, Laurence D. *Behaviorism and Logical Positivism: A Reassessment of the Alliance*. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 1986.

Smith, Laurence D. "Behaviorism and Logical Positivism: A Revised Account of the Alliance." 2 vols. Ph.D. dissertation, University of New Hampshire, 1983.

Smuts, Alice Boardman. *Science in the Service of Children, 1893-1935*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 2005.

Smuts, Alice Boardman. "The National Research Council Committee on Child Development and the Founding of the Society for Research in Child Development, 1925-1933." *Monographs of the Society for Research in Child Development* 50: 4/5 (1985), pp. 108-125.

Smuts, Alice Boardman. "Science Discovers the Child, 1893-1935: A History of the Early Scientific Study of Children." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 1995.

Socolow, Michael. "The Behaviorist in the Boardroom: The Research of Frank Stanton, Ph.D." *Journal of Broadcasting and Electronic Media* 52: 4 (December 2008), pp. 526-543.

Söllner, Alfons. "From Public Law to Political Science? The Emigration of German Scholars after 1933 and Their Influence on the Transformation of a Discipline." In Mitchell G. Ash and Alfons Söllner, editors, *Forced Migration and Scientific Change : Emigré German-Speaking Scientists and Scholars after 1933*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002, pp. 246-272.

Söllner, Alfons. "Gruppenbild mit Jäckh — Die "Verwissenschaftlichung" der Deutschen Hochschule für Politik während der Weimarer Republik." (Group Picture with Jack — The "More Scheitific" of the German Academy of Politics in the Weimar Republic) In Alfons Söllner, editor, [*Deutsche Politikwissenschaftler in der Emigration: Studien zu ihrer Akkulturation und Wirkungsgeschichte. Mit einer Bibliographie.*](#) (German Political Science in Emigration: Studies on Acculturation and its Impact Story. With a Bibliography) VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften, 1996, pp. 31-54.

Solovey, Mark. *Shaky Foundations: The Politics-Patronage-Social Science Nexus in Cold War America*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2013.

Solovey, Mark. "The Politics of Intellectual Identity and American Social Science, 1945-1970." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin-Madison, 1996.

Stage, Sarah. "What "Good Girls" Do: Katharine Bement Davis and the Moral Panic of the First U.S. Sexual Survey." In Breanne Fahs, Mary Dudy, and Sarah Stage, editors, *The Moral Panics of Sexuality*. Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013, pp. 151-163.

Staley, David John. "In Whose Image? Knowledge, Social Science and Democracy in Occupied Germany, 1943-1955." Ph.D. dissertation, The Ohio State University, 1993.

Staley, David John. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Patronage of German Sociology, 1946-1955." *Minerva* 33 (Autumn 1995), pp. 251-264.

Stanfield, John H. *Historical Foundations of Black Reflective Sociology*. Walnut Creek, California: Left Coast Press, 2011.

Stanfield, John. *Philanthropy and Jim Crow in American Social Science*. Westport, Connecticut, and London, England: Greenwood Press, 1985.

Stanfield, John H. "The Ethnocentric Basis of Social Science Knowledge Production." *Review of Research in Education* 12 (1985), pp. 387-415.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Joseph Willits and the Rockefeller's European Programme in the Social Sciences." *Minerva* 41: 2 (2003), pp. 101-114.

Stein, Eric A. "'Sanitary Makeshifts' and the Perpetuation of Health Stratification in Indonesia." In Robert A. Hahn and Marcia Inhorn, editors, *Anthropology and Public Health: Bridging Differences in Culture and Society*. Second Edition. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2009, pp. 541-565.

Stocking, George W., Jr. *After Tylor: British Social Anthropology, 1888-1951*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1995.

Stocking, George W., Jr. *Delimiting Anthropology: Occasional Inquiries and Reflections*. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 2001.

Stocking, George W., Jr. *The Ethnographer's Magic and Other Essays in the History of Anthropology*. Madison: The University of Wisconsin Press, 1992.

Stocking, George W. Jr. "Philanthropies and Vanishing Cultures: Rockefeller Funding and the End of the Museum Era in Anglo-American Anthropology." In *Objectives and Others: Essays on Museums and Material Culture*, edited by George W. Stocking, Jr. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1985.

Stocking, George W. Jr. "The Santa Fe Style in American Anthropology: Regional Interest, Academic Initiative, and Philanthropic Policy in the First Two Decades of the Laboratory of Anthropology, Inc." *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* 18 (1982), pp. 3-19.

Stocking, George W. Jr. "Unfinished Business: Robert Gelston Armstrong, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the History of Anthropology in Chicago and Nigeria." In Richard Handler, editor, *Central Sites, Peripheral Visions: Cultural and Institutional Crossings in the History of Anthropology*. (History of Anthropology 11) Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 2006, pp. 99-247.

Sun, Chung-Hsing. "The Development of the Social Sciences in China Before 1949." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1987.

Takanishi, Ruby. "Early Childhood Education and Research: The Changing Relationship." *Theory into Practice* 20: 2 (Spring 1981), pp. 86-92.

Thomas, Jeffrey A. "Promoting the Southwest: Edgar I. Hewitt, Anthropology, Archaeology, and the Santa Fe Style." Ph.D. dissertation, Texas Tech University, 1999.

Thompson, Dennis, John D. Hogan., and Philip M. Clark. *Developmental Psychology in Historical Perspective*. Chichester, UK: Wiley-Blackwell, 2012.

Thue, Fredrik W. "'Operation Lazarsfeld' in Norway: Social Research in the Service of Government?" In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 137-161.

Topalov, Christian. "Femmes du monde: une sociologue enquête à Chicago en 1924." (Women of the World: A Sociologist's Investigation in Chicago in 1924) *Genèses* 66 (January 2007), pp. 138-161.

Tournés, Ludovic. "Le durkheimisme face à ses contradictions: l'enquête sur le chômage de l'Institut scientifique de recherches économiques et sociales (1935-1937)." *Revue française sociologique* 47 (2006), pp. 537-559.

Tournès, Ludovic. “L’Institut scientifique de recherches économiques et sociales et les débuts de l’expertise économique en France (1933-1940).” *Genèses* 65 (December 2006), pp. 49-70.

Trahair, Richard C. S. *The Humanist Temper: The Life and Work of Elton Mayo*. New Brunswick: Transaction Books, 1984.

Tressider, Mary. “Interwar Studies of Mass Communications: Envisioning the Conduct of Social Science and a National Political Life in the United States.” B.A. Honors Thesis, Mount Holyoke College, 2006.

Triplet, Rodney G. “Harvard Psychology, the Psychological Clinic, and Henry A. Murray: A Case Study in the Establishment of Disciplinary Boundaries.” In Clark A. Elliott and Margaret W. Rossiter, editors, *Science at Harvard University: Historical Perspectives*. Cranbury, New Jersey: Associated University Presses, 1992, pp. 223-250.

Turner, Stephen. *American Sociology: From Pre-Disciplinary to Post-Normal*. Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013.

Turner, Stephen P. *The Politics of Expertise*. Abingdon, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2014.

Turner, Stephen P. “Does Funding Produce Its Effects? The Rockefeller Case.” In *The Development of the Social Sciences in the United States and Canada: The Role of Philanthropy*, edited by Theresa Richardson and Donald Fisher. Stamford, Connecticut: Ablex Publishing Corporation, 1999, pp. 213-226.

Turner, Stephen P. “Elwood’s Europe.” In Cherry Schrecker, editor, *Transatlantic Voyages and Sociology: The Migration and Development of Idea*. Farnham, U.K. and Burlington, Vermont: Ashgate, 2010, pp. 163-176.

Turner, Stephen. “The Pittsburgh Survey and the Survey Movement: An Episode in the History of Expertise.” In *Pittsburgh Surveyed: Social Science and Social Reform in the Early Twentieth Century*, edited by Maurine W. Greenwald and Margo Anderson. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1996, pp. 35-49.

Unger, Corinna. *Ostforschung in Westdeutschland: Die Erforschung des europäischen Ostens und die Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, 1945-1975*. (East European Studies in West Germany: Research on Eastern Europe and the German Research Foundation, 1945-1975) Stuttgart: Steiner, 2007.

Viseltear, Arthur J. “Milton C. Winternitz and the Yale Institute of Human Relations: a Brief Chapter in the History of Social Medicine.” In Dorothy Porter, editor, *Social Medicine and Medical Sociology in the Twentieth Century*. Atlanta, Georgia: Rodopi, 1997, pp. 32-58.

Voegelin, Eric, William Petropulos, and Jürgen Gehhardt. *Selected Correspondence, 1924-1949*. Columbia, Missouri and London, U.K.: University of Missouri Press, 2009.

Wallace, Max. *The American Axis: Henry Ford, Charles Lindbergh, and the Rise of the Third Reich*. New York: St. Martin’s Press, 2003.

Walsh, Casey. “Eugenic Acculturation: Manuel Gamio, Migration Studies, and the Anthropology of Development in Mexico, 1910-1940.” *Latin American Perspectives*, Issue 138, 31: 5 (September 2004), pp. 118-145.

Wells, Amy E. "Considering Her Influence: Sydnor H. Walker and Rockefeller Support for Social Work, Social Scientists, and Universities in the South." In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 127-147.

West, Robert C., editor. *Andean Reflections: Letters from Carl O. Sauer While on a South American Trip Under a Grant from The Rockefeller Foundation, 1942*. Dellplain Latin American Studies, No. 11. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, 1982.

White, Ben. "Between Apologia and Critical Discourse: Agrarian Transitions and Scholarly Engagement in Indonesia." In Vedi R. Hadiz and Daniel Dhakidae, editors, *Social Science and Power in Indonesia*. Jakarta, Indonesia and Singapore: Equinox Publishing, 2005, pp. 107-142.

Wilcox, Clifford. *Robert Redfield and the Development of American Anthropology*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, 2004.

Wilcox, Clifford. "Encounters with Modernity: Robert Redfield and the Problem of Social Change." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 1997.

Worcester, Kenton W. *Social Science Research Council, 1923-1998*. New York: Social Science Research Council, 2001.

Wright, Donald. *The Professionalization of History in English Canada*. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press, 2005.

Wright, Donald A. "The Professionalization of History in English Canada to the 1950s." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Ottawa, 1999.

Yen, Hsiao-pei. "Constructing the Chinese: Paleoanthropology and Anthropology in the Chinese Frontier, 1920-1950." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 2012.

SOCIAL WELFARE

Acker, Caroline Jean. "Social Problems and Scientific Opportunities: The Case of Opiate Addiction in the United States, 1920-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, San Francisco, 1993.

Anderson, Nels and Raffaele Rauty. *On Hobos and Homelessness*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 1998.

Benmergui, Leandro Daniel. "Housing Development: Housing Policy, Slums, and Squatter Settlements in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil and Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1948-1973." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Maryland, 2012.

Brown, Sally and David R. Brown. *A Biography of Mrs. Marty Mann: The First Lady of Alcoholics Anonymous*. Center City, Minnesota: Hazelden Publishing and Educational Services, 2001.

Buus, Henriette. *Indretning og efterretning: Rockefeller Foundations indflydelse på den danske velfærdsstat, 1920-1970*. (Interior and Intelligence: Rockefeller Foundation's Influence on the Danish Welfare State, 1920-1970) Copenhagen, Denmark: Museum Tusculanum, 2008.

Carey, Elaine. "'Selling is More of a Habit than Using': Narcotrafficante Lola la Chata and Her Threat to Civilization, 1930-1960." *Journal of Women's History* 21: 2 (Summer 2009), pp. 62-89.

Chirhart, Ann Short. "Gender, Jim Crow, and Eugene Talmadge: The Politics of Social Policy in Georgia." In Elna C. Green, editor, *The New Deal and Beyond: Social Welfare in the South Since 1930*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 2003, pp. 71-99.

Danto, Elizabeth Ann. *Freud's Free Clinics: Psychoanalysis & Social Justice, 1918-1938*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2005.

Dawley, Alan. *Changing the World: American Progressives in War and Revolution*. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2003.

DePastino, Todd. *Citizen Hobo: How a Century of Homelessness Shaped America*. Chicago, Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2003.

Diamond, Stephen. "The Repeal." In Carole L. Jurkiewicz and Murphy J. Painter, editors, *Social and Economic Control of Alcohol: The 21st Amendment in the 21st Century*. Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, 2008, pp. 97-116.

Ditmore, Melissa Hope. *Prostitution and Sex Work*. Santa Barbara, California: Greenwood, 2011.

Donovan, Brian. *White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-vice Activism, 1887-1917*. Champaign: University of Illinois Press, 2006.

Dowbiggin, Ian. *A Merciful End: The Euthanasia Movement in Modern America*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2003.

Dunn-Haley, Karen. "The House That Uncle Sam Built: The Political Culture of Federal Housing Policy, 1919-1932." Ph.D. dissertation, Stanford University, 1995.

Fearnley, Andrew. "Writing the History of Karamu House: Philanthropy, Welfare, and Race in Wartime Cleveland." *Ohio History* 115 (2008), pp. 80-100.

Fleming, Anne. "The Rise and Fall of Unconscionability as the "Law of the Poor"." *The Georgetown Law Journal* 102 (2014), pp. 1383-1441.

Giannuli, Dimitra M. "American Philanthropy in the Near East: Relief to the Ottoman Greek Refugees, 1922-1923." Ph.D. dissertation, Kent State University, 1992.

Gillespie, James A. "Social Medicine, Social Security and International Health, 1940-60." In *The Politics of the Healthy Life: An International Perspective*, edited by Esteban Rodríguez-Ocaña. Sheffield, United Kingdom: EAHMH Publications, 2003, pp. 219-239.

Greeley, Dawn Marie. "Beyond Benevolence: Gender, Class and the Development of Scientific Charity in New York City, 1882-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1995.

Goodwin, Joanne L. *Gender and the Politics of Welfare Reform: Mothers' Pensions in Chicago, 1911-1929*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 1997.

Groutt, John. "Milestones of TRIO History, Part I." *Opportunity Outlook: The Journal of the Council for Opportunity in Education. TRIO History Short Papers*. (January 2003), n.p.

Hartigan, Francis. *Bill W.: A Biography of Alcoholics Anonymous Cofounder Bill Wilson*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 2000.

Hartmann-Ting, Lisa E. "Called to Service: The National Catholic School of Social Service and the Development of Catholic Social Work, 1900-1947." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 2003.

Hartup, Willard W., Ann Johnson and Richard A. Weinberg. *The Institute of Child Development: Pioneering in Science and Application, 1925-2000*. Minneapolis: Institute of Child Development, University of Minnesota, 2001.

Hillmer, Paul. "'This is Practical Religion': The Cleveland YMCA and the Social Service Movement." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, 2001.

Hoffman, Beatrix. *The Wages of Sickness: The Politics of Health Insurance in Progressive America*. Chapel Hill and London: University of North Carolina Press, 2001.

Hoffman, Beatrix Rebecca. "Health Insurance and the Making of the American Welfare State, 1915-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey-New Brunswick, 1996.

Hoffschwelle, Mary S. *Rebuilding the Rural Southern Community: Reformers, Schools, and Homes in Tennessee, 1900-1930*. The University of Tennessee Press at Knoxville, 1998.

Hoffschwelle, Mary S. "Rebuilding the Rural Southern Community: Reformers, Schools and Homes in Tennessee, 1914-1919." Ph.D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University, 1993.

Igra, Anna R. *Wives Without Husbands: Marriage, Desertion, and Welfare in New York, 1900-1935*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2007.

Irwin, Julia F. *Making the World Safe: The American Red Cross and the Nation's Humanitarian Awakening*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2013.

Jones, Kathleen W. *Taming the Troublesome Child: American Families, Child Guidance, and the Limits of Psychiatric Authority*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1999.

Joseph, Judith Lee Vaupen. "The Nafkeh and the Lady: Jews, Prostitutes and Progressives in New York City, 1900-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1986.

Kavounas, Margaret J. "Feeble-mindedness and Prostitution: The Laboratory of Social Hygiene's Influence on Progressive Era Prostitution Reform." M.A. thesis, Sarah Lawrence College, 1992.

Keire, Mara Laura. *For Business and Pleasure: Red-Light Districts and the Regulation of Vice in the United States, 1890-1933*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2010.

Keire, Mara Laura. "The Vice Trust: A Reinterpretation of the White Slavery Scare in the United States, 1907-1917." *Journal of Social History* 35: 1 (Fall 2001), pp. 5-41.

Kerr, K. Austin. *Organized for Prohibition: A New History of the Anti-Saloon League*. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1985.

King, Marjorie. *China's American Daughter: Ida Pruitt, 1888-1985*. Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 2004.

King, Marjorie. "Ida Pruitt: Heir and Critic of Missionary Reform Efforts in China." In Patricia Neils and John C. Brewer, editors, *United States Attitudes and Policies Towards China: The Impact of American Missionaries*. Armonk, New York: M.E. Sharpe, 1990, pp. 133-148.

King, M. Marjorie. "The Social Service Department Archives: Peking Union Medical College 1928-1951." *American Archivist* 59 (Summer 1996), pp. 340-349.

Kluge, Andrea E. "Creating Corporate Culture: Welfare Work in Industrial America, 1890-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Emory University, 1992.

Lederman, Sarah Henry. "From Poverty to Philanthropy: The Life and Work of Mary E. Richmond." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1994.

Levine, Harry G. "The Birth of American Alcohol Control: Prohibition, the Power Elite, and the Problem of Lawlessness." *Contemporary Drug Problems* 12 (Spring 1985), pp. 63-115.

Levine, Harry G. and Craig Reinerman. "From Prohibition to Regulation: Lessons from Alcohol Policy to Drug Policy." *The Milbank Quarterly* 69: 3 Part 1 (1991), pp. 461-494.

Link, William, editor. *The Rebuilding of Old Commonwealths and Other Documents of Social Reform in the Progressive Era South*. New York: St. Martin's, 1996.

Link, William A. "The Social Context of Southern Progressivism, 1880-1930." In *The Wilson Era: Essays in Honor of Arthur S. Link*, edited by John Milton Cooper and Charles E. New. Arlington Heights, Illinois: Harlan Davidson, Inc., 1991, pp. 55-82.

Little, Branden. "Humanitarian Relief in Europe and the Analogue of War, 1914-1918." In Jennifer D. Keene and Michael S. Neiberg, editors, *Finding Common Ground: New Directions in First World War Studies*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Koninklijke Brill NV, 2011, pp. 139-160.

McLean, Athena Helen. "The Social Production of Clinical Knowledge: A Case Study of Family Therapy in the United States, 1937-1978." Ph.D. dissertation, Temple University, 1990.

McLeod, James Angus. "Public Health, Social Assistance and the Consolidation of the Mexican State: 1888-1940." Ph.D. dissertation, Tulane University, 1990.

Mandell, Nikki. *The Corporation as Family: The Gendering of Corporate Welfare, 1890-1930*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2002.

Markowitz, Gerald E. and David Rosner. *Children, Race, and Power: Kenneth and Mamie Clark's Northside Center*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1996.

Matsubara, Hiroyuki. "The 1910s Anti-Prostitution Movement and the Transformation of American Political Culture." *The Japanese Journal of American Studies* 17 (2006), pp. 53-69.

Mitchell, Theodore R. "Historical Perspectives on Class and Race in Education: The Case of School Reform in the New South, 1890-1910." In Carlos Alberto Torres and Theodore R. Mitchell, editors, *Sociology of Education: Emerging Perspectives*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1998, pp. 225-246.

Mittelstadt, Jennifer. *From Welfare to Workfare: The Unintended Consequences of Liberal Reform, 1945-1965*. Chapel Hill: The University of North Carolina Press, 2005.

Mohr, John Watson. "Community, Bureaucracy and Social Relief: An Institutional Analysis of Organizational Forms in New York City, 1888-1917." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1992.

Morton, Marian J. *And Sin No More: Social Policy and Unwed Mothers in Cleveland, 1855-1990*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1993.

Morton, Marian J. "Institutionalizing Inequalities: Black Children and Child Welfare in Cleveland, 1859-1998." *Journal of Social History* 34: 1 (Fall 2000), pp. 141-162.

Naguib, Nefissa. "A Nation of Widows and Orphans: Armenian Memories of Relief in Jerusalem." In Nefissa Naguib and Inger Marie Okkenhaug, editors, *Interpreting Welfare and Relief in the Middle East*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Koninklijke Brill, 2008, pp. 35-56.

Noll, Steven. "Care and Control of the Feeble-Minded: Florida Farm Colony, 1920-1945." *The Florida Historical Review* 69: 1 (July 1990), pp. 57-80.

Orr, Jacqueline Tracy. "Panic Diaries: Cybernetics, Psychiatry, and the Technoscientific Control of Social Disease." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1999.

Petersen, Klaus and Henriette Buus. "Americanization of the Danish Welfare State?: Traces of American Influence on Health and Social Policies in Denmark." In Klaus Petersen, John Stewart, and Michael Kuur Sørensen, editors, *American Foundations and the European Welfare States*. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nordic Centre of Excellence Nord-Wel and the Danish Research Council for the Humanities, April 2009, pp. 107-135.

Pivar, David J. *Purity and Hygiene: Women, Prostitution and the "American Plan," 1900-1931*. Contributions in American History, no. 193. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Publishing Group, 2001.

Prescott, Heather Munro. "I Was a Teenage Dwarf: The Social Construction of 'Normal' Adolescent Growth and Development in the United States." In Alexandra Minna Stern and Howard Markel, editors, *Formative Years: Children's Health in the United States, 1880-2000*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan Press, 2002.

Raz, Mical. *What's Wrong with the Poor?: Psychiatry, Race, and the War on Poverty*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2013.

Recchiuti, John Louis. *Civic Engagement: Social Science and Progressive-Era Reform in New York City*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2007.

Reisch, Michael and Janice Andrews. *The Road Not Taken: A History of Radical Social Work in the United States*. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Brunner-Routledge, 2001.

Richardson, Theresa. "Refiguring Schools as Child Welfare Agencies: Rockefeller Boards and the New Program in General Education at the Secondary Level." *American Educational History Journal* 32: 2 (2005), pp. 122-130.

Riley, James C. *Poverty and Life Expectancy: the Jamaica Paradox*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2005.

Roizen, Ron. "Norman Jolliffe, the Rockefeller Foundation, and the Origins of the Modern Alcoholism Movement." *Journal of Studies on Alcohol* 55: 4 (July 1994), pp. 391-400.

Roizen, Ron. "Redefining Alcohol in Post-Repeal America: Lessons from the Short Life of Everett Colby's Council for Moderation, 1934-1936." *Contemporary Drug Problems*. 18 (1991), pp. 237-272.

Rose, Kenneth W. "The Politics of Social Reform in Cleveland, 1945-1967: Civil Rights, Welfare Rights, and the Response of Civic Leaders." Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve University, 1988.

Rose, Kenneth W. "John D. Rockefeller's Philanthropy and Problems in Fundraising at Cleveland's Floating Bethel Mission and the Home for Aged Colored People." *Ohio History* 108 (Summer-Autumn 1999), pp. 145-161.

Rose, Shanna. *Financing Medicaid: Federalism and the Growth of America's Health Care Safety Net*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 2013.

Rosen, Robyn L. *Reproductive Health, Reproductive Rights: Reformers and the Politics of Maternal Welfare, 1917-1940*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 2003.

Rumbarger, John J. *Profits, Power, and Prohibition: Alcohol Reform and the Industrializing of America, 1900-1930*. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 1989.

Sacco, Lynn. *Unspeakable: Father-Daughter Incest in American History*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2009.

Sealand, Judith. *The Failed Century of the Child: Governing America's Young in the Twentieth Century*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2003.

Solinger, Rickie. *Wake Up Little Susie: Single Pregnancy and Race before Roe v. Wade*. New York: Routledge, 2000.

Stein, Eric Andrew. "Colonial Theatres of Proof: Representation and Laughter in 1930s Rockefeller Foundation Hygiene Cinema in Java." *Health & History* 8: 2 (2006), pp. 14-44.

Stein, Eric Andrew. "Vital Times: Power, Public Health, and Memory in Rural Java (Indonesia)." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 2005.

Stewart, John. "An 'enigma to their parents': the founding and aims of the Notre Dame Child Guidance Clinic, Glasgow." *The Innes Review* 57: 1 (Spring 2006), pp. 54-76.

Stewart, John. "I Thought You Would Want to Come and See His Home': Child Guidance and Psychiatric Social Work in Inter-War Britain." In Mark Jackson, editor, *Health and the Modern Home*. New York: Routledge, 2007, pp. 111-127.

Stewart, John. "Psychiatric Social Work in Inter-War Britain: Child Guidance, American Ideas, American Philanthropy." *Michael: Publication Series of The Norwegian Medical Society* 3:2 (2006), pp.78-91.

Tanenhaus, David S. *Juvenile Justice in the Making*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2004.

Tracy, Sarah W. *Alcoholism in America: From Reconstruction to Prohibition*. Baltimore, Maryland: John Hopkins University Press, 2005.

Wenger, Beth S. "Ethnic Community in Economic Crisis: New York Jews and the Great Depression." Ph.D. dissertation, Yale University, 1992.

Wosh, Peter J. *Covenant House: Journey of a Faith-Based Charity*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2005.

Xing, Wenjun. "Social Gospel, Social Economics, and the YMCA: Sidney D. Gamble and Princeton-in-Peking." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 1992.

Youcha, Geraldine. *Minding the Children: A History of Child Care in America*. New York: Scribners, 1994.

Zazueta, Maria del Pilar. "Milk Against Poverty: Nutrition and the Politics of Consumption in Twentieth-Century Mexico." Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 2011.

TECHNOLOGY

Arcana, Judith. "Brave and New." *Nimrod International Journal Awards 24: The Writer in the World* 46: 1 (Fall/Winter 2002), pp. 145-149. [Poem; Honorable Mention, The Pablo Neruda Prize, The Nimrod/Hardman Awards]

Arnold, David. *The New Cambridge History of India: Science, Technology and Medicine in Colonial India*. New York: Cambridge University Press, 2000.

Barnet, Belinda. "The Technical Evolution of Vannevar Bush's Memex." *Digital Humanities Quarterly* 2: 1 (2008), n.p., Web.

Benchimol, Jaime Larry, and André Felipe Cândido da Silva. "Ferrovias, doenças e medicina tropical no Brasil da Primeira Republica." (Railways, Diseases and Tropical Medicine in Brazil's First Republic) *História, Ciências, Saúde-Manguinhos* 15: 3 (July/September 2008), pp. 719-762.

Bowles, Mark D. "U.S. Technological Enthusiasm and British Technological Skepticism in the Age of the Analog Brain." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 18: 4 (1996), pp. 5-15.

Burke, Colin B. *Information and Secrecy: Vannevar Bush, Ultra, and the other Memex*. Metuchen, New Jersey: Scarecrow Press, 1994.

Buxton, William. "From Radio Research to Communications Intelligence: Rockefeller Philanthropy, Communications Specialists, and the American Policy Community." In Sandra Braman, editor, *Communications Researchers and Policy Making*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: MIT Press, 2003, pp. 295-346.

Buxton, William J. and Charles R. Acland. "Interview with Dr. Frank N. Stanton: Radio Research Pioneer." *Journal of Radio Studies* 8: 1 (2001), pp. 191-229.

Conway, Flo and Jim Siegelman. *Dark Hero of the Information Age: in Search of Norbert Wiener, the Father of Cybernetics*. New York: Basic Books, 2004.

Cornell, Thomas D. "Van de Graff, Robert Jemison." *Dictionary of American Biography*, Supplement 8, 1966-1970. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1988, pp. 665-666.

Crowther-Heyck, Hunter. *Herbert A. Simon: The Bounds of Reason in Modern America*. Baltimore, Maryland: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 2005.

Dunbar-Hester, Christina. "Listening to Cybernetics: Music, Machines, and Nervous Systems, 1950-1980." *Science, Technology, and Human Values* 35: 1 (January 2010), pp. 113-139.

Dyson, George. *Turing's Cathedral: The Origins of the Digital Universe*. New York: Pantheon Books, 2012.

Franklin, Deborah Julie. "Nuclear Know-how: Radioactive Technologies, 1895-1942. Historical Dimensions of a Contemporary Dilemma." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1995.

Gaudillière, Jean-Paul. "The Invisible Industrialist: The Technological Dynamics of 20th-Century Biological Research." In Karl Grandin, Nina Wormbs, and Sven Widmalm, editors, *The Science-Industry Nexus: History, Policy, Implications*. Sagamore Beach, Massachusetts: Science History Publications, 2004, pp. 169-188.

Genuth, Joel. "Microwave Radar, the Atomic Bomb, and the Background to U.S. Research Priorities in World War II." *Science, Technology, and Human Values* 13: 3/4 (Summer-Autumn 1988), pp. 276-289.

Geoghegan, Bernard Dionysius. "From Information Theory to French Theory: Jakobson, Lévi-Strauss, and the Cybernetic Apparatus." *Critical Inquiry* 38 (Autumn 2011), pp. 96-126.

Goldstein, Carolyn M. "Home Economics: Mediators." In Nina E. Lerman, Ruth Oldenziel, and Arwen P. Mohun, editors, *Gender and Technology: A Reader*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003, pp. 359-391.

Hinokawa, Shizue. "The Rockefeller Foundation and the Development of Niels Bohr's Cyclotron." *Kagakushi Kenkyu: Journal of History of Science, Japan* 48: 250 (Summer 2009), pp. 109-119. (Article is in Japanese)

Holst, P.A. "Svein Rosseland and the Oslo Analyzer." *Annals of the History of Computing, IEEE* 18: 4 (October-December 1996), pp. 16-26.

Howell, Joel D. "Machines' Meanings: British and American Use of Medical Technology, 1890-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1987.

Hunter, Gregory S. *Hector R. Skifter: Radio Pioneer, Industrial Leader, and Defense Advisor, 1901-1964*. Northfield, Minnesota: St. Olaf College Press, 1997.

Hutchins, John. "From First Conception to First Demonstration: The Nascent Years of Machine Translation." *Machine Translation* 12: 3 (1997), pp. 195-252.

Hutchins, John. "Warren Weaver and the Launching of MT: Brief Biographical Note." In *Early Years in Machine Translation: Memoirs and Biographies of Pioneers*, edited by W. John Hutchins. Amsterdam and Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company, 2000, pp. 17-20.

Jeffrey, Kirk. *Machines in Our Hearts: The Cardiac Pacemaker, the Implantable Defibrillator, and American Health Care*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2001.

Johnston, Jill. *England's Child: The Carillon and the Casting of Big Bells*. San Francisco: Cadmus, 2008.

Jones, Christopher F. "Energy Landscapes: Coal Canals, Oil Pipelines, Electricity Transmission Wires in the Mid-Atlantic, 1820-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 2009.

Kay, Lily E. "Life as Technology: Representing, Intervening, and Molecularizing." Paper presented at the Boston Colloquium for the Philosophy of Science, 16 April 1991. Working Paper Number 16, Program in Science, Technology, and Society, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Accessed at: http://web.mit.edu/STS/pubs/pdfs/MIT_STS_WorkingPaper_16_Kay.pdf.

Kline, Ronald R. "Cybernetics, Automata Studies, and the Dartmouth Conference on Artificial Intelligence." *IEEE, Annals of the History of Computing* 33: 4 (October-December 2011), pp. 5-16.

Kline, Ronald R. "What is Information Theory a Theory Of?: Boundary Work among Information Theorists and Information Scientists in the United States and Britain during the Cold War." In W. Boyd Rayward and Mary Ellen Bowden, editors, *The History and Heritage of Scientific and Technological Information Systems*. Proceedings of 2002 conference. Medford, New Jersey: American Society for Information Science and Technology and the Chemical Heritage Foundation, 2004, pp. 15-28.

Mackowski, Maura Phillips. *Testing the Limits: Aviation Medicine and the Origins of Manned Space Flight*. College Station: Texas A&M University Press, 2006.

Mindell, David A. *Between Human and Machine: Feedback, Control, and Computing Before Cybernetics*. Baltimore, Maryland: The John Hopkins University Press, 2002.

Mirowski, Philip. *Machine Dreams: Economics Becomes a Cyborg Science*. Cambridge, U.K. and New York: Cambridge University Press, 2002.

Mitman, Gregg. "Cinematic Nature: Hollywood Technology, Popular Culture, and the American Museum of Natural History, 1920-1940." *Isis* 84 (December 1993), pp. 637-661.

Neushul, Peter. "Science, Technology and the Arsenal of Democracy: Production Research and Development During World War II." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Santa Barbara, 1993.

Nielsen, Henry and Henrik Knudsen. "The Troublesome Life of Peaceful Atoms in Denmark." *History and Technology* 26: 2 (June 2010), pp. 91-118.

Onorato, Suzanne A. "Organizational Legitimacy and the Social Construction of Contraceptives: The Politics of Technological Choice." Ph.D., Sociology, Duke University, 1990.

Ortiz, Eduardo I. "Army and Science in Argentina, 1850-1950." In Paul Forman and José M. Sánchez-Ron, editors, *National Military Establishments and the Advancement of Science and Technology*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1996, pp. 153-184.

Owens, Larry W. "Straight-thinking Vannevar Bush and the Culture of American Engineering." Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University, 1987.

Owens, Larry. "Where Are We Going, Phil Morse? Changing Agendas and the Rhetoric of Obviousness in the Transformation of Computing at MIT, 1939-1957." *IEEE Annals of the History of Computing* 18: 4 (1996), pp. 34-41.

Rasmussen, Nicolas. "Making a Machine Instrumental: RCA and the Wartime Origins of Biological Electron Microscopy in America, 1940-1945." *Studies in the History and Philosophy of Science* 27 no. 3 (1996), pp. 311-349.

Rasmussen, Nicolas. *Picture Control: The Electron Microscope and the Transformation of Biology in America, 1940-1960*. Stanford, California: Stanford University Press, 1997.

Rodriguez-Ocaña, Estaban. “La generación de consenso científico-técnico y la difusión de tecnología en salud pública: Dos casos en relación con las luchas antiparasitarias en la España de la dictadura de Primo de Rivera.” (The Generation of Scientific and Technical Consensus and Diffusion of Technology in Public Health: Two Cases Regarding Worming Struggles in Spain during the Dictatorship of Primo de Rivera.) In José Martínez-Pérez, Isabel Porras Gallo, Pedro Samblás Tilve, and Mercedes del Cura González, editors, *La medicina ante el nuevo milenio: una perspectiva histórica. (Medicine in the New Millennium: A Historical Perspective)* Cuenca, Spain: Universidad de Castilla-La Mancha, 2004, pp. 731-742.

Roque, Xavier. “The Manufacture of the Positron.” *Studies in History and Philosophy of Modern Physics*, 28: 1 (1997), pp. 73-129.

Sastre Jaume, Juan. “Un laboratori de divulgació tecnològia: El New York Museum of Science and Industry i la política de la muzeïtzació de la tecnologia als Estats Units (1912-1951).” [A Laboratory Outreach: The New York Museum of Science and Industry and the Politics of Museumization Technology in the United States (1912-1951)] Ph.D. dissertation, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, 2013.

Schmidt-Brucken, Katharina. *Hirnzirkel Kreisende Prozesse in Computer und Gehirn: Zur neurokybernetischen Vorgeschichte der Informatik.* (Brain Circles Circular Processes in the Computer and Brain: The Neuro-cybernetic Early History of Computer Science) Bielefeld, Germany: transcript, 2012.

Schneider, Laurence A. “Science, Technology, and China’s Four Modernizations.” *Technology in Society* 3: 3 (1981), pp. 291-303.

Schoenfeld, Robert L. “From Einthoven’s Galvanometer to Single-Channel Recording: With Electronics, Neuroscientists Get Inside the Membrane.” *IEEE, Engineering in Medicine and Biology Magazine* 21: 3 (May/June 2002), pp. 90-96.

Segal, Howard P. *Recasting the Machine Age: Henry Ford’s Village Industries.* Amherst, Massachusetts: University of Massachusetts Press, 2005.

Sinha, Jagdish N. *Science, War, and Imperialism: India in the Second World War.* Leiden, The Netherlands and Boston, Massachusetts: Brill, 2008.

Siwasariyanon, Wariya. “The Transfer of Medical Technology from the First World to the Third World: A Case Study of the Rockefeller Foundation’s Role in a Thai Medical School (1923-1935).” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Hawaii, 1984.

Srinivasan, Raman. “Goods and Gods, Being a Narrative Disquisition on the Poetics of Technology in Post-Traditional India.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1994.

Stapleton, Darwin H. “The Critical Role of Laboratory Instruments at the Rockefeller: Biomedicine as Biotechnology.” In Caroline Hannaway, editor, *Biomedicine in the Twentieth Century: Practices, Policies, and Politics.* Fairfax, Virginia: IOA Press, 2008, pp. 217-230.

Stapleton, Darwin H. “The Faustian Dilemmas of Funded Research at Case Institute and Western Reserve, 1945-1965.” *Science, Technology and Human Values* 18 (Summer 1993), pp. 303-314.

Stapleton, Darwin H. “Historical Perspectives on Malaria: The Rockefeller Antimalaria Strategy in the 20th Century.” *Mount Sinai Journal of Medicine: A Journal of Translational and Personalized Medicine* 76: 5 (2009), pp. 468-473.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "A Lost Chapter in the Early History of DDT: The Development of Anti-Typhus Technologies by the Rockefeller Foundation's Louse Laboratory, 1942-1944." *Technology and Culture* 46: 3 (July 2005), pp. 513-540.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Malaria Eradication and the Technological Model: The Rockefeller Foundation and Public Health in East Asia." In Ka-che Yip, editor, *Disease, Colonialism, and the State: Malaria in Modern East Asian History*. Aberdeen, Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 2009, pp. 71-84.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Oswald T. Avery and the Technological Basis for the Discovery of DNA at the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research." *ICON: Journal of the International Committee for the History of Technology* 18 (2012), pp. 35-44.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "The Past and Future of Research in the History of Science, Medicine and Technology at the Rockefeller Archive Center." *História, Ciências, Saúde: Manguinhos* 5 (November 1998-February 1999), pp. 716-732.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Resources for the History of Conservation and Ecology at the Rockefeller Archive Center," at <http://archive.rockefeller.edu/publications/guides/environment.pdf>.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "A Rockefeller Alapítvány, Menekült Tudósok És Atomtechnika" [The Rockefeller Foundation, Refugee Scientists and Atomic Technology]. *Fizikai Szemle* 47: 3 (1997), pp. 101-103. [in Hungarian]

Stapleton, Darwin H. "The Rockefeller Foundation, Refugee Scientists and Atomic Technology." In *The Martians: Hungarian Emigré Scientists and the Technology of War and Peace, 1918-1989*, edited by George Marx. Budapest: Eötvös University, 1997, pp. 51-58.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "The Short-Lived Miracle of DDT." *American Heritage of Invention and Technology* 15: 3 (Winter 2000), pp. 34-41.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "A Success for Science or Technology? The Rockefeller Foundation's Role in Malaria Eradication in Italy, 1924-1935." *Medicine Nei Secoli: Arte e Scienza* 6 (1994), pp. 213-238.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Technology and Malaria Control, 1930-1960: The Career of Rockefeller Foundation Engineer Frederick W. Knipe." *Parassitologia* 42: 1-2 (June 2000), pp. 59-68.

Stapleton, Darwin H. "Tissue Culture and Tissue Culture Technologies at the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research: Roots of Regenerative Medicine, 1910-1950." Published online: *Springer Science and Business Media B.V., Medicine Studies* 1 (February 2009), pp. 77-81 at: <http://springerlink.com/content/332vu364j2k0h873/>

Sutton, William R. and L. Russell Keene, II. *Herman Frasch The Sulphur King*. Kindle eBook, 2013.

Tone, Andrea. *Devices and Desires: A History of Contraceptives in America*. New York: Hill and Wang, 2001.

Vettel, Eric James. *Biotech: The Countercultural Origins of an Industry*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 2006.

Vogel, Charity. "The Angola Horror." *American History* (February 2008), pp. 50-58.

Waterhouse, Amanda Carroll. *Food & Prosperity: Balancing Technology and Community in Agriculture*. New York: Rockefeller Foundation, 2013.

Zachary, G. Pascal. “Filosofia e Politica Nell’Esilio: Alexandre Koyré, Jacques Maritain e L’Escole Libre a New York, 1941-1945.” *Giornale Critico Della Filosofia Italiana* 77: 1 (January-April, 1998).

URBAN, SUBURBAN, AND RURAL HISTORY

Akin, Edward N. "The Cleveland Connection: Revelations from the John D. Rockefeller-Julia D. Tuttle Correspondence." *Tequesta: The Journal of the Historical Association of Southern Florida* 57 (1982), pp. 58-61.

Andresen, Astri, Josep L. Barona and Steven Cherry, Steven, editors. *Making a New Countryside: Health Policies and Practices in European History, ca. 1860-1950*. Frankfurt, Germany: PIE - Peter Lang, 2010.

Andrews, Thomas G. "'Made by Toile'? Tourism, Labor, and the Construction of the Colorado Landscape, 1858-1917." *The Journal of American History* 92: 3 (2005), pp. 837-863.

Bachin, Robin F. *Building the South Side: Urban Space and Civic Culture in Chicago, 1890-1919*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2004.

Bachin, Robin Faith. "Cultural Boundaries: Constructing Urban Space and Civic Culture on Chicago's South Side, 1890-1919." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 1996.

Ballon, Hilary and Kenneth T. Jackson. *Robert Moses and the Modern City: The Transformation of New York*. New York: W.W. Norton & Company, 2007.

Barbara, Philip. "Ticket to Ride: The Kearny Connection: Finally, a 75-Year-Old Dream Comes True." *Newark Sunday Star-Ledger*, June 9, 1996. [Discusses Rockefeller support for the rail transportation ideas of L. Alfred Jenny in the 1930s.]

Benmergui, Leandro. "The Transnationalization of the 'Housing Problem': Social Sciences and Developmentalism in Postwar Argentina." In Edward Murphy and Najib B. Hourani, editors, *The Housing Question: Tensions, Continuities, and Contingencies in the Modern City*. Farnham, U.K.: Ashgate Publishing, 2013, pp. 35-56.

Biehler, Dawn Day. *Pests in the City: Flies, Bedbugs, Cockroaches, and Rats*. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 2013.

Biehler, Dawn. "Embodied Wildlife Histories and the Urban Landscape." *Environmental History* 16: 3 (2011), pp. 445-450.

Biehler, Dawn. "In the Crevices of the City: Public Health, Urban Housing, and the Creatures We Call Pests, 1900-2000." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin – Madison, 2007.

Binnewies, Robert O. *Palisades: 100,000 Acres in 100 Years*. New York: Fordham University Press and Palisades Interstate Park Commission, 2001.

Botein, Hilary. "New York State Housing Policy in Postwar New York City: The Enduring Rockefeller Legacy." *Journal of Urban History* 35: 6 (September 2009), pp. 833-852.

Bremer, Deanna L. and Hugh P. Fisher. *Euclid Golf Neighborhood*, Images of America. Mt. Pleasant, North Carolina: Arcadia Publishing, 2004.

Campos, Cristina de. *São Paulo pela Lente da Higiene: As Propostas de Geraldo Horácio de Paula Souza para a Cidade (1925-1945)*. São Carlos, Brazil: RiMA, 2002.

Caramellino, Gaia. *William Lescaze: Un architetto europeo nel New Deal*. (William Lescaze: A European Architect in the New Deal) Milano, Italy: FrancoAngeli, 2010.

Clapson, Mark. *Anglo-American Crossroads: Urban Planning and Research in Britain, 1940-2010*. London, U.K. and New York: Bloomsbury Academic, 2013.

Conn, Steven. *Americans Against the City: Anti-Urbanism in the Twentieth Century*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2014.

Contosta, David R. "Philadelphia's 'Miniature Williamsburg': The Colonial Revival and Germantown's Market Square." *The Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography* 120: 4 (October 1996), pp. 283-320.

Côté, Richard N. *City of Heroes: The Great Charleston Earthquake of 1886*. Mount Pleasant, South Carolina: Corinthian Book, 2006.

Crook, Isabel, Christina K. Gilmartin, et.al. *Prosperity's Predicament: Identity, Reform, and Resistance in Rural Wartime China*. Lanham, Maryland: Rowman & Littlefield, 2013.

Cullather, Nick. "'The Target is the People': Representations of the Village in Modernization and U.S. National Security Doctrine." *Cultural Politics* 2: 1 (2006), pp. 29-48.

da Silva Leme, Maria Cristina. "Transforming the Modern Latin American City: Robert Moses and the International Basic Economic Corporation." *Planning Perspectives* 25: 4 (2010), pp. 515-528.

De Klerk, Len. *Particuliere Plannen: Denkbeelden en Initiatieven van de Stedelijke Elite Inzake de Volkswoningbouw en de stedebouw in Rotterdam, 1860-1950*. [Private Schemes: Ideas and Initiatives by the Urban Elite on Housing and Urban Planning in Rotterdam, 1860-1950; includes an English summary, pp. 301-306.] Rotterdam: Nai Uitgevers, 1998.

Dolkart, Andrew S. *Morningside Heights: A History of Its Architecture and Development*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1998.

Ebner, Michael H. "Experiencing Megalopolis in Princeton." *Journal of Urban History* 19 (February 1993), pp. 11-55.

Fitch, Robert. *The Assassination of New York*. London and New York: Verso, 1993.

Fitzpatrick, Miriam. "Fieldwork in Public Space Assessment: William Holly Whyte and the Street Life Project, 1970-1975." In Suzanne Ewing, Jérémie Michael McGowan, Chris Speed and Victoria Clare Bernie, editors, *Architecture and Field/Work*. New York: Routledge, 2011, pp. 72-80.

Foster, Robin. "Battle of the Port: Memory, Preservations, and Planning in the Creation of the South Street Seaport Museum." *Journal of Urban History* 39: 5 (September 2013), pp. 890-908.

Foulkes, Julia L. "The Other West Side Story: Urbanization and the Arts Meet at Lincoln Center." *Amerikastudien* 52: 2 (2007), pp. 227-247.

Foulkes, Julia L. "Streets and Stages: Urban Renewal and the Arts After World War II." *Journal of Social History* 44: 2 (Winter 2010), pp. 414-434.

Glaab, Charles N., Mark H. Rose and William H. Wilson. "The History of Kansas City Projects and the Origins of American Urban History." *Journal of Urban History* 18 (August 1992), pp. 371-394.

Glanz, James and Eric Lipton. *City in the Sky: The Rise and Fall of the World Trade Center*. New York: Times Books, 2003.

Goan, Melanie Beals. *Mary Breckinridge: The Frontier Nursing Service and Rural Health in Appalachia*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2008.

González, Lorenzo. "Modernity and the City: Caracas, 1935-1958." Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 1996.

González, Lorenzo. "Modernity for Import and Export: The United States' Influence on the Architecture and Urbanism of Caracas." *Colloqui: Cornell Journal of Planning and Urban Issues* 11 (Spring 1996), pp. 64-77.

Grossman, James Richard. "A Dream Deferred: Black Migration to Chicago, 1916-1921." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1982.

Hayford, Charles Wishart. *To the People: James Yen and Village China*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1990.

Hess, Earl J. *Lincoln Memorial University and the Shaping of Appalachia*. Knoxville: University of Tennessee Press, 2011.

Hoffschwelle, Mary S. *Rebuilding the Rural Southern Community: Reformers, Schools, and Homes in Tennessee, 1900-1930*. The University of Tennessee Press at Knoxville, 1998.

Hoffschwelle, Mary S. "'Better Homes on Better Farms': Domestic Reform in Rural Tennessee." *Frontiers: A Journal of Women Studies* 22: 1 (2001), pp. 51-73.

Hoffschwelle, Mary S. "Organizing Rural Communities for Change: The Commonwealth Fund Child Health Demonstration in Rutherford County, 1923-1927." *Tennessee Historical Quarterly* 53 (Fall 1994), pp. 154-165.

Hoffschwelle, Mary S. "Rebuilding the Rural Southern Community: Reformers, Schools and Homes in Tennessee, 1914-1919." Ph.D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University, 1993.

Ingebrigtsen, Erik. "Right Radicalism and Rural Health in Hungary, 1933-1941." In Astri Andresen, Tore Grønlie and Teemu Ryymin, editors, *Science, Culture, and Politics: European Perspectives on Medicine, Sickness and Health*. Bergen, Norway: Stein Rokkan Centre for Social Studies, December 2006, pp. 187-199.

Kapelusz-Poppi, Ana Maria. "Rural Health and State Construction in Post-Revolutionary Mexico: The Nicolaita Project for Rural Medical Services." *The Americas* 58: 2 (October 2001), pp. 261-283.

Kaplan, Lawrence and Carol P. Kaplan. *Between Ocean and City: The Transformation of Rockaway, New York.* New York: Columbia University Press, 2003.

Keller, Lisa. "Dreams Delivered: Following Diversity's Path in Westchester." In Roger G. Panetta, editor, *Westchester: The American Suburb.* New York: Fordham University Press, 2006, pp. 327-344.

Laurence, Peter L. "The Death and Life of Urban Design: Jane Jacobs, The Rockefeller Foundation and the New Research in Urbanism, 1955-1965." *Journal of Urban Design* 11:2 (June 2006), pp. 145-172.

Laurence, Peter. "Jane Jacobs, American Architectural Criticism and Urban Design Theory, 1935-1965." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 2009.

Laurence, Peter L. "Jane Jacobs (1916-2006): Before Death and Life." *Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians* 66: 1 (March 2007), pp. 5-15.

Levins, Richard A. *Willard Cochrane and the American Family Farm.* Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 2000.

Lindgren, James M. *Preserving South Street Seaport: The Dream and Reality of a New York Urban Renewal District.* New York: New York University Press, 2014.

Looker, Benjamin. "Visions of Autonomy: The New Left and the Neighborhood Government Movement of the 1970s." *Journal of Urban History* 38: 3 (May 2012), pp. 577-598.

Madison, James H. "John D. Rockefeller's General Education Board and the Rural School Problem in the Midwest, 1900-1930." *History of Education Quarterly* (Summer 1984).

Merkel-Hess, Kate. "Reading the Rural Modern: Literacy and Morality in Republican China." *History Compass* 7: 1 (January 2009), pp. 44-54.

Murard, Lion. "Designs within Disorder: International Conferences on Rural Health Care and the Art of the Local, 1931-1939." In Susan Gross Solomon, Lion Murard and Patrick Zylberman, editors, *Shifting Boundaries of Public Health: Europe in the Twentieth Century.* University of Rochester Press, 2008, pp. 141-174.

Nelson, Philip J. "Community Dreaming in the Rural Northwest: The Montana Study, 1944-47." *Great Plains Quarterly* 19 (Fall 1999), pp. 257-275.

Nicoletta, Julie. "Art Out of Place: International Art Exhibits at the New York World's Fair of 1964-1965." *Journal of Social History* 44: 2 (Winter 2010), pp. 499-519.

Nowicki, Susan A. "Montclair, New Jersey: The Development of a Suburban Town and Its Architecture." Ph.D. dissertation, City University of New York, 2008.

Page, Max. *The Creative Destruction of Manhattan, 1900-1940.* Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 1999.

Page, Max. "The Creative Destruction of New York City: Landscape, Memory, and the Politics of Place, 1900-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1995.

Page, Max. "'A Vanished City is Restored': Inventing and Displaying the Past at the Museum of the City of New York." *Winterthur Portfolio* 34: 1 (Spring 1999), pp. 49-64.

Parks, Arva Moore, Gregory Wallace Bush, and Laura Pincus. *Miami, American Crossroad: A Centennial Journey, 1896-1996*. Needham Heights, Massachusetts: Simon & Schuster Custom Publication, 1996.

Parsons, Kermit C. "Collaborative Genius: The Regional Planning Association of America." *Journal of the American Planning Association* 60 (Autumn 1994), pp. 462-482.

Pearlstein, Daniel. "Sweeping Six Percent Philanthropy Away: The New Deal in Sunnyside Gardens." *Journal of Planning History* 9: 3 (August 2010), pp. 170-182.

Rose, Kenneth W. "The Politics of Social Reform in Cleveland, 1945-1967: Civil Rights, Welfare Rights, and the Response of Civic Leaders." Ph.D. dissertation, Case Western Reserve University, 1988.

Rozum, Molly P. "Grasslands Grown: A Twentieth-Century Sense of Place on North America's Northern Prairies and Plains." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 2001.

Rozum, Molly P. "'The Spark that Jumped the Gap': North America's Northern Plains and the Experience of Place." In *One West, Two Myths: A Comparative Reader* edited by Carol Higham and Robert Thacker. Calgary, Canada: University of Calgary Press, 2004, pp. 133-147.

Rybczynski, Witold. *Makeshift Metropoli: Ideas about Cities*. New York: Scribner, 2010.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "La ridefinizione dell'Internazionale urbana: le fondazioni nordamericane e l'organizzazione internazionale del governo comunale, della pianificazione urbana e delle abitazioni tra gli anni '20 e '60." In *L'Europa dei comuni. Origini e sviluppo del movimento comunale europeo dalla fine dell'Ottocento all'Unione europea*, edited by Patrizia Dogliani and Oscar Gaspari. Roma: Donzelli, 2003, pp. 221-249.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "'Selling the Idea of Cooperation': The U.S. Foundations and the European Components of the 'Urban Internationale' (1920s-1960s)." In *American Foundations and Large-Scale Research: Construction and Transfer of Knowledge*, edited by Giuliana Gemelli. Bologna, Italy: CLUEB, 2001, pp. 219-246.

Saunier, Pierre-Yves. "Sketches from the Urban Internationale, 1910-50: Voluntary Associations, International Institutions and U.S. Philanthropic Foundations." *International Journal of Urban and Regional Research* 25: 2 (June 2001), pp. 380-403.

Schwartz, Joel. *The New York Approach: Robert Moses, Urban Liberals, and the Redevelopment of the Inner City*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1993.

Serviddio, Fabiana. "Exhibiting Identity: Latin America between the Imaginary and the Real." *Journal of Social History* 44: 2 (Winter 2010), pp. 481-498.

Shapiro, Henry D. "How Region Changed Its Meaning and Appalachia Changed Its Standing in the Twentieth Century." In John Lowe, editor, *Bridging Southern Cultures: An Interdisciplinary Approach*. Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 2011, pp. 265-287.

Shkuda, Aaron. "Housing the "Front Office of the World": Urban Planning for the Service Economy in Battery Park City, New York." *Journal of Planning History* 13: 3 (August 2014), pp. 234-246.

Shorto, Russell. *The Island at the Center of the World: The Epic Story of Dutch Manhattan & the Forgotten Colony that Shaped America*. New York: Doubleday, 2004.

Siskind, Peter. "Suburban Growth and Its Discontents: The Logic and the Limits of Reform on the Postwar Northeast Corridor." In Kevin M. Cruse and Thomas J. Sugrue, editors, *The New Suburban History*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 2006, pp. 161-182.

Thompson, Jr., H. Paul. *A Most Stirring and Significant Episode: Religion and the Rise and Fall of Prohibition in Black Atlanta, 1865-1887*. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press, 2013.

Tittle, Diane. *Rebuilding Cleveland: The Cleveland Foundation and Its Evolving Urban Strategy*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1992.

Tullos, Allen. "The Great Hookworm Crusade." *Southern Exposure* 6: 2 (Summer 1978), pp. 40-48.

Walker, Melissa. *All We Knew Was to Farm: Rural Women in the Upcountry South, 1919-1941*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2000.

Weyeneth, Robert Richardi. "Moral Spaces: Reforming the Landscape of Leisure in Urban America, 1850-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, University of California at Berkeley, 1984.

Widener, Daniel. "'Something Else': Creative Community and Black Liberation in Postwar Los Angeles." Ph.D. dissertation, New York University, 2003.

Wood, Andrew Grant. *Revolution in the Street: Women, Workers and Urban Protest in Veracruz, 1870-1927*. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 2001.

Zipp, Samuel. *Manhattan Projects: The Rise and Fall of Urban Renewal in Cold War New York*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2010.

Zipp, Samuel. "The Battle of Lincoln Square: Neighbourhood Culture and the Rise of Resistance to Urban Renewal." *Planning Perspectives* 24: 4 (2009), pp. 409-433.

Zylberman, Patrick. "A Transatlantic Dispute: The Etiology of Malaria and the Redesign of the Mediterranean Landscape." In Susan Gross Solomon, Lion Murard and Patrick Zylberman, editors, *Shifting Boundaries of Public Health: Europe in the Twentieth Century*. University of Rochester Press, 2008, pp. 269-297.

WOMEN

Abbott, Karen. *Sin in the Second City: Madams, Ministers, Playboys, and the Battle for America's Soul.* New York: Random House, 2007.

Abir-Am, Pnina G. "Collaborative Couples Who Wanted to Change the World: The Social Policies and Personal Tensions of the Russells, the Myrdals, and the Mead-Batesons." In *Creative Couples in the Sciences*, edited by Helena M. Pycior, Nancy G. Slack, and Pnina G. Abir-Am. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1996, pp. 267-281.

Abir-Am, Pnina G. and Dorinda Outram, editors. *Uneasy Careers and Intimate Lives: Women in Science, 1787-1979.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1987.

Agnew, Elizabeth N. *From Charity to Social Work: Mary E. Richmond and the Creation of an American Profession.* Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2004.

Alchon, Guy. "The Self-Appraising Sincerity of Overreaching Theory, Biography as Ethical Practice and the Case of Mary van Kleeck." In Helene Silverberg, editor, *Gender and American Social Science: The Formative Years.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1998, pp. 293-326.

Alsop, James Douglas. "Annie Lowrie Alexander: 'A Woman Doing a Great Work in a Womanly Way.'" In Michele Gillespie and Sally G. McMillen, editors, *North Carolina Women: The Lives and Times – Volume 1.* Athens, Georgia: University of Georgia Press, 2014, pp. 241-262.

Apple, Rima D. *Perfect Motherhood: Science and Childrearing in America.* New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2006.

Bannan, Regina. "Management by Women: The First Twenty-five Years of the YWCA National Board, 1906-1931." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1994.

Beilke, Jayne R. "Deserving to Go Further": Philanthropic Fellowships, African American Women, and the Development of Higher Educational Leadership in the South, 1930-1954." Paper presented at the 1999 American Educational Research Association Annual Meeting. Accessed at: <http://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/ED433277.pdf>.

Beilke, Jayne R. "The Texture of Benevolence: Northern Philanthropy, Southern African American Women, and Higher Education, 1930-1950." In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 281-297.

Berlage, Nancy K. "The Establishment of an Applied Social Science: Home Economics, Science, and Reform at Cornell University, 1870-1930." In Helene Silverberg, editor, *Gender and American Social Science: The Formative Years.* Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 1998, pp. 185-232.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. "No More Surprising Than a Broken Pitcher? Maternal and Child Health in the Early Years of the Pan American Sanitary Bureau," *Canadian Bulletin of Medical History* 19: 1 (2002), pp. 17-46.

Birn, Anne-Emanuelle. "Skirting the Issue: Woman and International Health in Historical Perspective." *American Journal of Public Health* 89: 3 (March 1999), pp. 399-407.

Bracken, Hillary Jean. "Maternity and Child Welfare Reform in North India, 1900-1947." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 2007.

Brady, Kathleen. *Ida Tarbell, Portrait of a Muckraker*. New York: Seaview/ Putnam Publishers, 1984.

Brazzell, Johnetta C. "Education as a Tool of Socialization: Agnes Scott Institute and Spelman Seminary, 1881-1910." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 1991.

Briggs, Laura. "Discourses of 'Forced Sterilization' in Puerto Rico: The Problem with Speaking Subaltern." *Differences: A Journal of Feminist Cultural Studies* 10: 2 (1998), pp. 29-66.

Briggs, Laura. "'The Pill' in Puerto Rico and Mainland United States: Negotiating Discourses of Risk and Decolonization." In Lori Reed and Paula Saukko, editors, *Governing the Female Body: Gender, Health, and Networks of Power*. Albany, New York: State University of New York Press, 2010, pp. 159-185.

Briggs, Laura. "Reproducing Empire: Race and Sex, Science and Reform in Puerto Rico and the Mainland United States, 1880-1960." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, 1998.

Brouwer, Ruth Compton. *Modern Women Modernizing Men: The Changing Missions of Three Professional Women in Asia and Africa, 1902-1969*. Vancouver: University of British Columbia, 2002.

Bryson, Anne. *No Coward Soul: A Biography of Thekla Beere*. Dublin, Ireland: Institute of Public Administration, 2009.

Buettinger, Craig. "Women and Antivivisection in Late-Nineteenth Century America." *Journal of Social History* 30: 4 (Summer 1997), pp. 857-872.

Cahn, Susan K. *Sexual Reckonings: Southern Girls in a Troubling Age*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 2007.

Carey, Elaine. "'Selling is More of a Habit than Using': Narcotrafficante Lola la Chata and Her Threat to Civilization, 1930-1960." *Journal of Women's History* 21: 2 (Summer 2009), pp. 62-89.

Castro Santos, Luiz A. "A duras penas: estratégias, conquistas e desafios da enfermagem em escala mundial." (Against the Odds: Strategies, Achievements and Challenges of Nursing on a Global Scale) *História Ciências Saúde Manguinhos* 15: 1 (January-March 2008), pp. 13-28.

Chase, Evelyn Hyman. *Feminist Convert: A Portrait of Mary Ellen Chase*. Santa Barbara: John Daniel & Company, 1988.

Chirhart, Ann Short. *Torches of Light: Georgia Teachers and the Coming of the Modern South*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press, 2005.

Chirhart, Ann Short. "Gender, Jim Crow, and Eugene Talmadge: The Politics of Social Policy in Georgia." In Elna C. Green, editor, *The New Deal and Beyond: Social Welfare in the South Since 1930*. Athens: University of Georgia Press, 2003, pp. 71-99.

Clark, A. Kim. *Gender, State, and Medicine in Highland Ecuador: Modernizing Women, Modernizing the State, 1895-1950*. Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2012.

Clark, Linda L. *The Rise of Professional Women in France: Gender and Public Administration Since 1830*. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press, 2000.

Clarke, Adele E. "Maverick Reproductive Scientists and the Production of Contraceptives, c. 1915-2000." In Ann Rudinow Saetnan, Nelly Oudshoorn, and Marta Kirejczyk, editors, *Bodies of Technology: Women's Involvement with Reproductive Medicine*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 2000, pp. 37-89.

Collins, Michael J. "The Enchanted December: Elizabeth von Arnim and Charles Augustus Strong." In "Otherness: Anglo-American Women in 19th and 20th Century Florence," edited by Bruno P.F. Wanrooij, *Italian History and Culture*, 7 (2001), Yearbook of the Georgetown University at Villa Le Balze, Fiesole (Florence), pp. 57-68.

Corley, Florence Fleming. "Higher Education for Southern Women: Four Church-related Women's Colleges in Georgia, Agnes Scott, Shorter, Spelman, and Wesleyan, 1900-1920." Ph.D. dissertation, Georgia State University, College of Arts and Sciences, 1985.

Cotera, María Eugenia. *Native Speakers: Ella Deloria, Zora Neale Hurston, Jovita González, and the Poetics of Culture*. Austin: University of Texas Press, 2008.

Critchlow, Donald T. *Phyllis Schlafly and Grassroots Conservatism: A Woman's Crusade*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2005.

Crocker, Ruth. *Mrs. Russell Sage: Women's Activism and Philanthropy in Gilded Age and Progressive Era America*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 2006.

Crocker, Ruth. "From Widow's Mite to Widow's Might: The Philanthropy of Margaret Olivia Sage." *American Presbyterians* 74: 4 (Winter 1996), pp. 253-264.

Crocker, Ruth. "'His Absent Presence': The Widowhood of Mrs. Russell Sage." In Rudolph M. Bell and Virginia Yans, editors, *Women on Their Own: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Being Single*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2010, pp. 140-156.

Crocker, Ruth. "Margaret Olivia Slocum, 'Mrs. Russell Sage': Private Griefs and Public Duties." In Kriste Lindenmeyer, editor, *Ordinary Women, Extraordinary Lives: Women in American History*. Wilmington, Delaware: SR Books, 2000, pp. 147-159.

Crocker, Ruth. "'No-one Sees Her': The Feminist Biographer Reads Disability." *Journal of History Biography* 13 (Spring 2013), pp. 27-57.

Crocker, Ruth. "'Nothing More for Men's Colleges': The Educational Philanthropy of Mrs. Russell Sage." In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 257-280.

Daligga, Catherine E. "Claiming Legitimacy for Female Expertise in Motherhood: The Women of the Merrill-Palmer School in Detroit, 1918-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 2005.

Dawley, Katherine Louise. "Leaving the Nest: Nurse-Midwifery in the United States, 1940-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 2001.

Dawley, Katy. "Origins of Nurse-Midwifery in the United States and its Expansion in the 1940s." *Journal of Midwifery and Women's Health* 48: 2 (March-April 2003), pp. 86-95.

Dawson, Virginia P. and Mark D. Bowles. *Tradition and Transformation: A History of Educating Girls at Hathaway Brown School, 1876-2006*. Shaker Heights, Ohio: Hathaway Brown Press, 2007.

De Barros, Juanita. *Reproducing the British Caribbean: Sex, Gender, and Population Politics after Slavery*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2014.

DeLisle, Christine Taitano. "Navy Wives/Native Lives: The Cultural and Historical Relations between American Naval Wives and Chamorro Women in Guam, 1898-1945." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan, 2008.

Dollar, Margaret Catherine. "The Beginnings of Vocational Guidance for College Women: The Women's Educational and Industrial Union, the Association of Collegiate Alumnae, and Women's Colleges." Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1992.

Donovan, Brian. *White Slave Crusades: Race, Gender, and Anti-vice Activism, 1887-1917*. Champaign: University of Illinois Press, 2006.

Dzuback, Mary Ann. "Creative Financing in Social Science: Women Scholars and Early Research." In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 105-126.

Dzuback, Mary Ann. "Gender, Professional Knowledge, and Institutional Power: Women Social Scientists and the Research University." In Ann Mari May and Alice Kessler-Harris, editors, *The "Woman Question" and Higher Education: Perspectives on Gender and Knowledge Production in America*. Cheltenham, U.K. and Northampton, Massachusetts: Edward Elgar Publishing, 2008, pp. 52-76.

Dzuback, Mary Ann. "Women Scholars, Social Science Expertise, and the State in the United States." *Women's History Review* 18: 1 (February 2009), pp. 71-95.

Falk, Julia S. *Women, Language and Linguistics: Three American Stories from the First Half of the Twentieth Century*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 1999.

Ferry, Georgina. *Dorothy Hodgkin: A Life*. London, U.K.: Granta Books, 1998.

Fisher, Joan Margaret. "A Study of Six Women Philanthropists of the Early Twentieth Century." Ph.D. dissertation, The Union Institute, 1992.

Fitzpatrick, Ellen. *Endless Crusade: Women Social Scientists and Progressive Reform*. New York: Oxford University Press, 1990.

Fitzpatrick, Ellen F., editor. *Katharine Bement Davis, Early Twentieth-Century American Women, and the Study of Sex Behavior*. New York: Garland Publishing, Inc., 1987.

Franks, Angela. *Margaret Sanger's Eugenic Legacy: The Control of Female Fertility*. Jefferson, North Carolina: McFarland & Co., 2005.

Gasman, Marybeth. ““I Think I’d Like to Have the Experience of Meeting a Negro”: New York City’s White Society Women Raise Funds for Black Colleges, 1944-1960.” In Anne Meis Knupfer and Christine Woyshner, editors, *The Educational Work of Women’s Organizations, 1890-1960*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2008, pp. 163-178.

Gilmore, Glenda Elizabeth. *Gender and Jim Crow: Women and the Politics of White Supremacy in North Carolina, 1896-1920*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1996.

Goldberg, Michelle. *The Means of Reproduction: Sex, Power, and the Future of the World*. New York: Penguin Press, 2009.

Goldstein, Carolyn M. *Creating Consumers: Home Economists in Twentieth-Century America*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2012.

Goldstein, Carolyn M. “From Service to Sales: Home Economics in Light and Power, 1920-1940.” *Technology and Culture* 38 (January 1997), pp. 121-152.

Goldstein, Carolyn M. “Home Economics: Mediators.” In Nina E. Lerman, Ruth Oldenziel, and Arwen P. Mohun, editors, *Gender and Technology: A Reader*. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2003, pp. 359-391.

Goldstein, Carolyn M. “Mediating Consumption: Home Economics and American Consumers, 1900-1940.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Delaware, 1994.

Goodstein, Anita Shafer. “A Rare Alliance: African American and White Women in the Tennessee Elections of 1919 and 1920.” *The Journal of Southern History* 64: 2 (May 1998), pp. 219-246.

Goodwin, Joanne L. *Gender and the Politics of Welfare Reform: Mothers’ Pensions in Chicago, 1911-1929*. Illinois: University of Chicago Press, 1997.

Gordon, Lynn D. “Race, Class, and the Bonds of Womanhood at Spelman Seminary, 1881-1923.” *History of Higher Education Annual* 9 (1989), pp. 7-32.

Graham, Frances Denise. “The Founding of an All Black Female Seminary: Spelman, 1881-1927.” Ph.D. dissertation, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1996.

Grant, Julia. *Raising Baby by the Book: The Education of American Mothers*. New Haven, Connecticut: Yale University Press, 1998.

Grant, Julia. “Caught between Common Sense and Science: The Cornell Child Study Clubs, 1925-1945.” *History of Education Quarterly* 34: 4 (Winter 1994), pp. 433-452.

Grant, Julia. “Modernizing Mothers: Home Economics and the Parent Education Movement, 1920-1945.” In Sarah Stage and Virginia B. Vincenti, editors, *Rethinking Home Economics: Women and the History of a Profession*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press, 1997, pp. 55-76.

Grinstein, Louise S., Carol A. Biermann, and Rose K. Rose, editors. *Women in the Biological Sciences: A Biobibliographic Sourcebook*. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Press, 1997.

Grossmann, Atina. *Reforming Sex: The German Movement for Birth Control and Abortion Reform, 1920-1950.* New York: Oxford University Press, 1995.

Grossmann, Atina. "German Women Doctors from Berlin to New York: Maternity and Modernity in Weimar and in Exile." *Feminist Studies* 19: 1 (Spring 1993), pp. 65-88.

Grossmann, Atina. "New Women in Exile: German Women Doctors and the Emigration." In *Between Sorrow and Strength: Women Refugees of the Nazi Period*, edited by Sibylle Quack. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 215-238.

Haddad, Gladys. *Flora Stone Mather: Daughter of Cleveland's Euclid Avenue & Ohio's Western Reserve.* Kent, Ohio: Kent State University Press, 2007.

Haddad, Gladys. "John D. Rockefeller and the Roles and Position of Women: Flora Stone Mather, Philanthropist & Ida Minerva Tarbell, Journalist." *Allegheny Magazine* 4: 3 (Autumn 1984), pp. 40-43.

Hajo, Cathy Moran. *Birth Control on Main Street: Organizing Clinics in the United States, 1916-1939.* Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2010.

Hanson, Elizabeth. "Women Scientists at the Rockefeller Institute, 1901-1940." In *Creating a Tradition of Biomedical Research: Contributions to the History of The Rockefeller University*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton. New York: The Rockefeller University Press, 2004, pp. 211-225.

Hegarty, Marilyn E. *Victory Girls, Khaki-Wackies and Patriotutes: The Regulation of Female Sexuality during World War II.* New York: New York University Press, 2008.

Hepler, Allison L. "Women in Labor: Mothers, Medicine, and Occupational Health, 1890-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Temple University, 1996.

Hertog, Susan G. *Anne Morrow Lindbergh.* New York: Doubleday, 1999.

Hicks, Cheryl D. *Talk with You Like a Woman: African American Women, Justice, and Reform in New York, 1890-1935.* Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2010.

Hicks, Cheryl D. "'Bright and Good Looking Colored Girl': Black Women's Sexuality and 'Harmful Intimacy' in Early Twentieth-Century New York." *Journal of the History of Sexuality* 18: 3 (September 2009), pp. 418-456.

Hill, Marilynn Wood. *Their Sisters' Keepers: Prostitution in New York City, 1830-1870.* Berkeley: University of California Press, 1993.

Hine, Darlene Clark. *Hine Sight: Black Women and the Re-Construction of American History.* Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1994.

Hine, Darlene Clark. "The Ethel Johns Report: Black Women in the Nursing Profession, 1925." *Journal of Negro History* 67 (Fall 1982).

Hine, Darlene Clark. "The Intersection of Race, Class and Gender in the Nursing Profession." In *Critical Issues in American Nursing in the Twentieth Century: Perspectives and Case Studies*, edited by Darwin H. Stapleton and Cathryne A. Welch. Guilderland, New York: The Foundation of the New York State Nurses Association Inc., 1994, pp. 59-68.

Hodes, Martha. *The Sea Captain's Wife: A True Story of Love, Race, and War in the Nineteenth Century*. New York: W.W. Norton & Company, 2006.

Hoffschwelle, Mary S. "Rebuilding the Rural Southern Community: Reformers, Schools and Homes in Tennessee, 1914-1919." Ph.D. dissertation, Vanderbilt University, 1993.

Horowitz, Helen Lefkowitz. *The Power and Passion of M. Carey Thomas*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1994.

Hunt, Marion. "From Childsaving to Pediatrics: A Case Study of Women's Role in the Development of St. Louis Children's Hospital, 1879-1925." Ph.D. dissertation, Washington University, St. Louis, 1992.

Hvistendahl, Mara. *Unnatural Selection: Choosing Boys over Girls and the Consequences of a World of Men*. New York: Public Affairs, 2011.

Igra, Anna R. *Wives Without Husbands: Marriage, Desertion, and Welfare in New York, 1900-1935*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2007.

Igra, Anna Rachel. "Other Men's Wives and Children: Anti-desertion Reform in New York, 1900-1935." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey at New Brunswick, 1996.

Ihle, Elizabeth L. "Black Women's Education in the South 1865-Present." Instructional Modules for Education. Modules III and IV. Women's Education Equity Act Program, U.S. Department of Education, 1986, pp. 1-22.

Ihle, Elizabeth L. "Black Women's Education in the South: The Dual Burden of Sex and Race." In Joyce Antler and Sari Knopp Biklen, editors, *Changing Education: Women as Radicals and Conservators*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1990, pp. 69-80.

Iinuma, Nobuko. *Noguchi Hideyo no tsuma*. [Hideyo Noguchi's Wife] Tokyo: Shin Jinbutsu Oraisha, 1992. [In Japanese.]

Johnson, Tina Phillips. *Childbirth in Republican China: Delivering Modernity*. Lanham, Maryland: Lexington Books, 2011.

Johnson, Tina Phillips. "Yang Chongrui and the First National Midwifery School: Childbirth Reform in Early Twentieth-Century China." *Asian Medicine* 4: 2 (2008), pp. 280-302.

Joseph, Judith Lee Vaupen. "The Nafkeh and the Lady: Jews, Prostitutes and Progressives in New York City, 1900-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1986.

Kashani-Sabet, Firoozeh. *Conceiving Citizens: Women and the Politics of Motherhood in Iran*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2011.

Keire, Mara Laura. *For Business and Pleasure: Red-Light Districts and the Regulation of Vice in the United States, 1890-1933.* Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2010.

Keire, Mara Laura. "Dope Fiends and Degenerates: The Gendering of Addiction in the Early Twentieth Century." *Journal of Social History* 31 (Summer 1998), pp. 809-822.

Keire, Mara Laura. "The Vice Trust: A Reinterpretation of the White Slavery Scare in the United States, 1907-1917." *Journal of Social History* 35: 1 (Fall 2001), pp. 5-41.

Kert, Bernice. *Abby Aldrich Rockefeller: The Woman in the Family.* New York: Random House, 1993.

Kert, Bernice. "Rockefeller, Abby Aldrich." *American National Biography.* New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 1999, vol. 18, pp. 691-693.

King, Marjorie. *China's American Daughter: Ida Pruitt, 1888-1985.* Hong Kong: The Chinese University Press, 2004.

King, Marjorie. "Ida Pruitt: Heir and Critic of Missionary Reform Efforts in China." In Patricia Neils and John C. Brewer, editors, *United States Attitudes and Policies Towards China: The Impact of American Missionaries.* Armonk, New York: M.E. Sharpe, 1990, pp. 133-148.

Kluchin, Rebecca M. *Fit to Be Tied: Sterilization and Reproductive Rights in America, 1950-1980.* Piscataway, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 2009.

Kronstadt, Janet. *Florence Sabin.* American Women of Achievement series. New York and Philadelphia: Chelsea House Publishers, 1990. [Young adult.]

Lawrence, Sarah Raphael. "On Their Own Terms: African Americans and Birth Control in the Rural South, 1900-1942." Ph.D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, 2007.

Lemay, Helen Rodnite and Saint Albertus Magnus. *Women's Secrets: A Translation of Pseudo-Albertus Magnus' 'De Secretis Mulierum' with Commentaries.* Albany: State University of New York Press, 1992.

Leone, Janice M. "The Mission of Women's Colleges in an Era of Cultural Revolution, 1890-1930." Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio State University, 1989.

Lewenson, Sandra and Marilyn Krysl. *Taking Charge: Nursing, Suffrage, and Feminism in America 1873-1920.* Sudbury, Massachusetts: Jones and Bartlett, 1996.

Lowe, Margaret. *Looking Good: College Women and Body Image, 1875-1930.* Baltimore, Maryland: The John Hopkins University Press, 2003.

McCarthy, Kathleen D. *Women's Culture: American Philanthropy and Art, 1830-1930.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1991.

McCarthy, Thomas C. *Correction's Katharine Bement Davis; New York City's Suffragist Commissioner: A Mini-History of First Woman to Head Major NYC Municipal Agency: Department of Correction, 1914 & 1915.* New York: New York City Department of Correction, 1997.

McGrayne, Sharon Bertsch. *Nobel Prize Women in Science: Their Lives, Struggles, and Momentous Discoveries*. Secaucus, New Jersey: Carol Publishing Group, 1993.

Mackey, Thomas C. *Pursuing Johns: Criminal Law Reform, Defending Character, and New York City's Committee of Fourteen, 1920-1930*. Columbus, Ohio: The Ohio State University Press, 2005.

MacLean, Nancy. "The Hidden History of Affirmative Action: Working Women's Struggles in the 1970s and the Gender of Class." *Feminist Studies* 25: 1 (Spring 1999), pp. 42-78.

Macleod, Dianne Sachko. *Enchanted Lives, Enchanted Objects: American Women Collectors and the Making of Culture, 1800-1940*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2008.

Meehan, Mary. "The Road to Abortion." In Anne Conlon, editor, *The Debate Since Roe: Making the Case Against Abortion (1975-2010)*. New York: Human Life Foundation, 2010, pp. 11-38.

Meehan, Mary. "Saving Lives through the Churches." A two part series in *Human Life Review* 31: 3 (Summer 2005), pp. 15-44.

Milar, Katherine S. "Breaking the Silence: Helen Bradford Thompson Woolley." In Thomas C. Dalton and Rand B. Evans, editors, *The Life Cycle of Psychological Ideas: Understanding Prominence and the Dynamics of Intellectual Change*. New York: Springer, 2005, pp. 301-328.

Mitnick, Barbara J. *Geraldine Rockefeller Dodge*. Morristown, New Jersey: Geraldine R. Dodge Foundation, 2000.

Mooney, Jadwiga E. Pieper. *The Politics of Motherhood: Maternity and Women's Rights in Twentieth-Century Chile*. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2009.

More, Ellen Singer. *Restoring the Balance: Women Physicians and the Profession of Medicine, 1850-1995*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press, 1999.

Morton, Marian J. *And Sin No More: Social Policy and Unwed Mothers in Cleveland, 1855-1990*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1993.

Murdy, Anne-Elizabeth. *Teach the Nation: Pedagogies of Racial Uplift in U.S. Women's Writing of the 1890's*. New York: Routledge, 2003.

Myers, Tamara. *Caught: Montreal's Modern Girls and the Law, 1869-1945*. Ontario, Canada: University of Toronto Press, 2006.

Nelson, Anna Kasten. "Anna M. Rosenberg, an 'Honorary Man.'" *The Journal of Military History* 68 (January 2004), pp. 133-161.

Nelson, Anna Kasten. "Caught in the Web: Anna M. Rosenberg and the Senate Armed Services Committee." *Congress & the Presidency* 30: 2 (2003), pp. 171-186.

Nelson, Jennifer. *Women of Color and the Reproductive Rights Movement*. New York: New York University Press, 2003.

Nelson, Jennifer A. "From Abortion Rights to Reproductive Freedom: Feminism, Nationalism, and the Politics of Identity." Ph.D. dissertation, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey at New Brunswick, 1999.

Nowaczewska, Renata. "Women Empowerment – rola funduszy kobiecych w aktywizowaniu kobiet na przełomie XX/XXI wieku w Stanach Zjednoczonych." (Women Empowerment: The Role of Women's Funds in Activating Women at the Turn of the 20th/21st centuries, in the United States) *Athenæum: Polskie Studia Politologiczne* (Athenaeum: Polish Studies in Political Science) 43 (2014), pp. 212-230.

Ogilvie, Marilyn Bailey. "The 'New Look' Women and the Expansion of American Zoology: Nettie Maria Stevens (1861-1912) and Alice Middleton Boring (1883-1955)." In *The Expansion of American Biology*, edited by Keith R. Benson, et al. New Brunswick: Rutgers University Press, 1991, pp. 52-79.

Ogilvie, Marilyn Bailey and Clifford J. Choquette. *A Dame Full of Vim and Vigor: A Biography of Alice Middleton Boring, Biologist in China*. Amsterdam: Harwood Academic Publishers, 1999.

Ogilvie, Marilyn Bailey and Clifford J. Choquette. "Western Biology and Medicine in Modern China: The Career and Legacy of Alice M. Boring (1883-1955)." *The Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Science* 48 (April 1993), pp. 198-215.

O hÓgartaigh, Margaret Ó. *Kathleen Lynn: Irishwoman, Patriot, Doctor*. Dublin, Ireland: Irish Academic Press, 2006.

Olcott, Jocelyn. "Transnational Feminism: Event, Temporality, and Performance at the 1975 International Women's Year Conference." In Daniel T. Rodgers, Bhavani Raman, and Helmut Reimitz, editors, *Cultures in Motion*. New Jersey: Princeton University Press, 2014, pp. 241-266.

O'Sullivan, Meg Devlin. "'We Worry About Survival': American Indian Women, Sovereignty, and the Right to Bear and Raise Children in the 1970s." Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, 2007.

Perkins, Linda M. "For the Good of the Race: Married African-American Academics – A Historical Perspective." In Marianne A. Ferber and Jane W. Loeb, editors, *Academic Couples: Problems and Promises*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1997, pp. 80-105.

Perkins, Linda M. "The History of Black Women Graduate Students, 1921-1948." In Linda C. Tillman, editor, *Sage Handbook of African American Education*. Thousand Oaks, California: Sage Publications, Inc., 2009, pp. 53-66.

Perry, Elisabeth Israels. *Belle Moskowitz: Feminine Politics and the Exercise of Power in the Age of Alfred E. Smith*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1987.

Phillips, Tina. "Building the Nation through Women's Health: Modern Midwifery in Early Twentieth-Century China." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 2006.

Pivar, David J. *Purity and Hygiene: Women, Prostitution and the "American Plan," 1900-1931*. Contributions in American History, no. 193. Westport, Connecticut: Greenwood Publishing Group, 2001.

Pollock, Lindsay. *The Girl with the Gallery: Edith Gregor Halpert and the Making of the Modern Art Market*. New York: Public Affairs, 2006.

Prescott, Heather Munro. ““Guides to Womanhood”: Gynaecology and Adolescent Sexuality in the Post-Second World War Era.” In Georgina Feldberg, editor, *Women, Health, and Nation: Canada and the United States since 1945*. Montréal, Canada: McGill-Queen’s University, 2003, pp. 199-222.

Pycior, Helena M., Nancy G. Slack and Pnina G. Abir-Am, editors. *Creative Couples in the Sciences*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press, 1996.

Rafter, Nicole Hahn. *Partial Justice: Women, Prisons, and Social Control*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Transaction Publishers, 1990.

Rankin, Monica A. “Mexicanas en Guerra (In Mexican War): World War II and the Discourse of Mexican Female Identity.” *Frontiers* 32: 2 (2011), pp. 83- 110.

Rentetzi, Maria. *Trafficking Materials and Gendered Experimental Practices: Radium Research in Early 20th Century Vienna*. New York: Columbia University Press, 2008.

Rentetzi, Maria. “Gender, Politics, and Radioactivity Research in Vienna, 1910-1938.” Ph.D. dissertation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, 2003.

Reverby, Susan. “A Caring Dilemma: Womanhood and Nursing in Historical Perspective.” In Diana J. Mason, Stephen L. Isaacs, and David C. Colby, editors, *The Nursing Profession: Development, Challenges, and Opportunities*. San Francisco, California: Jossey-Bass, 2011, pp. 101-114.

Robertson, Nancy Marie. *Christian Sisterhood, Race Relations, and the YWCA, 1906-46*. Champaign: University of Illinois Press, 2007.

Robertson, Nancy Marie. “Kindness or Justice? Women’s Associations and the Politics of Race and History.” In *Private Action and the Public Good*, edited by Walter Powell and Elisabeth Clemens. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1998.

Rose, Elizabeth. *A Mother’s Job: The History of Day Care, 1890-1960*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 1999.

Rose, Kenneth W. “Harkness, Mary Emma Stillman.” *American National Biography*. New York: American Council of Learned Societies and Oxford University Press, 1999, vol. 10, p. 90.

Rosen, Robyn L. *Reproductive Health, Reproductive Rights: Reformers and the Politics of Maternal Welfare, 1917-1940*. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 2003.

Rosof, Patricia J.F. “The Quite Feminism of Dr. Florence Sabin: Helping Women Achieve in Science and Medicine.” *gender forum* 24 (2009) at:
http://www.genderforum.uni-koeln.de/ApparatusXY/article_rosof.html

Rossiter, Margaret W. *Women Scientists in America: Struggles and Strategies to 1940*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1982.

Rossiter, Margaret W. “Women’s Work in Science, 1880-1910.” *Isis* 71 (1980)

Sanger, Martha Frick Symington. *Helen Clay Frick: Bittersweet Heiress*. Pennsylvania: University of Pittsburgh Press, 2008.

Sasaki-Gayle, Motoe. "Entangled with Empire: American Women and the Creation of the 'New Woman' in China, 1898-1937." Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, 2009.

Schachter, Hindy Lauer. "A Gendered Legacy?: The Progressive Reform Era Revisited." In Robert F. Durant, editor, *The Oxford Handbook of American Bureaucracy*. Oxford, U.K. and New York: Oxford University Press, 2010, pp. 77-100.

Schachter, Hindy Lauer. "Scientific Management and Social Responsibility: Evidence from the Role of Women in the New York Bureau of Municipal Research." In John C. Wood and Michael C. Wood, editors, *F.W. Taylor: Critical Evaluations in Business and Management, Volume 3*. London, U.K. and New York: Routledge, 2002, pp. 273-284.

Schachter, Hindy Lauer. "Settlement Women and Bureau Men: Did They Share a Usable Past?" *Public Administration Review* 57: 1 (January-February 1997), pp. 93-94.

Schultz, Rima Lunin, Adele Hast, et al. *Women Building Chicago, 1790-1990: A Biographical Dictionary*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 2001.

Senechal, Marjorie. *I Died for Beauty: Dorothy Wrinch and the Cultures of Science*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2012.

Shaw, Stephanie J. *What a Woman Ought to Be and to Do: Black Professional Women Workers during the Jim Crow Era*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1996.

Shaw, Stephanie J. "Black Women in White Collars: A Social History of Lower-level Professional Black Women Workers, 1870-1954." 2 vols., Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio State University, 1986.

Shearer, Benjamin F. and Barbara S. Shearer, editors. *Notable Women in the Life Sciences: A Biographical Dictionary*. Westport, Connecticut and London, U.K.: Greenwood Press, 1996.

Shemo, Connie Anne. *The Chinese Medical Ministries of Kang Cheng and Shi Meiyu, 1872-1937: On a Cross-Cultural Frontier of Gender, Race, and Nation*. Bethlehem, Pennsylvania: Lehigh University Press, 2011.

Shemo, Connie. "'How Better Could She Serve Her Country?': Cultural Translators, U.S. Women's History, and Kang Cheng's Amazons in Cathay." *Journal of Women's History* 21 (Winter 2009), pp. 111-133.

Shemo, Connie. "So Thoroughly American: Kang Cheng, Gertrude Howe, and Cultural Imperialism in the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society, 1872-1931." In Kathryn Kish Sklar, Barbara Reeves-Ellington and Connie Shemo, editors, *Competing Kingdoms: Women, Mission, Nation and Empire*. Durham, North Carolina: Duke University Press, 2010, pp. 117-140.

Smith, Elaine M. "Mary McLeod Bethune's 'Last Will and Testament': A Legacy of Race Vindication." *The Journal of Negro History* 81: 1/4 (Winter-Autumn 1996), pp. 105-122.

Solinger, Rickie. *Wake Up Little Susie: Single Pregnancy and Race before Roe v. Wade*. New York: Routledge, 2000.

Stapleton, Darwin H. and Cathryne A. Welch, editors. *Critical Issues in American Nursing in the Twentieth Century: Perspectives and Case Studies*. Guilderland, New York: Foundation of the New York State Nurses Association, Inc., 1994.

Stapleton, Darwin H. and Cathryne A. Welch, editors. *Critical Issues in American Nursing in the Twentieth Century: Perspectives and Case Studies*. New York: Teachers College Press, Columbia University, 1983.

Stasz, Clarice. *The Rockefeller Women: Dynasty of Piety, Privacy, and Service*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1995.

Takeshita, Chikako. *The Global Biopolitics of the IUD: How Science Constructs Contraceptive Users and Women's Bodies*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: The MIT Press, 2011.

Taranto, Stacie. "Defending 'Family Values': Women's Grassroots Politics and the Republican Right, 1970-1980." Ph.D. dissertation, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, 2010.

Taylor, Leslie A. "Veritable Hotbeds: Lesbian Scandals in the United States, 1926-1936." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Iowa, 1998.

Tone, Andrea. "A Medical Fit for Contraceptives." In Mary Wyer, Mary Barbercheck, Donna Giesman, Hatice Örün Öztürk, and Marta Wayne, editors, *Women, Science, and Technology*. New York: Routledge, 2009, pp. 166-184.

Tone, Andrea. "Violence By Design: Contraceptive Technology and the Invasion of the Female Body." In Michael A. Bellesiles, editor, *Lethal Imagination: Violence and Brutality in American History*. New York: New York University Press, 1999, pp. 373-392.

Tsang, Chiu-Long, Carol. "Out of the Dark: Women's Medicine and Women's Diseases in Colonial Hong Kong." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Hong Kong, 2011.

Unsel, Julianne. "Woman's Hour: Suffrage and American Citizenship in War and Reconstruction, 1914-1924." Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin – Madison, 2005.

Wadelington, Charles W. and Richard F. Knapp. *Charlotte Hawkins Brown and Palmer Memorial Institute: What One Young African American Woman Could Do*. Chapel Hill, North Carolina: University of North Carolina Press, 1999.

Walker, Melissa. *All We Knew Was to Farm: Rural Women in the Upcountry South, 1919-1941*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 2000.

Walker, Melissa. "'All We Knew Was to Farm': Gender, Class, Race, and Change in the Lives of East Tennessee Farm Women, 1919-1941." Ph.D. dissertation, Clark University, 1996.

Walker, Melissa. "Home Extension Work Among African American Farm Women in East Tennessee, 1920-1939." *Agricultural History* 70: 3 (Summer 1996), pp. 487-502.

Walton, Andrea, editor. *Women and Philanthropy in Education*. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005.

Watkins, Elizabeth Siegel. *On the Pill: A Social History of Oral Contraceptives, 1950-1970*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1998.

Weisenfeld, Judith. *African American Women and Christian Activism: New York's Black YWCA, 1905-1945*. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1997.

Wells, Amy E. "Considering Her Influence: Sydnor H. Walker and Rockefeller Support for Social Work, Social Scientists, and Universities in the South." In *Women and Philanthropy in Education*, edited by Andrea Walton. Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2005, pp. 127-147.

Whitehead, Kay. "Mary Gutteridge (1887-1962): Transnational Careering in the Field of Early Childhood Education." In Tanya Fitzgerald and Elizabeth Smyth, editors, *Women Educators, Leaders and Activists, 1900-1960: Educational Lives and Networks*. Basingstoke, U.K. and New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2013, n.p.

Whitehead, Kay. "Women Educators and Transnational Networking in the Twentieth-Century Nursery School Movement." *Women's History Review*. Published online and ahead-of-print. Accessed at: <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/VAB6X8VdVqM> (2014), pp. 1-19.

Winchell, Meghan Kate. *Good Girls, Good Food, Good Fun: The Story of USO Hostesses during World War II*. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 2008.

Winchell, Meghan Kate. "Good Food, Good Fun, and Good Girls: USO Hostesses and World War Two." Ph.D. dissertation, The University of Arizona, 2003.

Wood, Andrew Grant. *Revolution in the Street: Women, Workers and Urban Protest in Veracruz, 1870-1927*. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 2001.

Woyshner, Christine. *The National PTA, Race, and Civic Engagement, 1897-1970*. Ohio State University Press, 2009.

Young, Elise G. *Gender and Nation Building: The Political Economy of Health from Mandate Palestine to Refugee Camps in Jordan*. London, U.K. and New York: I.B. Tauris, 2012.

Zhou, Haipeng. "'Expressions of the Life that is within Us': Epistolary Practice of American Women in Republican China." Ph.D. dissertation, Emory University, 2011.